

REPORTS AND RESOLUTIONS
OF THE
GENERAL ASSEMBLY

OF THE
STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

AT THE
REGULAR SESSION COMMENCING NOVEMBER 22, 1892.

VOLUME I.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

COLUMBIA, S. C.
CHARLES A. CALVO, JR., STATE PRINTER.

1892.

REPORT
OF THE
COMPTROLLER=GENERAL
OF THE
STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
TO THE
GENERAL ASSEMBLY
FOR THE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1892.

COLUMBIA, S. C.
CHARLES A. CALVO, JR., STATE PRINTER.
1892.

REPORT.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER-GENERAL,
COLUMBIA, S. C., November 10th, 1892.

To the Honorable General Assembly of the State of South Carolina :

According to the duties imposed by law, I have the pleasure of submitting to your honorable bodies the Annual Report of this office, covering the transactions of the Fiscal Department of the State Government for the year ending 31st October, 1892.

RECEIPTS

From all sources amount to \$1,262,172.44, as follows :

Back Taxes	\$ 1,761 96	
General Taxes, 1890-91	783,305 63	
General Taxes, 1891-92	8,978 00	
Phosphate Royalty	152,288 40	
Fees, Office Secretary of State	1,408 84	
Assessments, Railroads	7,687 86	
Insurance Licenses	6,650 00	
Sales General Statutes	51 78	
		\$911,092 22
Privilege Tax on Fertilizers	86,108 98	
Clemson Bequest	18,158 49	
		54,267 47
Sinking Fund Commission		6,500 00
Direct Tax Fund	221,711 95	
Morrill Fund	66,000 00	
		287,711 96
REFUNDS.		
Direct Taxes	1,189 48	
Pensions	304 00	
Contingent Fund, Governor's	73 00	
Contingent Fund, Attorney-General's	10 05	
Expenses Office of Adjutant and Inspector-General	80 55	
Books and Blanks Public Schools	50	
		1,610 58
Downer Fund	873 71	
Escheated Property	617 25	
		990 96
		\$1,262,172 44

M12529i

IV

EXPENDITURES.

There were expended for all purposes, including Direct Taxes, re-funds to manufacturers, County and School Taxes paid under protest, overpaid by County Treasurers, &c., \$1,117,168.35, as follows, viz.:

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

1891-92.

Salary of Governor.....	\$3,500 00	
Private Secretary.....	1,600 00	
Messenger.....	400 00	
Contingent fund.....	2,500 45	
Contingent fund 1890-91.....	462 87	
Stationery and stamps.....	280 00	
		\$8,963 42

OFFICE SECRETARY OF STATE.

Salary Secretary of State.....	\$2,100 00	
Chief Clerk.....	1,500 00	
Index Clerk.....	1,200 00	
Contingent fund.....	168 00	
Stationery and stamps.....	175 00	
		\$5,143 00

OFFICE COMPTROLLER-GENERAL.

Salary Comptroller-General.....	\$2,100 00	
Chief Clerk.....	1,500 00	
Bookkeeper.....	1,500 00	
Contingent fund.....	200 00	
Stationery and stamps.....	250 00	
Printing.....	195 85	
		\$5,745 85

OFFICE STATE TREASURER.

Salary State Treasurer.....	\$2,100 00	
Chief Clerk.....	1,500 00	
Bookkeeper.....	1,500 00	
Bookkeeper Loan Department.....	1,500 00	
Contingent fund.....	200 00	
Contingent fund 1890-91.....	50 50	
Stationery and stamps.....	200 00	
		\$7,050 80

OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION.

Salary Superintendent of Education.....	\$2,100 00	
Clerk.....	1,180 00	
Contingent fund.....	80 00	
Stationery and stamps.....	150 00	
Printing books and blanks for public schools.....	600 50	
Expenses State Board of Examiners.....	298 80	
Printing pamphlet form of School Law.....	150 00	
		\$4,508 80

OFFICE ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

Salary Attorney-General.....	\$2,058 82	
Assistant Attorney-General.....	1,500 00	
Contingent fund.....	110 08	
Stationery and stamps.....	76 00	
Expenses Litigation.....	1,301 11	
		\$5,069 43

Amount carried forward..... **\$86,465 56**

OFFICE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL.

Amount brought forward.....		\$86,465 55
Salary Adjutant and Inspector-General.....	\$1,800 00	
Clerk.....	1,200 00	
State Armorer.....	600 00	
Contingent fund.....	100 00	
Stationery and stamps.....	100 00	
Expenses office.....	500 00	
		\$8,900 00

OFFICE STATE LIBRARIAN.

Salary State Librarian.....	\$1,000 00	
Contingent fund.....	125 00	
Stationery and stamps.....	270 00	
Purchase books State Library.....	91 50	
		\$1,416 50

STATE HOUSE KEEPER.

Salary State House Keeper.....	\$ 500 00	
Two Watchmen.....	800 00	
Janitor.....	100 00	
Engineer.....	650 00	
Fireman.....	350 00	
Contingent fund.....	100 00	
Lighting State House and grounds.....	1,125 80	
Fuel for State House.....	718 25	
		\$4,408 71

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Salary Chief Justice.....	\$ 8,625 07	
Two Associates.....	6,980 56	
Eight Circuit Judges.....	26,000 00	
Eight Circuit Solicitors.....	12,500 00	
Eight Circuit Stenographers.....	10,000 00	
State Reporter.....	1,000 00	
Clerk Supreme Court.....	1,000 00	
Librarian Supreme Court.....	800 00	
Messenger Supreme Court.....	250 00	
Purchase books Supreme Court Library.....	750 00	
Contingent fund Supreme Court.....	500 00	
Purchase Supreme Court Reports.....	900 00	
		\$66,847 22

HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Salary Health Officer Charleston.....	\$1,800 00	
Health Officer Georgetown.....	800 00	
Health Officer Port Royal.....	800 00	
Health Officer St. Helena.....	800 00	
Keeper Hospital at Port Royal.....	200 00	
Keeper Lazaretto.....	400 00	
Maintaining Quarantine.....	1,800 00	
State Board Health.....	1,500 00	
Publishing tracts.....	500 00	
Quarantining State against contagious diseases.....	500 00	
		\$8,600 00

TAX DEPARTMENT.

Salaries County Auditors.....	\$21,693 88	
Books, &c., County Auditors and Treasurers.....	1,954 44	
And on balance 90-91.....	1,328 03	
Expenses settling with County officials.....	200 00	
		\$25,509 80

SOUTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.

Salary Librarian.....	\$ 500 00	
Support of schools.....	80,400 00	
Support Claflin College.....	6,000 00	
Interest Agricultural Scrip.....	6,754 00	
Insurance South Carolina University.....	2,892 00	
Repairs South Carolina University.....	2,000 00	
Expenses South Carolina University.....	2,000 00	
Improvement of buildings South Carolina University.....	8,000 00	
		\$97,146 00

Amount carried forward..... \$197,781 78

VI

CITADEL ACADEMY.

Amount brought forward.....		\$197,781 78
Support South Carolina Military Academy.....	\$30,000 00	
Insurance, (three years).....	800 00	
	<hr/>	\$30,800 00

PENITENTIARY.

Salary Superintendent.....	\$2,100 00	
Physician.....	1,200 00	
Clerk.....	1,300 00	
Captain of Guard.....	1,200 00	
Chaplain.....	600 00	
	<hr/>	\$6,800 00

LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Salary Superintendent.....	\$ 3,000 00	
Support.....	90,000 00	
Insurance buildings, three years.....	8,000 00	
Books for Library.....	150 00	
Expenses Board Regents.....	1,500 00	
	<hr/>	\$97,650 00

INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF, DUMB AND BLIND.

Support deaf and dumb.....	\$ 15,000 00	
Insurance.....	425 00	
Repairs on buildings.....	500 00	
	<hr/>	\$ 15,925 00

CATAWBA INDIANS.

Catawba Indians.....		\$ 800 00
----------------------	--	-----------

LEGISLATIVE EXPENSES.

Per diem, mileage, &c., Senate.....	\$ 6,855 10	
Officers and employees, Senate.....	8,930 00	
Contingent fund, Senate.....	235 68	
	<hr/>	\$ 11,010 78

Per diem, mileage, &c., House.....	\$ 22,100 00	
Officers and employees, House.....	8,840 00	
Contingent fund, House.....	289 75	
	<hr/>	\$ 28,179 75

Engrossing Department.....		\$ 3,320 50
----------------------------	--	-------------

PUBLIC PRINTING.

Paid 1891.....	\$ 21,712 72	
Paid 1892.....	9,524 16	
	<hr/>	\$ 31,536 88

INDEXING ACTS.

For 1891.....	\$ 250 00	
Twentieth volume Statutes.....	100 00	
	<hr/>	\$ 350 00

RAILROAD COMMISSION.

Salaries Commissioners.....	\$ 6,800 00	
Clerk.....	1,300 00	
Contingent fund.....	850 00	
	<hr/>	\$ 7,850 00

SUPERVISORS REGISTRATION.

Supervisors Registration.....		\$ 2,742 41
Amount carried forward.....		<hr/>
		\$ 423,254 05

VII

MISCELLANEOUS.

Brought forward.....		\$422,264 05
Maintaining Militia.....	\$10,000 00	
Water for public institutions.....	1,000 00	
Expenses Phosphate Commission, 1892.....	2,550 19	
Aid South Carolina Colored Mechanical and Agricultural Association.....	500 00	
Repairs, &c., on State House.....	992 55	
Procuring and preserving documents, history of South Carolina.....	558 45	
Completion consolidation.....	41 00	
Olemson College.....	45,351 74	
Removing books, &c., from State Library to Comptroller-General's office.....	200 00	
Department of Agriculture, 1889-90.....	12 28	
Refund taxes manufactures.....	8,888 61	
Sinking Fund Commission.....	649 00	
Direct tax claims, Act of 1894.....	5,680 59	
Direct Tax Commissioner.....	400 00	
Expenses Direct Tax Commission.....	75 25	
Purchase boat, &c., Fish Patrol.....	100 00	
Fish Patrol.....	528 00	
Dwelling, Health Officer, Georgetown.....	850 00	
Refund overpaid taxes County Treasurers.....	2,018 76	
Refund County taxes paid under protest.....	2,648 10	
Books and certificates of registration.....	209 50	
Direct Tax Fund, August, 1890.....	163,385 15	
Pension claims.....	50,704 28	
Stationery, stamps, pensions.....	120 00	
Clerical expenses, pensions.....	400 00	
Advertising notice of election.....	7 25	
Books, blanks, general election.....	899 60	
Claims passed.....	2,537 83	
Commissioners and Managers of Election.....	119 05	
Downer Fund.....	203 46	
Engraving, alteration and furnishing 4½ per cent. bonds.....	850 35	
Expenses redemption Brown Console.....	818 05	
Escheated estate Malone.....	236 25	
Escheated estate Burton.....	533 59	
Repairs, insurance, &c., Governor's mansion.....	604 00	
Transportation convicts Penitentiary, 1891-92.....	2,905 78	
Transportation convicts Penitentiary, 1890-91.....	409 21	
Fish Commissioner.....	414 68	
Winthrop Training School, 1890-91.....	2,500 00	
Winthrop Training School, 1891-92.....	2,410 00	
Olemson Bequest.....	17,005 15	
Expenses Phosphate Commission, 1891.....	2,591 44	
Salary Codifier Laws.....	2,500 00	
Refund County and school tax, Sumter.....	239 68	
Library South Carolina College.....	1,000 00	
Messengers of Election.....	36 80	
Contingent fund, Attorney General, refunded.....	10 05	
Officers and employees General Assembly, 1889.....	56 00	
Expenses interest, New York and Charleston.....	142 10	
Interest on public debt.....	356,897 27	
Contingent fund of Governor.....	72 00	
		663,014 30
Total expenditures.....		\$1,117,168 85

RECAPITULATION.

Total receipts.....	\$1,362,172 44	
Cash balance in Treasury November 1st, 1891.....	49,970 60	\$1,312,143 04
Total expenditures.....	\$1,117,168 85	
Net cash on hand November 1st, 1892.....	194,882 60	\$1,312,143 04
Cash in State Treasury, as per Report November 1st, 1892.....	301,748 90	
Cash in State Treasury, less warrants unpaid.....	194,882 69	
Warrants unpaid issued prior to November 1st, 1892.....	\$6,866 21	

VIII

WARRANTS ISSUED BUT UNPAID 1st NOVEMBER, 1892.

James F. Izlar, Judge First Circuit.....	\$291 08
James F. Izlar, Judge First Circuit.....	291 74
Samuel McGowan, Associate Justice.....	291 06
Samuel McGowan, Associate Justice.....	291 74
I. D. Witherspoon.....	291 06
B. R. Tillman, Governor.....	291 74
T. J. Thackam, Armorer.....	41 74
Quarantine Officer Port Poyal.....	66 74
Quarantine Officer St. Helena.....	66 74
Keeper Hospital Building Port Royal.....	18 74
J. B. Kershaw, Judge Fifth Circuit.....	291 74
J. J. Norton, Judge Eighth Circuit.....	291 74
O. L. Schumpert, Solicitor Seventh Circuit.....	126 00
James D. Campbell, Stenographer Seventh Circuit.....	100 00
Robt. Moorman, Supreme Court Messenger.....	20 87
W. W. Bradley, Auditor Abbeville County.....	58 87
W. M. Corkill, Auditor Chester County.....	50 00
W. H. Lawrence, Auditor Darlington County.....	50 00
W. L. Harrell, Auditor Florence County.....	50 00
W. L. Harrell, Auditor Florence County.....	50 00
J. J. Gooding, Auditor Hampton County.....	41 74
D. C. Kirkley, Auditor Kershaw County.....	41 74
J. W. Porter, Auditor Lancaster County.....	41 74
E. T. Covington, Auditor Marlboro County.....	41 74
T. R. Norris, Auditor Oconee County.....	41 74
J. B. Clyde, Auditor Pickens County.....	41 74
Peter Thomas, Auditor Sumter County.....	58 87
H. Z. Hanna, Auditor Williamsburg County.....	41 74
W. G. Eason, Auditor Charleston County.....	106 74
J. B. Crosby, Auditor Fairfield County.....	50 00
D. M. Barrentine, Auditor Chesterfield County.....	41 74
C. S. Johnson, Auditor Beaufort County.....	525 01
E. P. Shedd, Superintendent Registration, Sumter County.....	100 00
Expenses Sinking Fund Commission.....	80 72
Expenses Sinking Fund Commission.....	78 56
J. P. Derham, Auditor Horry County.....	41 66
C. S. Johnson, Auditor Beaufort County.....	118 66
W. H. Lawrence, Auditor Darlington County.....	50 00
Governor's Contingent Fund.....	10 00
Governor's Contingent Fund.....	100 00
Governor's Contingent Fund.....	5 00
Governor's Contingent Fund.....	5 53
Contingent Fund State House Keeper.....	26 90
Contingent Fund Comptroller-General.....	6 55
Contingent Fund Secretary of State.....	12 50
Contingent Fund Secretary of State.....	15 00
Stationery and Stamps, pensions.....	28 80
Stationery and Stamps, Governor.....	130 00
Stationery and Stamps, Comptroller-General.....	58 16
Stationery and Stamps, Attorney-General.....	35 40
Stationery and Stamps, Secretary of State.....	29 50
Stationery and Stamps, Secretary of State.....	10 00
Expenses Phosphate Commission.....	56 00
Expenses Phosphate Commission.....	27 00
Expenses Phosphate Commission.....	17 00
Expenses Phosphate Commission.....	17 00
Books, Blanks, &c., General Election.....	30 00
Expenses Litigation Attorney General.....	23 00
Lighting State House and Grounds.....	48 00
Maintaining Quarantine.....	112 50
Clemson College.....	248 00
<i>Direct Tax Fund.</i>	
Lord & Burke.....	106 23
T. S. Hemmingway.....	21 50
Sarah G. Sams et al.....	80 80
Jos. Daniel Pope.....	16 23
H. DeTreville and E. Washington.....	7 02
Simons, Siegling and Cappelman.....	6 33
V. P. Clayton.....	26 00
C. J. C. Hutson.....	201 78
Wm. J. Fishburne.....	123 24
Wm. J. Fishburne.....	25 06
W. M. Fitch.....	116 42
Malcolm I. Browning.....	86 04
Carried forward.....	\$2,615 88

WARRANTS ISSUED BUT UNPAID 1st NOVEMBER,
1892.—Continued.

Brought forward.....	\$6,615 68
J. Z. McConnell, Jr.....	20 88
Henry A. DeSaunure.....	85 64
Thos. B. Maxwell.....	15 44
H. L. P. Bolger.....	4 75
Hollings & Dothage.....	86 85
G. W. Dingle.....	97 78
Pensions.....	98 08
Total.....	\$6,966 97

PENSIONS.

The roll of pensioners was carefully revised, and an exhibit of the same will be found on pages 1-64.

ANNUAL ESTIMATES.

The estimates given on pages XII-XIV are based upon expenditures under existing laws. That for interest on the public debt must depend on the interest to be paid after July the 1st, 1893, when the 6 per cent. interest bearing debt matures.

PUBLIC DEBT.

I herewith append a statement, taken from State Treasurer's Report, as prepared by Mr. Laval :

BRIEF STATEMENT OF THE BONDED DEBT OF SOUTH
CAROLINA, NOVEMBER 1, 1892.

Brown Consols Bonds and Stock.....	\$5,403,662 21	
Green Consols Bonds, face value.....	528,627 00	
		<u>\$5,932,289 21</u>
Blue 4½ per cents (redemption deficiencies).....		400,000 00
Brown 4 per cents (redemption Brown Consols).....		33,726 57
Agricultural College Scrip.....		191,800 00
Deficiency Stock outstanding.....		717 72
Bonds and Stock (principal with interest to 1st January, 1880,) \$552,584.45, still fundable at 50 per cent. in Brown Consols, to bear interest from 1st January, 1880, less estimated invalidity, &c.....		268,288 15
		<u>\$6,826,821 65</u>
Less invalidity in the Green Consols		420,215 65
As reported by State Treasurer.....		<u>\$6,406,606 00</u>

An exhibit of County and School taxes will be found on pages *146 to *155.

INSURANCE.

This department has received all the care and attention possible under our laws. I have prepared, though incomplete, yet with as much exactness and fullness as well could be done, a statement of the business done in South Carolina for the year 1891, showing the premiums collected, &c.

It will be noticed that returns of premiums for taxation have increased from \$748,484 for 1890-91 to \$899,281 for 1891-92, and yet according to the statement above referred to on pages 117-123 the premiums collected amount to \$1,410,818, a difference of near a half a million dollars not returned for taxation, and over twenty-five companies, too, not reporting their business in South Carolina.

RAILROAD ASSESSMENTS

Will be found pages 124-132 by Counties instead of by companies, as heretofore.

TOTAL TAXABLE PROPERTY.

There will be found an increase of \$608,558.00 over last year. The total for 1890-91 was \$168,262,669 and that for 1891-92 \$168,871,227.

This may be regarded as a substantial increase of about \$1,500,000 over last year's assessment, when the abatement of side tracks of railroads, &c., are taken into consideration.

PHOSPHATE ROYALTY.

It will be noticed that while there is a falling off in the revenues from this source that there is an accumulation of 78,183 $\frac{52}{100}$ tons on hand. There will be found a slight difference between the statement given on pages 203 and 204 and Phosphate Inspectors, growing out of the fact that the report for October of James Reid did not reach this office in time for incorporation.

ANNUAL SETTLEMENTS.

As required by law, where possible I have witnessed the settlements in all the Counties in person or by some competent representatives, except in the County of Union. Circumstances have prevented this so far in that County, but am satisfied all things there are correct in reference to tax interest. This work was necessarily delayed by the extension of the time for the collection of taxes and crowded matters

unduly towards the close of the year, and consequently forces too much hurry for absolute correctness in making up abstracts of these settlements. I would suggest that the law be so changed as to require these settlement sheets to be ready for verification by the Comptroller-General on or before some fixed day, say the 1st of May. This being done, County officials would work up to the requirements and a systematic arrangement could be effected by which the Comptroller-General could proceed regularly from County to County until all the settlements were completed, thus saving time and expense. This, too, would prevent a repetition of the State Treasurer being obliged to report nearly every County Treasurer in the State as being in arrears, as appears by his Report this year, when in fact the State is due most of the County Treasurers a balance or has refunded such balances to them.

The delays of these settlements, caused by the necessities of these extensions of the time for closing tax books, make it impossible to get sheets in office in time to make abstract of them before the law requires the State Treasurer to make his Report.

A careful examination of statement covering State taxes will exhibit the true condition of the County Treasurers' accounts, except as to Union and Sumter. In these Counties the settlements have not been completed. Union has not been visited yet, but am satisfied that matters of accounts are correct. The delay in Sumter is due to sickness in family of Auditor, as the Chief Clerk of this office was sent to Sumter and after examination found accounts and vouchers correct.

Respectfully,

W. H. ELLERBE,
Comptroller-General.

XII

ESTIMATE OF SUPPLIES REQUIRED FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE GOVERNMENT FOR FISCAL YEAR 1891-92, EXCLUSIVE OF INTEREST ON THE PUBLIC DEBT.

<i>Governor's Office.</i>		
Salary of Governor.....	\$8,500 00	
Private Secretary.....	1,500 00	
Messenger.....	400 00	
Contingent fund.....	3,000 00	
Stationery and stamps.....	350 00	
		\$8,750 00
<i>Office Secretary of State.</i>		
Salary of Secretary of State.....	\$2,100 00	
Chief Clerk.....	1,500 00	
Contingent fund.....	200 00	
Stationery and stamps.....	300 00	
Index Clerk.....	1,300 00	
		5,300 00
<i>Office Comptroller-General.</i>		
Salary of Comptroller-General.....	\$2,100 00	
Chief Clerk.....	1,300 00	
Bookkeeper.....	1,300 00	
Contingent fund.....	200 00	
Stationery and stamps.....	250 00	
Printing.....	300 00	
		5,750 00
<i>Office State Treasurer.</i>		
Salary of State Treasurer.....	\$2,100 00	
Chief Clerk.....	1,500 00	
Bookkeeper.....	1,500 00	
Bookkeeper Loan Department.....	1,500 00	
Contingent fund.....	200 00	
Stationery and stamps.....	200 00	
		7,000 00
<i>Office Superintendent Education.</i>		
Salary of Superintendent.....	\$2,100 00	
Clerk.....	1,200 00	
Contingent fund.....	150 00	
Stationery and stamps.....	150 00	
Books and blanks for public schools.....	600 00	
Expenses State Board Examiners.....	300 00	
		4,500 00
<i>Office Adjutant and Inspector-General.</i>		
Salary of Adjutant and Inspector-General.....	\$1,500 00	
Clerk of Adjutant and Inspector-General.....	1,200 00	
State Armorer.....	500 00	
Contingent fund.....	150 00	
Stationery and stamps.....	100 00	
Expenses of office.....	500 00	
		3,950 00
<i>Office Attorney-General.</i>		
Salary of Attorney-General.....	\$2,100 00	
Assistant Attorney-General.....	1,500 00	
Contingent fund Attorney-General.....	225 00	
Stationery and stamps.....	75 00	
Expenses litigation.....	1,500 00	
		7,400 00
<i>Office State Librarian.</i>		
Salary of State Librarian.....	\$1,000 00	
Contingent fund.....	125 00	
Stationery and stamps.....	225 00	
		1,350 00
<i>Keeper State House and Grounds.</i>		
Salary of State House Keeper.....	\$500 00	
two Watchmen.....	800 00	
Janitor.....	160 00	
E. grincer State House.....	250 00	
two Firemen State House.....	250 00	
Contingent fund State House Keeper.....	100 00	
Gas in State House.....	1,500 00	
Fuel for State House.....	1,000 00	
		4,760 00
Amount carried forward.....		\$48,500 00

XIII

ESTIMATES—Continued.

Amount brought forward.....		\$48,560 00
<i>Judicial Department.</i>		
Salary of Chief Justice.....	\$ 4,000 00	
two Associate Justices	7,000 00	
eight Circuit Judges	28,000 00	
eight Circuit Solicitors.....	12,500 00	
eight Circuit Stenographers.....	10,000 00	
State Reporter	1,400 00	
Clerk Supreme Court.....	1,000 00	
Librarian Supreme Court.....	800 00	
Messenger Supreme Court.....	250 00	
Attendant Supreme Court.....	250 00	
Contingent fund Supreme Court	500 00	
Purchase books Supreme Court.....	1,000 00	
Purchase Reports Supreme Court.....	450 00	
		86,750 00
<i>Health Department.</i>		
Salary of Quarantine Officer, Charleston	\$1,800 00	
Port Royal	800 00	
St. Helena.....	800 00	
Georgetown.....	500 00	
Keeper Lazaretto	400 00	
Keeper Hospital buildings, Port Royal.....	200 00	
Maintaining quarantine.....	10,000 00	
State Board of Health.....	15,000 00	
		7,000 00
<i>Tax Department.</i>		
Salaries of County Auditors	\$22,000 00	
Printing books, &c., for Auditors and Treasurers.....	2,500 00	
Expenses of examining books of Auditors and Treasurers.....	300 00	
		24,800 00
<i>South Carolina University.</i>		
Salary of Librarian.....	\$ 500 00	
Support of University.....	80,500 00	
Support of Claflin College.....	8,000 00	
Repairs of buildings University.....	1,000 00	
		86,500 00
<i>Citadel Academy.</i>		
Support of beneficiary cadets.....	\$20,000 00	
		20,000 00
PENAL AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.		
<i>South Carolina Penitentiary.</i>		
Salary of Superintendent.....	\$2,100 00	
Physician	1,200 00	
Clerk	1,200 00	
Captain of Guard.....	1,200 00	
Chaplain.....	800 00	
Transportation of convicts.....	3,000 00	
		9,800 00
<i>Lunatic Asylum.</i>		
Salary of Superintendent.....	\$ 8,000 00	
Board of Regents per diem and mileage.....	1,500 00	
Support of.....	100,000 00	
		104,500 00
<i>Deaf, Dumb and Blind Asylum.</i>		
Support of.....	\$14,000 00	
Repairs of buildings and grounds.....	800 00	
		14,500 00
Amount carried forward.....		\$332,510 00

XIV

ESTIMATES.—Concluded.

Amount brought forward.....		\$382,510 00
<i>Catawba Indians.</i>		
Support of.....	\$800 00	800 00
LEGISLATIVE EXPENSES.		
Per diem, mileage and stationery certificates members General Assembly.....	\$30,000 00	
Pay of officers and employees.....	8,000 00	
Contingent expenses of the Senate.....	300 00	
Contingent expenses of the House.....	800 00	
Indexing Acts.....	250 00	
Engrossing and enrolling departments.....	8,000 00	
Public printing.....	20,000 00	58,850 00
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>		
Civil Contingent Fund.....	\$1,000 00	
Columbia Water Works.....	1,000 00	
Completion Consolidation.....	1,000 00	
Salaries of Supervisors Registration.....	8,600 00	
Support of Militia.....	10,000 00	
Books and Blanks Supervisors Registration.....		
Lighting State House and Grounds.....	1,000 00	17,800 00
For Pensions.....	\$50,000 00	
Books, Stationery and Stamps.....	120 00	
Clerical services Pensions.....	400 00	
Expenses Phosphate Commission.....	3,000 00	
Winthrop Training School.....	6,200 00	
Repairs, Insurance on Governor's Mansion.....	500 00	59,290 00
		\$468,980 00
Interest on the Public Debt:		
Agricultural College Scrip.....		
Blue Bonds and Stock.....		
Consol Bonds and Stock.....		
Estimated.....		

[STATEMENT No. 1.]

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
ABBEVILLE COUNTY.		
Matthew Knight.....	Hodges	\$23 00
M. L. Wharton.....	Troy	23 00
Wm. Mouchat.....	Willington.....	23 00
W. L. Dukes.....	Ninety-Six.....	23 00
J. D. Etheredge.....	Phoenix.....	23 00
Martha Freeman.....	Hodges.....	23 00
Mary Simpson.....	Due West.....	23 00
Elizabeth Magee.....	Hodges.....	23 00
Eliza E. Walker.....	Troy.....	23 00
Margaret McBride.....	Troy.....	23 00
Mary J. McKee.....	Court House.....	23 00
Mary J. Hall.....	Antreville.....	23 00
Jane Ferguson.....	Antreville.....	23 00
F. B. Shirley.....	Hodges.....	23 00
Rebecca Bartley.....	McCormick's.....	23 00
H. F. Flin.....	Due West.....	23 00
Elizabeth Elmore.....	Jones.....	23 00
M. J. White.....	Troy.....	23 00
Matilda Botts.....	Court House.....	23 00
Elizabeth Napier.....	Hunter's.....	23 00
S. A. McClendon.....	Ninety-Six.....	23 00
Rebecca Bowick.....	Troy.....	23 00
K. C. McMahon.....	Mountain View.....	23 00
Sarah A. Wilson.....	Court House.....	23 00
Nancy Yeargin.....	Antreville.....	23 00
Mary E. Smith.....	Ninety-Six.....	23 00
Jane C. King.....	Court House.....	23 00
E. C. Bagwell.....	Donaldsville.....	23 00
Tabitha Brooks.....	Greenwood.....	23 00
Sarah Ross.....	Phoenix.....	23 00
Sarah Finley.....	Court House.....	23 00
Mary E. Patterson.....	Lowndesville.....	23 00
S. C. Walker.....	Troy.....	23 00
Lou T. Paschall.....	Mount Carmel.....	23 00
Mary E. Sullivan.....	Troy.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>ABBEVILLE COUNTY—Continued.</i>		
Jane E. Elgin	Antreville	\$23 00
C. P. Saxon	Coronaca	23 00
Sallie Watkins	Court House	23 00
Jane M. Davis	Troy	23 00
M. J. Bonds	Lowndesville	23 00
M. L. Sutherland	Court House	23 00
Annie Lawton	Link's	23 00
Louisa McAllister	Due West	23 00
Nancy Stokes	Antreville	23 00
N. E. Frith	Court House	23 00
Mary Mundy	Greenwood	23 00
Mary J. Cochran	Mountain View	23 00
Mary J. Patterson	Lowndesville	23 00
Elizabeth Beasley	McCormick	23 00
M. A. Griffin	McCormick	23 00
Mary A. Ellenburg	Greenwood	23 00
Elizabeth Pruitt	Donaldsville	23 00
Laura Brown	McCormick	23 00
G. W. Boyle	Ninety-Six	23 00
Sarah J. Beachman	Riley's	23 00
M. Calvert	Abbeville	23 00
W. Weed	McCormick	23 00
Sarah A. Ashley	Antreville	23 00
Jane T. Wilson	Ninety-Six	23 00
S. D. Ramsey	Phoenix	23 00
J. A. Crews	Greenwood	23 00
C. W. Cowan	Willington	23 00
Sarah H. Fisher	Troy	23 00
John Bowick	Troy	23 00
Total, 64.		
AIKEN COUNTY.		
Oliver H. Goode	Court House	23 00
James Jackson	Graniteville	23 00
James Green	Vaucluse	23 00
R. F. Dean	Graniteville	23 00
Joseph New	Langley	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>AIKEN CO.—Continued.</i>		
Frank Schwartz	Court House	\$23 00
Joseph Welling.....	Cowden.....	23 00
Andrew B. Barton.....	Langley.....	23 00
Jack Heath.....	Court House.....	23 00
Andrew Goodwin.....	Talatha.....	23 00
Thomas Lowe.....	Turner.....	23 00
E. A. Mitchell.....	Court House.....	23 00
Henry Jennings.....	Court House.....	23 00
James Day.....	Vauluse.....	23 00
J. B. Atkins.....	Montmorenci.....	23 00
R. L. Dukes.....	Vauluse.....	23 00
Mark Maddox.....	Vauluse.....	23 00
Calvin Cushman.....	Court House.....	23 00
S. A. Cook.....	Graniteville.....	23 00
Elizabeth Turner.....	Graniteville.....	23 00
Margaret Timmerman.....	Graniteville.....	23 00
Ann Callam.....	Ridge Spring.....	23 00
Permelia Powell.....	Graniteville.....	23 00
Mary J. Mayer.....	Graniteville.....	23 00
Matilda Mills.....	Court House.....	23 00
Ann Mitchell.....	Court House.....	23 00
Elizabeth Hamilton.....	Graniteville.....	23 00
Emily Bell.....	Windsor.....	23 00
Mary S. Collins.....	Graniteville.....	23 00
Ann Buckhalter.....	Graniteville.....	23 00
Mittie Courteney.....	Cowden.....	23 00
Margaret Johnson.....	Salley's.....	23 00
Nancy Satcher.....	Merritt's Bridge.....	23 00
T. A. Toole.....	Windsor.....	23 00
Martha Kennedy.....	Bethcar.....	23 00
Francis R. Brown.....	Langley.....	23 00
Cherry Bonds.....	Langley.....	23 00
Jane Scaffee.....	Langley.....	23 00
Keziah Nobles.....	Salley's.....	23 00
Jerusha Buzbee.....	Wagner.....	23 00
J. A. Weeks.....	Montmorenci.....	23 00
Lucy Heyward.....	Salley's.....	23 00
Caroline Gantt.....	Bethcar.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1898.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>AIKEN COUNTY.—Continued.</i>		
C. A. Timmons.....	Graniteville.....	\$23 00
Rebecca Redd.....	Ellenton.....	23 00
Sarah Lowman.....	Monetta.....	23 00
Elizabeth Wiseman.....	Langley.....	23 00
Elizabeth Whittle.....	Graniteville.....	23 00
W. W. Walker.....	Graniteville.....	23 00
Lucinda Spradley.....	Marietta.....	23 00
Siller Anderson.....	Marietta.....	23 00
Total, 51.		
<i>ANDERSON COUNTY.</i>		
T. J. Darby.....	Annie.....	23 00
J. A. H. Jones.....	Andersonville.....	23 00
D. N. Major.....	Belton.....	23 00
P. Summey.....	Pendleton.....	23 00
E. Z. Brown.....	Williamston.....	23 00
W. P. West.....	Pendleton.....	23 00
Louis C. Smith.....	Pendleton.....	23 00
A. Smith.....	Piedmont.....	23 00
James D. Davis.....	Court House.....	23 00
Annette Sheriff.....	Newell.....	23 00
R. L. Williams.....	Piercetown.....	23 00
James A. Floyd.....	Major's.....	23 00
Robert Junkin.....	Cairo.....	23 00
J. G. Westmoreland.....	Pelzer.....	23 00
Sarah Frost.....	Court House.....	23 00
Fetney Fowler.....	Court House.....	23 00
Nancy C. Hembree.....	Court House.....	23 00
P. A. Martin.....	Denver.....	23 00
L. M. Warren.....	Pendleton.....	23 00
Frances S. Campbell.....	Belton.....	23 00
Heskey Smith.....	Belton.....	23 00
M. E. Belotte.....	Court House.....	23 00
Martha Hanks.....	Belton.....	23 00
M. A. Boggs.....	Pendleton.....	23 00
Rebecca Mayfield.....	Williamston.....	23 00
S. E. Rogers.....	Williamston.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
ANDERSON COUNTY.—Continued.		
E. H. Gambrill.....	Honea Path	\$23 00
Nancy Kelley.....	Court House.....	23 00
T. C. Mullikin.....	Waco.....	23 00
Dorcas Stribling.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. P. Nally.....	Brushy Creek.....	23 00
S. E. Virdin.....	Equality.....	23 00
Emily Swords.....	Pendleton	23 00
L. A. Pilgrim.....	Major.....	23 00
Mary E. Johnson.....	Brushy Creek.....	23 00
Nancy Dobbins.....	Waco.....	23 00
M. White.....	Williamston.....	23 00
F. J. James.....	Brushy Creek.....	23 00
Charlotte Hodgens.....	Boleman.....	23 00
Damarius Whitten.....	Pendleton	23 00
S. J. Mitchell.....	Moffettville.....	23 00
M. R. Harris.....	Court House.....	23 00
Eliza Fraser.....	Pendleton	23 00
M. A. Hopkins.....	Pendleton	23 00
S. J. Toland.....	Belton	23 00
Elizabeth Dove.....	Crayton	23 00
Agnes Robinson.....	Pendleton	23 00
Elizabeth Hamilton.....	Crayton	23 00
F. A. Thomas.....	Pendleton	23 00
I. S. Pritchard.....	Roberts.....	23 00
E. C. McDowell.....	Belton	23 00
M. R. Keith.....	Court House.....	23 00
P. J. Clark.....	Belton	23 00
Dellah J. Poole.....	Court House.....	23 00
Elizabeth Felton.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. L. Johnson.....	Neva.....	23 00
Emily Walker.....	Court House.....	23 00
Susan A. Spearman.....	Piedmont	23 00
Martha Mitchell.....	Court House.....	23 00
C. C. Bryant.....	Five Forks.....	23 00
J. E. Burris.....	Court House.....	23 00
Mary Williams.....	Court House.....	23 00
L. E. Shirley.....	Belton	23 00
E. S. Saylor.....	Belton	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
ANDERSON COUNTY.—Continued.		
Martha J. Barrett.....	Roberts.....	\$23 00
Eliza Hembree.....	Olio.....	23 00
E. A. O'Bryant.....	Roberts.....	23 00
S. A. Bowen.....	Pelzer.....	23 00
H. A. Golasby.....	Rock Mills.....	23 00
F. M. Mays.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. J. Dickerson.....	Pelzer.....	23 00
Elizabeth Milligan.....	Piercetown.....	23 00
Nancy A. Smith.....	Pelzer.....	23 00
Rutha E. Hinton.....	Piercetown.....	23 00
Nancy Cox.....	Belton.....	23 00
Nancy Hall.....	Twiggs.....	23 00
S. A. Moore.....	Twiggs.....	23 00
A. M. Wright.....	Pendleton.....	23 00
E. A. McCoy.....	Court House.....	23 00
Leah Holley.....	Pelzer.....	23 00
Malissa Ballentine.....	Belton.....	23 00
M. B. Wright.....	Crayton.....	23 00
M. E. Duncan.....	Piercetown.....	23 00
S. E. Patterson.....	Moffettsville.....	23 00
Amandaline Mitchell.....	Moffettsville.....	23 00
S. T. Willingham.....	Belton.....	23 00
Sallie Tollison.....	Pelzer.....	23 00
Elizabeth Backum.....	Williamston.....	23 00
Elizabeth Todd.....	Belton.....	23 00
F. E. Mitchell.....	Honea Path.....	23 00
E. R. Freeman.....	Olio.....	23 00
M. C. Coker.....	Honea Path.....	23 00
S. A. Coker.....	Honea Path.....	23 00
Frances Bagwell.....	Honea Path.....	23 00
A. M. Suttles.....	Townville.....	23 00
Elizabeth D. Lee.....	Piedmont.....	23 00
Jane Jefferson.....	Rock Mills.....	23 00
S. A. Taylor.....	Denver.....	23 00
J. C. Smith.....	Craytonville.....	23 00
N. C. West.....	Rock Mills.....	23 00
M. C. Richardson.....	Fair Play.....	23 00
M. M. Duncan.....	Storeville.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
ANDERSON Co.—Continued.		
Elizabeth Cox	Williamston.....	\$23 00
A. S. Pressley	Storeville	23 00
M. A. Weaver.....	Townville.....	23 00
Mary H. Tucker.....	Honea Path.....	23 00
J. B. Charping.....	Moffettsville.....	23 00
Mary W. Ellison.....	Williamston	23 00
Amanda Rochester.....	.....	23 00
Lucinda Chamblee.....	Roberts	23 00
M. E. Ransom.....	Storeville	23 00
N. E. Kay	Belton.....	23 00
Hattie Maret	Court House	23 00
M. Owings.....	Brushy Creek.....	23 00
W. B. Smith	Court House	23 00
S. V. Gambrell	Honea Path.....	23 00
T. J. Robinson.....	Pelzer	23 00
J. R. Dalrymple.....	Boleman.....	23 00
T. H. Cobb.....	Pendleton	23 00
W. M. Cummings.....	Honea Path.....	23 00
Joshua Owens	Garon	23 00
P. L. Adams	Major	23 00
Albert Johnson.....	Five Forks.....	23 00
J. P. Harris.....	Townville.....	23 00
James Rolton.....	Pelzer	23 00
James Hembree.....	Roberts	23 00
Samuel Wickers.....	Brazeales.....	23 00
Robert E. Moore.....	Honea Path.....	23 00
M. B. Whitten.....	Centreville	23 00
Martha C. Brotcher	Piercetown.....	23 00
N. O. Wyatt.....	Brushy Creek.....	23 00
Mary E. McDonald.....	Pendleton	23 00
M. E. Keton.....	Belton.....	23 00
Elizabeth E. Moore.....	Pendleton	23 00
Martha Poole.....	Honea Path.....	23 00
Malinda Alexander.....	Easley.....	23 00
M. L. Boyle.....	Anderson	23 00
James N. Chasteen.....	Gawanville.....	23 00
James F. Rampey.....	Major.....	23 00
D. S. Harlin.....	Crayton	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
ANDERSON Co.—Continued.		
Robert Caldwell.....		\$23 00
F. Bagwell.....	Major.....	23 00
Harvey Moody.....	Pelzer.....	23 00
Caroline Junkin.....	Holland's Store.....	23 00
Eliza Mendoca.....	Anne.....	23 00
Total, 143.		
BARNWELL COUNTY.		
James F. Connelly.....	Court House.....	23 00
Thomas Areledge.....	Lee's T. O.....	23 00
Geo. W. Frimes.....	Bamberg.....	23 00
J. Wm. Gillam.....	Lee's T. O.....	23 00
James S. Creech.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. A. Templeton.....	Blackville.....	23 00
Eliza Owens.....	Court House.....	23 00
Sarah Ann Moore.....	Dunbarton.....	23 00
Sarah B. Hair.....	Elko.....	23 00
Harriet Kirkland.....	Buford's Bridge.....	23 00
Ellen Bolen.....	Blackville.....	23 00
L. S. J. Ray.....	Graham's.....	23 00
Joice Morris.....	Blackville.....	23 00
Martha Kemp.....	Lee's T. O.....	23 00
Mary A. Nix.....	Blackville.....	23 00
Catherine L. Grubbs.....	Williston.....	23 00
A. E. Matthews.....	Williston.....	23 00
Jane McDonald.....	Blackville.....	23 00
M. C. Davis.....	Blackville.....	23 00
Charity Still.....	Court House.....	23 00
Sarah Frederick.....	Williston.....	23 00
Virginia B. Still.....	Blackville.....	23 00
Rebecca. J. Brandt.....	Tutens.....	23 00
N. E. Breland.....	Kearse.....	23 00
Narcis Williams.....	Jenny's.....	23 00
S. A. Bolen.....	Blackville.....	23 00
James H. Zeigler.....	Bamberg.....	23 00
Martha A. Drummond.....	Dunbarton.....	23 00
Mrs. E. E. Sheppard.....	Barnwell.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
BARNWELL COUNTY.—Continued.		
Mary Barrs.....	Graham.....	\$23 00
Mary A. Lancaster.....	Blackville.....	23 00
J. C. Copeland.....	Eberhardt.....	23 00
D. P. Hutson.....		23 00
Sarah Carter.....	Jarvis.....	23 00
H. H. Hart.....	Barnwell.....	23 00
Ornis Augby.....		23 00
Delia A. Augley.....	Allendale.....	23 00
Amanda Wilson.....	Appleton.....	23 00
Amanda Main.....	Jenny's.....	23 00
Rebecca Hickson.....	Williston.....	23 00
Sarah Ferguson.....	Appleton.....	23 00
Jane Rozier.....	Baldock.....	23 00
Cynthia Sandford.....	Barnwell.....	23 00
Mary S. Heirs.....	Elmore.....	23 00
Emma E. Zorn.....	Graham's.....	23 00
Francis A. Chilly.....	Elmore.....	23 00
James Kirkland.....	Bamberg.....	23 00
Almenia Carroll.....	Bamberg.....	23 00
Total, 47.		
BERKELEY COUNTY.		
John Byrd.....	Wren.....	23 00
R. L. Jackson.....	Eutawville.....	23 00
John Cameron.....	Ten Mile Hill.....	23 00
Elisha Driggers.....	Summerville.....	23 00
Henry J. Lamb.....	Bonneau's.....	23 00
H. R. Bodow.....	Summerville.....	23 00
Joseph Cumbee.....	Monck's Corner.....	23 00
E. L. Jackson.....	Monck's Corner.....	23 00
John H. Mills.....	Honey Hill.....	23 00
Martha A. Garduer.....	Honey Hill.....	23 00
Elizabeth J. Brownlee.....	Long Ridge.....	23 00
Mary Ann Ballentine.....	Holley Hill.....	23 00
S. B. Wilson.....	St. Stephen's.....	23 00
Salina L. Orvin.....	Monck's Corner.....	23 00
Mary A. Wilson.....	St. Stephen's.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
BERKELEY COUNTY.—Continued.		
Joseph M. Reeves.....	Wren.....	\$23 00
J. R. Macbeth.	Monck's Corner.....	23 00
Amarintha Thenston.....	St. Stephen's.....	23 00
Total, 18.		
CHARLESTON COUNTY.		
D. F. Tippet.....	Court House.....	23 00
Wm. O. Davis.....	Court House.....	23 00
Michael Conway.....	Court House.....	23 00
James Crogan.....	Court House.....	23 00
J. M. White.....	Court House.....	23 00
John Manning.....	Court House.....	23 00
J. W. Cleapor.....	Court House.....	23 00
Terrence McMahan.....	Court House.....	23 00
James Jackson.....	Court House.....	23 00
Henry Sanders.....	Court House.....	23 00
John Marco.....	Court House.....	23 00
Peter McArdle.....	Court House.....	23 00
Stephen Moore.....	Court House.....	23 00
W. L. Todd.....	Court House.....	23 00
P. P. Todd.....	Court House.....	23 00
Wm. Shelton.....	Court House.....	23 00
Eliza Lamb.....	Court House.....	23 00
J. A. Owens.....	Court House.....	23 00
Amanda Port.....	Court House.....	23 00
Sarah Priester.....	Court House.....	23 00
J. W. Daggett.....	Court House.....	23 00
Margaret Cunningham.....	Court House.....	23 00
Bridget Delahunty.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. S. Richbourg.....	Court House.....	23 00
E. Mundell.....	Court House.....	23 00
E. A. K. Bland.....	Court House.....	23 00
Caroline H. Jenkins.....	Court House.....	23 00
A. T. Veronee.....	Court House.....	23 00
Sarah Tucker.....	Court House.....	23 00
Judith Keenan.....	Court House.....	23 00
Mary Hartnett.....	Court House.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
CHARLESTON CO.—Continued.		
Mary Hansford.....	Court House.....	\$23 00
H. A. Gardner.....	Court House.....	23 00
Sarah C. Evans.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. C. Edgerton.....	Court House.....	23 00
Annie Davis.....	Court House.....	23 00
Veronique Johnson.....	Court House.....	23 00
Kate Duffus.....	Court House.....	23 00
Eugenia C. Droze.....	Court House.....	23 00
A. O. DeLorme.....	Court House.....	23 00
W. H. Sutcliffe.....	Court House.....	23 00
Susan Boyd.....	Court House.....	23 00
S. C. Buckner.....	Court House.....	23 00
Annie C. Wooten ..	Court House.....	23 00
Total, 44.		
CHESTER COUNTY.		
H. B. Duffie.....	Blackstock.....	23 00
J. M. Dickerson.....	Crosbyville.....	23 00
William Byrd.....	Court House.....	23 00
T. A. Revels.....	Lowrysville.....	23 00
J. A. Waters.....	Wilksburg.....	23 00
J. C. White.....	Factory.....	23 00
T. J. Collins.....	Richburg.....	23 00
Emily McWatters.....	Rossville.....	23 00
Rosannah Harvey.....	Rossville.....	23 00
Amyliss McGarity.....	Richburg.....	23 00
H. F. Crosby.....	Wylie's Mill.....	23 00
Frances Bryan.....	Court House.....	23 00
Dorothy Lock.....	Richburg.....	23 00
Rebecca Sexton.....	Landsford.....	23 00
E. W. Thomas.....	Richburg.....	23 00
Lucy Watt.....	Richburg.....	23 00
Ellen Stone.....	Richburg.....	23 00
M. E. McCullough.....	Richburg.....	23 00
S. A. Hamilton.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. M. Proctor.....	Richburg.....	23 00
C. E. Weir.....	Blackstock.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
CHESTER Co.—Continued.		
Sarah Drum.....	Wylie's Mill.....	\$23 00
Mary C. Haggerty.....	Cotton.....	23 00
H. R. Vanlandingham.....	Court House.....	23 00
Harriet Hovey.....	Rossville.....	23 00
Caroline McWatters.....	Fort Lawn.....	23 00
C. E. Bell.....	Blackstock.....	23 00
J. P. Black.....	Rossville.....	23 00
S. J. Kilgo.....	Rossville.....	23 00
R. C. Nelson.....	Tabor.....	23 00
Kate Castles.....	Cornwell.....	23 00
Jacob Baker.....	Fort Lawn.....	23 00
Edward Sloan.....	Chester.....	23 00
James Kitchens.....	Chester.....	23 00
J. J. Love.....	Kirkpatrick.....	23 00
Total, 35.		
CHESTERFIELD COUNTY.		
J. M. Sanders.....	Manus.....	23 00
M. A. Melton.....	Jefferson.....	23 00
Eliza Johnson.....	Court House.....	23 00
E. A. Polson.....	Cheraw.....	23 00
Harriet Theatt.....	White Plains.....	23 00
Rebecca Roan.....	Cheraw.....	23 00
Elizabeth McDuffie.....	Cheraw.....	23 00
Rachel Campbell.....	Court House.....	23 00
Alice Goodwin.....	Cheraw.....	23 00
Ann Brock.....	Cheraw.....	23 00
S. A. Fort.....	Court House.....	23 00
Mary Crawford.....	Court House.....	23 00
Harriet Sellers.....	Court House.....	23 00
Sarah Smothers.....	Court House.....	23 00
E. J. Sanders.....	White Plains.....	23 00
Sarah Brock.....	Cheraw.....	23 00
M. H. Robeson.....	Jefferson.....	23 00
Cynthia Graves.....	Mount Croghan.....	23 00
B. H. Brewer.....	Hornsboro.....	23 00
Mary A. Douglass.....	Court House.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
CHESTERFIELD Co.—Continued.		
H. A. Rorie.....	Jefferson.....	\$23 00
Mary Knighten.....	Pine Tree.....	23 00
M. J. Crowley.....	Cheraw.....	23 00
Sarah Duncan.....	Court House.....	23 00
P. A. Key.....	Court House.....	23 00
Ester Livingston.....	Irvington.....	23 00
Jane Rollings.....	White Plains.....	23 00
M. A. Tadlock.....	White Plains.....	23 00
M. A. Boan.....	Court House.....	22 00
Nancy Horne.....	Hornsboro.....	23 00
Sarah Coker.....	Ousley.....	23 00
M. P. Sellers.....	Court House.....	23 00
Eliza J. Rivers.....	Cheraw.....	23 00
Fernetta Pigg.....	Pine Tree.....	23 00
Charlotte Grant.....	Cheraw.....	23 00
J. F. Edwards.....	McKay's.....	23 00
W. R. Grant.....	Cheraw.....	23 00
W. H. McManus.....	Cassidy's.....	23 00
Rud Williams.....	Court House.....	23 00
C. D. Boan.....	Cheraw.....	23 00
Elisha McDougald.....	Court House.....	23 00
Thomas Grant.....	Cheraw.....	23 00
T. M. Jordan.....	Ousley.....	23 00
Madison Jordan.....	Court House.....	23 00
A. J. Wallace.....	Old Store.....	23 00
W. M. J. Odom.....	Cheraw.....	23 00
Thomas F. McLemore.....	Irvington.....	23 00
N. T. Jordan.....	Court House.....	23 00
T. P. Outlaw.....	Ousley.....	23 00
Oliver Stacey.....	Bay Spring.....	23 00
James Axum.....	Bay Spring.....	23 00
V. T. Brown.....	Court House.....	23 00
T. J. Knight.....	Jefferson.....	23 00
W. M. Jordan.....	Court House.....	23 00
J. L. Lowry.....	Dudley.....	23 00
B. H. Huggins.....	Cassidy's.....	23 00
M. A. Stein.....	Hough's Mills.....	23 00
Hannah M. Hudgins.....	Cassidy's.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
CHESTERFIELD Co.—Continued.		
Charlotte Kennington.....	Manns.....	\$23 00
S. A. Hancock.....	Court House.....	23 00
R. A. Phillips.....	Irrington.....	23 00
S. A. Odom.....	Cheraw.....	23 00
F. A. Jordan.....	Old Store.....	23 00
Drucilla Green.....	Court House.....	23 00
Jackson Melton.....	Mount Croghan.....	23 00
B. W. Graves.....	Mount Croghan.....	23 00
D. N. Johnson.....	Clyde's.....	23 00
Mary Sullivan.....	Jefferson.....	23 00
Ann Jones.....	Society Hill.....	23 00
Eliza Morrison.....	Clyde.....	23 00
Kissie Hall.....	Ousley.....	23 00
Catherine Brock.....	Cheraw.....	23 00
M. A. Layton.....	McKay's.....	23 00
M. A. Byrd.....	Society Hill.....	23 00
Nancy Whitaker.....	Dudley.....	23 00
Susan J. Hall.....	Ansley.....	23 00
W. J. Huggins.....	Cash's Depot.....	23 00
James Talbert.....	Newman's.....	23 00
James Eddins.....	Cheraw.....	23 00
Sarah Jordan.....	Cassidy's.....	23 00
Cader Deason.....	White Plains.....	23 00
J. B. Bottoms.....	Ruby.....	23 00
Total, 81.		
CLARENDON COUNTY.		
Warren D. Watts.....	Foreston.....	23 00
C. L. Barron.....	New Zion.....	23 00
W. A. Brewer.....	Foreston.....	23 00
T. H. Garrett.....	Packsville.....	23 00
S. M. Smith.....	New Zion.....	23 00
Friendly Kolb.....	Manning.....	23 00
James C. Hodges.....	Jordan.....	23 00
J. N. Cobia.....	Summerton.....	23 00
John Jeffers.....	Manning.....	23 00
Shade H. Driggers.....	Alcolu.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>CLARENDON Co.—Continued.</i>		
Daniel Jeffers	Oakland	\$23 00
H. J. Holladay	Manning	23 00
J. P. Strange	Manning	23 00
T. K. Hilton	Manning	23 00
J. N. Mims	Manning	23 00
W. H. Young	Manning	23 00
July Galluchat	Manning	23 00
P. T. Carraway	Manning	23 00
M. A. Bell	Manning	23 00
J. M. Pouncey	Manning	22 00
Eunice Richbourg	Foreston	23 00
E. H. Graham	Foreston	23 00
M. E. Ridgeway	Foreston	23 00
Susan Johnson	Manning	23 00
H. R. Frierson	Manning	23 00
R. C. Timmons	Manning	23 00
Dolly Stone	Manning	23 00
L. E. Johnson	Packsville	23 00
M. E. Burgess	Manning	23 00
F. N. Lavender	Mouzon	23 00
M. E. Thames	Manning	23 00
Mary Welch	New Zion	23 00
Delia Floyd	Bethlehem	23 00
Annie Kelly	Foreston	23 00
M. E. Knowlton	New Zion	23 00
N. A. Elliott	Panola	23 00
E. J. Watts	Foreston	23 00
P. M. Coker	Mouzon	23 00
C. A. Plowden	Manning	23 00
Leonora Ard	Jordon	23 00
S. R. Gibbons	New Zion	23 00
M. E. Wheeler	Sardinia	23 00
M. E. Wise	Manning	23 00
Mary A. Dennis	Foreston	23 00
Almira C. Cantey	Foreston	23 00
Annie Richbourg	Foreston	23 00
Angady Barfield	Lake City	23 00
Total, 47.		

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
COLLETON COUNTY.		
Isham Hudson.....	Salkahatchie	\$23 00
L. B. Adams	Islandton	23 00
G. F. Fralix.....	Reevesville	23 00
J. S. Buchanan.....	Court House	23 00
J. P. Wages.....	George's	23 00
P. C. Winingham.....	Jedburg	23 00
C. M. Smyley.....	Smoake's.....	23 00
M. D. Benton	Court House	23 00
W. E. Way.....	George's	23 00
Wm. Hutson	Court House.....	23 00
L. B. Stuart.....	Bourt House	23 00
John Adams.....	Salkahatchie	23 00
H. R. Martin.....	Court House	23 00
M. Proctor.....	Court House	23 00
Nanna Nettles.....	Court House	23 00
Adaline Dandridge.....	Cottageville.....	23 00
Lenora Nobles.....	Smoake's.....	23 00
R. A. Hiers	Folk's Store.....	23 00
M. L. Kinard.....	Smoake's.....	23 00
Frances Crosby	Round.....	23 00
M. E. Langdale.....	Court House	23 00
M. T. A. Ritter	Court House	23 00
R. A. C. Utsey	Round.....	23 00
A. M. Roberts.....	Court House	23 00
S. M. Jones	Bell's.....	23 00
Mary Redish.....	Smoake's.....	23 00
Rebecca Sauls	Court House	23 00
Sarah Johnson.....	Smoake's.....	23 00
Harriet Thompson	Smoake's.....	23 00
E. E. Easterling.....	Ridgeville	23 00
M. E. Hussey.....	St. George's.....	23 00
J. R. Marvin.....	White Hall.....	23 00
M. L. Clark.....	Salkahatchie	23 00
M. A. Rentz.....	Islandton	23 00
Lewis Wilson.....	Court House	23 00
J. T. Heirs.....	Round O.....	23 00
S. W. Sires.....	Cottageville.....	23 00
Jane Blocker.....	Court House	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>COLLETON CO.—Continued.</i>		
Mildred Arant.....	Reevesville.....	\$23 00
R. A. B. Weathers.....	George's.....	23 00
Harriet Prime.....	Summerville.....	23 00
P. A. Connelly.....	Bell's.....	23 00
Hardy Hemden.....	Walterboro.....	23 00
James H. Sanders.....	Walterboro.....	23 00
L. A. Strobel.....	Ridgeville.....	23 00
Isham C. Drawdy.....	Walterboro.....	23 00
Joseph Warren.....	Walterboro.....	23 00
Elizabeth Warren.....	Walterboro.....	23 00
Harriet Patrick.....	Reeves.....	23 00
E. M. Goodwell.....	Drawdy.....	23 00
S. A. Lemack.....	Walterboro.....	23 00
Total, 51.		
<i>DARLINGTON COUNTY.</i>		
Robert Dampier.....	Court House.....	23 00
W. H. H. Miller.....	Court House.....	23 00
Robert Harrell.....	Lydia.....	23 00
R. A. Howell.....	Oates.....	23 00
W. J. Wilson.....	Court House.....	23 00
Benjamin Outlaw.....	Stokes Bridge.....	23 00
D. D. Boan.....	Dove's.....	23 00
Thomas Polson.....	Society Hill.....	23 00
J. R. Hunter.....	Court House.....	23 00
W. J. Dew.....	Philadelphia.....	23 00
E. A. Bostick.....	Timmons ville.....	23 00
M. L. Milton.....	Dovesville.....	23 00
Maria Flowers.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. S. Jacobs.....	Lydia.....	23 00
Elizabeth King.....	Clyde.....	23 00
Caroline McDonald.....	Clyde.....	23 00
E. S. C. Davis.....	Stokes Bridge.....	23 00
Ann Amerson.....	Oates.....	23 00
H. M. Peebles.....	Lydia.....	23 00
J. J. Mozingo.....	Stokes Bridge.....	23 00
S. V. Scarborough.....	Stokes Bridge.....	23 00
2—R&R		

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>DARLINGTON Co.—Continued.</i>		
Malinda Gainey	Dovesville.....	\$23 00
N. S. H. Prevett.....	Lydia.....	23 00
Dorcas Pate.....	Stokes Bridge.....	23 00
Hannah Goodson.....	Hartsville.....	23 00
Nancy Lundy.....	Hartsville.....	23 00
Amelia Anderson.....	Court House.....	23 00
E. A. Wilson.....	Oates.....	23 00
Mary Fields.....	Cypress.....	23 00
Patience Hagood.....	Cypress.....	23 00
Sarah A. Cook.....	Stokes Bridge.....	23 00
M. F. Byrd.....	Dove's.....	23 00
T. E. Witherspoon.....	Cypress.....	23 00
M. A. E. Lewis.....	Dove's.....	23 00
Margaret Hill.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. E. Braddock.....	Society Hill.....	23 00
E. J. Tyner.....	Dove's.....	23 00
M. E. Bozeman.....	Court House.....	23 00
E. G. Hoole.....	Court House.....	23 00
Orphia Bozeman.....	Dove's.....	23 00
Martha Harrell.....	Oates.....	23 00
C. A. Hill.....	Stokes Bridge.....	23 00
Susan Roddick.....	Palmetto.....	23 00
Margaret Cooper.....	Court House.....	23 00
Louisa Morrell.....	Court House.....	23 00
E. D. Elmore.....	Oates.....	23 00
D. J. Harris.....	Oatsville.....	23 00
Mary Williamson.....	Riverdale.....	23 00
Susannah Best.....	Oates.....	23 00
Adaline Kelly.....	Stakes Bridge.....	23 00
Anna Dampier.....	Dovesville.....	23 00
Mira A. Severance.....	Cartersville.....	23 00
Margaret A. Christmast.....	Cypress.....	23 00
J. J. Reddick.....	Darlington.....	23 00
Lucy Ann Polson.....	Clyde's.....	23 00
Hannah Powers.....	Timmons ville.....	23 00
Harmon Jones.....	Clyde's.....	23 00
William J. Windhom.....	Lamar.....	23 00
Sallie H. Huggins.....	Oates.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
DARLINGTON Co.—Continued.		
W. D. Baskins.....	Clyde's.....	\$23 00
Total, 59.		
EDGEFIELD COUNTY.		
M. B. Gunter.....	Ridge Spring.....	23 00
S. W. Prince.....	Modoc.....	23 00
Charles Dean.....	Meeting Street.....	23 00
L. P. Covar.....	Court House.....	23 00
Denely Youngblood.....	Meeting Street.....	23 00
D. N. Chapman.....	Butler.....	23 00
M. C. Whitlock.....	Trenton.....	23 00
G. W. Thurmond.....	Seigler.....	23 00
J. H. Casey.....	Colyer's.....	23 00
W. T. Faulkner.....	Meeting Street.....	23 00
J. H. Carpenter.....	Trenton.....	23 00
L. P. Boone.....	Elmwood.....	23 00
John Agner.....	Modoc.....	23 00
J. E. Harter.....	Vernon.....	23 00
Eli Branson.....	Kirksey's.....	23 00
J. M. Gregory.....	Clintonward.....	23 00
Jacob Gibson.....	Harvardsville.....	23 00
R. H. Williams.....	Hamburg.....	23 00
T. B. Lanier.....	Longmires.....	23 00
Wm. Storey.....	Mine Creek.....	23 00
Anderson Howard.....	Modoc.....	23 00
T. C. Corley.....	Caughman's.....	23 00
T. N. Branson.....	Kirksey's.....	23 00
L. L. Smith.....	Caughman's.....	23 00
J. T. Henderson.....	Longmires.....	23 00
H. Gentry.....	Coleman's X Roads.....	23 00
S. A. McGee.....	Ridge Spring.....	23 00
Margaret Dorn.....	Hibler.....	23 00
M. A. McDaniel.....	Trenton.....	23 00
Emeline Jones.....	Ridge Spring.....	23 00
Ann Crouch.....	Butler.....	23 00
Ann Randall.....	Johnston.....	23 00
Jemima Shealy.....	Caughman.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>EDGEFIELD Co.—Continued.</i>		
Rosannah Snelgrove.....	Caughman.....	\$23 00
Leucetia Williams.....	Johnston.....	23 00
Ellen Matthews.....	Bouknight.....	23 00
Jane E. Crout.....	Caughman.....	23 00
Mary Shealy.....	Caughman.....	23 00
Susan Stidham.....	Fruit Hill.....	23 00
Arie Hartley.....	Red Bank.....	23 00
B. T. Adams.....	Johnston.....	23 00
Jerusha Goldman.....	Celestia.....	23 00
Elizabeth Crawford.....	Plum Branch.....	23 00
Matilda Jones.....	Batesburg.....	23 00
E. T. Seigler.....	Longmires.....	23 00
M. A. R. Shealy.....	Caughman.....	23 00
Jenny Hurst.....	Cloud's Creek.....	23 00
Hepsey Whittle.....	Fruit Hill.....	23 00
Sophia Clark.....	Payne's.....	23 00
Sallie Buzzard.....	Meeting Street.....	23 00
Sarah Randall.....	Timmerman.....	23 00
Mary A. Padgett.....	Batesburg.....	23 00
Harriet Robertson.....	Meeting Street.....	23 00
Achsah Miller.....	Denny.....	23 00
Frances Sperry.....	Dyson.....	23 00
Virginia Devore.....	Dyson.....	23 00
Achsah Johnson.....	Mine Creek.....	23 00
Mary McDowell.....	Meeting Street.....	23 00
M. A. Clegg.....	Kirksey's.....	23 00
Mary Deas.....	Kirksey's.....	23 00
Elizabeth Adams.....	Butler.....	23 00
Sarah Harveley.....	Kirksey's.....	23 00
Mary E. Outzs.....	Kirksey's.....	23 00
Julia Walton.....	Richardsonville.....	23 00
Polly Whittle.....	Batesburg.....	23 00
E. A. Bodie.....	Cloud's Creek.....	23 00
Elizabeth Deloache.....	Big Creek.....	23 00
Mahalsh Shaffer.....	Kirksey's.....	23 00
Sarah Dorn.....	Kirksey's.....	23 00
Harriet Salter.....	Mine Creek.....	23 00
F. W. Holiday.....	Talfa.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
EDGEFIELD COUNTY.—Continued.		
M. E. Bush.....	Modoc.....	\$23 00
Lucinda Hill.....	Meeting Street.....	23 00
Julia Crouch.....	Red Bank.....	23 00
A. E. Morris.....	Trenton.....	23 00
Sarah Terry.....	Kirksey's.....	23 00
C. A. Rambo.....	Kirksey's.....	23 00
Elvira Bryant.....	Meeting Street.....	23 00
Nancy Duffie.....	Denny.....	23 00
S. A. Bolton.....	Johnston.....	23 00
E. N. Shumpert.....	Harvardsville.....	23 00
T. A. Jones.....	Butler.....	23 00
J. A. Horn.....	Hamburg.....	23 00
O. J. Prince.....	Colliers.....	23 00
W. H. Eidson.....	Big Creek.....	23 00
Elisha Attaway.....	Big Creek.....	23 00
W. L. Corley.....	Court House.....	23 00
W. P. Williams.....	Big Creek.....	23 00
W. D. McGee.....	Mine Creek.....	23 00
Nancy Shealy.....	Caughman.....	23 00
Sarah Timmerman.....	Pleasant Lane.....	23 00
Nancy Berry.....	Butler.....	23 00
H. W. Addison.....	Court House.....	23 00
Mary Hamilton.....	McKeeran's.....	23 00
M. C. Corley.....	Clintonward.....	23 00
Whitefield Glaisen.....	Meeting Street.....	23 00
Mary L. Riley.....	Merchant.....	23 00
Wincey F. Boyd.....	Morganse.....	23 00
Martha Edson.....	Mine Creek.....	23 00
Total, 99.		
FAIRFIELD COUNTY.		
Daniel H. Walker.....	Ridgeway.....	23 00
G. G. Robertson.....	Court House.....	23 90
R. B. Crawford.....	Court House.....	23 00
J. R. Harvey.....	Court House.....	23 00
W. F. Jackson.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. K. Craft.....	White Oak.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>FAIRFIELD COUNTY.—Continued.</i>		
N. E. Hood	Ridgeway.....	\$23 00
J. M. Pettis	Halseville.....	23 00
J. L. Richmond.....	Buckland.....	23 00
W. H. McGrady	Blythewood	23 00
J. W. Roe.....	Ridgeway	23 00
Thomas Mayfield.....	Court House.....	23 00
G. S. Hinnant	Court House.....	23 00
J. K. Smith.....	Blythewood	23 00
J. K. Powell.....	Alston	23 00
J. R. Westbrook	Gladden's Grove.....	23 00
Jane Paul.....	Blackstock	23 00
M. C. Robertson	Halseville.....	23 00
Mary Carlisle.....	Court House.....	23 00
S. R. Bean.....	Feasterville.....	23 00
C. J. Eastler.....	Feasterville.....	23 00
C. McNeal.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. A. Miller.....	Court House.....	23 00
S. G. Mickle.....	Flint Hill.....	23 00
M. E. Smith.....	Gladden's Grove.....	23 00
Sarah Castles.....	Woodward	23 00
Jane Rains	Blythewood	23 00
M. S. McDowell.....	Court House.....	23 00
Elizabeth Fetner.....	Court House.....	23 00
S. H. Sloan.....	White Oak.....	23 00
Ester Kennedy.....	Jennings.....	23 00
Martha Nelson.....	Court House.....	23 00
C. A. Davis.....	Ridgeway	23 00
Mary Phinney.....	Court House.....	23 00
A. E. Rodgers.....	Gladden's Grove.....	22 00
Lucinda Hood.....	Blythewood	23 00
Izetta Price.....	Ridgeway	23 00
A. E. Chaplin	Court House	23 00
Margaret Neely.....	Blythewood	23 00
Mary Broom.....	Blythewood	23 00
N. G. Hendrix.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. L. Christmas	Court House.....	23 00
Ann Kennedy	Ridgeway	23 00
Ruth Murphy.....	Ridgeway.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
FAIRFIELD COUNTY.—Continued.		
Elizabeth Sloan.....	White Oak	\$23 00
H. A. Klinck.....	Court House.....	23 00
C. C. Leitner.....	Blythewood	23 00
C. C. Brown.....	Nelson	23 00
Thomas Gallagher.....	Crosbyville.....	23 00
Joseph Reynolds.....	Winnboro.....	23 00
J. D. Hinnant.....	Winnboro	23 00
W. A. Street.....	White Oak.....	23 00
C. C. Brown.....	Nelson.....	23 00
Thomas Gallagher.....	Crosbyville.....	23 00
Joseph Reynolds.....	Court House.....	23 00
J. A. Hinnent.....	Winnboro.....	23 00
W. A. Street.....	White Oak.....	23 00
Total, 52.		
FLORENCE COUNTY.		
R. M. Thompson.....	Bethlehem.....	23 00
W. W. Bailey.....	Court House.....	23 00
J. W. Langston.....	Bethlehem.....	23 00
Martha Langston.....	Court House.....	23 00
Ann McNeill.....	Savage.....	23 00
Matilda Lunday.....	Court House.....	23 00
A. P. Carter.....	Timmons ville.....	23 00
Elizabeth Harrell.....	Gibson.....	23 00
Louanza Hall.....	Hinson.....	23 00
Mary Powers.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. J. Lewis.....	Court House.....	23 00
Elizabeth Curry.....	Forestville.....	23 00
Elizabeth Booth.....	Court House.....	23 00
Elizabeth S. Poston.....	Blossums.....	23 00
C. M. Morris.....	Timmons ville.....	23 00
H. K. P. Eveleigh.....	Timmons ville.....	23 00
M. A. Hewitt.....	Hinson.....	23 00
A. M. Dennis.....	Timmons ville.....	23 00
S. C. McGee.....	Effingham.....	23 00
M. A. Prosser.....	Hannah.....	23 00
Sarah Webb.....	Gibson.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
FLORENCE COUNTY.—Continued.		
R. C. A. Collins.....	Forestville	\$23 00
E. J. Keefe.....	Bostick's	23 00
Eliza Miller.....	Savage.....	23 00
Agnes Welch.....	Bethlehem	23 00
Hannah Cone.....	Effingham	23 00
Solomon T. Collins.....	Oakton.....	23 00
Thos. J. Powers.....	Cartersville	23 00
L. N. Hutchinson.....	Jeffries Creek	23 00
Mary Miles.....	Harrison.....	23 00
*T. S. Ham.....	Timmons ville.....	23 00
*Melvenia Locklair.....	Bethlehem	23 00
Total, 32.		
*Dead.		
GEORGETOWN COUNTY.		
John Ford.....	Plantersville	23 00
W. D. Gladson.....	Sampit	23 00
Total, 2.		
GREENVILLE COUNTY.		
J. D. Lynn.....	O'Neal.....	23 00
S. McAlister.....	Walkersville	23 00
J. W. Hamby.....	Piedmont	23 00
Ervin Batson.....	Reid	23 00
D. Sparks.....	White Horse.....	23 00
Morgan Brown.....	Travelers' Rest.....	23 09
Joseph Brookshire.....	Reid.....	23 00
Thos. Bates.....	Marietta	23 00
W. Elliott Duncan.....	Travelers' Rest.....	23 00
J. J. Odom.....	Hart's Store.....	23 00
James Forest.....	Lima.....	23 00
A. T. Turner.....	Fork Shoals.....	23 00
W. A. Tollison.....	Woodville.....	23 00
A. E. Van Patten.....	Greer's	23 00
A. P. Long.....	Sterling Grove.....	23 00
W. A. Bryant.....	Fork Shoals.....	23 00
John H. Williams.....	Bellevue	23 00
Alex. McCauley.....	Travelers' Rest.....	23 00
M. G. Batson.....	Greenville	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>GREENVILLE Co.—Continued.</i>		
S. L. Land.....	Greenville.....	\$23 00
Jefferson Pearson.....	Woodville.....	23 00
Lucinda Scott.....	Bellevue.....	23 00
E. A. Leech.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. B. Smith.....	Fork Shoals.....	23 00
Malinda Pearson.....	Huntersville.....	23 00
Tabitha Stephens.....	Huntersville.....	23 00
Elizabeth Chapman.....	Mitchell's.....	23 00
Serena Forrester.....	Mauldin.....	23 00
M. A. Gwin.....	Greer's.....	23 00
S. M. Lynch.....	Middle Saluda.....	23 00
Nancy Bailey.....	O'Neal.....	23 00
Sarah Griffith.....	Mauldin.....	23 00
Nancy Loftis.....	Sandy Flat.....	23 00
Arena Carlton.....	Sandy Flat.....	23 00
Clara Gosnel.....	Merrittsville.....	23 00
Ellen Robinson.....	Pelham.....	23 00
Mary A. Stone.....	Fork Shoals.....	23 00
Matilda McDougal.....	Fork Shoals.....	23 00
R. C. Fowler.....	Simpsonville.....	23 00
Mary A. Pruitt.....	Merrittsville.....	23 00
Mary Lester.....	Greer's.....	23 00
Susan Scalf.....	Court House.....	23 00
E. A. Cunningham.....	Pelham.....	23 00
Amy Ashmore.....	Gowensville.....	23 00
H. M. Thomason.....	Fork Shoals.....	23 00
Rebecca Cooper.....	Sandy Flat.....	23 00
L. B. Ford.....	Pelham.....	23 00
Julia A. Moon.....	Mitchell.....	23 00
Matilda Nix.....	Court House.....	23 00
Amanda Rochester.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. A. Thomison.....	Fountain Inn.....	23 00
Rebecca Turner.....	Piedmont.....	23 00
Susan A. Morgan.....	Merrittsville.....	23 00
Sallie Hamby.....	Pelham.....	23 00
Sallie Kemp.....	Pelham.....	23 00
Mary Waldrop.....	Mary Dell.....	23 00
Elender Thompson.....	Princeton.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>GREENVILLE CO.—Continued.</i>		
Louisa C. Ridgeway.....	Princeton	23 00
Mary E. McKinney.....	Pliny	23 00
Rebecca Gibson.....	Ansel.....	23 00
Julia A. Edwards.....	Sandy Flat.....	23 00
Sarah Pace.....	Merrittsville	23 00
Margaret M. Durant.....	Court House	23 00
Mary Knight.....	Fountain Inn.....	23 00
M. E. Farmer.....	Tigerville	23 00
C. T. Fuller.....	Tigerville	23 00
Rebecca Bowers.....	Glossy	23 00
Eliza Nicholl.....	Mary Dell.....	23 00
M. A. Huff.....	Travellers' Rest.....	23 00
Rebecca Bramlett.....	Hillsdale	23 00
Lula T. Jennings.....	Court House	23 00
Charlotte Chapman.....	Pelham	23 00
Mary Spillers.....	Pelham	23 00
Elizabeth Hughes.....	Highland	23 00
Sarah A. Johnson.....	Court House	23 00
Elizabeth Hall.....	Court House	23 00
Caroline Turner.....	Court House.....	23 00
Malinda Holcombe.....	Pelzer	23 00
Catherine Gibbs.....	Court House	23 00
C. J. Rogers.....	Court House	23 00
M. J. Williams.....	Tigerville	23 00
H. E. Carlton.....	Fountain Inn.....	23 00
C. L. Lipscomb.....	Court House	23 00
Polly A. Chastain.....	Mauldin	23 00
Mary A. Kittrick.....	Fairview	23 00
P. A. Tinsley.....	Marietta.....	23 00
Julia A. Neil.....	Chick Springs.....	23 00
Nancy R. Morrow.....	Greer's.....	23 00
Matilda E. Hopkins.....	Fork Shoals.....	23 00
E. R. Bramlett.....	Simpsonville	23 00
G. M. Powell.....	Benton's.....	23 00
Mary A. Leak.....	Fairview	23 00
Susan Heatherly.....	Court House	23 00
Sarah Brown.....	Travellers' Rest.....	23 00
Catherine Forrester.....	Reedy River Factory.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>GREENVILLE CO.—Continued.</i>		
Elizabeth McAbee.....	Court House	23 00
Mary Barton	Court House.....	23 00
Frances E. Darracott.....	Court House.....	23 00
Zilba E. Hicks.....	Woodville	23 00
Caroline C. Poole.....	Court House.....	23 00
Emily James.....	Travellers' Rest.....	23 00
R. C. Garrett.....	Piedmont	23 00
Mary B. Clark.....	O'Neal.....	23 00
Louise M. Quinton.....	Merrittsville	23 00
Mahala Bryant.....	Fork Shoals.....	23 00
Sarah J. Godfrey.....	Walkersville.....	23 00
Nancy Reese.....	Pelham.....	23 00
Lemantine Coxe.....	Sterling Grove.....	23 00
Rosella Green.....	Pelham.....	23 00
Ann Rainey.....	Reid's.....	23 00
Francis J. Bridges.....	Travellers' Rest.....	23 00
Elizabeth Paul.....	Travellers' Rest	23 00
Caroline Marchbanks.....	Travellers' Rest.....	23 00
Naoma Johnson.....	Simpsonville.....	23 00
Clarrinda A. James.....	Greer's.....	23 00
J. U. Oxner.....	Court House.....	23 00
R. L. Garrett.....	Simpsonville.....	23 00
E. M. Smith.....	Court House.....	23 00
John Ross.....	Piedmont.....	23 00
J. M. Wilson.....	Court House.....	23 00
W. T. Friday.....	Court House.....	23 00
J. M. McCarter.....	Arlington.....	23 00
S. Kirby.....	Court House.....	23 00
Archie Vaughn.....	Court House.....	23 00
Joannah Sulton.....	Chick Springs.....	23 00
S. R. Pool.....	Pelham.....	23 00
Francis Davidson.....	Middle Saluda.....	23 00
M. A. Ferguson.....	White Horse.....	23 00
Ellen Ballew.....	Tryon City.....	23 00
M. C. Johnson.....	Court House.....	23 00
Elizabeth Cooper.....	Piedmont.....	23 00
Netty Burton.....	Court House.....	23 00
Mary Ballew.....	Hillsdale	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>GREENVILLE CO.—Continued.</i>		
Emeline Andrews.....	Court House.....	\$23 00
Mahalla H. Turner.....	Travellers' Rest.....	23 00
Martha S. Burch.....	Mitchell.....	23 00
Nancy Henson.....	Mitchell.....	23 00
Elizabeth Hughes.....	Reedy River.....	23 00
Nancy Ray.....	Bellevue.....	23 00
Eliza K. Morgan.....	Piedmont.....	23 00
Sallie A. Bishop.....	Court House.....	23 00
Catherine Spencer.....	Court House.....	23 00
James H. Clark.....	Simpsonville.....	23 00
Terrell Brown.....	Highlands.....	23 00
Wm. Bowers.....	Piedmont.....	23 00
Sarah Barbary.....	Greenville.....	23 00
Jordan A. Batson.....	Travellers' Rest.....	23 00
S. J. Hall.....	Greenville.....	23 00
T. A. McHugh.....	Greenville.....	23 00
Harriet Semes.....	Arden.....	23 00
Arminida Kenmore.....	Greenville.....	23 00
Marthusa Lee.....	Lima.....	23 00
Francis Hollingsworth.....	Chick Springs.....	23 00
J. B. Luckner.....	Greenville.....	23 00
T. B. Frank.....	Ried.....	23 00
S. N. Cox.....	Greenville.....	23 00
Elizabeth Henges.....	Highland.....	23 00
J. W. Griffith.....	Belvue.....	23 00
Abraham Hester.....	Greenville.....	33 00
M. B. Smith.....	Fork Shoals.....	23 00
Caroline Duncan.....	Lenderman.....	23 00
Harriett Stewart.....	Greenville.....	23 00
Elizabeth Burrell.....	Lima.....	23 00
Total, 164.		
<i>HAMPTON COUNTY.</i>		
W. W. Judy.....	Ridgeland.....	23 00
A. C. Lopes.....	Ridgeland.....	23 00
J. J. Stanley.....	Early Branch.....	23 00
Berry Hutson.....	Early Branch.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
HAMPTON Co.—Continued.		
W. A. Renty.....	Varnville.....	\$23 00
J. Reid Youmans.....	Early Branch.....	23 00
C. L. Folk.....	Stafford.....	23 00
W. A. Jones.....	Brunson.....	23 00
Ann E. Zahler.....	Early Branch.....	23 00
Elizabeth E. Zahler..	Early Branch.....	23 00
Betsey Ward.....	Varnville.....	23 00
Elizabeth Freeman.....	Early Branch.....	23 00
Rebecca Fennel.....	Early Branch.....	23 00
Mary A. McTeer.....	Early Branch.....	23 00
Lucy J. Sharp.....	Varnville.....	23 00
Julia R. Speaks.....	Varnville.....	23 00
S. S. Bassinger..	Sue Belle.....	23 00
Harriet C. Horton..	Gillisonville.....	23 00
Amanda Corbin.....	Varnville.....	23 00
Permelia J. Bowers.....	Court House.....	23 00
Mary S. Smart.....	Ridgeland.....	23 00
Harriet Crapse.....	Bonnett.....	23 00
Mary A. Matthews.....	Court House.....	23 00
Jerusha A. Fitts.....	Brunson.....	23 00
Mary A. Horton.....	Gillisonville.....	23 00
Sarah Ann Samantha Hull.....	Browning.....	23 00
Mary M. Broome.....	Varnville.....	23 00
E. T. Robert.....	Sue Belle.....	23 00
Mary A. Owens.....	Bonnett.....	23 00
E. L. Fripp.....	Tarboro.....	23 00
Eliza E. Simmons.....	Brunson.....	23 00
Caroline O. Smith.....	Tillman.....	23 00
D. B. Cleland.....	Gray's.....	23 00
Geo. W. Williams.....	Brunson.....	23 00
W. F. DeLoach.....	Hampton.....	23 00
R. R. Beasley.....	Hampton.....	23 00
Henry Asteen.....	Sue Belle.....	23 00
John C. Strickland.....	Varnville.....	23 00
Total, 39.		

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
HORRY COUNTY.		
Alex. B. Hardwick.....	Gallivant's Ferry.....	\$23 00
Enos Tart.....	Loris.....	23 00
W. F. Todd.....	Nixville.....	23 00
W. J. Brown.....	Port Harrelson.....	23 00
J. C. Lewis.....	Court House.....	23 00
Wm. Johnson.....	Jordanville.....	23 00
W. D. James.....	Jordanville.....	23 00
W. L. Edge.....	Board Landing.....	23 00
Charity Strickland.....	Bayboro.....	23 00
Winnie Lee.....	Court House.....	23 00
C. R. Lewis.....	Court House.....	23 00
Eliza Cook.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. A. Brown.....	Socastee.....	23 00
Elizabeth Tindal.....	Port Harrelson.....	23 00
Mary E. Todd.....	Board Landing.....	23 00
Emily Gerald.....	Bayboro.....	23 00
Annis Barnhill.....	Cool Spring.....	23 00
Terissa Hughes.....	Hammond.....	23 00
P. L. Bryant.....	Board Landing.....	23 00
Nancy Floyd.....	Gallivant's Ferry.....	23 00
A. T. Brown.....	Socastee.....	23 00
Rachel Lewis.....	Powellville.....	23 00
E. J. Harrelson.....	Powellville.....	23 00
Mary Alford.....	Gallivant's Ferry.....	23 00
Elizabeth Fipps.....	Powellville.....	23 00
J. S. Tompkins.....	Dongola.....	23 00
Sallie Stroud.....	Nichols.....	23 00
M. J. Ganus.....	Nichols.....	23 00
Mary Foley.....	Powellville.....	23 00
Louisa Martin.....	Gallivant's Ferry.....	23 00
E. C. Ellis.....	Cool Springs.....	23 00
Charity Smith.....	Bayboro.....	23 00
Sarah Jarnigan.....	Powellville.....	23 00
Susan Hardee.....	Conway.....	23 00
Martha Hardee.....	Conway.....	23 00
Winnie J. Lewis.....	Conway.....	23 00
Clarissa J. Reagan.....	Powellville.....	23 00
B. B. Cox.....	Nixonville.....	23 00
Total, 38.		

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
KERSHAW COUNTY.		
John Irvin	Court House.....	\$23 00
J. J. Sutton.....	Smyrna	23 00
Wm. Adams.....	Court House	23 00
Stephen Self.....	Court House	23 00
A. G. Ward.....	Court House	23 00
W. H. Capell.....	Court House	23 00
Wm. Cook	Smyrna.....	23 00
Mary Bass.....	Cantey.....	23 00
Sarah R. Harold.....	Court House	23 00
Caroline Corder.....	Court House	23 00
S. L. Mobley.....	Russell Place.....	23 00
Rhodie Dawkins	Court House	23 00
Lenora Kelley	Court House.....	23 00
Sarah Hays.....	Court House.....	23 00
Sallie Dawkins	Court House.....	23 00
M. A. Pie	Court House.....	23 00
M. M. Norris.....	Court House.....	23 00
Nancy McDonald.....	Court House.....	23 00
R. J. Pitts.....	Timrod	23 00
R. G. Nelson	Court House.....	23 00
S. L. Gardner	Timrod.....	23 00
Emeline Kirby.....	Court House.....	23 00
Millie Ammons	Court House.....	23 00
Martha Howell.....	Court House.....	23 00
Rebecca Gaskins	West's	23 00
E. K. Doby	Court House.....	23 00
M. J. Gardner.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. T. Moore.....	Court House.....	23 00
N. J. West	Court House.....	23 00
Elvira Honea.....	Court House.....	23 00
N. J. Williams.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. E. Baskins.....	Court House.....	23 00
Elizabeth Branham.....	Court House.....	23 00
Sallie Boone	West's	23 00
M. J. Vincent	Flat Rock	23 00
J. B. Phelps	Court House.....	23 00
Lillie T. Stroud.....	Court House.....	23 00
Mary Scott.....	Tiller's Ferry.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>KERSHAW Co.—Continued.</i>		
Sarah A. Cauthen.....	Kershaw	\$23 00
Henrietta Gainey.....	Lynchwood.....	23 00
Amelia Bowers.....	Kershaw.....	23 00
Eliza A. Gardner.....	Rowland	23 00
P. T. Carraway.....	Camden.....	23 00
John Green	Camden.....	23 00
Total, 44.		
 <i>LANCASTER COUNTY.</i> 		
J. P. A. Davidson.....	Pleasant Valley	23 00
Owen Gregory.....	Taxahaw.....	23 00
A. T. Broom	Jacksonham.....	23 00
S. F. Massey.....	Waxhaw	23 00
Britton Parker	Haile Gold Mine.....	23 00
C. L. Wilson.....	Court House.....	23 00
C. D. Williams.....	Flint Ridge	23 00
J. H. Gardner	Flat Creek.....	23 00
M. H. Montgomery.....	Court House.....	23 00
S. A. Blackman.....	Primus	23 00
Lottie Williams.....	Flat Creek	23 00
Francis Knight.....	Court House.....	23 00
R. A. Taylor.....	Court House.....	23 00
Nancy Dunlap.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. J. Kimbrell.....	Waxhaw	23 00
M. E. Bailey.....	Dry Creek.....	23 00
Jane Sistare.....	Court House.....	23 00
Eliza Rowell.....	Haile Gold Mine.....	23 00
L. E. Stegall.....	Court House.....	23 00
L. S. Bailey.....	Court House.....	23 00
E. M. Barton.....	Dry Creek.....	23 00
S. J. Carnes.....	Fliut Ridge	23 00
Eliza Funderburk.....	Tradersville	23 00
Margaret Conner.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. M. Parker.....	Dry Creek.....	23 00
R. C. Caskey.....	Court House.....	23 00
J. E. Adams.....	Craigsville.....	23 00
M. R. Davis.....	Bruce.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
LANCASTER COUNTY.—Continued.		
S. A. Dunn.....	Flat Creek.....	\$23 00
Hyster Phillips.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. Robinson.....	New Cut.....	23 00
Lettie Taylor.....	Dixie.....	23 00
Annie Thompson.....	Craigsville.....	23 00
M. R. Cole.....	Beckham's.....	23 00
Margaret Fukenburg.....	Taxahaw.....	23 00
Elizabeth Hegler.....	White Bluff.....	23 00
John A. Small.....	Lancaster C. H.....	23 00
Louis Faile.....	Flat Creek.....	23 00
T. C. Brasington.....	Haile Gold Mine.....	23 00
S. L. Lindsay.....	Court House.....	23 00
Rebecca Croxton.....	Oakhurst.....	23 00
M. E. McAteer.....	Craigsville.....	23 00
Elizabeth Catoe.....	Taxahaw.....	23 00
M. C. Fulkinburg.....	Primus.....	23 00
R. E. Allen.....	Belair.....	23 00
Jerushia Dees.....	Dixie.....	23 00
L. E. Horton.....	Kershaw.....	23 00
M. A. Hendrix.....	Belair.....	23 00
M. L. Robinson.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. C. Nesbit.....	Jacksonham.....	23 00
Nancy Wright.....	Oakhurst.....	23 00
Drucilla Funderburk.....	Dixie.....	23 00
N. W. Nesbit.....	Jacksonham.....	23 00
M. C. Haire.....	Flint Ridge.....	23 00
W. C. Roberts.....	Kershaw.....	23 00
Nancy E. Starnes.....	Primus.....	23 00
Rebecca Wallace.....	New Cut.....	23 00
Elizabeth Paine.....	Primus.....	23 00
G. W. Faile.....	Taxahaw.....	23 00
Sarah Wallace.....	Taxahaw.....	23 00
Amanda Rowell.....	Wild Cat.....	23 00
Rachel Catoe.....	Flat Rock.....	23 00
Total, 63.		

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
LAURENS COUNTY.		
J. H. Williams.....	Clinton.....	\$23 00
N. B. Gwinn.....	Jachin.....	23 00
James Jones.....	Kinard's.....	23 00
Masten Elmore.....	Waterloo.....	23 00
John K. Woods.....	Brewerton.....	23 00
James Hams.....	Cross Hill.....	23 00
G. H. Williams.....	Brewerton.....	23 00
M. W. Nash.....	Tumbling Shoals.....	23 00
W. T. Chappell.....	Dorroh.....	23 00
W. M. Babb.....	Power's Shop.....	23 00
W. W. Maddox.....	Princeton.....	23 00
C. C. Hellams.....	Tumbling Shoals.....	23 00
C. M. Franks.....	Tylerville.....	23 00
Wm. Spoon.....	Ekom.....	23 00
W. W. Lowe.....	Cross Hill.....	23 00
G. M. Langston.....	Court House.....	23 00
J. C. Brown.....	Jachin.....	23 00
B. M. Wells.....	Cross Hill.....	23 00
J. E. Baldwin.....	Waterloo.....	23 00
Frances Creemer.....	Highland Home.....	23 00
M. A. Cole.....	Young's Store.....	23 00
L. M. Riddle.....	Young's Store.....	23 00
Jane Chandler.....	Waterloo.....	23 00
N. E. Dean.....	Court House.....	23 00
Rebecca Morgan.....	Cedar Grove.....	23 00
N. E. Putnam.....	Ora.....	23 00
N. J. Bramlett.....	Fountain Inn.....	23 00
Ann Riddle.....	Court House.....	23 00
E. Neely.....	Ekom.....	23 00
Mary Medlock.....	Brewerton.....	23 00
Elvina Wofford.....	Tylersville.....	23 00
E. T. Benton.....	Highland Home.....	23 00
M. E. Woods.....	Babbtown.....	23 00
S. C. Winn.....	Dorroh.....	23 00
Nancy Anderson.....	Tylerville.....	23 00
S. E. Todd.....	Clinton.....	23 00
S. H. Barton.....	Babbtown.....	23 00
Isabella Garrett.....	Babbtown.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
LAURENS Co.—Continued.		
Abigail Hauback.....	Young's Store.....	\$23 00
Emeline Summerell.....	Court House.....	23 00
Mary Culbertson.....	Waterloo.....	23 00
S. C. Kernet.....	Mount Gallagher.....	23 00
Mary Abercrombie.....	Tumbling Shoals.....	23 00
Sally Hitt.....	Cross Hill.....	23 00
Margaret Chastine.....	Tumbling Shoals.....	23 00
E. M. Eustace.....	Court House.....	23 00
J. A. Nelson.....	High Point.....	23 00
S. A. M. Sexton.....	B. W. Sexton.....	23 00
R. L. Abercrombie.....	Tumbling Shoals.....	23 00
Martha Richards.....	Tylersville.....	23 00
Rebecca Burns.....	Highland Home.....	23 00
S. E. Bramlette.....	Court House.....	23 00
E. M. Madden.....	Madden's.....	23 00
Nancy Spitts.....	Jachin.....	23 00
M. T. Allison.....	Madden's.....	23 00
Temy Cook.....	Waterloo.....	23 00
H. E. Riddle.....	Ora.....	23 00
A. F. Sherard.....	Court House.....	23 00
P. E. Nelson.....	McPherson.....	23 00
Hannah Armstrong.....	Jachin.....	23 00
M. F. Chaney.....	Tumbling Shoals.....	23 00
T. B. Wolff.....	Court House.....	23 00
Sophronia Cooper.....	Tip Top.....	23 00
J. J. Moore.....	Court House.....	23 00
Rebecca Motes.....	Court House.....	23 00
J. E. Riddle.....	Court House.....	23 00
J. E. Philson.....	Court House.....	23 00
Samantha Edwards.....	Power.....	23 00
Elizabeth Osburn.....	Court House.....	23 00
H. P. Blakley.....	Clinton.....	23 00
J. F. Leopard.....	Cedar Grove.....	23 00
C. M. Motes.....	Mountville.....	23 00
Margaret E. Balentine.....	Brewerton.....	23 00
E. E. Curry.....	Dorroh.....	23 00
Mary A. Taylor.....	Tumbling Shoals.....	23 00
Total, 75.		

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
LEXINGTON COUNTY.		
J. A. Lucas.....	Rishton.....	\$23 00
A. O. Wilson.....	Peak.....	23 00
J. F. Wise.....	Pine Plains.....	23 00
N. W. Hyler.....	Rocky Well.....	23 00
S. C. Gantt.....	Riche's Store.....	23 00
H. M. Smith.....	Oak Villa.....	23 00
M. I. Boone.....	Summit.....	23 00
Zilpha Chaney.....	Oak Villa.....	23 00
J. R. Shealy.....	Pine Ridge.....	23 00
R. A. Koon.....	Pine Ridge.....	23 00
M. C. Amick.....	Leesville.....	23 00
Henrietta Franklin.....	Court House.....	23 00
Ellen Roland.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. J. Taylor.....	Oak Villa.....	23 00
Martha Wise.....	Lorena.....	23 00
Annie Fry.....	Barr's.....	23 00
Polly Shealy.....	Lewiedale.....	23 00
Martha Miller.....	Oak Villa.....	23 00
Catherine Son.....	Lewiedale.....	23 00
Annice Johnson.....	Reeder's Store.....	23 00
Eliza Wooly.....	Oak Villa.....	23 00
M. A. Koon.....	Peak's.....	23 00
J. G. Kelly.....	Leesville.....	23 00
Sallie Champ.....	Platt.....	23 00
E. M. Taylor.....	Lewiedale.....	23 00
Mary Taylor.....	Barr's.....	23 00
Elizabeth Steele.....	Lorena.....	23 00
Harriet Rucker.....	Sandy Run.....	23 00
Epsy Jacobs.....	Spring Hill.....	23 00
Thos. Bushby.....	Oak Villa.....	23 00
Louisa Shealy.....	Summit.....	23 00
C. Fleshley.....	Peak's.....	23 00
J. D. Taylor.....	Leesville.....	23 00
J. Gunter.....	Lewiedale.....	23 00
E. C. Harvey.....	Oak Villa.....	23 00
M. C. C. Shealy.....	Leesville.....	23 00
J. D. Shealy.....	Leesville.....	23 00
J. N. Lucas.....	Rishton.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
LEXINGTON COUNTY—Continued.		
J. B. Mack.....	Oak Villa.....	\$23 00
J. A. Derrick.....	Pine Ridge.....	23 00
A. N. Sease.....	Chapin.....	23 00
Julia A. Monts.....	Clark's Mill.....	23 00
Rebecca Seay.....	Barr's.....	23 00
M. E. Schwartz.....	Fairbanks.....	23 00
Martha Sturkie.....	Oak Villa.....	23 00
J. F. Rich.....	Reedy's Store.....	23 00
Mary E. Taylor.....	Lewiedale.....	23 00
V. V. Crum.....	Pine Plains.....	23 00
J. W. Wise.....	Pine Plains.....	23 00
Frances Bundrich.....	Peak's.....	23 00
M. M. Crout.....	Lewiedale.....	23 00
Ephraim Alewine.....	Reedy's Store.....	23 00
Mary M. Amick.....	Pine Ridge.....	23 00
M. C. Williamson.....	Oak Villa.....	23 00
Rosanna Shealy.....	Pine Ridge.....	23 00
Maria Schofield.....	Rish's Store.....	23 00
Elizabeth Geiger.....	Lewiedale.....	23 00
Amanda S. Coogler.....	Calla.....	23 00
Jemima S. Shealy.....	Pine Ridge.....	23 00
James Senn.....	Macedonia.....	23 00
Mary M. Summer.....	Chapin.....	23 00
W. W. Bagley.....	Ballentine.....	23 00
Louisa C. Shealy.....	Summit.....	23 00
Total, 63.		
MARION COUNTY.		
Isiah Brown.....	Court House.....	23 00
J. A. Hodges.....	Court House.....	23 00
G. W. Johnson.....	Court House.....	23 00
H. P. Ford.....	Page's Mill.....	23 00
James Bryant.....	Mullins.....	23 00
J. W. Alford.....	Carolina.....	23 00
Joshua Byrd.....	Gaddy's.....	23 00
R. S. Boatwright.....	Tabernacle.....	23 00
Alexander Deaver.....	Mullins.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>MARION COUNTY.—Continued.</i>		
Levi Baxley.....	Gum Swamp.....	\$23 00
Edmund Moore.....	Toby's Creek.....	23 00
T. T. Horton.....	Carolina.....	23 00
G. T. Cribb.....	Court House.....	23 00
Samuel Lane.....	Latta.....	23 00
B. A. Flowers.....	Nebo.....	23 00
C. W. Bethea.....	Little Rock.....	23 00
R. A. Rogers.....	Gaddy.....	23 00
Aramantha Jones.....	Nichols.....	23 00
C. C. Jones.....	Sellers.....	23 00
Mary Kersey.....	Free State.....	23 00
Millie Dunford.....	Court House.....	23 00
S. L. Hasselden.....	Court House.....	23 00
Mary Thomas.....	Court House.....	23 00
Penelope Taylor.....	Temperance.....	23 00
S. J. Sellers.....	Mullins.....	23 00
Elizabeth Cook.....	Crainesville.....	23 00
Reedy Thomas.....	Court House.....	23 00
Martha Huggins.....	Fork.....	23 00
Temperance Huggins.....	Page's Mill.....	23 00
Jane Waller.....	Court House.....	23 00
R. H. Whaley.....	Centenary.....	23 00
A. E. McDaniel.....	Nebo.....	23 00
Margaret Herring.....	Campbell's Bridge.....	23 00
Elizabeth McMillan.....	Mullins.....	23 00
Henrietta Page.....	Fork.....	23 00
Charity Snipes.....	Court House.....	23 00
Martha Moody.....	Bermuda.....	23 00
Jane Owens.....	Court House.....	23 00
Precilla Norton.....	Latta.....	23 00
Ann Flowers.....	Court House.....	23 00
S. A. Ewart.....	Mullins.....	23 00
R. R. Graves.....	Oak Grove.....	23 00
Sarah Horn.....	Gaddy's.....	23 00
S. E. Shaw.....	Court House.....	23 00
Little Gray.....	Lone Home.....	23 00
M. J. Graham.....	Crainesville.....	23 00
M. A. Huggins.....	Mullins.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>MARION COUNTY.—Continued.</i>		
Emily Bartlett.....	Court House.....	\$23 00
L. E. Hardee.....	Zion.....	23 00
F. L. Lane.....	Temperance.....	23 00
M. A. Huggins.....	Fork.....	23 00
Mary Bryant.....	Gaddy's.....	23 00
M. A. Bailey.....	Campbell's Bridge.....	23 00
Jennet Blue.....	Little Rock.....	23 00
E. J. Meggs.....	Oak Grove.....	23 00
Sallie Foxforth.....	Court House.....	23 00
James A. Sawyer.....	Centenary.....	23 00
Wm. Blackman.....	Latta.....	23 00
Abi McDaniel.....	Carmichael.....	23 00
Orphelia Turner.....	Court House.....	23 00
Harriet Garner.....	Campbell's Bridge.....	23 00
Andrew Gurney.....	Sellers.....	23 00
Sarah Pace.....	Tabernacle.....	23 00
W. R. Shealley.....	Marion.....	23 00
H. G. Thomas.....	Marion.....	23 00
Henry Walker.....	Gaddy's.....	23 00
J. H. Hodges.....	Eulonia.....	23 00
James Ikener.....	Gaddy's.....	23 00
J. C. Shelley.....	Marion.....	23 00
John G. Godbold.....	Sellers.....	23 00
Willis Baxley.....	Marion.....	23 00
J. T. Dozier.....	Marion.....	23 00
Giles T. Merritt.....	Ariel.....	23 00
Peter Sanders.....	Centenary.....	23 00
J. W. Carter.....	Mullins.....	23 00
Total, 75.		
<i>MARLBORO COUNTY.</i>		
Alex. D. Grant.....	Kollock.....	23 00
Silas Ammons.....	Clio.....	23 00
Venetta Quick.....	Brightsville.....	23 00
Elizabeth Paul.....	Brightsville.....	23 00
S. E. Sweat.....	Blenheim.....	23 00
Jincey Dees.....	Parnassus.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
MARLBORO Co.—Continued.		
Celia Trawick.....	Adamsville.....	\$23 00
Nancy Creach.....	Bennettsville.....	23 00
Winnie Cope.....	Bennettsville.....	23 00
M. E. Cully.....	Parnassus.....	23 00
Caroline Pate.....	Newtonville.....	23 00
Nancy Bundy.....	Bennettsville.....	23 00
R. A. Sawyer.....	Key.....	23 00
C. R. Usher.....	Brightsville.....	23 00
Adeline Driggers.....	Clio.....	23 00
M. A. Dunn.....	Brightsville.....	23 00
Ellen Crowley.....	Bennettsville.....	23 00
M. A. Cope.....	Bennettsville.....	23 00
M. E. Tart.....	Blenheim.....	23 00
Susan Spears.....	Bennettsville.....	23 00
Martha Johnson.....	Brightsville.....	23 00
C. A. McGilvary.....	Clio.....	23 00
Elizabeth Carabo.....	Pocosin.....	23 00
Ann Gullege.....	Clio.....	23 00
Ann M. Bullard.....	Blenheim.....	23 00
Nancy English.....	Mineral Springs.....	23 00
M. E. Smith.....	Bennettsville.....	23 00
A. E. Weatherford.....	Bennettsville.....	23 00
Emmeline Freeman.....	Key.....	23 00
Martha R. Johnson.....	Bennettsville.....	23 00
Total, 29.		
NEWBERRY COUNTY.		
J. W. Tolbert.....	Prosperity.....	23 00
W. R. Jones.....	Court House.....	23 00
N. W. Gregory.....	Saluda Old Town.....	23 00
A. J. Rankin.....	Court House.....	23 00
C. B. Buist.....	Court House.....	23 00
George Lester.....	Prosperity.....	23 00
J. N. Bass.....	Court House.....	23 00
J. M. Mardis.....	Kinard's.....	23 00
E. J. Boozer.....	Court House.....	23 00
S. A. Lake.....	Prosperity.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>NEWBERRY CO.—Continued.</i>		
Elizabeth Brooks...	Chappell's.....	\$23 00
Emeline Cromer.....	Court House.....	23 00
E. C. Neil.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. A. Wilson.....	Prosperity.....	23 00
R. J. Hendrix.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. E. Perkin.....	Prosperity.....	23 00
C. D. Chapman.....	Prosperity.....	23 00
Elizabeth Sheedy.....	Little Mountain.....	23 00
E. R. Lake.....	Utopia.....	23 00
S. C. Dennis.....	Prosperity.....	23 00
Sarah Gentry.....	Silver Street.....	23 00
M. E. Kohn.....	Prosperity.....	23 00
M. R. Hunter.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. E. Reid.....	Court House.....	23 00
Dracilla Waits.....	Prosperity.....	23 00
L. E. Ewart.....	Court House.....	23 00
Sarah Langford.....	Court House.....	23 00
Elizabeth Kelly.....	Pomaria.....	23 00
R. J. Thompson.....	Utopia.....	23 00
Margaret Wilson.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. D. Summer.....	Court House.....	23 00
E. A. Bradley.....	Court House.....	23 00
S. C. Quattlebaum.....	Prosperity.....	23 00
Frances Rikard.....	Prosperity.....	23 00
Elizabeth Cameron.....	Prosperity.....	23 00
R. C. Boozer.....	Prosperity.....	23 00
Laura Willingham.....	Kinard's.....	23 00
Margaret Kinard.....	Pomaria.....	23 00
Nancy Brooks.....	Prosperity.....	23 00
Matilda Griffith.....	Court House.....	23 00
Frances M. Lindsay.....	Court House.....	23 00
Elizabeth Morris.....	Prosperity.....	23 00
John McGovern.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. C. E. Wheeler.....	Court House.....	23 00
John J. Kinard.....	Court House.....	23 00
Sarah J. Swittenberg.....	Court House.....	23 00
John D. Spencer.....	Court House.....	23 00
Anna L. Capron.....	Court House.....	23 00
Total, 47.		

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
OCONEE COUNTY.		
J. C. P. J. Miller.....	Westminster.....	\$23 00
H. M. Harbin.....	Cleveland.....	23 00
Franklin Graham.....	Seneca.....	23 00
T. J. Adams.....	Battle Creek.....	23 00
J. N. Miller.....	Westminster.....	23 00
T. B. Lawrence.....	Westminster.....	23 00
J. B. Hunnicutt.....	Seneca.....	23 00
S. A. Byrd.....	Walhalla.....	23 00
W. J. Harbin.....	Cleveland.....	23 00
T. J. Pitts.....	Battle Creek.....	23 00
F. M. Martin.....	Walhalla.....	23 00
J. N. Morgan.....	West Union.....	23 00
William Duncan.....	Whetstone.....	23 00
Thomas Littleton.....	Salem.....	23 00
R. S. Rutledge.....	Walhalla.....	23 00
S. O. Moore.....	Seneca.....	23 00
Jacob Fricks.....	Salem.....	23 00
James Nichols.....	Salem.....	23 00
M. R. Maret.....	Fair Play.....	23 00
C. E. Sims.....	Westminster.....	23 00
Charlotte Harris.....	Oakway.....	23 00
H. C. King.....	Cleveland.....	23 00
Mersey Wilson.....	Court House.....	23 00
Jane Hays.....	Oakway.....	23 00
S. C. West.....	Mountain Rest.....	23 00
S. E. Collins.....	Court House.....	23 00
Sarah Smith.....	Oakway.....	23 00
Elizabeth Wilson.....	Court House.....	23 00
Fannie Knecht.....	Court House.....	23 00
Catherine Pitts.....	Cleveland.....	23 00
Rebecca Smith.....	Richland.....	23 00
E. J. Petty.....	Bachelor's Retreat.....	23 00
Lettie Crenshaw.....	Court House.....	23 00
Jemima Smith.....	Court House.....	23 00
R. M. Grant.....	Court House.....	23 00
Martha LeRoy.....	Seneca.....	23 00
Caroline Ramey.....	Whetstone.....	23 00
Alsey Kelly.....	Salem.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>OCONEE Co.—Continued.</i>		
M. E. Sanders.....	Seneca.....	\$23 00
S. M. Long.....	Cleveland.....	23 00
Martha Garret.....	Seneca.....	23 00
Kizzie Crane.....	West Union.....	23 00
Susan Presher.....	Tugaloo.....	23 00
N. E. J. Sullivan.....	Court House.....	23 00
Elizabeth Corn.....	Seneca.....	23 00
Elizabeth Snipes.....	West Union.....	23 00
E. C. Crumpton.....	Salem.....	23 00
Nancy Lanier.....	Pendleton.....	23 00
Mary Robinson.....	Westminster.....	23 00
C. D. Thode.....	Court House.....	23 00
Emeline Wilson.....	West Union.....	23 00
Harriet Wheeler.....	Fair Play.....	23 00
M. J. Gibson.....	Court House.....	23 00
E. C. Williams.....	Court House.....	23 00
Mary Ables.....	Oakway.....	23 00
Eliza King.....	Westminster.....	23 00
Isabella Neal.....	Westminster.....	23 00
P. H. Sneed.....	Court House.....	23 00
Cathrine Moody.....	Court House.....	23 00
Anna Stansel.....	Cleveland.....	23 00
M. A. King.....	Oakway.....	23 00
A. E. Clinkscates.....	Westminster.....	23 00
W. R. Moore.....	Cleveland.....	23 00
W. J. Lusk.....	Salem.....	23 00
Sallie Land.....	Fair Play.....	23 00
S. A. Lusk.....	Salem.....	23 00
M. E. Hutchison.....	High Falls.....	23 00
S. F. Slater.....	Court House.....	23 00
C. C. Elbertson.....	Salem.....	23 00
Adaline Bynum.....	Mountain Rest.....	23 00
Elizabeth Lyles.....	Long Creek.....	23 00
Robert Cobb.....	Westminster.....	23 00
Mary R. Dodson.....	West Union.....	23 00
Mary J. Honea.....	Fair Play.....	23 00
W. A. Owens.....	Westminster.....	23 00
Nancy Nichols.....	Walhalla.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
OCONEE Co.—Continued.		
Harrison Haynes.....	Walhalla.....	\$23 00
Enoch Moore.....	Whitstown.....	23 00
Sarah Watson.....	West Union.....	23 00
Martha Moody.....	Salem.....	23 00
E. A. Spencer.....		23 00
M. M. Harbin.....		23 00
Total, 82.		
ORANGEBURG COUNTY.		
J. E. Hutto.....	Gleaton's.....	23 00
J. J. Weeks.....	Bellwood.....	23 00
J. R. Shirer.....	Bellwood.....	23 00
J. F. Griffin.....	Wells.....	23 00
J. B. Mack.....	Knott's Mill.....	23 00
W. A. McGrew.....	Elloree.....	23 00
A. A. Amaker.....	Knott's Mill.....	23 00
G. J. Davis.....	Court House.....	23 00
D. F. Ott.....	St. Matthews.....	23 00
Evan Darnold.....	Midway.....	23 00
M. E. Williamson.....	Springfield.....	23 00
R. A. E. Johnson.....	Court House.....	23 00
Mary Crider.....	St. Matthews.....	23 00
M. A. Rush.....	St. Matthews.....	23 00
Mary Lane.....	Lyon's.....	23 00
L. E. Stabler.....	Advance.....	23 00
J. O. Segrest.....	St. Matthew's.....	23 00
Eliza Justice.....	Witt's Mill.....	23 00
Mary Green.....	Court House.....	23 00
F. E. Staley.....	Advance.....	23 00
Julia M. Evans.....	Advance.....	23 00
N. A. Brown.....	Polars.....	23 00
Margaret R. Zeigler.....	Haigler.....	23 00
Emma R. Gibson.....	Orangeburg.....	23 00
Martha Rast.....	Haigler.....	23 00
James Judy.....	Orangeburg.....	23 00
Morgan Hutto.....	Evergreen.....	23 00
Henry Judy.....	Fort Motte.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
ORANGEBURG Co.—Continued.		
A. B. Jeffcoat.....	Court House	\$23 00
Delilah Williams.....	Gleaton's.....	23 00
S. A. Segrest.....	Phillips.....	23 00
E. T. Whetsell.....	Conner's.....	23 00
Ann Meyers.....	Dibble.....	23 00
C. E. Austin.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. A. Spiers.....	Phillips.....	23 00
M. C. Nettles.....	Phillips.....	23 00
R. E. Funchess.....	Court House.....	23 00
O. L. Graves.....	Advance.....	23 00
H. F. Byrd.....	Branchville.....	23 00
H. M. Bailey.....	Court House.....	23 00
R. U. Carson.....	Pou.....	23 00
R. A. Rush.....	Vance's.....	23 00
Matilda Dantzler.....	Court House.....	23 00
Paul A. Sharp.....	St. Matthew's.....	23 00
Ann C. Inabinet.....	Knott's Mill.....	23 00
Dorcas E. Griffin.....	Orangeburg.....	23 00
Rachel Chavis.....	Springfield.....	23 00
Total, 45.		
PICKENS COUNTY.		
G. W. Singleton.....	Looper's.....	23 00
J. J. Jameson.....	Liberty.....	23 00
W. G. Smith.....	Central.....	23 00
E. E. Cooper.....	Court House.....	23 00
Rachel Hendricks.....	Knob.....	23 00
Susan Turner.....	Dacusville.....	23 00
Louisa Haster.....	Dacusville.....	23 00
Gizzal Riggins.....	Nine Times.....	23 00
N. J. Cox.....	Easley.....	23 00
S. K. Chapman.....	Liberty.....	23 00
J. A. Smith.....	Liberty.....	23 00
M. A. Gilstrap.....	Court House.....	23 00
Nancy Scott.....	Six Mile.....	23 00
Elizabeth Garrett.....	Gates.....	23 00
Nancy Mitchell.....	Maynard.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1993.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>PICKENS Co.—Continued.</i>		
M. E. Young.....	Rice's	\$23 00
Susan Holcombe.....	Briggs	23 00
Hannah Parsons.....	Mile Creek	23 00
S. J. Stephens	Easley	23 00
Amanda Fortner.....	Rock	23 00
Susan Trotter.....	Rock	23 00
Sarah Adcox.....	Nine Times.....	23 00
Adaline Phillips.....	Fields	23 00
Sarah Chastain.....	Court House	23 00
Rosa McJunkin.....	Table Mountain.....	23 00
E. W. Cox.....	Wattacoo	23 00
Mary Howard.....	Ambler	23 00
Mary Hinckle.....	Nine Times.....	23 00
Susan Farmer.....	Maynard.....	23 00
Licena Riggins.....	Gates	23 00
Rosannah Nally.....	Central	23 00
Elizabeth Stricklin.....	Central	23 00
H. A. Freeman.....	Looper	23 00
M. J. King.....	Eighteen Mile	23 00
Catherine Elburg.....	Nine Times	23 00
Anna Carter.....	Mile Creek.....	23 00
S. E. Crow.....	Central	23 00
M. B. Maw.....	Central	23 00
W. B. Gaines.....	Central	23 00
F. M. Cassle.....	Rock	23 00
Merideth Dudley.....	Central	23 00
Malinda Fortner.....	Table Mountain	23 00
Sarah Devaux.....	Liberty	23 06
Sarah Simmons.....	Court House	23 00
Wiley Smith.....	Central	23 00
John C. Crittenden.....	Table Mountain.....	23 00
A. T. Epps.....	Gates.....	23 00
Sarah Bradley.....	Gates.....	23 00
Eliza A. Lathan.....	Dorcasville.....	23 00
Mary Gelstrap.....	Hazel.....	23 00
Mary Fendley.....	Meynow	23 00
Total, 51.		

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
RICHLAND COUNTY.		
W. D. Geiger.....	Columbia	\$23 00
John Bloom.....	Blythewood	23 00
J. R. Boyles.....	Columbia	23 00
M. A. Farrow	Columbia	23 00
J. E. Hoy.....	Columbia	23 00
Caterine Thornton.....	Killian's	23 00
M. J. Holloway.....	Columbia	23 00
Sarah Daniels.....	Columbia	23 00
Jennette Davis.....	Killian's	23 00
M. V. Magill.....	Columbia	23 00
M. J. McKnight.....	Columbia	23 00
S. C. Cloyd.....	Columbia	23 00
Martha Marsh.....	Killian's	23 00
F. M. Monroe.....	Columbia	23 00
Rebecca Dunn.....	Columbia	23 00
M. M. Bowen.....	Columbia	23 00
O. M. Moore.....	Columbia	23 00
E. M. Anghtry.....	Columbia	23 00
S. R. Rabon.....	Killian's	23 00
Frances Lee.....	Columbia	23 00
Elizabeth Edwards.....	Columbia	23 00
Sarah E. Blackwell.....	Columbia	23 00
Lucinda E. Blackwell.....	Columbia	23 00
Ellen Hawkins.....	Killian's	23 00
E. Keough.....	Columbia	23 00
M. C. Irey.....	Columbia	23 00
S. A. Dwight.....	Eastover	23 00
C. E. Beck.....	Columbia	23 00
Jane Brazell.....	Columbia	23 00
Nancy Brazell.....	Columbia	23 00
S. A. Barefoot.....	Columbia	23 00
Lydia Cornelius.....	Columbia	23 00
Julius Zobel.....	Columbia	23 00
Charlotte Wooten.....	Columbia	23 00
J. C. Rose.....	Columbia	23 00
Lavina Peak.....	Columbia	23 00
Sarah Mathias.....	Columbia	23 00
James Fraser.....	Columbia	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
RICHLAND COUNTY—Continued.		
Kinloch Wilson.....	Columbia.....	\$23 00
Rebecca Strain.....	Columbia.....	23 00
Total, 42.		
SPARTANBURG COUNTY.		
C. C. Calvert.....	Clifton.....	23 00
G. W. Allen.....	Pacolet.....	23 00
M. V. Gowan.....	Inman.....	23 00
John Burnett.....	Cantrell.....	23 00
W. A. McElrath.....	Duncan's.....	23 00
R. Vincent.....	Pacolet.....	23 00
J. M. Seay.....	Cantrell.....	23 00
Wm. Johnson.....	Moore's Station.....	23 00
John Harmon.....	Rich Hill.....	23 00
R. M. Williams.....	Hebron.....	23 00
L. H. Petrie.....	Dallas.....	23 00
J. N. Ward.....	Pacolet.....	23 00
J. H. Davidson.....	Paris.....	23 00
John Brown.....	Glendale.....	23 00
S. S. Bearden.....	Rockford.....	23 00
R. D. Hammett.....	Ravena.....	23 00
Lacy Weathers.....	Inman.....	23 00
David Bailey.....	Pacolet.....	23 00
W. O. Evins.....	Welford.....	23 00
J. J. Johnson.....	Clarence.....	23 00
T. B. Neighbors.....	Dallas.....	23 00
Lewis Scruggs.....	Ezell.....	23 00
R. H. Foster.....	New Prospect.....	23 00
F. M. Lamb.....	Martinsville.....	23 00
Enoch Stephens.....	Switzer's.....	23 00
Jesse Godfrey.....	Cashville.....	23 00
Wm. Sizemore.....	Fair Forest.....	23 00
Wilson Satterfield.....	Court House.....	23 00
S. G. Woodward.....	Dutchman.....	23 00
James Hutsinger.....	Inman.....	23 00
M. A. Paris.....	Gaffney City.....	23 00
Stokes Scruggs.....	State Line.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>SPARTANBURG Co.—Continued.</i>		
N. C. Waldrop.....	Enoree.....	\$23 00
N. A. Waldrop.....	Hillsville.....	23 00
Silva Rupee.....	Martinsville.....	23 00
S. E. Horton.....	Maud.....	23 00
S. A. Smith.....	Reidville.....	23 00
Susan Kirby.....	Pacolet.....	23 00
Louisa Hawkins.....	Gaffney City.....	23 00
Elizabeth Harris.....	Martinsville.....	23 00
Lucinda Hendrix.....	Reinville.....	23 00
C. P. Wilkins.....	Gaffney City.....	23 00
M. A. Powell.....	Grassy Pond.....	23 00
Caroline Farmer.....	Arlington.....	23 00
A. L. Bishop.....	Valley Falls.....	23 00
E. H. Wilson.....	Greer's.....	23 00
J. D. Owens.....	Reidville.....	23 00
C. F. Page.....	Woodruff's.....	23 00
Malinda West.....	Welford.....	23 00
Elizabeth Thomas.....	Woodruff's.....	23 00
M. E. Waters.....	Tippin.....	23 00
M. A. Duncan.....	Arlington.....	23 00
D. A. Rodgers.....	Reidville.....	23 00
Nancy Croker.....	Glendale.....	23 00
M. J. Benson.....	Clarence.....	23 00
Elizabeth Lowe.....	Cowpens.....	23 00
Nancy Fowler.....	Clarence.....	23 00
Charlotte Westmoreland.....	Inman.....	23 00
Emily Wood.....	Reidville.....	23 00
Rosa Dillard.....	Court House.....	23 00
S. E. Neighbors.....	Glendale.....	23 00
Sarah Green.....	Campobella.....	23 00
C. A. Fitch.....	Rich Hill.....	23 00
E. P. Henderson.....	Woodruff's.....	23 00
C. S. Smith.....	Court House.....	23 00
Avaline Hester.....	New Prospect.....	23 00
D. Martin.....	Martinsville.....	23 00
M. C. Hines.....	Martinsville.....	23 00
R. M. Howe.....	Welford.....	23 00
Ruth Bagwell.....	Clifton.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>SPARTANBURG Co. — Continued.</i>		
Polly Johnson.....	Reidville.....	\$23 00
Sarah Linder.....	Clifton	23 00
Martha Sellers.....	Glendale	23 00
Sarah Sprouse.....	Poole's.....	23 00
Sarah Petrie.....	Dallas.....	23 00
Martha Hix.....	Switzer.....	23 00
Mary Durham.....	State Line.....	23 00
M. K. Price.....	Martinsville	23 00
S. B. Hawkins.....	Court House.....	23 00
C. P. McCravy.....	Pacolet.....	23 00
M. M. Green.....	Ravenna.....	23 00
Nancy Rogers.....	Switzer.....	23 00
M. G. Brown.....	Reidville.....	23 00
S. L. Ballinger.....	Clarence	23 00
Ann Elders.....	Pacolet.....	23 00
Arphenia Robbins.....	Pacolet.....	23 00
Malinda Crocker.....	Pacolet.....	23 00
Artilissa Huskey.....	Gaffney.....	23 00
Martha Berry.....	Paris.....	23 00
M. S. Brem.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. M. Robinson.....	Court House.....	23 00
Adeline Thomas.....	Dutchman.....	23 00
Rebecca Prewitt.....	Dutchman	23 00
Chloe Lamb.....	Cross Anchor.....	23 00
M. M. Holmes.....	Welford.....	23 00
A. Crossley.....	Dutchman	23 00
M. J. Green.....	Gaffney.....	23 00
Mary Littlejohn.....	Cowpens.....	23 00
C. M. Montgomery.....	Moore's.....	23 00
S. A. Boiter.....	Moore's.....	23 00
Mary Waddle.....	Clifton.....	23 00
M. J. Daniel.....	Becca.....	23 00
N. C. Powers.....	Moore's.....	23 00
A. S. Thomas.....	Hebron	23 00
Hannah Prewitt.....	Campobella.....	23 00
Martha White.....	Rich Hill.....	23 00
C. J. Tucker.....	Campobella	23 00
M. C. Keller.....	Duncan's.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>SPARTANBURG Co.—Continued.</i>		
Elmira Petty.....	Rich Hill.....	\$23 00
Elizabeth Atkins.....	Campobella.....	23 00
M. J. Floyd.....	Cavin's.....	23 00
Permelia Wills.....	Court House.....	23 00
A. M. Bragg.....	Clifton.....	23 00
Elizabeth Brock.....	Martinsville.....	23 00
B. W. Waldrop.....	Welford.....	23 00
Mary Gwin.....	Cashville.....	23 00
Jane H. Seay.....	Valley Falls.....	23 00
Missamah Bridges.....	Gaffney.....	23 00
M. M. Loring.....	Reidville.....	23 00
Mary Donnavant.....	Cross Anchor.....	23 00
Rebecca Payne.....	Cashville.....	23 00
Sarah Davidson.....	Valley Falls.....	23 00
A. E. Coval.....	New Prospect.....	23 00
S. A. Kennedy.....	Evinville.....	23 00
M. E. Sherbit.....	Dutehman.....	23 00
Polly Crow.....	Walnut Grove.....	23 00
Sally Bridwell.....	Reidville.....	23 00
Elizabeth Ezell.....	Martinsville.....	23 00
Nancy Thomas.....	Walnut Grove.....	23 00
Louisa Erwin.....	Martinsville.....	23 00
Elizabeth Anderson.....	Evinville.....	23 00
Francis Turner.....	Court House.....	23 00
P. M. McKelvy.....	State Line.....	23 00
M. E. Hatchett.....	Walnut Grove.....	23 00
M. J. Lister.....	Tippin.....	23 00
Dorcas Stone.....	Clifton.....	23 00
N. W. Poole.....	Court House.....	23 00
Nancy George.....	Clifton.....	23 00
A. M. Tucker.....	Nesbit's.....	23 00
Lucy L. Seaye.....	Duncan's.....	23 00
Elizabeth Lawson.....	Glendale.....	23 00
Nancy Burgess.....	Pacolet.....	23 00
T. E. Mason.....	Arlington.....	23 00
Elandor Woodward.....	Crawfordsville.....	23 00
N. A. Zimmerman.....	Clifton.....	23 00
Martha Sandlin.....	Reidville.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>SPARTANBURG Co.—Continued.</i>		
Mary Cash.....	Martinsville.....	\$23 00
Mary Hill.....	Clifton.....	23 00
Jane Bailey.....	Clifton.....	23 00
Elizabeth Wilson.....	State Line.....	23 00
Rachel Prewitt.....	Campobella.....	23 00
Caroline Wolf.....	Cantrell's.....	23 00
M. E. Duncan.....	Greer's.....	23 00
Malissa Stephens.....	Court House.....	23 00
Mary Cantrell.....	Paris.....	23 00
M. C. Wingo.....	Inman.....	23 00
Caroline Bond.....	Clifton.....	23 00
Mary Walker.....	Ezell's.....	23 00
Elvira Quinn.....	Golightly.....	23 00
M. R. Brown.....	Glendale.....	23 00
Thursey Steading.....	Court House.....	23 00
Elizabeth Aberthany.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. A. Purkerson.....	Pacolet.....	23 00
Sarah Patterson.....	Court House.....	23 00
Sarah Brown.....	Walnut Grove.....	23 00
G. A. M. Zimmerman.....	Glendale.....	23 00
M. A. Watkins.....	Court House.....	23 00
Dianah Page.....	Glenn Springs.....	23 00
L. C. Campbell.....	Arlington.....	23 00
N. A. Layton.....	Evinsville.....	23 00
S. S. Scott.....	Dutchman.....	23 00
H. J. Chesney.....	Cherokee.....	23 00
Mary Thomas.....	Walnut Grove.....	23 00
Ailsey Chouch.....	Woodruff's.....	23 00
R. A. Peahuff.....	Cantrell's.....	23 00
S. A. Davis.....	Clifton.....	23 00
Dorcas Fowler.....	Cowpens.....	23 00
Mary Weir.....	Moore's.....	23 00
Harriet Vandiver.....	Court House.....	23 00
Minerva Campbell.....	Euoree.....	23 00
Rebecca Griffin.....	Goucher.....	23 00
P. A. Burnett.....	Clifton.....	23 00
N. D. Williams.....	Martinsville.....	23 00
M. M. Poole.....	Poole.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
SPARTANBURG Co.—Continued.		
Harriet Owens.....	Cross Anchor.....	\$23 00
Susan Millwood.....	Pacolet.....	23 00
Catherine Godfrey.....	Dutchman.....	23 00
Caroline Easters.....	Switzer.....	23 00
Jane Carlton.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. A. Floyd.....	Walnut Grove.....	23 00
Jane Stephens.....	Dntchman.....	23 00
S. H. Bright.....		23 00
M. A. Foster.....	Court House.....	23 00
Sarah Cush.....	Cowpens.....	23 00
J. A. Peason.....		23 00
Total, 196.		
SUMTER COUNTY.		
Wm. Brown.....	Bishopville.....	23 00
Henry Hinson.....	Sumter.....	23 00
J. R. B. Hodge.....	Sumter.....	23 00
W. S. Johnson.....	Sumter.....	23 00
J. A. Sanders.....	Hagood.....	23 00
T. J. Hudson.....	Court House.....	23 00
T. H. Burkett.....	Court House.....	23 00
Wm. Bradley.....	Mayesville.....	23 00
W. E. Graham.....	Max.....	23 00
Charlotte Watson.....	Bishopville.....	23 00
S. D. Benton.....	Smithville.....	23 00
S. C. Bryan.....	Court House.....	23 00
E. A. Mathis.....	Mannville.....	23 00
S. E. Long.....	Court House.....	23 00
Eliza Hammett.....	Court House.....	23 00
H. M. Lynam.....	Ramsey.....	23 00
S. C. Anderson.....	Mayesville.....	23 00
Ann Skinner.....	Bishopville.....	23 00
J. L. Ridgeway.....	Court House.....	23 00
S. J. Sanders.....	Magnolia.....	23 00
A. S. Perkins.....	Lynchburg.....	23 00
M. R. Truluck.....	Max.....	23 00
S. L. McCoy.....	Bishopville.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>SUMTER Co.—Continued.</i>		
S. J. Lloyd.....	Bishopville.....	\$23 00
J. J. Brown.....	Bishopville.....	23 00
Mary M. Welch.....	Lynchburg.....	23 00
M. A. Allsbrook.....	Tindal.....	23 00
A. J. Logan.....	Lynchburg.....	23 00
M. J. Logan.....	Mayesville.....	23 00
Eliza J. Barnes.....	Bishopville.....	23 00
M. J. Chandler.....	Lynchburg.....	23 00
Martha Brown.....	Mannville.....	23 00
S. R. Belvin.....	Smithville.....	23 00
M. J. Newman.....	Rembert.....	23 00
Mary M. Jones.....	Court House.....	23 00
Julia C. Mixon.....	Mayesville.....	23 00
Eliza Jane Edgar.....	Bishopville.....	23 00
Elias Allen.....	Mannville.....	23 00
Frances T. Moody.....	Hagood.....	23 00
C. C. Barkley.....	Sumter.....	23 00
W. K. Carraway.....	Lynchburg.....	23 00
Susan A. Barnes.....	Bishopville.....	23 00
A. J. Logan.....	Mayesville.....	23 00
Minerva Rembert.....	Sumter.....	23 00
J. H. Freeman.....	Catehall.....	23 00
Idella Holland.....	Bishopville.....	23 00
Thomas G. W. Geddings.....	Sumter.....	23 00
N. J. Holland.....	Ionia.....	23 00
Martha Howell.....	Smithville.....	23 00
John J. Singletary.....	Lynchburg.....	23 00
Mary E. Mixon.....	Sumter.....	23 00
Total, 51.		
<i>UNION COUNTY.</i>		
James P. Eison.....	Court House.....	23 00
J. B. Lancaster.....	West Springs.....	23 00
N. C. Rollins.....	Jonesville.....	23 00
A. C. White.....	Jonesville.....	23 00
Wm. Millwood.....	Jonesville.....	23 00
E. S. Harvey.....	Court House.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>UNION Co.—Continued.</i>		
W. D. Kirby	Jonesville.....	\$23 00
Edward Gentry.....	Cross Keys	23 00
George Harvey.....	Goshen Hill.....	23 00
McGarey Sparks.....	Cross Keys.....	23 00
E. R. Harmon.....	Asbury	23 00
Thomas Sanders.....	Court House	23 00
M. J. McDonald.....	Jonesville.....	23 00
Sarah Rodgers.....	Court House	23 00
Catharine Saunders.....	Court House	23 00
Nancy Gregory	Santuc.....	23 00
Sarah Proctor	Gowdeysville.....	23 00
Elizabeth Blake.....	Gowdeysville.....	23 00
Permelia Johnson.....	Court House	23 00
Ellen Edwards	Court House	23 00
Emeline Breakfield.....	Mt. Tabor.....	23 00
J. A. Lamb.....	Sedalia.....	23 00
Lucinda May.....	Court House.....	23 00
Lucinda Gault.....	Gowdeysville.....	23 00
Vianna St. John.....	Pinckney.....	23 00
Sarah Ann Floyd.....	Court House.....	23 00
Permelia Vinson.....	Kelton.....	23 00
Ann Inman.....	Pinckney.....	23 00
Caroline Fowler.....	Home	23 00
Hulda Vaughn.....	Mt. Tabor.....	23 00
Maria Willard.....	Court House.....	23 00
Elizabeth Gallman.....	Court House.....	23 00
L. J. Gregory.....	Court House.....	23 00
Rebecca McDaniel.....	Court House.....	23 00
Louisa Roberson.....	Court House.....	23 00
Martha Ivey.....	Court House.....	23 00
Naomy Jolly.....	Court House.....	23 00
Sophia Wright.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. A. E. James.....	Court House.....	23 00
C. A. Whisonant.....	Court House.....	23 00
C. D. Burgess.....	Mt. Tabor.....	23 00
Ellen C. Palmer.....	Mt. Tabor.....	23 00
Jane States.....	Home	23 00
Rebecca Sellers.....	Lawn.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>UNION Co.—Continued.</i>		
S. J. Mabry.....	Asbury.....	\$23 00
Charlotte Gregory.....	West Springs.....	23 00
Eady Hames.....	Kelton.....	23 00
Susan Duncan.....	Star Farm.....	23 00
M. A. C. Patrick.....	Wilkinsville.....	23 00
E. J. Huff.....	Cross Keys.....	23 00
M. C. Willard.....	Court House.....	23 00
Nancy Nix.....	Court House.....	23 00
Elizabeth Carter.....	Court House.....	23 00
C. A. Addis.....	Kelton.....	23 00
Jane Vandiford.....	Home.....	23 00
Anna Mullinax.....	Wilkinsville.....	23 00
Harriet Henderson.....	Santuc.....	23 00
Jasper N. Clifton.....	Cross Keys.....	23 00
J. C. O'Bryant.....	Santuc.....	23 00
Ulla Roberson.....	Inoville.....	23 00
S. A. Palmer.....	Star Farm.....	23 00
Messiah Bennett.....	West Springs.....	23 00
James Millwood.....	Star Farm.....	23 00
Total, 63.		
<i>WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY.</i>		
Robert Hanna.....	Rome.....	23 00
J. E. Miles.....	Scranton.....	23 00
A. P. Parker.....	Camp Ridge.....	23 00
J. J. Coker.....	Lake City.....	23 00
J. P. Mouzon.....	Salters.....	23 00
M. J. Sturgeon.....	Scranton.....	23 00
F. E. Joye.....	Mouzon's.....	23 00
J. J. Jaudon.....	Gourdin's.....	23 00
J. C. Eaddy.....	Prospect.....	23 00
C. J. Evans.....	Lake City.....	23 00
Anna Reed.....	Lake City.....	23 00
S. J. Gardner.....	Scranton.....	23 00
M. E. Abrams.....	Prospect.....	23 00
E. L. Smith.....	Lake City.....	23 00
Ann Cook.....	Scranton.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>WILLIAMSBURG CO.—Continued.</i>		
S. E. Brunson.....	Kingstree.....	\$23 00
S. C. McKnight	Camp Ridge.....	23 00
M. J. Wilder.....	Trio	23 00
M. S. Broach.....	Salters.....	23 00
Cattrin McAllister.....	Scranton.....	22 00
Hannah C. Lynca.....	Scranton.....	23 00
Nancy J. Thomas.....	Prospect	23 00
H. J. Jandon.....	Gourdin's	23 00
Rebecca Miles.....	Scranton.....	23 00
S. E. Britton.....	Black Mingo.....	23 00
W. J. B. Walls.....	Black Mingo.....	23 00
M. J. Cockfields.....	Lambert's.....	23 00
S. A. Floyd	Lake City.....	23 00
Samuel Kirby.....	Scranton.....	23 00
D. W. Johnson.....	Kingstree.....	23 00
S. J. Cox.....	Kingstree.....	23 00
Total, 31.		
<i>YORK COUNTY.</i>		
Wylie A. Moss.....	Blacksburg	23 00
J. A. Newton.....	Court House.....	23 00
Simon Ferguson.....	Grover.....	23 00
W. W. Bruce.....	Smith's T. O.	23 00
Jackson Adkins.....	Tirza	23 00
A. H. Merritt.....	Fort Mill.....	23 00
D. E. Thomas.....	Court House.....	23 00
J. H. Jones.....	Hickory Grove.....	23 00
J. D. Gauldin	Tirza.....	23 00
H. B. Wallace	Court House.....	23 00
J. B. Faris.....	Bethany.....	23 00
J. W. Weaver.....	Court House.....	23 00
James Childers.....	Hoodtown.....	23 00
D. G. Bennett.....	Fort Mill.....	23 00
J. A. Bell.....	Clover	23 00
S. J. Harvey.....	Court House.....	23 00
W. T. Bailey.....	Rock Hill.....	23 00
W. C. Perry.....	Rock Hill.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>YORK COUNTY.—Continued.</i>		
J. G. Parker.....	Guthrieville.....	\$23 00
S. L. Laney.....	Fort Mill.....	23 00
S. L. Campbell.....	Clover.....	23 00
R. G. Graham.....	Fort Mill.....	23 00
A. F. Lindsay.....	McConnellsville.....	23 00
James Barnes.....	Fort Mill.....	23 00
J. W. Miskelly.....	Court House.....	23 00
J. B. Steele.....	Rock Hill.....	23 00
W. D. Camp.....	Black's.....	23 00
R. A. Hagens.....	Court House.....	23 00
Robert Burns.....	Fort Mill.....	23 00
H. R. Neal.....	Hickory Grove.....	23 00
T. M. Grant.....	Hoodtown.....	23 00
M. E. Whitner.....	Bethany.....	23 00
E. C. Patterson.....	Bethany.....	23 00
Margaret Smith.....	Hickory Grove.....	23 00
M. P. Strait.....	Rock Hill.....	23 00
W. F. Feemister.....	Bullock Creek.....	23 00
Nancy Sexton.....	Rock Hill.....	23 00
Vicey Bowlin.....	Clark's Fork.....	23 00
N. J. Dover.....	Clark's Fork.....	23 00
Margaret Shillinglaw.....	Rock Hill.....	23 00
Mary Nichols.....	Hickory Grove.....	23 00
Minerva Kitchens.....	Rock Hill.....	23 00
Catharine Bolin.....	Harwin.....	23 00
Jane A. Hill.....	Blairsville.....	23 00
M. C. Choat.....	Clay Hill.....	23 00
M. S. Tomlinson.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. E. Robinson.....	Blairsville.....	23 00
E. J. Gordon.....	Rock Hill.....	23 00
E. L. Bolin.....	Hero.....	23 00
E. L. Jackson.....	Clover.....	23 00
Leuticia Broom.....	Black's.....	23 00
M. C. Wilson.....	Black's.....	23 00
Jincey Mullinax.....	Darwin.....	23 00
Rebecca Parish.....	Rock Hill.....	23 00
Elizabeth Ferguson.....	Rock Hill.....	23 00
Patience Collins.....	Rock Hill.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>YORK CO.—Continued.</i>		
S. R. Carothers.....	Clay Hill.....	\$23 00
M. E. Caton.....	Rock Hill.....	23 00
Caroline Cobb.....	Court House.....	23 00
J. A. Ferguson.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. E. Davidson.....	Court House.....	23 00
Elizabeth Morris.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. A. Poag.....	Court House.....	23 00
Martha Bowlin.....	Hickory Grove.....	23 00
Cynthia Abernathy.....	Fort Mill.....	23 00
J. C. Barnes.....	Fodder.....	23 00
Julia Peters.....	Court House.....	23 00
H. A. Carr.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. B. Lindsey.....	Clover.....	23 00
Louisa Rainey.....	Tirza.....	23 00
Dulcena Childers.....	Hickory Grove.....	23 00
M. C. Bolin.....	Hickory Grove.....	23 00
M. E. Minter.....	Court House.....	23 00
S. L. Berry.....	Court House.....	23 00
Adeline Bowlin.....	Hickory Grove.....	23 00
S. D. Crawford.....	Bethany.....	23 00
S. E. Lynn.....	Zadock.....	23 00
Z. J. Jones.....	Court House.....	23 00
M. F. Gill.....	Bethany.....	23 00
M. J. Smith.....	Court House.....	23 00
Nancy Turner.....	Zadock.....	23 00
M. E. Sandifer.....	Court House.....	23 00
C. C. McKnight.....	Clark's Fork.....	23 00
A. M. Howe.....	Clover.....	23 00
E. D. Garrison.....	Rock Hill.....	23 00
M. Carder.....	Rock Hill.....	23 00
S. J. Camp.....	Bethel.....	23 00
Catharine Childers.....	Blacksburg.....	23 00
A. D. Burnes.....	Lominac.....	24 00
Sherod Childers.....	Hickory Grove.....	23 00
Michael Dover.....	Court House.....	23 00
A. J. Hughes.....	Grover.....	23 00
T. W. Neal.....	Hickory Grove.....	23 00
J. A. Pursley.....	Hickory Grove.....	23 00

Pensions Approved Under Act of Assembly, 1888.

Corrected and Approved 1892.

NAME.	POSTOFFICE.	Total Payment, May 10, 1892.
<i>YORK Co.—Continued.</i>		
J. W. Shedd.....	Hickory Grove.....	\$23 00
E. M. Bailes	Court House	23 00
J. D. Sutton.....	Fort Mill.....	23 00
M. M. Bowen.....	Blacksburg ..	23 00
N. M. Dunlap.....	Rock Hill.....	23 00
Itementsie Martiu.....	Bethany.....	23 00
M. L. Merritt.....	Fort Mill.....	23 00
N. A. McSwain.....	Court House.....	23 00
John Childers.....	Hickory Grove.....	23 00
Nancy Ratterree.....	Bethel.....	23 00
M. E. Revels	Clover.....	23 00
Sarah Wyatt.....	London.....	23 00
M. N. Whetstone.....	Grover	23 00
J. C. Beauregard.....	Court House.....	23 00
W. G. Parker.....	Guthriesville	23 00
J. W. Pursley.....	Bethany.....	23 00
LeRoy Mullinax.....	Darwin's.....	23 00
L. A. McCarter.....	Bethany	23 00
A. L. Adams.....	Rock Hill.....	23 00
E. M. Pursley.....	Clover	23 00
Belinda C. Clark.....	Court House.....	24 00
J. A. Dowell.....	Sharon	23 00
W. F. Milling.....	Court House.....	23 00
R. L. Simmons.....	Court House	23 00
Elias L. Johnson.....	Near Grove, N. C.....	23 00
Jury Walker.....	Court House.....	23 00
Mary E. Clinton.....	Guthriesville ..	23 00
Alberta Dale.....	Yorkville	23 00
H. C. Lilley	Filbert.....	23 00
Total, 123.		

Table Showing Number of Pensioners, Amounts Paid, and Names of Examining Boards of Pensioners, with Amounts Paid them. Also Number of Applications Approved and Disapproved.

COUNTY.	Number of Pensioners.	Amount Paid 10th May 1921 from the Fund of 1891-1921, at \$23 Each.	Paid on Previous Years.	Total Paid Pensioners 1893.	NAMES OF MEMBERS OF THE EXAMINING BOARDS OF PENSIONERS.	Number of Days Served.	Amount Paid.	Total Amount Paid In Each County.	Applications Disapproved.	Applications Approved.	Total on Roll.
Abbeville	64	\$1,472 00		\$1,472 00	G. A. Neuffer, R. W. Haddon, R. A. Boyd.....	8 ea.	\$72 00	\$1,544 00	1	0	64
Aiken	51	1,173 00		1,173 00	James L. Quinley, Frank Dunbar, John T. Green.....	1 ea.	6 00	1,179 00	3	3	51
Anderson	143	3,280 00		3,280 00	J. O. Whitte, S. L. Askew, Duphar T. Green.....	(2)4(1)2ea.	20 00	3,310 00	8	3	143
Barnwell	47	1,081 00		1,081 00	J. Snellings, E. L. Patterson, M. F. Hair.....	8 ea.	72 00	1,153 00	8	4	47
Beaufort	1	23 00		23 00	H. M. Stuart, R. B. Sams, P. Hamilton.....			23 00			1
Berkley	18	414 00		414 00	J. V. Dupre, P. B. Porcher.....	(2) 2 ea.	12 00	426 00		2	18
Charleston	44	1,012 00		1,012 00	T. A. Huguenin, J. P. Devaux, Thos. S. Grinke.....	3 ea.	27 00	1,039 00		1	44
Chester	35	895 00		895 00	S. M. Davega, C. W. McFadden, W. G. Austin.....	(2) 3 ea.	15 00	910 00	3	3	35
Chesterfield	81	1,893 00	\$47 00	1,940 00	James C. Coft, A. M. Redfeam.....	3 ea.	18 00	1,928 00	5	5	81
Charleston	47	1,081 00		1,081 00	W. E. Brown, A. Levi, H. H. Lesesne.....	3 ea.	18 00	1,099 00			47
Colleton	51	1,173 00		1,173 00	J. D. Ackerman, D. L. Reddick, B. P. Fishburn.....	6 ea.	54 00	1,227 00		7	51
Darlington	59	1,357 00		1,357 00	B. C. Norment, J. E. Bass, Lucius McIntosh.....			1,357 00	1	1	59
Edgefield	39	2,277 00		2,277 00	J. L. Addison, H. B. Gailman, J. G. Tompkins.....	8 ea.	72 00	2,349 00	4	2	39
Fairfield	52	1,196 00	\$24 26	1,220 26	W. R. McCormick, Thos. W. Brice, J. C. Buchanan.....	(1) 5	3 00	1,223 26			52
Florence	32	736 00		736 00	James Evans, J. P. Chase, James Aiken.....			736 00	1	3	32
Georgetown	2	46 00		46 00	Richard Dozier, Jr., T. P. Bailey, G. P. Alston.....			46 00			2
Greenville	161	3,772 00		3,772 00	Leonard Williams, J. B. Earle, J. T. Blakely.....	2 ea.	12 00	3,784 00	14	14	161
Hampton	39	897 00		897 00	J. H. Goethe, J. H. Lightsey, John T. Morrison.....	8 ea.	72 00	969 00	3	3	39
Horry	27	951 00	11 00	962 00	E. Norton, L. D. Graham, J. M. Statvey.....	3 ea.	37 00	999 00	1	5	37
Kershaw	44	1,012 00		1,012 00	John T. Nettles, J. R. Goodale, A. A. Moore.....	3 ea.	37 00	1,049 00		1	44
Lancaster	62	1,236 00		1,236 00	J. F. Mackey, M. L. Lemmond, W. H. Rivers.....	4 ea.	36 00	1,272 00	3	3	62
Laurens	75	1,735 00		1,735 00	A. C. Fuller, James Berry, J. P. Sampson.....	5 all.	15 00	1,750 00	4	4	75
Lexington	64	1,472 00		1,472 00	P. B. Evans, M. O. Hendrix, S. M. Roof.....	(2) 5 ea.	42 00	1,514 00		7	64
Marion	73	1,725 00	\$3 00	1,728 00	W. T. Evans, A. M. Gasque, J. C. McMillan.....	8 ea.	72 00	1,800 00		7	75
Marlboro	39	689 00		689 00	W. E. Thomas, J. L. Jordan.....	1 ea.	3 00	692 00			39
Newberry	47	1,081 00		1,081 00	J. M. Taylor.....	11	3 00	1,084 00			47
Oconee	82	1,856 00		1,856 00	J. L. Shanklin, E. A. Perry, W. J. Bramlette.....	(1)6,28 ea.	66 00	1,922 00	4	5	82
Carried forward.....	1,545	\$36,535 00	\$105 26	\$36,640 26			\$702 00	\$39,342 26	16	93	1,545

Table Showing Number of Pensioners, Amounts Paid, and Names of Examining Boards of Pensioners, with Amounts Paid them. Also Number of Applications Approved and Disapproved.—Concluded.

COUNTY.	Number of Pensioners.	Amount Paid from the Fund of 1891-92, at \$23 Each.	Paid on Previous Years.	Total Paid Pensioners 1892.	NAMES OF MEMBERS OF THE EXAMINING BOARDS OF PENSIONERS.	Number of Days Retired.	Amount Paid.	Total Amount Paid in Each County.	Applications Disapproved.	Applications Approved.	Total on Roll.
Brought forward.....	1,545	\$35,535 00	\$105 26	\$35,639 26			\$723 00	\$85,485 26	16	83	\$1,545
Orangeburg.....	47	1,061 00	.....	1,061 00	J. W. Sellers, John S. Rowe, A. S. Hydrick.	6 ea.	54 00	1,061 00	.....	5	47
Pickens.....	51	1,173 00	.....	1,173 00	G. W. Earle, J. H. Newton, W. B. Allgood.	8 ea.	72 00	1,088 00	.....	1	51
Richland.....	42	905 00	.....	905 00	C. M. Douglas, Frank Green, John M. Miller.	8 ea.	72 00	4,560 00	.....	3	48
Spartanburg.....	196	4,508 00	.....	4,508 00	W. S. Russell, E. Potter, G. W. Turner.	8 ea.	12 00	1,186 00	.....	7	196
Sumter.....	51	1,173 00	.....	1,173 00	J. A. Wood, John S. Richardson.	2 ea.	27 00	1,476 00	1	3	51
Union.....	63	1,419 00	.....	1,419 00	M. W. Culp, W. A. Moorhead, J. W. Scott.	8 ea.	45 00	701 00	.....	3	63
Williamsburg.....	31	713 00	.....	713 00	M. V. Brookinton, W. P. McGill.	8 ea.	27 00	2,866 00	.....	1	31
York.....	138	2,930 00	.....	2,930 00	R. H. Glenn, J. E. Bratton, Jos. F. Wallace.	9 all.	27 00	.....	.....	3	138
Totals.....	2,149	\$40,427 00	\$105 26	\$40,532 26			\$1,074 00	\$50,680 26	17	116	2,149

*This means two members received pay for four days each and one for one day, &c.

Applications Disapproved.

The following applications for pensions have been rejected by the "State Board of Pensions" and the "County Examining Boards," created by the Act approved December 24, A. D. 1888, entitled "An Act to amend an Act entitled 'An Act to Provide for the Relief of certain Soldiers, Sailors, and Widows of Soldiers or Sailors of the Late War between the States,'" approved December 24, 1887, and amended and approved December 23, 1889. See A.A. 1889, p. 313, Sec. 16 :

NAME.	Postoffice.	Disapproved.	Total.
ABBEVILLE COUNTY.			
David H. Vaughn.....	.....	Disapproved.	— 1
DARLINGTON COUNTY.			
Mrs. M. E. Wilson... ..	Darlington	Disapproved.	— 1
EDGEFIELD COUNTY.			
R. G. Johnson	Johnston	Disapproved.	
M. M. Brown	Plum Branch	"	
P. B. Adams	Meeting Street.....	"	
Edward T. Timmerman ...	Meeting Street.....	"	— 4
HORRY COUNTY.			
Kisiah Elliott	Nichols Depot	Disapproved.	— 1
LAURENS COUNTY.			
H. A. Phillips.....	Tumbling Shoals.....	Disapproved.	
Z. V. Garrett.....	Dorroh.....	"	
J. M. Tumblin, Sr.....	Alma.	"	
Sarah A. Bryan.....	Cross Hill	"	— 4
OCONEE COUNTY.			
T. M. Hudgins	Walhalla	Disapproved.	
D. W. Fendley	Tugaloo	"	
E. Jane Queen.....	Oakway	"	
N. C. Dickson.....	Westminster.....	"	— 4
SUMTER COUNTY.			
Jno. J. Singletary	Lynchburg	Disapproved.	— 1
FLORENCE COUNTY.			
Peter D. Miller	Effingham.....	Disapproved.	— 1
Total .. ..	.....	.....	17

PENSION RECAPITULATIONS.

<i>Resources.</i>		
Appropriation 1892.....	\$50,000 00	
Balance appropriation 1891.....	1,262 00	
Refund appropriation 1891.....	84 26	
Refund appropriation 1892.....	219 74	
		\$51,566 00
<i>Expenditures.</i>		
Paid 2,149 pensioners @ \$23. ea., 1892.....	\$49,427 00	
Paid pensioners 1891.....	105 26	
Paid Examining Boards of Pensions.....	1,074 00	
Paid four pensioners since.....	92 00	
		50,698 26
Balance to credit of Pension Fund.		\$867 74
<i>Pensioners.</i>		
Reported on roll, 1891.....		2,070
New applications filed 1892 Approved.....	116	
New applications filed previously App'd...	30	
New applications filed 1892 Disapproved..	17	163
		2,233
New applications filed 1892.....		2,233
Disapproved 1892.....	17	
Died, removed, &c., since 1891.....	67	84
		84
Total roll, 1892		2,149

Six were reported dead and money covered back in Treasury from above list, and four new ones added since.

[STATEMENT No. 2.]

Statement of Insurance Companies, Fire, Life, Accident, Security and Co-Operative Companies Doing Business in South Carolina on the 31st October, 1892, with their Agents, as far as reported.

THE UNITED UNDERWRITERS' FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF GEORGIA.

Cash capital.....	\$300,000 00
Assets.....	385,440 70
Liabilities.....	385,440 70

Agents.

Names.	Location.
A. White & Son.....	Sumter.
J. W. Ashurst....	Aiken.
J. P. Chase & Sons.....	Florence.
Henry Schachte.....	Charleston.
S. S. Fraser....	Georgetown.
Montgomery & White.....	Marion.
Bull & Scoville.....	Orangeburg.
Farr & Thompson....	Union.
W. C. Swaffield.....	Columbia.
Hodges, Ebaugh & Co.....	Spartanburg.
W. T. Branch.....	Abbeville.
D. P. Sloan.....	Anderson.
J. L. Brassington.....	Camden.
H. M. Graham & Co.....	Bamberg.
S. E. Miller.....	Greenwood.
A. L. White.....	Spartanburg.
F. E. Norment.....	Darlington.

NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF ENGLAND.

Assets.....	\$3,453,352 98
Liabilities.....	2,117,075 55

Agents.

Names.	Location.
J. A. Brock.....	Anderson.
Williams & Steedman.....	Camden.
Reeves & McTureous.....	Charleston.

J. L. & E. H. Moses.....	Charleston.
Gregg & Means.....	Chester.
Allen Jones.....	Columbia.
J. M. Cochran	Due West.
J. P. Chase & Sons.....	Florence.
Samuel S. Fraser.....	Georgetown.
B. J. Witherspoon & Co.....	Lancaster.
Dr. J. H. Witherspoon.....	Rock Hill.
J. H. Traynham.....	Laurens.
J. F. Martin.....	Laurens.
Montgomery & White.....	Marion.
E. A. Scott.....	Newberry.
John A. Hamilton.....	Orangeburg.
Hodges, Ebaugh & Co.....	Spartanburg.
A. White & Son	Sumter.
J. C. Caldwell.....	Winnsboro.
T. C. Gower & Son.....	Greenville.

THE COMMERCIAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF MONTGOMERY,
ALABAMA.

Cash capital.....	\$100,000 00
Assets.....	187,204 00
Liabilities	187,204 00

Agents.

Names.	Location.
J. C. Hutson.....	Aiken.
M. R. Brown.....	Columbia.
H. H. Brunson.....	Orangeburg.
T. J. Brooker.....	Williston.
W. C. Bellows.....	Beaufort.
I. N. Withers	Fairfield.
Montgomery & White	Marion.
W. I. Wilson	Barnwell.
S. E. Miller.....	Greenwood.
J. M. Cochran.....	Due West.
William Douglas & Co.....	Charleston.
C. S. McCall.....	Bennettsville.
J. C. C. Levy	Columbia.
W. P. DeSaussure.....	Charleston.
James M. Crofut.....	Beaufort.

J. H. Traynham.....	Laurens.
L. S. Mellichamp.....	Williston.

THE ÆTNA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF CONNECTICUT.

Cash capital.....	\$ 4,000,000 00
Assets.....	10,659,139 03
Liabilities.....	10,659,139 03

Agents.

Names.	Location.
S. C. Cason.....	Abbeville.
S. Ott ..	Aiken.
J. A. Brock.....	Anderson.
J. P. Strobel & Co.....	Blackville.
Hayden & Kinloch.....	Charleston.
White & Alexander.....	Chester.
E. W. Seibels & Son.....	Columbia.
F. E. Norment.....	Darlington.
J. P. Chase & Son.....	Florence.
Thomas Gower.....	Greenville.
S. E. Miller.....	Greenwood.
F. G. Stacey.....	Gaffney City.
J. H. Traynham.....	Laurens.
A. J. Clark.....	Lancaster.
P. D. Hamer.....	Marion.
Burton & Wilson.....	Newberry.
H. H. Brunson.....	Orangeburg.
Hutchinson & Cherry.....	Rock Hill.
Hodges, Ebaugh & Co.....	Spartanburg.
A. White & Son.....	Sumter.
W. A. Nicholson & Son.....	Union.

THE WASHINGTON LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF NEW YORK.

Cash capital.....	\$ 1,250,000 00
Assets	10,790,334 21
Liabilities.....	9,777,546 08

Agents.

Names.	Location.
C. T. Lowndes & Co.....	Charleston.
Wm. P. Fleming.....	Charleston.
James Robertson.....	Charleston.
N. P. Alexander.....	Rock Hill.

James Farrow.....	Laurens.
W. A. Nicholson & Son.....	Union.
S. E. Miller.....	Greenwood.
John Laird.....	Aiken.
C. D. Easterling.....	Bennettsville.

THE HARTFORD (OF HARTFORD) FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF
CONNECTICUT.

Cash capital.....	\$1,250,000 00
Assets.....	6,743,046 84
Liabilities.....	6,743,046 84

Agents.

Names.	Location.
S. E. Cason.....	Abbeville.
S. Ott.....	Aiken.
H. P. Johnson.....	Bennettsville.
Theo. J. Simons.....	Barnwell.
Hayden & Kinloch.....	Charleston.
Hardin & James.....	Chester.
W. A. Black.....	Columbia.
Samuel H. Reid.....	Cheraw.
Frank E. Norment.....	Darlington.
J. D. Maxwell.....	Anderson.
H. W. Briggs.....	Blackville.
J. W. Barr.....	Bamberg.
A. H. Jenkins.....	Greenville.
A. St. C. Lee.....	Greenwood.
J. P. Chase & Son.....	Florence.
B. J. Witherspoon & Co.....	Lancaster.
W. H. Dial.....	Laurens.
Montgomery & White.....	Marion.
S. P. Boozer & Son.....	Newberry.
Bull & Scoville.....	Orangeburg.
John R. London.....	Rock Hill.
N. W. Brooker.....	Ridge Spring.
J. M. Elford.....	Spartanburg.
J. H. Loryea.....	St. Matthew's.
A. White & Son.....	Sumter.
J. W. Stribling.....	Seneca.
H. L. Goss.....	Union.
I. N. Withers.....	Winnsboro.
J. D. Verner.....	Walhalla.

J. R. Lindsay	Yorkville.
J. P. Strobel & Co.	Blackville.
W. J. Bailey	Clinton.
A. T. Woodward	Barnwell.
F. N. Wilson	Manning.
W. Adickes	Yorkville.
W. C. Bellows	Beaufort.
J. C. Caldwell	Winnsboro.
F. G. Stacy	Gaffney City.
George B. Lake	Edgefield.

THE TRAVELLERS', OF HARTFORD.

Cash capital	\$ 600,000 00
Assets	12,443,799 14
Liabilities	12,244,467 39

Agents.

Names	Location.
William D. Morgan	Georgetown.
Ravenel, Johnson & Co.	Charleston.
B. J. Witherspoon	Lancaster.
Geo. B. Lake	Edgefield.
Chas. L. Yates	Greenville.
E. Brooks Sligh	Chester.
B. N. Rice	Louisville, Ky.
W. E. Loyd	Louisville, Ky.
C. D. Easton	Louisville, Ky.
L. T. Nichols	Chester.
L. H. Carlisle	Anderson.
Hardin & James	Chester.
A. G. Pinckney	Pelzer.
J. S. Senn	Leesville.
W. F. Cox	Carlisle.
W. A. Barton	Greenville.
L. H. Carlisle	Anderson.
W. D. Morgan	Georgetown.
Geo. A. Browning	Greenville.
Geo. A. Harrison	Landrum.
J. H. Hammett	Piedmont.
Geo. A. Harrison, special agent	Landrum.
W. C. Smith	Easley.
T. J. DuBose	Darlington.
J. D. Hammet	Piedmont.

B. M. Lanneau	Greenville.
W. F. Cox	Anderson.
Joseph W. Henry.....	Louisville, Ky.

THE HAMBURG-BREMEN FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF GERMANY.

Cash capital.....	\$ 300,000 00
Assets.....	1,218,525 18
Liabilities	1,218,525 18

Agents.

Names.	Location.
Samuel W. Rowan.....	Columbia.
Frank N. Wilson.....	Manning.
J. C. Caldwell.....	Fairfield.
Jas. Cofield & Co.....	Spartanburg.
C. E. Sawyer & Co.....	Aiken.
R. C. Goodlett.....	Greenville.
Minter & Jamieson.....	Laurens.
D. P. Sloan.....	Anderson.
Pelzer & Robertson.....	Charleston.
R. M. Mixson.....	Blackville.
Wilson & Spann.....	Sumter.
J. T. Parks	Abbeville.
Geo. B. Lake.....	Edgefield.
F. E. Norment.....	Darlington.
C. H. Carlisle.....	Spartanburg.
Goodlet & Norwood	Greenville.
J. C. Caldwell	Winnboro.
J. P. Chase & Son.....	Florence.
J. M. Spann	Sumter.
A. C. Phelps & Co.....	Sumter.
Ravenel, Johnson & Co.....	Charleston.
John Thomas Parks.....	Greenwood.

THE NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF NEW YORK.

Assets... ..	\$125,947,290 81
Liabilities	125,947,290 81

Agents.

Names.	Location.
Thomas Frost.	Charleston.
J. F. Hodges.....	Greenwood.

B. F. Little.....	Wilmington, N. C.
D. Hutchinson.....	Rock Hill.
George C. Hodges.....	Greenwood.
W. H. Rion.....	Columbia.
A. P. Pifer.....	Newberry.
J. B. Reeves.....	Charleston.
J. G. Etheredge.....	Columbia.
C. L. Smith.....	Cokesbury.
R. M. Sims.....	Columbia.
Thomas N. Berry.....	Chester.
J. M. Stars.....	York.
J. D. Church.....	Charlotte, N. C.
W. H. Lane.....	Charlotte, N. C.
George H. Kirkland.....	Allendale.
W. C. Irby.....	Clinton.
G. C. Bacot.....	Charleston.
F. A. Waddell.....	Cheraw.
W. H. Cross.....	Marion.
J. H. Barnes.....	Bennettsville.
W. J. Jones.....	Camden.
J. W. Shuler.....	Bowman.
Hutchinson & Cherry.....	Rock Hill.
B. F. Little.....	Wilmington.
J. G. Etheridge.....	Batesburg.
J. W. Payne.....	Greenwood.
R. H. Smith.....	Greenville.
B. M. English.....	Columbia.
J. H. Kaufman.....	Chester.
L. D. Bearden.....	Westminster.

THE MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF KENTUCKY.

Cash capital.....	\$ 100,000 00
Assets.....	1,946,213 89
Liabilities.....	1,597,239 00

Agents.

Names.	Location.
F. H. Whitner.....	Greenville.
E. F. Cochran.....	Anderson.
C. C. Featherstone.....	Laurens.
O. H. Jenkins.....	Greenville.
H. E. Ravenel.....	Spartanburg.
G. A. Harrison.....	Landrum's.

PHENIX FIRE, OF HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT.

Cash capital.....	\$2,000,000 00
Assets.....	5,676,386 78
Liabilities.....	5,676,386 79

Agents.

Names.	Location.
C. E. Sawyer & Co.....	Aiken.
D. P. Sloan.....	Anderson.
R. M. Mixson.....	Blackville.
Williams & Steadman.....	Camden.
John B. Reeves.....	Charleston.
Tnos. N. Berry.....	Chester.
W. A. Black.....	Columbia.
J. C. Smith.....	Greenville.
J. F. Martin.....	Laurens.
S. P. Boozer & Co.....	Newberry.
J. A. Hamilton.....	Orangeburg.
John R. London and Fred. H. London.....	Rock Hill.
Jas. Cofield & Co.....	Spartanburg.
J. C. Caldwell.....	Winnsboro.
Robertson & McDowell.....	Charleston.
J. H. Von Hasseln.....	Anderson.
Pelzer & Robertson.....	Charleston.
E. W. Seibels & Son.....	Columbia.
Browning & Goldsmith.....	Greenville.
Reeves & McTureous.....	Charleston.
Samuel W. Rowan.....	Columbia.
C. C. Edwards.....	Chester.
Wm. Goldsmith, Jr.....	Greenville.

THE STAUNTON LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF STAUNTON, VA.

Assets.....	\$31,772 66
Liabilities.....	3,000 00

Agents.

Names.	Location.
T. McF. Keels.....	Manning.
J. M. Miller.....	Magnolia.
W. A. Pringle, Jr.....	Sumter.
W. T. Wallace.....	Darlington.
J. H. Scarborough.....	Bishopville.

A. T. Woodward.....	Barnwell.
J. B. White.....	Darlington.
S. H. Reid.....	Cheraw.
J. F. Hurst.....	Chesterfield.
R. A. Smith.....	Darlington.

PEOPLE'S MUTUAL BENEFIT SOCIETY (CO-OPERATIVE) LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, INDIANA.

Assets.....	\$57,078 70
Liabilities.....	53,788 18

Agents.

Names.	Location.
E. A. Huggins.....	Cartersville.
W. W. Tucker.....	Dillon's.
R. L. Lane.....	Gaddy.
J. A. Hursey.....	Dillon's.
Rev. S. A. Cook.....	Dillon's.
W. D. Coleman.....	Marion.

THE NORTHERN FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF LONDON, ENGLAND.

Cash capital.....	\$1,500,000 00
Assets.....	1,634,463 37
Liabilities.....	1,634,463 37

Agents.

Names.	Location.
Claude E. Sawyer & Co.....	Aiken.
James M. Cathcart.....	Anderson.
H. M. Graham.....	Bamberg.
Williams & Steedman.....	Camden.
John Graveley.....	Charleston.
Gregg & Means.....	Chester.
L. E. Williamson & Co.....	Darlington.
McNeill & Lucas.....	Florence.
A. H. Jenkins.....	Greenville.
Dr. W. H. Dial.....	Laurens.
E. A. Scott.....	Newberry.
James H. Fowles.....	Orangeburg.
Hutchison & Cherry.....	Rock Hill.
Hugh S. Bull.....	Spartanburg.
Anthony White & Son.....	Sumter.

J. W. Stribbling.....	Seneca.
J. R. Lindsay.....	Yorkville.
Simmons & Woodward.....	Barnwell.
Geo. K. Wright.....	Columbia.

THE CONTINENTAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF NEW YORK.

Cash capital.....	\$1,000,000 00
Assets.....	5,806,784 71
Liabilities.....	5,806,784 71

Agents.

Names.	Location.
A. B. Towers.....	Anderson.
J. T. Parks.....	Abbeville.
J. C. Hutson.....	Aiken.
A. B. Hooton.....	Bamberg.
W. C. Bellows.....	Beaufort.
W. F. Cox.....	Belton.
A. T. Woodward.....	Barnwell.
Hall T. McGee.....	Charleston.
D. Gambrill.....	Columbia.
Dr. W. C. Irby.....	Clinton.
John S. Wilson.....	Chester.
A. W. Hudgens & Son ..	Easley.
J. P. Chase & Sons ..	Florence.
E. M. Bolin.....	Greenville.
R. S. Lipscomb & Co.....	Gaffney City.
Henry C. Rice.....	Graham's.
J. L. Coker & Co.	Hartsville.
A. J. Clark.....	Lancaster.
W. A. Wharton.....	Laurens.
Montgomery & White.....	Marion.
F. J. Mayes.....	Mayesville.
S. P. Boozer.....	Newberry.
J. H. Fowles.....	Orangeburg.
H. S. Boozer & Son.....	Prosperity.
Geo. E. Taylor.....	Pendleton.
W. J. Roddey.....	Rock Hill.
N. W. Brooker.....	Ridge Spring.
M. N. Sitton	Seneca.
Chas. H. Carlisle.....	Spartanburg.
Altamont Moses.....	Sumter.

W. D. Bewley.....	Union.
J. C. Caldwell.....	Winnsboro.
C. E. Horton.....	Williamston.
Wm. P. Anderson.....	Westminster.
B. W. Hard.....	Graniteville.
L. E. Williamson & Co.....	Darlington.
Dr. J. W. Wideman ..	Due West.
E. R. Horton.....	Lowndesville.
Charles L. Wroton ..	Graham.
W. E. Owens.....	Clinton.
W. H. Malloy	Cheraw.
Goodlet & Norwood.....	Greenville.
B. W. Hard.....	Graniteville.
E. R. Horton.....	Lowndesville.
Gambrill & Brooker.....	Columbia.
R. C. Goodlet.....	Greenville.
L. M. Evans.....	Cheraw.
R. S. Lipscomb.....	Gaffney City.
W. L. Weissinger.....	Blackville.
Wm. Leonard Wise.....	Blackville.
W. F. Cox.....	Belton.

THE GREENWICH FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF NEW YORK.

Cash capital.....	\$ 200,000 00
Assets.....	1,597,375 41
Liabilities	1,597,375 41

Agents.

Names.	Location.
Frank Nelson Wilson.....	Manning.
Harry Malooker Graham.....	Bamberg.
Walter Lowery Miller.....	Abbeville.
H. M. Graham & Co.....	Barnwell.
Charles L. Wroton.....	Graham's.
J. C. Hutson.....	Aiken.
Butler & Calhoun.....	Barnwell.
C. S. McCall.....	Bennettsville.
Mixson & Co.....	Blackville.
Pelzer & Robertson.....	Charleston.
W. R. Godfrey.....	Cheraw.
W. J. Bailey.....	Clinton.
Samuel W. Rowan.....	Columbia.

C. P. Quattlebaum.....	Conway.
F. E. Norment.....	Darlington.
John M. Cochran.....	Due West.
George B. Lake.....	Edgefield.
James P. McNeill.....	Florence.
T. G. Stacy.....	Gaffney City.
S. S. Fraser.....	Georgetown.
T. C. Gower & Son.....	Greenville.
B. J. Witherspoon & Co.....	Lancaster.
C. S. Bradford & Co.....	Lexington.
Wilson & Spann.....	Manning.
Montgomery & White.....	Marion.
H. S. Boozer & Son.....	Prosperity.
J. W. Stribbling.....	Seneca.
James Coffield & Co.....	Spartanburg.
A. White & Son.....	Sumter.
H. L. Goss.....	Union.
John D. Verner.....	Walhalla.
C. W. Rentz.....	Bamberg.
John A. Hamilton.....	Orangeburg.
I. W. Withers.....	Winnsboro.
W. J. Roddey.....	Rock Hill.
Hardin & James.....	Chester.
John H. Von Hasselin.....	Anderson.

ATLANTA HOME INSURANCE COMPANY, OF ATLANTA, GEORGIA.

Cash capital.....	\$200,000 00
Assets.....	351,573 76
Liabilities.....	351,573 76

Agents.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Location.</i>
Samuel W. Rowan.....	Columbia.
H. H. Brunson.....	Orangeburg.
J. F. McMaster.....	Winnsboro.
L. E. Williamson.....	Darlington.
Jas. F. Redding.....	Charleston.
J. W. Ashhurst.....	Aiken.
Wilson & Spann.....	Sumter.
D. H. Hanckel.....	Florence.
DeJorhn & Hanckel.....	Florence.
R. C. Goodlett.....	Greenville.
A. C. Phelps & Co.....	Sumter.

THE MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF NEW YORK.

Cash capital.....	
Assets.....	\$159,507,128 68
Liabilities.....	117,477,977 93

Agents.

Names.	Location.
F. H. Hyatt.....	Columbia.
G. A. Browning.....	Greenville.
W. S. Hastie & Son....	Charleston.
E. B. Cantey.....	Camden.
J. G. Steele.....	Rock Hill.
Alex. Holmes.....	Aiken.
Geo. B. Lake.....	Edgefield.
W. R. Capers.....	Bamberg.
G. Gernand.....	Columbia.
Munro & Cohen.....	Union.
Thomas Grant.....	Mayesville.
M. T. Simpson.....	Cross Hill.
J. F. Kellebrew.....	Bennettsville.
H. G. McIlwaine.....	Lancaster.
Lindsay & Latta.....	Yorkville.
J. S. Ryatt.....	Georgetown.
Altamont Moses.....	Sumter.
B. M. Lanneau.....	Charleston.
T. P. O'Neale.....	Charleston.
E. P. Guerard.....	Charleston.
N. P. Gadsden.....	Charleston.
J. G. Dressel.....	Charleston.
McM. King.....	Charleston.
Pelzer & Robertson.....	Charleston.
J. D. Maxwell.....	Anderson.
C. W. Webb.....	Anderson.
W. A. Barton.....	Greenville.
J. F. Browning.....	Greenville.
T. L. Cozby.....	Greenville.
Edward Bacon.....	Spartanburg.
G. W. Pratt.....	Walhalla.
H. M. Cohen.....	Newberry.
J. H. Randolph.....	Santuc.
J. H. Bewley.....	Orangeburg.
J. J. McFadden.....	Smith T. O.

Dr. J. M. Earle.....	Darlington.
W. L. Plexico	Sharon.
J. E. Summer.....	Society Hill.
T. P. McIver.....	Cheraw.
E. R. McElree.....	Yorkville.
E. K. McClain	Yorkville.
F. M. Fayssoux	Yorkville.
A. E. Morris.....	Cokesbury.
H. R. Murchison.....	Coronaca.
N. B. Davenport.....	Cross Hill.
J. C. Allen.....	Allendale.
C. L. Wroton.....	Graham's.
A. H. Patterson.....	Barnwell.
C. L. Jones	Ridge Spring.
Paul Moore	Lancaster.
Hodges, Ebaugh & Co.....	Spartanburg.
J. W. Quillian.....	Spartanburg.
Pelzer & Robertson	Charleston.
N. P. Gadsden	Charleston.
H. M. Magwood.....	Charleston.
J. H. Kaufman.....	Chester.
Robert B. Scarborough.....	Conway.
W. N. Heyward.....	Hardeeville.
Withers Adickes.....	Yorkville.
W. H. Moore.....	Yorkville.
Jno. F. Oates	Yorkville.
Robt. H. Gernand.....	Columbia.
H. T. Butler.....	Spartanburg.
J. T. Bostick	Kingstree.
D. K. McDuffie.....	Mullins.
J. W. Hammet.....	Kershaw.
D. A. Ledbetter.....	Townville.
E. J. Dreher	Lexington.
J. W. Snyder.....	Yorkville.
B. M. Lannau.....	Marion.
John C. Watkins.....	Denver.
W. B. Knight.. ..	Lancaster.
C. B. Henderson.....	Cross Hill.
H. E. Ketchin.....	Winnsboro.
A. S. Milling.....	Winnsboro.
J. E. Craig.....	Blackstocks.
R. A. Means.....	Ridgeway.

D. H. Henckle.....	Florence.
J. D. Woodsideg.....	Pelzer.

THE FIDELITY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANY, ACCIDENT
AND SURETY, OF NEW YORK.

Cash capital.....	\$ 250,000 00
Assets.....	1,587,067 40
Liabilities.....	1,587,067 40

Agents.

Names.	Location,
James Robertson.....	Charleston.
S. E. Miller.....	Greenwood.
H. S. Rogers & Son.....	Prosperity.
John E. Holmes.....	Spartanburg.
J. T. Carson.....	Bennettsville.
Geo. B. Lake.....	Edgefield.
Charles L. Wroton.....	Graham.
P. B. Hamer.....	Marion.
W. H. Moore.....	Lancaster.
J. W. Zimmerman.....	St. Matthews.
B. J. Hammett.....	Blackville.
Hall T. McGee.....	Charleston.
C. C. Edwards.....	Chester.
Browning & Co.....	Greenville.
B. A. Munnerlyn.....	Georgetown.
S. A. Nettles.....	Manning.
W. J. Roddey.....	Rock Hill.
Thos. E. Richardson.....	Sumter.
W. R. Dehon.....	Summerville.
I. N. Withers.....	Winnsboro.
J. D. Verner.....	Walhalla.
J. H. Von Hasseln.....	Anderson.
J. W. Ashhurst.....	Aiken.
H. M. Graham.....	Bamberg.
R. H. Pinckney.....	Mt. Pleasant.

THE LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE, OF LIVERPOOL,
ENGLAND.

Cash capital in United States.....	\$1,228,200 00
Assets in United States.....	7,459,995 14
Liabilities in United States.....	4,453,861 31

Agents.

Names.	Location.
Benj. S. Barnwell.....	Abbeville.
Jefferson D. Maxwell.....	Anderson.
John W. Ashhurst.....	Aiken.
J. P. Strobel & Co.....	Blackville.
James W. Copeland.....	Clinton.
Chas. T. Lowndes & Co.....	Charleston.
Hardin & James.....	Chester.
Williams & Williams.....	Camden.
Geo. W. Parker & Co.....	Columbia.
Frank E. Norment.....	Darlington.
Wm. A. Giles.....	Graniteville.
Browning & Co.....	Greenville.
Arthur St. Clair Lee.....	Greenwood.
John A. Barksdale.....	Laurens.
Bartlett J. Witherspoon & Co.....	Lancaster.
C. S. Bradford & Co.....	Lexington.
J. M. & J. W. Johnson.....	Marion.
Sam'l P. Boozer.....	Newberry.
Jas. H. Fowles.....	Orangeburg.
Wm. J. Roddey.....	Rock Hill.
James Coffield & Co.....	Spartanburg.
Anthony White & Son.....	Sumter.
W. S. Hastie & Son.....	Summerville.
Farr & Thomson.....	Union.
Jas. F. McMaster.....	Winnsboro.
Thos. S. Jeffreys.....	Yorkville.

UNITED STATES MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION, OF CITY AND
STATE OF NEW YORK.

Cash capital .....	.....
Assets.....	\$302,085 83
Liabilities.....	100,540 95

Agents.

Names.	Location.
R. M. Sims.....	Columbia.
W. K. Witherspoon.....	Kershaw.
J. S. Killebrew.....	Bennettsville.
J. H. Traynham.....	Laurens.
J. A. Porter.....	Barnwell.

J. B. Gadsden.....	Summerville.
T. G. Stacey	Gaffney City.
M. M. Mattison.....	Donald's.
W. M. Gibson.....	Pendleton.
H. Witcord.....	Marion.
Bacon, Harrison & Co.....	Spartanburg.
T. N. Martin.....	Newberry.
C. L. Smith.....	Greenwood.
H. C. Moseley.....	Prosperity.
Browning & Goldsmith.....	Greenville.
W. A. Barton.....	Greenville.
B. T. Fair.....	Orangeburg.
G. C. Crookshanks.....	State at Large.
Thomas Frost.....	Charleston.

PHENIX FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY, OF LONDON, ENGLAND (FIRE
INSURANCE COMPANY).

Cash surplus.....	\$1,459,550 00
Assets.....	2,096,727 67
Liabilities.....	1,605,325 90

Agents.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Location.</i>
T. C. Gower and T. C. Gower & Son.....	Greenville.
J. L. Coker & Co.....	Darlington.
Robertson & McDowell.....	Charleston.
E. W. Seibels & Son.....	Columbia.
Edward A. Scott.....	Newberry.
J. L. Coker & Co.....	Hartsville.
J. H. Von Hasselen.....	Anderson.
Pelzer & Robertson.....	Charleston.
N. W. Brooker.....	Ridge Spring.
Joseph M. Elford.....	Spartanburg.
Altamont Moses.....	Sumter.
T. C. Gower & Son.....	Greenville.
Ravenel, Johnson & Robertson.....	Charleston.

THE SOUTHERN FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF NEW ORLEANS,
LOUISIANA.

Cash capital.....	\$300,000 00
Assets.....	545,096 10
Liabilities.....	245,096 10
C. C. Edwards.....	Chester.

Agents.

Names.	Location.
Montgomery & White.....	Marion.
J. D. Verner.....	Oconee.
F. E. Norment.....	Darlington.
Jas. Cofield & Co.....	Spartanburg.
A. M. Aiken.....	Abbeville.
Williams & Williams.....	Kershaw.
Farr & Thompson.....	Union.
A. White & Son.....	Sumter.
H. P. Johnson.....	Marlboro.
J. P. Chase & Sons.....	Florence.
R. S. Lipscomb.....	Pickens.
R. C. Goodlett.....	Greenville.
C. S. Bradford & Co.....	Lexington.
H. M. Graham.....	Barnwell.
A. J. Clark.....	Lancaster.
Hardin & James.....	Chester.
J. L. & E. H. Moses.....	Charleston.
J. C. Hutson.....	Aiken.
G. N. C. Bohlmon.....	Anderson.
W. C. Swaffield.....	Columbia.
E. Bacon & Co.....	Spartanburg.
S. A. Miller.....	Greenwood.
Richard Dozier.....	Georgetown.
E. E. Jefferson.....	Johnston.
G. N. Broyles.....	
J. W. Quattlebaum.....	Anderson.

THE NATIONAL CAPITAL ASSOCIATION, OF WASHINGTON, D. C.

Cash capital.....	
Assets.....	\$105,615 52
Liabilities.....	3,336 03

Agents.

Names.	Location.
H. A. Raffield.....	Sumter.
R. M. Gendon.....	Timmons ville.
J. W. Keisler.....	Chappell's.
T. M. Wornock.....	Sue Belle.
J. J. Brogdon.....	Forreston.
H. V. Anderson.....	Lynchburg.
D. T. Pipkins.....	Bloomingle.

James B. Husbands.....	Lake City.
H. P. Cooke.....	Graniteville.
Richard Dozier.....	Georgetown.
J. H. Ostendorff	Walhalla.
A. R. Fowler... ..	Greenville.
J. T. Prince.....	Loris.
A. O. Wilson.....	Peak's Station.
James R. Vaughn.....	Jamison.
R. C. Miles.....	Eastover.
Peyton B. Lane.....	Hickory Grove.
O. L. Sanders.....	McConnellsville.
J. Lawson Walker.....	Chester.
J. B. T. Scott.. ..	Union.
F. F. Herring.....	Bennettsville.
W. J. Grant	Walterboro.
Vace Dixon.....	Hartsville.
James P. Bodie.....	Leesville.
J. R. Eidson.....	Vaulcluse.
J. L. Adams	Greenville.
E. J. Giggans	Cloud's Creek.
M. Manheim	Marion.
Walter S. Monteith.....	Columbia.
William J. Assman.....	Lexington.

THE ORIENT FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF HARTFORD, CONN.

Cash capital.....	\$1,000,000 00
Assets	2,078,468 88
Liabilities.....	2,078,468 88

Agents.

Names.	Location.
J. P. Chase & Son.....	Florence.
J. R. Vandiver	Anderson.
S. E. Miller.....	Greenwood.
T. C. Lipscomb.....	Ninety-Six.
Hayden & Kinloch.....	Charleston.
C. E. Sawyer & Co.....	Aiken.
Allen Jones.....	Columbia.
G. L. Yates	Greenville.
A. L. White.....	Spartanburg.
F. E. Norment	Darlington.
W. J. Bailey.....	Laurens.

W. T. Branch.....	Abbeville.
George R. Congdon.....	Georgetown.
F. N. Wilson.....	Manning.
James C. Caldwell.....	Winnsboro.
White & Alexander.....	Chester.
P. B. Hamer.....	Marion.
W. J. Roddey.....	Rock Hill.
John Laird.....	Aiken.
James L. Brasington.....	Camden.
A. C. Phelps & Co.....	Sumter.
Hayne Bros.....	Greenville.

CALEDONIAN INSURANCE COMPANY, OF PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Cash capital.....	\$450,000 00
Assets.....	965,545 00
Liabilities.....	965,545 00

Agents.

Names.	Location.
E. W. Seibels.....	Columbia.
E. G. Seibels.....	Columbia.
F. Tupper.....	Charleston.
T. P. Lowndes.....	Charleston.
L. E. Williamson.....	Darlington.
E. O. Woods.....	Darlington.
A. St. C. Lee.....	Greenwood.
Mitchell & Furman.....	Greenville.
C. H. Carlisle.....	Spartanburg.
A. White.....	Sumter.
A. White, Jr.....	Sumter.
J. H. Loryea.....	St. Matthew's.

PROVIDENCE WASHINGTON FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Cash capital.....	\$ 400,000 00
Assets.....	1,329,326 17
Liabilities.....	807,279 56

Agents.

Names.	Location.
James Robertson.....	Charleston.
Hardin & James.....	Chester.
D. Gambrell.....	Columbia.
F. E. Norment.....	Darlington.

McNeill & Lucas.....	Florence.
R. C. Goodlett.....	Greenville.
A. J. Clark.....	Lancaster.
Dr. J. E. Todd.....	Laurens.
Benton & Smith.....	Newberry.
C. H. Carlisle.....	Spartanburg.
A. C. Phelps & Co.....	Sumter.
J. R. Lindsay.....	Yorkville.
Fred. H. London.....	Rock Hill.
James L. Brasington.....	Camden.
S. E. Miller & Son.....	Abbeville.
George R. Congdon.....	Georgetown.
Hannibal P. Johnson.....	Bennettsville.
John R. London.....	Rock Hill.
A. G. Pinckney.....	Pelzer.

THE PENN MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF PENN-
SYLVANIA.

Mutual.

Assets.....	\$18,551,388 00
Liabilities.....	18,551,388 00

Agents.

Names.	Location.
J. S. Land.....	Columbia.
John Graveley.....	Charleston.
Aaron C. Phelps.....	Sumter.
J. W. Calhoun.....	Johnston.

THE MANHATTAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF NEW YORK.

Cash capital.....	\$ 100,000 00
Assets.....	12,870,209 00
Liabilities.....	12,870,209 00

Agents.

Names.	Location.
James F. Redding.....	Charleston.
Barber & James.....	Chester.
H. L. Smith.....	Georgetown.
J. C. Jefferies.....	Greenville.
James Cofield.....	Spartanburg.
A. B. Towers.....	Anderson.

F. F. Tarrant.....	Newberry.
Edward S. Byers.....	Star Farm.
Paul Petty.....	Spartanburg.
J. C. Miller.....	Spartanburg.

THE NIAGARA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF NEW YORK.

Cash capital	\$ 500,000 00
Assets	2,723,184 63
Liabilities	2,723,184 63

Agents.

Names.	Location.
J. D. Maxwell	Anderson.
Pelzer & Robertson.....	Charleston.
F. Tupper & Co.....	Charleston.
Allen Jones.....	Columbia.
E. E. Jefferson.....	Johnston's.
Hardin & James.....	Chester.
Traynham & Dial.....	Laurens.
John Cofield & Co.....	Spartanburg.
Altamont Moses.....	Sumter.
D. M. Hodges & Co.....	Greenville.
J. H. Miller	Rock Hill.
Browning & Co.....	Greenville.
W. J. Roddey.....	Rock Hill.
Wm. Goldsmith, Jr.....	Greenville.
Wm. H. Dawkins.....	Charleston.

THE ÆTNA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF HARTFORD, CONN.

Cash Capital.....	\$ 4,000,000 00
Assets	10,659,139 00
Liabilities.....	10,659,139 00

Agents.

Names.	Location.
O. E. Johnson & Co.....	Columbia.
F. A. Sale.....	Columbia.
C. S. Bradford	Lexington.
White & Alexander.....	Chester.
J. M. Cochran	Due West.
T. K. Elliott.....	Winnsboro.
J. O. McNeil.....	Florence.
S. J. Clark.....	Lancaster.

T. E. Todd.....	Laurens.
B. O. Bristow.....	Darlington.
D. B. Bushby.....	Mount Willing.
E. S. Hale.....	Ninety-Six.
John Laird.....	Aiken.
A. T. Woodward.....	Barnwell.
J. W. Calhoun.....	Johnston.
Hodges, Ebaugh & Co.....	Spartanburg.
W. T. Hastie & Son.....	Charleston.
A. P. Piper.....	Newberry.
John S. Pyatt.....	Georgetown.

THE MUTUAL RESERVE FUND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, NEW YORK.

Cash Capital (Co-operative).....	\$
Assets.....	3,419,634 00
Liabilities.....	327,574 00

Agents.

Names.	Location.
R. M. Hay.....	Barnwell.
Longstreet Gantt.....	Barnwell.
R. M. Bostic.....	Barnwell.
O. P. Hay.....	Charleston.
R. M. Marshall & Co.....	Charleston.
J. R. Smith.....	Charleston.
J. T. Seibels.....	Columbia.
W. D. Connor.....	Colleton.
C. S. White.....	Summerville.
Jos. B. Wilkie.....	Charleston.
C. B. Roberts.....	Blacksburg.
J. J. Lawton.....	Hartsville.
Geo. W. Wilson.....	Honey Hill.
W. B. Dehone.....	Summerville.
Joseph O. H. Sanders.....	Beaufort.
L. D. Beardon.....	Westminster.
H. M. Wroton.....	Williamston.
J. C. Nolan.....	Columbia.
J. W. Williams.....	Milton.
Sam. M. Grist.....	Yorkville.
L. G. Grist.....	Yorkville.
J. S. Brice.....	Yorkville.

W. H. Gibson.....	Anderson.
W. H. Seabrook.....	Charleston.
C. M. Boren.....	Darlington.

THE HARTFORD STEAM BOILER AND INSPECTION COMPANY, OF
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT.

Cash capital.....	\$ 500,000 00
Assets.....	1,556,435 12
Liabilities.....	1,556,435 12

Agents.

Names.	Location.
W. H. Hastie & Son.....	Charleston.
A. H. Jenkins & Son.....	Greenville.
J. M. Elford.....	Spartanburg.
George K. Wright.....	Columbia.
J. D. Maxwell.....	Anderson.

THE HARTFORD LIFE AND ANNUITY, OF CONNECTICUT.

Cash capital.....	\$ 25,000 00
Assets.....	2,030,004 41
Liabilities.....	2,030,004 41

Agents.

Names.	Location.
J. H. Loeb.....	Charleston.
J. W. Zimmerman.....	St. Matthew's.

THE PROVIDENT SAVINGS LIFE ASSOCIATION SOCIETY,
OF NEW YORK.

Cash capital.....	\$ 100,000 00
Assets.....	1,033,662 08
Liabilities.....	1,084,791 27

Agents.

Names.	Location.
A. C. Haskell.....	Columbia.
James H. Traynham.....	Laurens.
Charles S. Bradford.....	Lexington.
Charlton H. Strickland.....	Spartanburg.
Charles W. Webb.....	Anderson.
Samuel M. Rice, Jr.....	Union.

THE NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION,
OF MASSACHUSETTS.

Cash capital (Co-Operative).

Assets.....	\$62,061 20
Liabilities.....	17,369 78

No legal agent in the State.

THE PACIFIC FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF NEW YORK.

Cash capital	\$200,000 00
Assets.....	688,923 51
Liabilities.....	688,923 51

Agents.

Name.	Location.
Ravenel, Johnson & Co.....	Charleston.

CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Cash capital.....	\$56,337,841 24
Assets.....	59,738,479 95
Liabilities	59,738,479 95

Agents.

Name.	Location.
A. H. Hayden & Co.....	Charleston.

THE NORWICH UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY.

Incorporated by Great Britain.

Cash capital.....	\$ 660,000 00
Assets.....	1,843,617 49
Liabilities.....	1,843,617 49

Agents.

Names.	Location.
Altamont Moses.....	Sumter.
R. S. Sparkman.....	Greenwood.
James C. Caldwell	Winnsboro.
Ed. H. Lucas.....	Florence.
David Hutchinson..	Rock Hill.
W. W. Ball.....	Laurens.
James Purdie McNeill.....	Florence.
James H. Fowles.....	Orangeburg.

A. H. Jenkins.....	Greenville.
G. W. Parker & Co.....	Columbia.
J. F. Redding.....	Charleston.
Siberia Ott.....	Aiken.
J. M. Cathcart.....	Anderson.
F. E. Norment.....	Darlington.
W. A. Nicholson.....	Union.
E. N. Nicholson.....	Union.
C. H. Carlisle.....	Spartanburg.
J. S. Middleton.....	Charleston.
J. M. Cherry.....	Rock Hill.
T. H. White.....	Chester.
N. P. Alexander.....	Chester.
J. G. C. Fleming.....	Laurens.
H. B. Kennedy.....	Laurens.
R. C. Commander.....	Florence.
J. A. Burton.....	Newberry.
F. Z. Wilson.....	Newberry.

THE PHENIX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.

Cash capital.....	\$1,000,000 00
Assets.....	5,187,267 60
Liabilities.....	5,187,267 60

Agents.

Names.	Location.
S. Y. Tupper & Son.....	Charleston.
John Ferguson.....	Greenville.
Gregg & Means.....	Chester.
I. N. Withers.....	Fairfield.
W. A. Nicholson & Son.....	Union.
J. R. Lindsay.....	York.
H. P. Johnson.....	Marlboro.
H. S. Boozer & Son.....	Newberry County.
J. F. C. DuPre & Son.....	Abbeville.
J. D. Verner.....	Oconee.
J. A. Brock.....	Anderson.
A. St. C. Lee.....	Abbeville.
Hutchinson & Cherry.....	York County.
W. R. Dehon (Summerville only).....	Colleton County.
W. R. Dehon (Summerville only).....	Berkeley County.

J. H. Fowles.....	Orangeburg.
W. H. Dial.....	Laurens.
Geo. W. Parker & Co.....	Columbia.
W. S. Ball.....	Spartanburg.
J. W. Ashhurst.....	Aiken.

GEORGIA HOME INSURANCE COMPANY, OF COLUMBUS, GEORGIA.

Cash capital.....	\$ 300,000 00
Assets.....	1,027,227 88
Liabilities.....	1,727,227 88

Agents.

Names.	Location.
J. F. C. DuPre & Son.....	Abbeville.
A. B. Towers.....	Anderson.
J. H. Barr.....	Bamberg.
Williams & Williams.....	Camden.
John B. Reeves.....	Charleston.
W. H. & J. C. Hardin.....	Chester.
W. A. Black.....	Columbia.
F. E. Norment.....	Darlington.
D. R. Durisoe.....	Edgefield.
J. P. Chase & Sons.....	Florence.
Julius C. Smith.....	Greenville.
A. St. C. Lee.....	Greenwood.
A. J. Clark.....	Lancaster.
J. F. Martin.....	Laurens.
Montgomery & White.....	Marion.
S. P. Boozer & Son.....	Newberry.
J. H. Fowles.....	Orangeburg.
John R. London.....	Rock Hill.
J. W. Stribbling.....	Seneca.
Jos. M. Elford.....	Spartanburg.
A. White & Son.....	Sumter.
H. L. Goss.....	Union.
J. A. Culp.....	Yorkville.
• D. M. Hodges & Co.....	Greenville.

THE LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION, OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Cash capital.....	£ 448,275
Assets.....	\$2,356,634 44
Liabilities.....	2,356,634 44

Agents.

Names.	Location.
Ravenel, Johnson & Co.	Charleston.

THE MERCHANTS' FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.

Cash capital.....	\$ 400,000 00
Assets.....	1,568,306 53
Liabilities.....	1,568,306 53

Agents.

Names.	Location.
R. C. Goodlett.....	Greenville.
J. H. Von Hasseln.....	Anderson.
Ravenel, Johnson & Co.....	Charleston.
W. C. Swaffield.....	Richland.
F. Werber, Jr.....	Newberry.
Altamont Moses.....	Sumter.
C. E. Sawyer & Co.....	Aiken.
White & Montgomery.....	Marion.
S. S. Frazer.....	Georgetown.
B. S. Barnwell.....	Abbeville.

THE SPRINGFIELD FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Cash capital.....	\$1,500,000 00
Assets.....	3,631,969 42
Liabilities.....	3,631,969 42

Agents.

Names.	Location.
Hayden & McDowell.....	Charleston.
Geo. K. Wright.....	Richland.
J. M. Elford.....	Spartanburg.
A. White & Son.....	Sumter.
F. E. Norment.....	Darlington.
J. F. C. Du Pre.....	Abbeville.
A. B. Towers.....	Anderson.
C. S. McCall.....	Marlboro.
Jerome P. Chase & Sons.....	Florence.
S. S. Fraser.....	Georgetown.
B. J. Witherspoon.....	Lancaster.
J. A. Barksdale.....	Laurens.

T. C. Lipscomb.....	Abbeville.
Bull & Schofield.....	Orangeburg.
J. F. McMaster.....	Fairfield.
T. S. Jeffreys.....	York.
Williams & Williams.....	Kershaw.
W. J. Roddey.....	York.
H. L. Goss.....	Union.
Hardin & James.....	Chester.
E. M. Bollin.....	Greenville.
H. M. Graham.....	Barnwell.
C. E. Sawyer & Co.....	Aiken.
J. E. Strobel & Co.....	Blackville.
J. W. Copeland.....	Laurens.
A. St. C. Lee.....	Greenwood.
Haskell & Barnwell.....	Columbia.
J. B. Ezell.....	Columbia.

THE EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, OF NEW YORK.

Cash capital.....	\$	100,000 00
Assets.....		136,198,518 38
Liabilities.....		136,198,518 38

Agents.

Names.	Location.
E. W. Seibels & Son.....	Richland.
B. F. Mauldin.....	Anderson.
H. P. Johnson.....	Marlboro.
C. D. Barksdale.....	Laurens.
F. N. Wilson.....	Clarendon.
A. J. Clark.....	Lancaster.
T. J. Jefferys.....	York.
H. P. Johnson.....	Marion.
H. P. Johnson.....	Darlington.
H. P. Johnson.....	Chesterfield.
F. N. Wilson.....	Williamsburg.
J. D. Verner.....	Walhalla.
B. L. White.....	Charleston.
W. J. Roddey.....	York.
Thomas E. Richardson.....	Sumter.
George B. Lake.....	Edgefield.
C. H. Strickland.....	Kershaw.
F. N. Wilson.....	Orangeburg.

THE FIRE ASSOCIATION, OF PHILADELPHIA, FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, FOR PENNSYLVANIA.

Cash capital	\$ 500,000 00
Assets	5,067,851 74
Liabilities	5,067,851 74

Agents.

Names.	Location.
F. Tupper & Co.....	Charleston.
Hardin & James	Chester.
W. A. Black	Columbia.
W. T. Tarrant	Newberry.
A. White & Son.....	Sumter.
Allen Jones.....	Columbia.
Wm. Goldsmith, Jr.....	Greenville.

THE LONDON AND LANCASHIRE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

Capital (Mutual.)

Assets	\$2,453,941 14
Liabilities	1,843,292 87

Agents.

Names.	Location.
J. L. Honour & Co.....	Charleston.
•Geo. K. Wright.....	Richland.
E. E. Jefferson	Edgefield.
John A. Barksdale.....	Laurens.

THE SAINT PAUL FIRE AND MARINE, OF MINNESOTA.

Cash capital.....	\$ 500,000 00
Assets	2,017,894 53
Liabilities.....	2,017,894 53

Agents.

Names.	Location.
W. C. Bellows	Beaufort.
T. T. Hyde.....	Charleston.
S. H. Reid.....	Cheraw.
E. W. Seibels & Son.....	Columbia.
Jas. F. Bristow.....	Darlington.
J. P. Chase & Sons	Florence.
B. A. Munnerlyn.....	Georgetown.

E. M. Bollin.....	Greenville.
C. H. Carlisle.....	Spartanburg.
A. White & Son.....	Sumter.
Farr & Thompson	Union.
B. J. Witherspoon.....	Lancaster.
Samuel C. Cason.....	Abbeville.
Macfarlane & Hamer.....	Marion.

LANCASHIRE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF ENGLAND.

Assets.....	\$2,901,391 74
Liabilities.....	2,901,391 74

Agents.

Names.	Location.
C. K. Huger & Co.....	Charleston.
Geo. W. Parker & Co.....	Richland.
D. P. Sloan & Co.....	Anderson.
A. H. Jenkins.....	Greenville.
Jos. M. Elford.....	Spartanburg.
Farr & Thompson.....	Union.
A. White & Son.....	Sumter.
S. S. Fraser.....	Georgetown.
B. S. Barnwell.....	Abbeville.
Thomas N. Berry.....	Chester.
J. P. McNeil.....	Florence.
A. J. Clark.....	Lancaster.

THE ROYAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

(Incorporated by Great Britain.)

Cash capital.....	.....
Assets	\$6,693,149 00
Liabilities.....	6,693,149 00

Agents.

Name.	Location.
J. M. Cathcart	Anderson.
J. W. Ashurst.....	Aiken.
Ravenel, Johnson & Co.....	Charleston.
Hardin & James.....	Chester.
W. A. Black	Columbia.
L. E. Williamson.....	Darlington.
Traynham & Dial.....	Laurens.

Jas. Cofield & Co	Spartanburg.
J. L. Honour & Co.....	Charleston.

THE KNOXVILLE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF TENNESSEE.

Cash capital.....	\$200,000 00
Assets	323,878 41
Liabilities	113,443 69

Agents.

Names.	Location.
Allen Jones.....	Columbia.
W. H. Kerr.....	Winnsboro.
J. F. Martin	Laurens.
J. T. Parks.....	Greenwood.
S. B. Boozer & Sons	Newberry.
J. A. Hamilton	Orangeburg.
Robertson & McDowell.....	Charleston.
J. P. Chase & Sons.....	Florence.
A. White & Son.....	Sumter.
T. J. Brooker	Williston.
L. E. Williamson.....	Darlington.
A. J. Clark	Lancaster.
H. M. Graham.....	Bamberg.
Dr. E. C. Leaphart	Lexington.
T. S. Jeffreys	Yorkville.
W. Anderson	Blacksburg.
Farr & Thompson	Union.
E. E. Jefferson	Johnston's.
B. A. Munnerlyn	Georgetown.
J. H. Loryea.....	St. Matthew's.
F. M. Mixson & Co.....	Blackville.
A. T. Woodward	Barnwell.
Williams & Williams	Camden.
L. Gantt	Beldoc.
W. J. Bailey.....	Clinton.
J. D. Rutledge	Summerton.
McFarlan & Hamer	Marion.
W. C. Bellows	Beaufort.
W. T. Branch	Abbeville.
Robertson Brothers.....	Rock Hill.
R. A. Means	Ridgeway.

UNION CENTRAL LIFE.

Cash capital.....	\$ 100,000 00
Assets	8,003,822 04
Liabilities.....	7,872,958 83

Agents.

Names.	Location.
M. L. Bonham	Columbia.
E. Bacon	Spartanburg.
T. S. Bonham	Columbia.
E. M. Rucker.....	Columbia.
Charles O. Goodwin	Greenville.
Thos. B. Butler.....	Union.
T. A. Allen	Columbia.
W. J. Horen.....	Charleston.
J. C. Ellis.....	Abbeville.
W. S. Miller.....	Abbeville.
W. B. Utsey.....	Abbeville.
S. F. Garlington.....	Laurens.
S. W. Ackerman	Walterboro.
Samuel B. Jones.....	Spartanburg.
J. M. Chiles.....	Pelzer.
Frank Mellett.....	Sumter.
C. Green.....	Aiken.

NATIONAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Cash capital.....	\$1,000,000 00
Assets	2,904,796 80
Liabilities.....	2,904,796 80

Agents.

Names.	Location.
T. E. Todd.....	Laurens.
Moise & Garlington.....	Newberry.
W. H. Dunkin	Charleston.
White & Alexander.....	Chester.
Allen Jones.....	Columbia.
T. C. Gower & Son.....	Greenville.
N. C. Phelps & Co.....	Sumter.
W. G. Reid	Rock Hill.

U. S. B. OF THE SUN FIRE.

Cash capital.....	
Assets.....	\$2,510,368 38
Liabilities.....	2,510,368 38

Agents.

Names.	Location.
W. C. Swaffield.....	Columbia.
Robertson & McDowell	Columbia.

PENNSYLVANIA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Cash capital.....	\$ 400,000 00
Assets.....	3,625,990 00
Liabilities.....	3,625,990 00

Agents.

Names.	Location.
Henry Schachte.....	Charleston.
F. A. Sale.....	Columbia.

MACON FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Cash capital.....	\$100,000 00
Assets.....	149,860 49
Liabilities.....	149,860 49

Agents.

Names.	Location.
Allen Jones.....	Columbia.
Hardin & James.....	Chester.
A. H. Jenkins.....	Greenville.
J. C. Caldwell.....	Winnsboro.
G. S. Jefferies.....	Yorkville.

WILLIAMSBURGH CITY.

Cash capital.....	\$ 250,000 00
Assets.....	1,527,173 21
Liabilities.....	1,527,173 21

Agents.

Names.	Location.
Geo. W. Parker & Co.....	Columbia.
John B. Reeves.....	Charleston.

GUARDIAN FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Cash capital.....	\$5,000,000 00
Assets.....	1,684,717 27
Liabilities.....	1,684,717 27

Agents.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Location.</i>
S. Y. Tupper & Son.....	Charleston.
D. Gambrell.....	Columbia.
D. M. Hodges & Co.	Greenville.
James Cofield & Co.....	Spartanburg.
J. H. Von Haselin.....	Anderson.
J. C. Smith.....	Greenville.

AMERICAN SURETY INSURANCE COMPANY.

Cash capital.....	\$ 100,000 00
Assets.....	1,505,637 51
Liabilities.....	1,505,637 51

Agents.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Location.</i>
Ravenel, Johnson & Co.....	Charleston.

WEST-CHESTER FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Cash capital.....	\$ 300,000 00
Assets.....	1,685,591 31
Liabilities.....	1,685,591 31

Agents.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Location.</i>
Ravenel, Johnson & Co.....	Charleston.
James Cofield & Co.	Spartanburg.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN AND MARINE, OF LIVERPOOL.

Cash capital.....	\$ 200,000 00
Assets.....	1,327,068 13
Liabilities.....	519,391 57

Agents.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Location.</i>
Ravenel, Johnson & Co.....	Charleston.
D. Gambrell.....	Columbia.
W. C. Swaffield.....	Columbia.

UNION MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Cash capital.....	.....
Assets.....	\$6,301,010 18
Liabilities.....	6,301,010 18

Agents.

Names.	Location.
H. L. Chisholm, for the State.....	Augusta.
B. B. Evans.....	Edgefield.
Oliver Evanston.....	Laurens.

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF VIRGINIA.

Cash capital.....	\$ 43,367 50
Assets.....	678,743 58
Liabilities.....	678,743 48

Agents.

Names.	Location.
J. W. Turner.....	Charleston.
Morton A. Waring.....	Florence.

AMERICAN CASUALTY INSURANCE AND SECURITY COMPANY.

Cash capital.....	\$1,000,000 00
Assets.....	1,500,000 00
Liabilities.....	1,500,000 00

Agents.

Names.	Location.
Mitchell & Furman	Greenville.
A. C. Phelps & Co.....	Sumter.
W. H. Dunkin	Charleston.
R. C. Commander.....	Florence.
J. D. Maxwell.....	Anderson.
J. T. Parks	Greenville.
J. W. Ashurst.....	Aiken.
E. E. Jefferson.....	Johnston's.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Cash capital.	
Assets	\$22,042,114 68
Liabilities	22,042,114 68

IMPERIAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF LONDON.

Cash capital.....	\$1,500,000 00
Assets.....	1,808,886 50
Liabilities.....	1,808,886 50

Agents.

Names.	Location.
J. A. Brock.....	Anderson.
John Graveley.....	Charleston.
Gregg & Means.....	Chester.
D. Gambrill.....	Columbia.
E. A. Scott.....	Newberry.
A. H. Jenkins.....	Greenville.
Robertson & McDowell.....	Charleston.

THE TRANSATLANTIC FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF HAMBURG,
GERMANY.

Cash capital.....	
Assets.....	\$543,254 22
Liabilities.....	225,514 41

Agents.

Names.	Location.
D. F. Grube.....	Charleston.

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ASSURANCE CORPORATION.

Cash capital.....	\$ 500,000 00
Assets.....	1,015,904 00
Liabilities.....	435,904 50
Hayden & Kinloch.....	Charleston.

BRITISH AMERICAN ASSOCIATION.

Cash capital.....	\$500,000 00
Assets.....	791,878 07
Liabilities.....	791,878 07

Agents.

Names.	Location.
W. C. Swaffield.....	Columbia.
T. P. DeGafferelly.....	Charleston.

NATIONAL LIFE MATURITY.

Cash capital.....	\$ 20,000 00
Assets.....	189,315 00
Liabilities.....	189,315 00

Agents.

Names.	Location.
C. D. Kortjohn.....	Orangeburg.

HOME FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF NEW YORK.

Cash capital.....	\$ 300,000 00
Assets.....	9,370,640 00
Liabilities.....	9,370,640 00

Agents.

Names.	Location.
B. S. Barnwell.....	Abbeville.
Siberia Ott.....	Aiken.
J. A. Brock.....	Anderson.
C. S. McCall.....	Bennettsville.
W. R. Godfrey.....	Chesterfield.
F. E. Norment.....	Darlington.
McNeill & Lucas.....	Florence.
D. M. Hodges.....	Greenville.
A. H. C. Lee.....	Abbeville.
Montgomery & White.....	Marion.
Benton & Wilson.....	Newberry.
T. C. Lipscomb.....	Abbeville.
J. A. Hamilton.....	Orangeburg.
A. White & Son.....	Sumter.
Fant & Thompson.....	Union.
T. S. Jefferys.....	Yorkville.
Henry Schachte.....	Charleston.
W. A. Black.....	Columbia.
Jos. Cofield & Co.....	Spartanburg.
Williams & Williams.....	Camden.
C. S. Bradford & Co.....	Lexington.
H. S. Boozer & Son.....	Newberry.
Gregg & Means.....	Chester.
Geo. B. Lake.....	Edgefield.
W. J. Roddey.....	Rock Hill.
W. H. Dial.....	Laurens.

I. N. Withers	Winnsboro.
Simons & Woodward.....	Barnwell.
J. W. Barr.....	Barnwell.
M. Goldsmith.....	Greenville.
W. C. Erhardt.....	Greenville.

QUEEN INSURANCE COMPANY, OF AMERICA.

Cash capital.....	\$ 500,000 00
Assets.....	3,096,469 76
Liabilities.....	3,096,469 76

Agents.

Names.	Location.
Allen Jones.....	Columbia.
Jerome P. Chase & Son.....	Florence.
Burton & Wilson.....	Newberry.
Altamont Moses.....	Sumter.
J. R. Vandiver.....	Anderson.
W. L. Hastie & Son.....	Charleston.
John Ferguson.....	Greenville.
J. H. Traynham.....	Laurens.
Burton & Wilson.....	Newberry.
J. A. Hamilton.....	Orangeburg.
J. M. Elford.....	Spartanburg.
W. W. Muckenfuss & Co.....	Aiken.
Geo. B. Lake.....	Edgefield.
Grist & Grist.....	Yorkville.
S. E. Miller.....	Greenwood.
J. H. Loryea.....	St. Matthew's.
L. E. Williams & Co.....	Darlington.
Hardin & James.....	Chester.
A. J. Clark.....	Lancaster.

PROVIDENT FUND SOCIETY.

Cash capital.	
Assets.....	\$39,445 00
Liabilities.....	17,362 92

Agents.

Names.	Location.
Insurance Commissioner.	
C. W. Anderson.....	Charleston.
S. E. Muller & Son.....	Greenwood.

E. Wade Muller.....	Greenwood.
L. W. Osborn.....	Spartanburg.
Dr. J. P. Morran	Laurens.
E. H. Sale.....	Ninety-Six.
R. E. L. Timmerman.....	Tafee.
J. E. Brown.....	Greenville.

THE ROCHESTER GERMAN FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.

Cash capital.....	\$200,000 00
Assets	815,395 75
Liabilities	347,904 78

Agents.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Location.</i>
J. C. Hutson	Aiken.
H. M. Graham.....	Barnwell.
Hardin & James.....	Chester.
A. M. Aiken.....	Abbeville.
W. C. Swaffield	Richland.
Dr. W. C. Irby	Laurens.
J. R. Vandiver	Aiken.
B. Grimball.....	Charleston.
J. P. Chase & Son.....	Florence.
R. C. Goodlett	Greenville.
A. J. Clark.....	Lancaster.
T. C. Lipscomb.....	Ninety-Six.
Jas. Cofield & Co.....	Spartanburg.
J. P. Stroble & Co.....	Blackville.
J. F. Parks.....	Greenwood.
Burton & Wilson.....	Newberry.
J. R. London.....	Rock Hill.
D. P. Sloan.....	Anderson.

AMERICAN FIRE, OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Capital.....	\$ 500,000 00
Assets.....	3,093,540 53
Liabilities.....	3,093,540 53

Agents.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Location.</i>
J. P. Stroble & Co.....	Blackville.
J. P. Chase & Co.....	Florence.
A. G. Pinckney.....	Pelzer.

AMERICAN EMPLOYEES AND LIABILITY, NEW JERSEY.

Liability.

ATLAS ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY, OF BOSTON, MASS.

Capital.....	Mutual.
Assets.....	\$10,170 30
Liabilities.....	2,926 60

General Agents.

Names.	Location.
R. M. Sims.....	Columbia.
S. Y. Tupper & Son.....	Charleston.

CITY OF LONDON, FIRE.

Capital.....	\$500,000 00
Assets.....	683,439 05
Liabilities.....	683,439 05

Agents.

Name.	Location.
Ravenel, Johnson & Co.....	Charleston.

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE OF LONDON, ENGLAND.

Assets.....	\$3,585,958 98
Liabilities.....	3,585,958 98

Agents.

Names.	Location.
Hayne Bros.....	Greenville.
J. A. Vandiver.....	Anderson.
Williams & Steedman.....	Camden.
F. Tupper & Co.....	Charleston.
E. W. Seibels & Son.....	Columbia.
L. E. Williamson & Co.....	Darlington.
J. P. Chase & Sons.....	Florence.
C. L. Yates.....	Greenville.
J. M. Elford.....	Spartanburg.
I. N. Withers.....	Winnsboro.

DELAWARE FIRE, OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Cash capital.....	\$ 702,875 00
Assets.....	1,536,917 00
Liabilities.....	1,536,917 00

Agents.

Names.	Location.
Hutson Lee.....	Charleston.

GERMAN AMERICAN, OF NEW YORK.

Cash capital.....	\$1,000,000 00
Assets	5,879,208 45
Liabilities	5,879,208 45

Agents.

Names.	Location.
J. D. Maxwell.....	Anderson.
S. Y. Tupper & Son.....	Charleston.
E. A. Scott.....	Newberry.
C. S. McCall	Marlboro.
F. H. London	York.
James Cofield & Co.....	Spartanburg.
W. A. Black & Co.....	Richland.
J. H. Fowles.....	Orangeburg.
Jerome P. Chase & Sons.....	Florence.
John Ferguson	Greenville.
Siberia Ott.....	Aiken.
Hall T. McGee.....	Charleston.

THE HANOVER AND CITIZENS', KNOWN AS THE UNDERWRITERS
ASSOCIATION, OF NEW YORK.

Cash capital... ..	\$1,000,000 00
Assets.....	2,577,940 00
Liabilities.....	1,031,676 99

Agents.

Names.	Location.
J. F. C. Dupre & Son.....	Abbeville.
A. B. Towers.....	Anderson.
Williams & Williams.....	Camden.
Henry Schachte.....	Charleston.
J. W. Copeland.....	Clinton.
Geo. K. Wright	Columbia.
L. M. McBee.....	Greenville.
Jno. A. Barksdale.....	Laurens.
E. A. Scott.....	Newberry.
T. C. Lipscomb.....	Ninety-Six.
Bull & Scoville.....	Orangeburg.

W. J. Roddey.....	Rock Hill.
A. White & Son.....	Sumter.
Berry & Edwards.....	Chester.
Williams & Steedman.....	Camden.
R. H. McCrady.....	Clinton.
Haskell & Barnwell.....	Columbia.
R. C. Goodlett	Greenville.

HOME FRIENDLY SOCIETY, OF MARYLAND.

Cash capital.....	\$33,332 81
Liabilities.....	11,605 43

General Agent.

H. C. Rose.....	Charleston.
-----------------	-------------

HOME INSURANCE COMPANY, OF NEW ORLEANS.

Cash capital.....	\$400,000 00
Assets.....	600,414 81
Liabilities.....	600,414 81

Agent.

Henry Schachte.....	Charleston.
---------------------	-------------

LION INSURANCE COMPANY, OF LONDON.

Cash capital.....	\$ 560,069 00
Assets	854,176 81
Liabilities (including capital).....	854,176 81

Agents.

Names.	Location.
J. M. Elford.....	Spartanburg.
Pelzer & Robertson.....	Charleston.

INSURANCE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA, OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Cash capital.....	\$3,000,000 00
Assets.....	9,278,220 00
Liabilities.....	9,278,220 00

Agents.

Names.	Location.
C. K. Huger & Co.....	Charleston.
Geo. W. Parker & Co.....	Columbia.
Altamont Moses.....	Sumter.

James Coffield.....	Spartanburg.
C. L. Yates.....	Greenville.
Gregg & Means.....	Chester.
S. H. Reid.....	Cheraw.
S. P. Boozer.....	Newberry.
Menter & Jamison.....	Laurens.
J. P. Chase & Son	Florence.
J. A. Hamilton.....,	Orangeburg.
Siberia Ott.....	Aiken.
Mixson & Co.....	Blackville.
F. E. Norment.....	Darlington.
W. J. Baily.....	Clinton.
W. W. Simpson & Co.....	Woodruff.

MANCHESTER FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF ENGLAND.

Agents.

Names.	Location.
W. W. Dudley.....	Chicago.

MASSACHUSETTS BENEFIT LIFE ASSOCIATION, OF BOSTON, MASS.

Cash capital (Mutual).

Assets.....	\$1,308 517 11
Liabilities.....	399,500 00

Agents.

Names.	Location.
R. M. Sims, General Agent.....	Columbia.

MECHANICS' AND TRADERS', OF LOUISIANA.

Cash capital.....	\$375,000 00
Assets	772,495 24
Liabilities.....	772,495 24

Agents.

Names.	Location.
Henry Schachte	Charleston.

MUTUAL BENEFIT LIFE, OF NEW JERSEY.

Cash capital (Mutual).

Assets.....	\$48,924,828 70
Liabilities.....	48,924,828 70

Agents.

Names.	Location.
James H. Rice.....	Ninety-Six.
William C. Swaffield.....	Columbia.
B. M. Pack.....	Walhalla.
W. M. Hutson.....	Aiken.
Mitchell & Furman.....	Greenville.
C. S. Bradford.....	Lexington.
A. C. Jones.....	Columbia.
W. R. Dillingham.....	Anderson.
Norment & Bars.....	Darlington.
D. R. Durisoe.....	Edgefield.
W. M. Brown.....	Florence.
Arthur Kibler.....	Newberry.
A. White & Son.....	Sumter.
H. S. Ball.....	Spartanburg.
P. L. Melton.....	Columbia.
T. E. Strother.....	Marion.
B. Walsh.....	Sumter.
Geo. W. Miller.....	Anderson.
Geo. Bolman.....	Bolman.
E. Horton.....	Williamston.
M. M. Matteson.....	Donnald's.
J. H. Rice.....	Ninety-Six.

THE NORTHERN FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF LONDON, ENGLAND.

Cash capital.....	\$1,500,000 00
Assets.....	1,513,920 21
Liabilities.....	856,997 99

Agents.

Names.	Location.
Gregg & Means.....	Chester.
A. H. Jenkins.....	Greenville.
E. A. Scott.....	Newberry.
George K. Wright.....	Richland.
H. S. Ball.....	Spartanburg.
J. M. Cathcart.....	Anderson.
J. M. Cherry.....	York.
Jno. Graveley.....	Charleston.
C. E. Sawyer & Co.....	Aiken.
A. White & Son.....	Sumter.

J. R. Lindsay.....	York.
J. H. Fowles.....	Orangeburg.
McNeill & Lucas	Florence.
F. Tupper.....	Charleston.

PHENIX MUTUAL LIFE, OF CONNECTICUT.

Assets	\$10,004,841 67
Liabilities	10,004,841 67

Agents.

Names.	Location.
J. K. Marshall.....	Columbia.
P. E. Rowell.....	Lexington.
F. W. Holfen.....	Camden.
A. H. White.....	Sumter.
Jas. G. Holmes.....	Charleston.
Edmund Bacon.....	Spartanburg.
J. C. Hutson.....	Aiken.
A. M. Youmans.....	Hampton.

PHENIX MUTUAL LIFE.

UNITED STATES FIRE, OF NEW YORK.

Capital.....	\$250,000 00
Assets.....	671,283 82
Liabilities.....	421,283 82

Agents.

Names.	Location.
W. R. Doty & Co.....	Winnsboro.
A. C. Phelps & Co.....	Sumter.
J. L. Brasington.....	Camden.
S. A. Nettles.....	Manning.
L. E. Williams & Co.....	Darlington.
Withers Adickes.....	Yorkville.
A. J. Clark.....	Lancaster.
R. S. Sparkman....	Greenwood.

THE VALLEY MUTUAL LIFE, OF STAUNTON, VA.

Assets.....	\$207,063 67
Liabilities.....	86,900 00

Agents.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Location.</i>
Jno. S. Verner.....	Columbia.
T. M. Pollock.....	Columbia.

UNITED LIFE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, OF NEW YORK.

Assets.....	\$63,473 39
Liabilities.....	38,166 24

GLEN'S FALLS INSURANCE COMPANY, OF GLEN FALLS.

Cash capital.....	\$ 200,000 00
Assets.....	1,896,049 02
Liabilities (including surplus).....	1,896,049 02

THE METROPOLITAN PLATE GLASS INSURANCE COMPANY, OF NEW YORK.

Cash capital.....	\$100,000 00
Assets.....	350,084 84
Liabilities.....	229,583 87

Agents.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Location.</i>
Henry Schachte.....	Charleston.

THE LLOYDS PLATE GLASS INSURANCE COMPANY, OF NEW YORK.

Cash capital.....	\$100,000 00
Assets.....	369,085 15
Liabilities.....	235,627 02

Agents.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Location.</i>
James Robertson.....	Charleston.
Robertson & McDowell.....	Charleston.
J. W. Ashurst.....	Aiken.
J. W. Barr.....	Bamberg.
E. M. Rucker, Jr.....	Columbia.
J. T. Bristow.....	Darlington.
Geo. B. Lake.....	Edgefield.
Mitchell & Furman.....	Greenville.
A. J. Clark.....	Lancaster.
S. A. Nettles.....	Manning.
P. B. Hamer.....	Marion.

Marion Moses.....	Newberry.
H. S. Boozer & Son.....	Prosperity.
J. H. Loryea.....	St. Matthew's.
A. C. Phelps & Co.....	Sumter.
J. D. Verner.....	Walhalla.
J. C. Caldwell.....	Winnsboro.
Jasper Rice.....	Walterboro.
T. J. Hay.....	Barnwell.
Simons & Woodward.....	Barnwell.

GIRARD FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Cash capital.....	\$ 500,000 00
Assets.....	2,269,764 00
Liabilities.....	1,585,604 52

Agents.

Names.	Location.
Berkeley & Grimball.....	Charleston.
Altamont Moses.....	Sumter.

THE AMERICAN FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF NEW YORK.

Cash capital.....	\$ 400,000 00
Assets.....	1,365,462 88
Liabilities.....	558,929 70

Agents.

Names.	Location.
J. R. Vandiver.....	Anderson.
Ravenel, Johnson & Co.....	Charleston.
Mitchell & Furman.....	Greenville.
H. S. Ball.....	Spartanburg.
Hutchinson & Cherry.....	Rock Hill.
White & Alexander.....	Chester.
S. P. Boozer.....	Newberry.
Siberia Ott.....	Aiken.
B. O. Bristow.....	Darlington.
Oscar E. Johnson.....	Columbia.
D. H. Hanckle.....	Florence.
W. Alston Pringle.....	Sumter.
Sale & Simmons.....	Columbia.
J. M. Elford.....	Spartanburg.
Joseph C. Caldwell.....	Winnsboro.

U. S. B. OF THAMES MERSEY MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Cash capital	\$1,000,000 00
Assets.....	587,962 67
Liabilities	587,962 67

Agents.

Names.	Location.
Ravenel, Johnson & Co.....	Charleston.

STATE INVESTMENT AND INSURANCE COMPANY.

Cash capital..	\$400,000 00
Assets	674,948 47
Liabilities	257,441 21

Agent.

Name.	Location.
James F. Redding.....	Charleston.

MANUFACTURERS' AND BUILDERS' FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF
NEW YORK.

Cash capital..	\$200,000 00
Assets	506,923 13
Liabilities	306,923 13

Agent.

Name.	Location.
Blake L. White	Charleston.

WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY.

Cash capital.....	
Assets..	\$1,112,113 10
Liabilities.....	635,633 37

Agents.

Names.	Location.
Hutson & Co.....	Aiken.
C. S. Johnson.....	Beaufort.
C. K. Huger & Co.....	Charleston.
W. C. Swaffield.....	Columbia.
F. E. Norment.....	Darlington.
Jerome P. Chase & Son	Florence.
T. C. Gower.....	Greenville.

Wilson & Spann Manning.
 H. S. Boozer & Son..... Prosperity.
 A. White & Son..... Sumter.

MARYLAND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Cash capital..... \$ 100,000 00
 Assets..... 1,500,111 54
 Liabilities..... 1,153,097 31

Agents.

Names.	Location.
S. A. Durham.....	Columbia.

INTER-STATE RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND LIABILITY.

Cash capital..... \$.....
 Assets.....
 Liabilities.....

Agents.

Names.	Location.
--------	-----------

MASONIC BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION.

Cash capital..... \$.....
 Assets.....
 Liabilities.....

Agents.

Names.	Location.
--------	-----------

GERMAN FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Cash capital..... \$.....
 Assets.....
 Liabilities.....

Agents.

Names.	Location.
--------	-----------

CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.
 Incorporated by the State of Connecticut.

Cash capital..... \$56,337,841 24
 Assets..... 58,747,747 44
 Liabilities..... 53,175,707 25

Agents.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Location.</i>
A. H. Hayden	Charleston.

THE PACIFIC FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF NEW YORK.

Cash capital.....	\$200,000 00
Assets.....	719,075 72
Liabilities.....	519,075 72

Agents.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Location.</i>
Ravenel, Johnson & Co.	Charleston.

THE HARTFORD LIFE AND ANNUITY, OF CONNECTICUT.

Cash capital .....	.....
Assets	\$982,206 48
Liabilities.	119,721 80

Agents.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Location.</i>
J. H. Loeb.....	Charleston.

MECHANICS' AND TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY.

Cash capital.....	\$375,000 00
Assets.....	786,216 17
Liabilities	411,216 17

Agents.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Location.</i>
Henry Schachte.....	Charleston.

THE ÆTNA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF HARTFORD, CONN.

Cash capital.....	\$ 1,250,000 00
Assets.....	35,993,002 37
Liabilities.	29,108,742 26

Agents.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Location.</i>
O. E. Johnson & Co.	Columbia.
F. A. Sale	Columbia.
C. S. Bradford.....	Lexington.
White & Alexander.....	Chester.
J. M. Cochran.....	Due West.

T. K. Elliott.....	Winnsboro.
J. O. McNeil.....	Florence.
S. J. Clark.....	Lancaster.
T. E. Todd.....	Laurens.
B. O. Bristow.....	Darlington.
D. B. Bushby.....	Mount Willing.
E. S. Hale.....	Ninety-Six.
John Laird.....	Aiken.
A. T. Woodward.....	Barnwell.
J. W. Calhoun.....	Johnston.
Hodges, Ebaugh & Co.....	Spartanburg.
W. T. Hastie & Son.....	Charleston.
A. P. Piper.....	Newberry.
Jno. S. Pyatt.....	Georgetown.

CONNECTICUT FIRE.

Cash capital.....	\$1,000,000 00
Assets.....	2,632,228 25
Liabilities.....	1,081,639 09

Agents.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Location.</i>
J. H. Von Hassline.....	Anderson.
Hayden & McDowell.....	Charleston.
J. M. Elford.....	Spartanburg.
A. White & Son.....	Sumter.

Statement of Fire Insurance Business, by Authorized Companies, Transacted in South Carolina up to 31st December, 1891.

NAMES OF COMPANIES.	RISKS DEC. 31st. 1890.		RISKS TAKEN IN 1891.		TOTAL RISKS TAKEN.		RISKS CEASED 1891.	
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	
Etna, of Hartford, Conn.				\$2,217,004				
American Fire, of Philadelphia				713,978		\$1,281,978		
American Fire Insurance Co., of New York		\$ 57,300		1,125,747			\$ 567,300	
American, of Philadelphia				713,978				
Atlanta Home, of Georgia								
British America, (No report.)		234,446		2,533,167		2,867,613	2,680,851	
British and Foreign Fire and Marine, Liverpool	8			687,354		821,439	400,511	
Caledonia, of Edinburgh	119	184,085	385	370,385				
Citizens' of New York, N. Y.								
Commercial, of London, (No report.)								
Commercial, of Montgomery, Ala. (No report.)								
Continental, of New York	587	1,280,068	563	1,562,368		2,831,356	1,498,630	
Delaware, of Philadelphia		1,707,943		1,905,963		3,613,392	1,241,886	
Employees' Liability, of London				511,285		211,885		
Fire Insurance Co., of London		275,500		210,980		486,480	312,163	
Fire Association, of Philadelphia								
Fire Insurance Co., of Philadelphia								
German-American, of New York								
Germania, of New York, (No report.)								
Georgia Home, of Columbus, Ga.	707	1,531,967	962	1,482,653		3,014,540	1,101,222	
Glard Fire and Marine, of Philadelphia				62,650		62,650		
Greenwich Fire Indemnity, of N. Y.	77	132,583	671	990,198		1,113,781	300,433	
Guarantee Co., of North America								
Guardian Fire and Life, of London		350,956		657,100		1,008,056	452,070	
Hamburg Bremen, of Hamburg								
Harrover, of New York				740,775				
Hartford, of Hartford, Conn.				8,492,426				
Home, of Atlanta, Ga.	126	140,583		90,800		140,583	38,500	
Home, of New Orleans	74			2,400,028		90,800	8,100	
Home, of New York								
Imperial, of London, (No report.)								
Insurance Co. of New York								
Insurance Co. of North America, Penna.				2,547,963				
Lancashire, of Manchester		1,510,357		1,506,980		3,006,766	1,946,216	
Lion, of London				312,450				

Statement of Fire Insurance Business, by Authorized Companies, Transacted in South Carolina up to 31st December, 1891.—Continued.

NAMES OF COMPANIES.	TOTAL RISKS IN FORCE DEC. 31ST, 1891.		LOSSES UNPAID.	LOSSES INCURRED.	LOSSES PAID.	PREMIUMS COLLECTED.
	No.	Amount.				
Etna, of Hartford, Conn.				\$20,209	\$15,440	\$ 25,088
American Fire, of Philadelphia.		\$713,078		2,850	5,474	8,026
American Fire Insurance Co., of New York.				8,713	7,635	12,014
American, of Philadelphia					5,474	8,026
Atlanta Home, of Georgia.						
British American. (No report of business in S. C.)	3	286,762		1,616	1,016	10,385
British and Foreign Fire and Marine, Liverpool.				2,915	3,350	6,792
Chesolina, of Edinburgh.	281	430,628	451	964	1,346	5,004
Citizens', of New York, N. Y.						
City of London, London. (No report.)						
Commercial, of Montgomery, Ala. (No report.)						
Continental Union, of London	645	1,353,829	4,376	7,304	10,070	15,060
Confidential, of New York.		2,371,367		9,068	8,148	19,888
Delaware, of Philadelphia.				35		3,151
Employers' Liability, of London.		182,317	885	885	880	2,520
Fire Insurance Co. of London				2,737	3,004	6,619
Fire Association, of Philadelphia		1,032,235		7,716	9,382	11,084
German-American, of New York						
Germania, of New York. (No report.)						
Georgia Home, of Columbus, Ga.	190	1,913,318	300	12,206	12,206	21,885
Grand Fire and Marine, of Philadelphia	51	62,050		363	363	684
Greenwich Fire Indemnity, of N. Y.	533	804,348	81	11,987	8,413	13,587
Guarantee Co., of North America.			10,000	9,890	9,074	10,471
Guardian Fire and Life, of London.		555,116	547	4,963	4,877	4,882
Hamburg-Bremen, of Hamburg.			10,000	9,900	9,073	10,471
Harover, of New York				1,629	2,692	10,007
Hartford, of Hartford, Conn.	97	102,282		18,683	18,562	36,001
Home, of Atlanta, Ga.		91,700		916	916	1,682
Home, of New Orleans	65					1,214
Home, of New York.				10,582	10,582	38,617
Imperial, of London. (No report.)						
Insurance Co. of New York		2,837,663		12,401	13,645	31,162
Insurance Co. of North America, Penn.				12,401	13,745	35,159
Lancashire, of Manchester		1,900,580	2,623	6,671	7,119	24,541
Leon, of London				1,105	1,910	3,730
Lion, of Great Britain					1,592	3,382

Statement of Fire Insurance Business, by Authorized Companies, Transacted in South Carolina up to 31st December, 1891.—Continued.

NAMES OF COMPANIES.	RISKS DEC. 31ST, 1890.		RISKS TAKEN IN 1891.		TOTAL RISKS TAKEN.		RISKS CEASED 1891.	
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	
London Assurance Co.	689	\$385,000	861	\$1,465,043	\$2,400,043	509	\$835,300	
London and Lancashire, of Liverpool.	44	46,367	96	118,050	159,417		88,492	
Macon Fire, of Georgia.	91	149,700	100	190,050				
Mechanics' and Traders', of New Orleans.			409	416,107	416,107			
Merchants' Insurance Co., of Newark, N. J.				415,000				
National, of Hartford.			177	86,175	86,175	5	5,000	
New York Bowery.	580	1,101,525	458	881,061	1,068,286	469	943,406	
Northern Assurance Co., of London.				877,351				
Northern British and Mercantile, of London and Edinburgh.		317,174		2,020,740	2,307,914		540,550	
Norwich Union Society, England.				1,578,511				
Orient, of Hartford.				879,303				
Pacific Fire, of New York.	111	66,000	133	108,400	174,550	155	115,445	
Penn Fire, of Philadelphia.	51	80,070	270	310,050	390,120	143	304,350	
Phoenix, of Brooklyn.	2,960	2,668,665	2,505	1,753,444	8,847,109	2,159	1,511,578	
Phoenix, of Hartford.				1,121,025				
Phoenix Association, of London.				915,684				
Providence-Washington, R. I.				900,789				
Rochester German, New York.				671,830				
Scottish Union and National, Edinburgh.								
Southern, of New Orleans. (No report of business in S. C.)								
Springfield Fire and Marine, Mass.								
St. Paul's Fire and Marine, of Minn. (No report of business in S. C.)								
St. Paul German, of Minn. (No report of business in S. C.)								
Transatlantic, of Hamburg.								
U. S. Branch Guardian Fire and Life, London.		350,985		88,827	1,008,086		452,970	
U. S. Branch Sun Fire, of London.				657,105				
U. S. Branch Royal Ins. Co., of Liverpool.								
U. S. Branch of Thames-Mersey, London. (No report of business in S. C.)								
U. S. Fire, New York.								
United Underwriters, Atlanta.								
Westchester Fire, New York.								
Western Association, of Toronto. (No report of business in S. C.)								
Williamsburg City, Brooklyn. (No report of business in S. C.)								

Statement of Fire Insurance Business, by Authorized Companies, Transacted in South Carolina up to 31st December, 1891.—Concluded.

NAMES OF COMPANIES.	TOTAL RISKS IN FORCE DEC. 31ST, 1891.		LOSSES UNPAID.	LOSSES INCURRED.	LOSSES PAID.	PREMIUMS COLLECTED.
	No.	Amount.				
London Assurance Co.	361	\$1,504,848	\$1,729	\$ 3,832	\$ 3,852	\$ 4,139
London and Lancashire, of Liverpool.		70,925		10,332	10,548	17,628
Macon Fire, of Georgia.						1,077
Mechanics and Traders, of New Orleans.						1,312
Merchants Insurance Co., of Newark, N. J.	469	410,167		17	17	5,135
National, of Hartford.						4,409
New York Bowery.						1,077
Niagara, of New York.	172	81,175		2,735	2,668	2,068
Northern Assurance Co., of London.	519	1,038,980	1,473	2,002	2,062	1,777
North British and Mercantile, of London and Edinburgh.				3,840	3,445	6,374
Norwich Union Society, England.			1,503	4,068	5,285	10,060
Orient, of Hartford.		1,818,264		4,517	5,815	22,737
Pacific Fire, of New York.		872,303		7,733	9,114	15,070
Peoples Association, of London.	89	39,105		8,266	7,213	10,658
Penn Fire, of Philadelphia.	178	188,770				935
Phoenix, of Hartford.	3,396	2,335,831		211	211	4,453
Phoenix Association, of London.				4,910	4,910	20,660
Providence Washington, E. I.				5,552	6,312	14,043
Rochester German, New York.				4,371	2,367	12,892
Scottish Union and National, Edinburgh.				5,107	6,546	8,367
Southern, of New Orleans. (No report of business in S. C.)				1,846	3,074	7,471
Springfield Fire and Marine, Mass.			2,000	14,408	15,188	16,653
St. Paul's Fire and Marine, of Minn. (No report of business in S. C.)						684
St. Paul German, of Minn. (No report of business in S. C.)						4,832
Transatlantic, of Hamburg.						7,343
U. S. Branch Guaranty Fire and Life, London.		555,116	547	4,069	4,677	23,788
U. S. Branch Sun Fire, of London.				4,320	1,812	
U. S. Branch Royal Ins. Co., of Liverpool.		2,645,732		16,978	18,731	
U. S. Branch of Thames-Mersey, London. (No report of business in S. C.)						
U. S. Fire, New York.						
United Underwriters, Atlanta.		277,707	45	4,230	2,577	6,071
Westchester Fire, New York.				73	118	3,705
Western Association, of Toronto. (No report of business in S. C.)						
Williamsburg City, Brooklyn. (No report of business in S. C.)						
						\$62,405

Statement of Life Insurance Business by Authorized Companies, Transacted in South Carolina up to 31st December, 1891.

NAMES OF COMPANIES.	POLICIES IN FORCE DEC. 31ST, 1890.		POLICIES ISSUED IN 1891.		TOTAL INSURANCE ISSUED.	POLICIES CEASED DURING 1891.		TOTALS OF POLICIES IN FORCE DEC. 31ST, 1891.		LOSSES UNPAID 1890.	LOSSES INCURRED DURING 1891.	LOSSES PAID DURING 1891.	PREMIUMS COLLECTED 1891.
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.		No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.				
	Amount.	Amount.	Amount.	Amount.		Amount.	Amount.	Amount.	Amount.				
Anna, of Hartford, Conn.	160	\$ 885,395	60	\$ 132,000	\$ 457,885	28	\$ 56,298	192	\$ 894,037	\$ 18,768	\$ 9,798	\$ 7,180	\$ 7,180
Connecticut Mutual, of Hartford, Conn.	131	470,178	1	3,000	483,478	5	5,453	117	474,780	5,463	5,453	13,373	13,373
Equitable, of New York	2,985	9,988,905	684	1,473,308	8,498,108	486	1,288,038	2,894	7,271,608	116,346	146,846	240,812	240,812
Fidelity Mutual, of Philadelphia.	144	290,000	174	358,800	554,300	34	51,500	294	503,800	4,000	3,000	10,764	10,764
Hartford Life and Annuity	99	205,600	189	280,000	675,300	9	90,000	219	655,300	7,000	3,000	0,095	0,095
Home Friendly Society, of Baltimore.	8,541	714,900	3,057	615,100	1,890,000	3,391	694,700	3,277	688,300	8,718	3,718	10,796	10,796
Life Insurance Company of Virginia.	2,312	201,340	5,084	432,635	624,275	3,297	273,975	4,100	388,400	3,345	3,245	10,611	10,611
Manhattan, of New York. (No report of business in South Carolina.)													
Maryland Life, of Baltimore.	225	462,594	5	9,000	9,000	57	123,000	288	506,296	2,000	2,000	14,866	14,866
Mutual Benefit, of New Jersey	2,302	6,011,120	1,057	2,015,454	6,950,569	612	1,233,788	2,747	6,285,825	72,257	66,257	199,064	199,064
Mutual Life, of New York	148	224,230	118	209,300	433,430	46	69,700	210	368,780	8,500	8,500	15,973	15,973
Mutual Reserve Fund Life Association, of New York.	678	2,377,750	145	451,000	2,728,750	58	173,000	765	2,558,150	6,700	31,050	37,750	32,126
National Life Maturity Insurance Company of Washington	241	361,500	68	144,000	505,500	86	58,888	289	451,612	2,000	4,000	5,069	5,069
New England Life, of Providence	1123	236,500	49	153,175	489,675	10	17,041	151	471,634	6,594	6,594	10,239	10,239
New York Life, of New York	1,423	4,232,170	358	661,510	4,893,680	207	423,345	1,554	4,564,335	16,319	85,747	47,067	141,074
Penn Mutual, of Philadelphia	133	289,250	143	246,200	546,150	88	70,200	238	476,250	150	150	18,340	18,340
People's Mutual Benefit, of Indiana.	294	1,514	12	1,614	1,614	6	480	270	15,664				
Phoenix Life, of Hartford, Conn.	23	41,269	2	8,315	46,294	3	10,000	22	38,894	5,000	5,000	230	230
Provident Fund Society, of N. Y. (No report of business in South Carolina.)													
Provident Saving, of New York	19	57,000	55	206,000	263,000	12	41,030	62	222,000				
Staatens Life, of Virginia	248	412,500	124	194,000	606,500	143	191,000	298	407,500	5,000	5,000	3,946	3,946
Travelers', of Hartford, Conn.	132	366,864	36	126,000	492,864	10	26,000	159	466,364	6,011	5,082	13,082	13,082
Union Central, of Cincinnati, O.	11	19,000	118	200,000	219,000	23	32,000	107	187,000				
Union Mutual, of Portland, Me.	1	1,000	61	118,346	119,346	3	8,000	59	111,346				
Valley Mutual, of Staunton, Va.	661	954,500	124	162,500	1,117,000	69	123,000	718	1,025,000	18,500	18,500	1,760	1,760
Washington Life, of New York	64	243,350	58	104,400	348,250	18	27,200	134	311,105	90,000	18,500	17,307	17,307
													\$770,887

Statement of Accident Insurance Business Done by Authorized Companies in South Carolina up to 31st December, 1891.

NAMES OF COMPANIES.	POLICIES IN FORCE DECEMBER, 1890.		POLICIES ISSUED IN 1891.		TOTAL INSURANCE ISSUED.		POLICIES CEASED DURING 1891.	
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	
Etina, of Hartford, Conn.			50	\$185,000	\$6,868,800	7	\$20,000	
American Casualty and Insurance Company, Baltimore.			53	318,000				
American Accident Company, Louisville, Ky.	116	\$545,300	65	305,600	860,700	58	300,100	
Fidelity and Casualty, New York.	280	4,379	822	8,498	12,515	871	6,388	
Fidelity and Casualty (Steam Boiler).					8,000			
Fidelity and Casualty (Plate Glass).					10,586			
Hartford Steam Boiler, Conn. (No report of business in S. C.)								
Mechanics' and Traders'.								
Metropolitan Plate Glass. (No report of business in S. C.)								
New England Mutual, Boston.	129	468,500	308	793,760	1,256,260	168	600,750	
South Eastern Accident, New York. (No report of business in S. C.)					\$,402,000	402	1,684,500	
Standard Life and Accident, Georgia.								
United States Mutual, New York.	215	1,045,500	165	722,800	1,162,600	146	685,800	
Travellers' of Hartford, Conn.	294	723,844	294	737,400	1,461,244	816	884,454	
American Surety Company, of New York.	6	26,000	21	307,300	852,300	6	26,000	

Statement of Accident Insurance Business Done by Authorized Companies in South Carolina up to 31st December, 1891.—CONCLUDED.

● NAMES OF COUNTRIES.	TOTAL OF POLICIES IN FORCE DECEMBER 31ST, 1891.		LOSSES NOT PAID DECEMBER 31ST, 1890.	LOSSES INCURRED 1891.		LOSSES PAID 1891.	PREMIUMS COLLECTED 1891.
	No.	Amount.		Amount.	Amount.		
Etna, of Hartford, Conn.	225	\$555,027	.....	\$18,798	\$9,768	\$7,984
American Casualty and Insurance Company, Baltimore	53	318,000	.....	700	.....	1,514
American Accident Company, Louisville, Ky.	96	460,600	.....	.....	160	1,400
Fidelity and Casualty, New York	241	6,547	.....	2,656	2,056	5,393
Fidelity and Casualty (Steam Boiler)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	180
Fidelity and Casualty (Plate Glass)	.....	.....	.....	115	115	315
Hartford Steam Boiler, Conn. (No report of business in S. C.)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mechanics' and Traders'	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Metropolitan Plate Glass. (No report of business in S. C.)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New England Mutual, Boston	160	654,500	.....	439	439	.....
New York Accident, New York. (No report of business in S. C.)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Eastern Accident, Georgia	367	1,717,500	.....	2,848	.....	3,465
Standard Life and Accident. (No report of business in S. C.)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
United States Mutual, New York	284	1,153,500	.....	4,373	4,393	6,537
Travellers', of Hartford, Conn.	212	623,700	\$ 82	6,011	9,341	1,887	
American Surety Company, of New York	21	367,300	1,600	2,330	6	.....
						\$28,572	

TABLE A.—Assessment of Railroad Property in South Carolina, 1892.

NAME OF RAILROADS.	Miles in Main Track.	Value Per Mile.	Value of Depots.	Value of Wood Sheds.	Value of Machine Shops.	Value of Stationary Engines.	Value of Tools and Machinery.	Value of Buildings.	Value of Lots.	Value of Land.	Value of Track.	Value of other Property.	Value of all Property.
ABBEVILLE.													
Columbia and Greenville.....	40.30	\$10,500	\$10,000	\$1,800				\$2,000			\$480,150	\$4,870	\$490,950
Georgia, Carolina, and Northern.....	41.47	10,000	2,500	800				1,500			415,470	5,800	422,270
Port Royal and Western Carolina.....	96.50	10,000	3,000	750			\$100	1,200			375,000	5,050	380,050
Port Royal and Western Carolina.....	26.01	10,000	1,000	100	\$3,000						200,000	4,100	204,100
Port Royal and Western Carolina.....	10.00	10,000	500					600			100,000	1,100	101,100
Total.....	191.47		18,000	3,450	3,000		100	5,900			1,687,620	20,850	1,688,470
AIKEN.													
Blackville, Alston and Newberry.....	14.00	6,500	1,000					1,500			95,000	2,500	98,500
Charlotte, Columbia and Augusta.....	21.50	14,000	1,200	330				900	250		268,200	2,850	271,550
Port Royal and Augusta.....	18.00	10,000	800	200			100	1,500			180,000	2,600	183,600
South Carolina.....	34.00	16,000	5,000	1,000				4,000			544,000	10,000	554,000
Carolina, Cumberland Gap and Chicago.....	14.00	8,000									112,000		112,000
Total.....	101.90		8,900	1,400			100	7,900	250		1,081,200	17,950	1,099,150
ANDERSON.													
Blue Ridge.....	14.40	5,000	5,000	800				1,500			72,800	6,800	79,100
Columbia and Greenville.....	32.00	10,500	5,000	1,000				2,000			984,800	8,000	992,500
Port Royal and Western Carolina.....	20.20	10,000	2,000	750				1,000			202,000	3,750	205,750
Total.....	71.26		12,000	2,050				4,500			658,600	18,550	677,150
BARNWELL.													
Barnwell.....	5.00	6,500	600	200							58,500	800	59,800
Carrollin Midland.....	16.02	6,500	100		2,000						107,700	3,150	109,850
Blackville, Alston and Newberry.....	9.25	6,500	300	150			185	50			60,645	835	61,480
Port Royal and Augusta.....	30.50	10,000	2,000	200			100	4,000			305,000	6,300	311,300
South Bound.....	31.02	8,000	2,500	1,000				1,200			325,300	5,100	330,600
South Carolina.....	36.00	10,000	5,000	1,500				4,000			575,000	10,000	585,000
Total.....	130.17		10,300	3,150	3,000		225	9,400			1,422,225	20,125	1,442,350

TABLE A.—Assessment of Railroad Property in South Carolina, 1892.—Continued.

NAME OF RAILROADS.	Miles in Main Track.	Value Per Mile.	Value of Depots.	Value of Wood Stations.	Value of Machine Shops.	Value of Stationary Engines.	Value of Tools and Machinery.	Value of Buildings.	Value of Lots.	Value of Land.	Value of Track.	Value of other Property.	Value of all Property.
BEAUFORT.													
Charleston and Savannah.....	19.00	\$13,000	\$600	9,800	.....	.....	.....	\$1,200	.....	.....	240,716	\$21,600	\$249,600
Port Royal and Augusta.....	24.90	10,000	8,000	1,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$4,000	.....	.....	13,000	262,500
Total.....	53.90	.....	8,000	2,300	.....	.....	.....	1,200	4,000	.....	496,000	16,400	512,400
BERKELEY.													
Ashley River.....	4.00	7,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	750	.....	.....	98,000	750	98,750
Charleston and Savannah.....	6.25	13,000	600	.....	.....	.....	.....	800	.....	.....	181,250	1,400	182,650
Charleston, Sumter and Northern.....	18.50	5,000	600	250	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	142,000	850	142,850
Northeastern.....	42.00	17,000	10,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	714,000	10,000	724,000
South Carolina.....	13.50	16,000	2,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	2,000	.....	.....	312,000	5,000	317,000
Total.....	90.25	.....	13,300	1,250	.....	.....	.....	3,550	.....	.....	1,382,250	18,000	1,391,250
CHARLESTON.													
East Shore Terminal.....	6.1	5,000	30,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45,750	225	46,075
Northeastern.....	6.00	17,000	185,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	102,000	185,000	387,000
South Carolina.....	5.50	16,000	45,000	.....	34,800	15,925	13,000	.....	47,495	.....	88,000	185,960	294,990
Total.....	11.50	.....	260,500	.....	34,800	15,925	13,000	.....	47,495	.....	223,750	343,215	570,965
CHESTER.													
Charlottesville, Columbia and Augusta.....	21.50	14,000	5,000	500	.....	.....	.....	1,500	500	.....	305,200	7,500	312,700
Charleston and Chester.....	22.20	4,000	900	100	.....	.....	.....	1,500	.....	.....	98,800	2,500	101,300
Chester and Lenoir.....	11.00	4,000	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	300	.....	.....	44,000	800	44,800
Georgia, Carolina, and Northern.....	38.800	10,000	5,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	.....	288,071	6,500	294,571
Total.....	83.800	.....	11,400	1,600	.....	.....	.....	3,800	500	.....	726,660	17,300	743,960
CHESTERFIELD.													
Charleston and Salisbury.....	11.00	5,000	225	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	.....	55,000	225	55,225
Palmetto.....	1.30	1,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300	.....	4,800	1,700	6,500
Total.....	12.30	.....	1,225	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	300	.....	59,800	1,925	61,725

TABLE A.—Assessment of Railroad Property in South Carolina, 1898.—Continued.

NAME OF RAILROADS.	Miles in Main Track.	Value Per Mile.	Value of Depots.	Value of Wood Stations.	Value of Machine Shops.	Value of Stationary Engines.	Value of Tools and Machinery.	Value of Buildings.	Value of Lots.	Value of Land.	Value of Track.	Value of other Property.	Value of all Property.
CLARENDON.													
Charleston, Sumter and Northern	21.00	\$8,000	\$800								\$175,200	\$800	\$176,000
Central	10.00	10,000	1,000	\$700							190,000	2,000	192,000
Wilson and Summerton	10.00	1,708	450								84,102	450	84,552
Mobilester and Augusta	9.00	5,000	2,000					\$1,500			45,000	3,500	48,500
Total	68.90		4,550	700				1,500					458,912
COLLETON.													
Charleston and Savannah	41.00	13,000	2,000	1,000			5,000				323,000	8,000	341,000
Charleston, Sumter and Northern	7.50	8,000	300								60,000	300	60,300
South Carolina	31.00	15,000	1,500	1,000				1,600			406,000	4,000	500,000
Sea Island Branch	5.25	3,000									15,750		15,750
Green Pond, Waterboro and Branchville	13.50	4,000	500	200			300	1,600	400		54,000	2,800	56,300
Total											1,158,750	15,100	1,173,850
DARLINGTON.													
Charleston, Sumter and Northern	25.40	8,000									283,200		283,200
Hardville	10.00	2,000	750								20,000	750	20,750
Total	45.40		750								303,200	750	303,950
EDGEFIELD.													
Charlotte, Columbia and Augusta	29.00	14,000	5,000	1,500				1,200	500		403,000	8,500	414,200
Columbia and Greenville	5.00	10,000		750				300			32,500	1,000	33,550
Carolina, Cumberland Gap and Chicago	10.10	8,000						1,000			80,800	1,000	81,800
Port Royal and Western Carolina	25.00	10,000	1,000	2,000			100	1,200			290,000	4,300	304,300
Total	69.10		6,000	4,250			100	4,000	500		739,300	14,850	804,150

TABLE A.—Assessment of Railroad Property in South Carolina, 1898.—Continued.

NAME OF RAILROADS.	Miles in Main Track.	Value Per Mile.	Value of Depots.	Value of Wood Stations.	Value of Machine Shops.	Value of Stationary Engines.	Value of Tools and Machinery.	Value of Buildings.	Value of Lots.	Value of Land.	Value of Track.	Value of other Property.	Value of all Property.
FAIRFIELD.													
Charlotte, Columbia and Augusta.....	35.40	\$14,000	\$5,000	\$1,500	.....	.....	.....	\$4,000	\$500	.....	\$95,000	\$11,000	\$506,000
Columbia and Greenville.....	9.80	10,500	900	1,300	.....	.....	.....	300	.....	.....	102,000	2,400	105,900
Spartanburg, Union and Columbia.....	19.68	5,000	750	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	98,400	750	99,150
Total.....	64.88	.....	6,650	2,700	.....	.....	.....	4,300	500	.....	696,900	14,150	711,050
FLORENCE.													
Northeastern.....	18.50	17,000	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	314,500	500	315,000
Wilmington, Columbia and Augusta.....	31.00	14,000	9,000	260	15,000	10,000	10,000	3,000	500	.....	494,000	37,700	471,700
Total.....	49.50	.....	9,500	260	15,000	10,000	10,000	3,000	500	.....	748,500	38,200	786,700
GEORGETOWN.													
Georgetown and Western.....	19.00	3,000	7,425	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57,000	7,425	64,425
GREENVILLE.													
Atlanta and Charlotte Air Line.....	18.00	18,000	2,500	900	.....	100	.....	5,000	2,000	.....	324,000	9,000	333,000
Columbia and Greenville.....	13.10	10,500	5,000	500	.....	.....	.....	1,000	750	.....	127,000	7,350	134,350
Carolina, Knoxville and Western.....	15.00	1,000	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15,000	300	15,300
Port Royal and Western Carolina.....	18.30	10,000	7,000	200	.....	.....	.....	3,000	.....	.....	189,000	10,200	199,200
Spartanburg and Asheville.....	.158	8,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,572
Total.....	64.158	.....	14,700	1,000	.....	100	.....	9,000	2,750	.....	655,000	27,650	682,650
HAMPTON.													
Charleston and Savannah.....	19.00	13,000	1,000	200	.....	.....	.....	2,000	.....	.....	347,000	3,300	350,300
Port Royal and Augusta.....	28.30	10,000	4,000	150	.....	.....	4,000	.....	.....	.....	285,000	8,150	301,250
South Carolina.....	28.78	8,000	1,389	800	.....	.....	.....	1,300	.....	.....	250,340	3,380	253,620
Total.....	76.08	.....	6,389	1,350	.....	.....	4,000	3,300	.....	.....	760,340	14,830	775,170

TABLE A.—Assessment of Railroad Property in South Carolina, 1892.—Continued.

NAME OF RAILROADS.	Miles in Main Track.	Value Per Mile.	Value of Depots.	Value of Wood Stations.	Value of Machine Shops.	Value of Stationary Engines.	Value of Tools and Machinery.	Value of Buildings.	Value of Lots.	Value of Land.	Value of Track.	Value of other Property.	Value of all Property.
HORRY.													
Wilmington, Columbia and Augusta	5.00	\$14,000	\$600	.....	.....	.....	\$100	\$130	.....	.....	\$70,000	\$220	\$70,220
Wilmington, Chadbourn and Conway	25.25	5,000	600	.....	.....	.....	100	130	900	.....	120,350	500	127,150
Total	30.25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	190,350	1,120	197,370
KERSHAW.													
South and North Carolina	9.00	6,000	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000	.....	.....	19,000	150	19,150
Charleston, Cincinnati and Chicago	22.70	10,000	600	.....	.....	.....	.....	800	500	.....	227,000	3,600	230,600
South Carolina	9.00	10,000	3,000	400	.....	.....	.....	800	500	.....	144,000	4,700	148,700
Total	39.70	.....	3,750	400	.....	.....	.....	3,800	500	.....	383,000	8,200	391,450
LANCASTER.													
Charter and Chester	6.40	4,000	1,500	100	.....	.....	.....	2,000	.....	.....	25,000	1,600	27,300
Charleston, Cincinnati and Chicago	20.40	10,000	1,500	300	.....	.....	.....	500	55	.....	944,000	3,500	947,500
Georgia, Carolina and Northern	7.192	10,000	500	500	.....	.....	.....	500	55	.....	74,920	1,555	76,475
Total	33.992	.....	3,500	900	.....	.....	.....	2,500	55	.....	844,520	6,355	850,475
LAURENS.													
Georgia, Carolina and Northern	31.90	10,000	3,000	1,500	.....	.....	.....	1,200	300	.....	310,000	6,000	325,000
Laurens	12.50	4,000	4,000	700	.....	.....	500	750	.....	.....	68,500	3,350	74,780
Port Royal and Western Carolina	17.40	10,000	600	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000	.....	.....	174,000	2,600	176,600
Port Royal and Western Carolina	30.00	10,000	4,000	750	.....	.....	600	.....	.....	.....	500,000	3,850	506,350
Columbia, Newberry and Laurens	7.00	5,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35,000	.....	35,000
Total	102.50	39,000	11,600	2,950	.....	.....	1,100	3,950	300	.....	894,300	19,700	916,700
LEXINGTON.													
Charlote, Columbia and Augusta	31.30	14,000	3,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	3,000	300	.....	426,800	7,300	444,100
Columbia and Greenville	3.90	10,500	450	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	.....	.....	40,050	800	41,000
Columbia, Newberry and Laurens	37.35	5,000	1,500	600	.....	.....	.....	800	800	.....	136,350	2,300	138,650
South Bound	22.61	8,000	.....	800	.....	.....	.....	800	.....	.....	180,880	1,600	182,480
Total	84.96	.....	4,950	2,300	.....	.....	.....	4,300	600	.....	794,880	19,100	817,000

TABLE 4.—Assessment of Railroad Property in South Carolina, 1898.—Continued.

NAME OF RAILROADS.	Miles in Main Trunk.	Value Per Mile.	Value of Depots.	Value of Wood Sheds.	Value of Machine Shops.	Value of Stationary Engines.	Value of Tools and Machinery.	Value of Buildings.	Value of Lots.	Value of Land.	Value of Trunk.	Value of Other Property.	Value of All Property.
MARION.													
Florence.....	24.47	\$10,000	\$4,000	.....	.....	\$200	.....	\$000	.....	.....	\$944,700	\$8,800	\$953,500
Wilmington, Columbia and Augusta.....	24.50	14,000	2,000	250	.....	.....	\$900	1,000	3350	.....	843,000	4,900	847,900
Total.....	48.97	.....	6,000	250	.....	200	.....	1,000	350	.....	857,700	8,700	866,400
MARLBORO.													
Charleston, Sumter and Northern.....	8.60	8,000	2,500	800	.....	.....	.....	800	140	.....	68,800	.....	68,800
Palmetto.....	10.00	4,000	500	.....	.....	.....	300	800	.....	.....	40,000	1,640	41,640
South Carolina Pacific.....	11.00	6,500	2,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	500	.....	71,500	3,500	75,000
Total.....	29.60	.....	3,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,300	640	.....	180,300	5,140	185,400
NEWBERRY.													
Columbia and Greenville.....	28.00	10,500	7,000	1,000	.....	25,000	.....	2,000	.....	.....	403,450	35,000	438,450
Columbia, Newberry and Laurens.....	28.00	5,000	4,200	1,000	.....	.....	.....	600	1,000	.....	140,000	6,000	146,000
Georgia, Carolina and Northern.....	5.829	10,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	400	.....	53,500	1,500	55,000
Laurens.....	12.70	4,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	.....	60,800	100	60,900
Total.....	64.529	.....	12,200	2,000	.....	25,000	.....	2,300	1,400	.....	553,750	48,500	602,250
OCONEE.													
Blue Ridge.....	13.21	5,000	2,000	1,500	.....	.....	.....	600	.....	.....	81,050	4,100	85,150
Atlanta and Charlotte Air Line.....	28.50	18,000	2,500	300	.....	.....	100	.....	.....	.....	504,000	2,900	506,900
Total.....	41.71	.....	4,500	1,800	.....	.....	100	600	.....	.....	585,050	7,000	592,050
ORANGEBURG.													
Branchville and Barnwell.....	10.50	2,000	300	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21,000	.....	21,000
Blackville, Aislin and Newberry.....	6.00	6,500	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300	.....	33,000	800	33,800
Charleston, Sumter and Northern.....	17.00	8,000	600	500	.....	.....	.....	3,000	.....	.....	126,000	1,100	127,100
South Carolina.....	31.00	16,000	3,000	2,000	.....	.....	.....	800	.....	.....	816,000	8,000	824,000
South Bound.....	21.08	8,000	920	.....	.....	.....	.....	800	.....	.....	168,840	1,750	170,590
Total.....	105.58	.....	4,820	2,700	.....	.....	.....	3,800	900	.....	1,180,840	11,650	1,192,490

TABLE A.—Assessment of Railroad Property in South Carolina, 1892.—Continued.

NAME OF RAILROADS.	Miles in Main Track.	Value Per Mile.	Value Depots.	Value of Wood Stations.	Value of Machine Shops.	Value of Stationary Engines.	Value of Tools and Machinery.	Value of Buildings.	Value of Lots.	Value of Land.	Value of Track.	Value of Other Property.	Value of all Property.
PICKENS.													
Atlanta and Charlotte Air Line	27.00	\$18,000	\$1,500	\$500	.....	.....	\$200	\$1,500	.....	.....	\$486,000	\$8,700	\$494,700
Blue Ridge	3.34	5,000	.....	500	.....	.....	200	1,500	.....	.....	16,700	.....	16,700
Total	30.34	.....	1,500	500	.....	.....	400	3,000	.....	.....	502,700	8,700	511,400
RICHLAND.													
Charlotte, Columbia and Augusta	18.00	14,000	10,000	300	50,000	3,000	15,000	6,000	5,000	.....	290,400	84,300	374,700
Columbia and Greenville	15.40	10,500	4,500	.....	.....	.....	1,500	1,500	8,000	.....	101,700	10,000	111,700
Columbia, Newberry and Laurens	1.8-16	5,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,987	8,000	14,000
South Carolina	32.00	16,000	3,000	1,500	.....	.....	.....	2,500	500	.....	512,000	7,000	519,000
Wilmington, Columbia and Augusta	25.00	14,000	5,000	300	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	394,000	6,800	377,200
Total	93.3-45	.....	22,500	2,100	50,000	3,000	16,000	8,000	8,500	.....	1,304,037	111,100	1,415,137
SPARTANBURG.													
Atlanta and Charlotte Air Line	43.00	18,000	6,000	300	.....	.....	.....	1,000	2,000	.....	774,000	9,800	783,800
Asheville and Spartanburg	29.20	8,000	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	185,000	1,000	186,000
Port Royal and Western Carolina	25.40	5,000	2,000	750	.....	.....	.....	600	.....	.....	254,000	3,350	257,350
Spartanburg Union and Columbia	19.00	5,000	10,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65,000	10,000	75,000
Total	104.60	.....	19,000	1,050	.....	.....	.....	1,600	2,000	.....	1,278,000	23,050	1,301,050
SUMTER.													
South and North Carolina	6.00	1,000	750	100	.....	.....	150	.....	.....	.....	45,000	1,000	46,000
Central	15.00	10,000	500	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,200	.....	100,000	9,000	109,000
Charleston, Sumter and Northern	30.80	8,000	600	200	.....	.....	.....	300	.....	.....	298,400	1,200	299,600
Manchester and Augusta	9.00	5,000	2,000	600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45,000	4,100	49,100
South Carolina	34.00	10,000	1,100	400	.....	.....	.....	2,000	.....	.....	384,000	3,000	387,000
Wilmington, Columbia and Augusta	37.00	14,000	6,000	540	.....	.....	.....	2,000	100	.....	518,000	8,540	526,540
Total	130.80	.....	10,950	2,140	.....	.....	550	5,800	2,900	.....	1,900,400	21,740	1,922,140

TABLE A.—Assessment of Railroad Property in South Carolina, 1898.—Concluded.

NAME OF RAILROADS.	Miles in Main Track.	Value Per Mile.	Value of Depots.	Value of Wood Sheds.	Value of Stationary Engines.	Value of Tools and Machinery.	Value of Buildings.	Value of Lots.	Value of Land.	Value of Track.	Value of other Property.	Value of all Property.
UNION.												
Georgia, Carolina and Northern.....	13.973	\$10,000	\$1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$139,730	\$1,000	\$140,730
Spartanburg, Union and Columbia.....	25.23	5,000	6,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	176,600	6,000	182,600
Total.....	49.202	.....	7,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	316,330	7,000	323,330
WILLIAMSBURG.												
Central.....	11.00	10,000	4,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110,000	4,000	114,000
Georgetown and Western.....	18.00	3,000	435	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54,000	435	54,435
Northeastern.....	35.50	17,000	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	608,500	2,000	610,500
Total.....	64.50	.....	6,435	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	772,500	6,435	778,935
YORK.												
Atlanta and Charlotte Air Line.....	7.48	18,000	950	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	134,640	850	135,490
Charlotte, Columbia and Augusta.....	23.60	14,000	4,500	1,800	.....	.....	600	600	.....	316,400	7,500	323,900
Charlotte, Concord and Chicago.....	55.10	10,000	4,000	600	750	8,000	4,000	200	.....	551,000	17,950	568,950
Chester and Lenoir.....	26.00	4,000	4,500	200	.....	.....	2,000	.....	.....	104,000	6,700	110,700
Georgia, Carolina and Northern.....	7.388	10,000	300	.....	.....	.....	400	.....	.....	73,380	600	73,980
Total.....	119.118	.....	18,450	2,100	750	8,000	8,500	800	.....	1,185,480	35,690	1,221,170

TABLE B.—*Showing the Amount of Railroad Property in the State, as Equalized by the State Board of Equalization for the Fiscal Year Commencing November 1, 1892.*

COUNTIES.	1891. Total Taxable Value by Coun- ties.	1892. Total Taxable Value by Coun- ties.
Abbeville	\$1,441,060	\$1,658,470
Aiken	1,259,850	1,249,150
Anderson.....	689,650	677,150
Barnwell.....	1,086,000	1,447,375
Beaufort	592,400	512,400
Berkeley	1,227,916	1,301,250
Charleston *.....	475,000	530,990
Chester	719,890	743,990
Chesterfield	85,225	61,700
Clarendon	525,414	458,912
Colleton	1,240,300	1,173,850
Darlington	22,000	303,950
Edgefield	831,070	804,100
Fairfield	748,185	711,050
Florence.....	908,200	786,260
Georgetown	121,425	64,425
Greenville.....	742,055	683,870
Hampton	560,525	775,070
Horry	209,600	197,370
Kershaw	436,050	391,450
Lancaster	378,355	401,420
Laurens	764,650	916,700
Lexington	653,480	807,030
Marion	639,580	596,400
Marlboro	118,000	185,440
Newberry	647,390	696,040
Oconee	632,500	592,050
Orangeburg	1,010,200	1,192,460
Pickens	595,900	506,400
Richland	1,568,775	1,415,137
Spartanburg	1,432,150	1,302,250
Sumter	1,252,500	1,322,140
Union	257,830	323,320
Williamsburg	861,935	773,935
York	1,317,980	1,219,020
Totals.....	\$26,065,890	\$26,783,607

*East Shore Terminal not included.

TABLE C.—Showing the Real Estate in South Carolina as taken from Abstracts of Real Estate sent the Comptroller General by the Several Counties for 1898.

COUNTIES.	REAL ESTATE NOT IN CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES.				REAL ESTATE IN CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES.					
	Total.		Buildings.		Total Value of Real Estate not in Incorporated Cities, Towns and Villages.		Buildings Thereon.		Total Value of Real Estate in Cities, Towns and Villages.	
	Number of Acres.	Value.	No.	Value.	Number of Lots.	Value of Lots.	No.	Value.	Value of Real Estate.	Total Value of All Taxable Real Estate.
Abbeville	621,039	\$1,084,985	1,107	\$178,336	1,906	\$900,315	1,064	\$658,111	\$1,084,985	\$4,013,898
Aiken	467,572	1,371,940	7,388	774,040	1,315	682,530	1,061	463,367	708,787	2,083,593
Anderson	468,237	3,341,244	7,084	897,146	1,969	1,713,867	1,107	797,457	669,784	8,458,194
Barnwell	728,121	3,614,685	10,491	800,240	3,069	1,713,946	1,369	413,860	684,285	8,510,800
Beaufort	404,100	846,580	3,324	815,283	3,797	340,306	1,128	441,556	683,069	1,944,610
Berkley	678,333	1,643,732	6,325	285,783	3,394	305,086	1,069	807,354	634,478	2,570,700
Charleston	82,315	439,840	1,069	408,350	8,700	8,718,500	8,485	7,350,875	11,053,176	11,262,445
Cherokee	806,000	1,634,800	853	164,500	381	114,106	568	376,798	469,569	2,188,000
Chestertown	416,407	631,380	8,408	67,406	414	30,700	388	111,945	148,046	668,840
Charleston	1,143,470	1,143,470	6,064	167,730	363	88,670	402	67,468	141,160	1,442,940
Colleton	1,000,046	1,443,198	7,306	855,196	801	58,361	694	200,498	268,747	2,078,136
Darlington	358,968	1,367,320	6,798	325,940	561	148,350	659	831,725	405,056	2,083,945
Edgefield	784,733	4,027,354	2,897	803,056	544	75,086	423	350,015	894,710	9,665,070
Fairfield	474,870	1,463,789	6,660	182,245	860	91,707	473	218,336	810,186	1,948,106
Florence	496,280	1,063,265	4,253	149,371	1,784	227,680	966	884,304	692,584	1,901,800
Georgetown	892,580	580,365	6,858	171,985	767	125,060	789	328,940	464,000	1,186,960
Greenville	478,370	2,028,390	4,861	864,830	1,693	788,073	1,705	780,000	1,518,788	8,912,056
Hampton	670,101	688,313	6,017	151,725	388	30,564	347	64,811	88,378	875,139
Horry	607,346	666,060	8,171	169,396	665	19,169	01	20,267	88,448	861,901
Kershaw	478,210	1,380,340	4,061	346,010	923	119,310	669	380,150	868,440	1,768,780
Lancaster	810,840	1,946,050	2,425	124,280	460	61,986	864	127,710	179,086	1,968,680
Laurens	448,783	1,959,407	2,660	154,306	549	117,795	408	877,066	898,440	3,546,060
Lexington	574,269	1,847,760	6,235	328,790	461	1,466,460	864	112,990	183,540	1,699,800
Marion	521,473	1,819,425	6,318	223,139	578	195,904	674	176,869	802,948	2,468,777
Marlboro	394,965	1,363,450	4,496	108,936	2,998	74,815	997	180,110	304,988	1,696,880
Newberry	878,023	1,770,145	6,110	201,965	718	214,876	676	804,995	909,570	2,641,286
Oconee	480,017	973,180	1,658	331,940	1,090	78,790	467	108,740	947,680	1,852,000
Orangeburg	797,713	1,167,910	19,700	444,290	1,060	963,400	1,848	411,300	696,680	3,038,980
Pickens	213,387	863,080	715	60,713	480	38,817	373	53,378	85,360	998,161
Richland	339,290	1,187,465	3,350	273,045	1,846	969,780	2,175	1,650,060	2,065,960	4,016,478
Spencer	606,644	3,909,019	6,720	701,740	2,081	4,890,759	1,850	798,060	1,284,480	8,367,189
Sturtevant	268,237	3,801,551	7,908	401,865	946	946,480	1,284	617,510	814,260	8,374,700
Spartanburg	388,965	1,723,138	8,039	118,373	405	76,790	368	107,370	244,000	2,063,560
Union	615,570	929,228	7,167	115,801	306	44,434	816	98,167	186,591	1,268,099
York	498,378	2,072,980	2,923	865,870	1,174	215,085	1,077	660,700	776,868	8,344,695
Totals	17,911,106	\$2,019,617	109,090	\$9,715,813	99,125	\$9,954,081	840,461	\$18,686,808	\$28,899,890	\$91,967,890

TABLE D.--Representing the Personal Property in the State Subject to Taxation for the Fiscal Year Commencing November 1, 1892.

COUNTIES.	1.		2.		3.		4.		5.	
	HORSES.		CATTLE.		MULES AND ASSES.		SHEEP AND GOATS.		HOGS.	
	Number.	Value, Dollars.	Number.	Value, Dollars.	Number.	Value, Dollars.	Number.	Value, Dollars.	Number.	Value, Dollars.
Abbeville.....	2,185	\$127,645	7,600	\$70,115	8,955	\$919,020	2,208	\$2,550	1,010	\$5,295
Aiken.....	2,007	121,208	4,146	48,478	2,829	187,306	8,879	8,458	6,458	18,880
Anderson.....	1,609	88,920	0,392	77,190	3,821	188,473	1,018	1,047	3,906	7,120
Barnwell.....	2,737	167,148	5,620	55,200	4,074	271,000	508	710	12,153	24,300
Beaufort.....	2,575	135,145	8,081	40,255	5,644	40,255	2,830	4,570	2,840	7,890
Berkley.....	2,877	135,625	15,000	140,020	1,511	102,858	7,900	9,777	6,511	18,068
Charleston.....	1,881	97,705	1,409	18,880	4,470	84,870	8,867	1,059	1,660	1,248
Cherokee.....	1,097	60,158	4,105	18,580	2,720	154,625	1,088	1,180	9,808	6,085
Chickasaw.....	1,292	59,353	5,968	43,005	1,492	85,870	1,631	1,740	5,905	11,615
Clarendon.....	1,948	81,800	8,960	88,960	2,040	124,080	4,480	4,880	6,410	12,910
Colleton.....	3,055	200,575	13,513	117,087	2,146	147,508	4,955	6,053	12,847	30,850
Darlington.....	1,948	119,020	2,830	29,532	5,041	287,965	4,711	4,591	5,497	10,817
Edgefield.....	2,365	179,795	9,477	113,832	5,641	191,250	1,168	1,470	4,105	8,670
Fairfield.....	1,019	63,885	5,323	58,108	1,404	98,808	6,063	1,093	11,869	11,869
Florence.....	1,315	63,481	8,725	38,400	1,870	31,245	6,063	6,847	8,707	10,970
Georgetown.....	2,683	46,715	8,800	81,769	8,800	148,471	1,438	1,789	2,446	9,186
Greenville.....	1,883	117,565	4,208	20,187	1,171	84,883	1,430	1,348	4,518	8,184
Hampton.....	1,874	68,107	11,426	80,728	1,771	63,425	14,466	14,511	32,184	82,798
Horry.....	1,013	59,771	4,871	48,660	1,656	126,570	1,368	1,483	9,310	9,310
Kershaw.....	1,880	72,265	4,871	48,660	1,656	126,570	1,368	1,483	4,707	8,230
Lancaster.....	1,692	48,715	4,559	36,550	3,004	119,875	1,905	4,974	5,915	8,905
Laurens.....	1,502	77,511	7,247	61,185	3,304	160,523	1,890	1,873	8,184	8,184
Leahigh.....	1,676	101,230	4,570	45,085	5,623	139,677	2,468	2,602	8,295	13,160
Marion.....	1,771	120,620	4,105	30,004	2,269	171,740	1,960	1,340	10,070	10,070
Marlboro.....	1,183	53,515	1,378	15,005	1,623	61,805	1,360	1,280	8,020	7,960
Mathews.....	1,810	64,860	4,375	40,430	2,084	69,045	2,108	2,315	5,395	5,395
Newberry.....	1,324	69,401	5,693	46,628	1,623	269,445	1,763	1,705	7,500	7,500
Orangeburg.....	3,729	222,485	8,480	66,625	4,423	269,445	1,763	1,705	20,005	20,005
Pickens.....	1,135	80,198	4,158	37,069	1,464	68,368	1,247	1,247	6,901	6,901
Richland.....	1,805	80,985	8,681	43,085	1,603	100,265	1,266	1,247	8,065	8,065
Spartanburg.....	2,607	117,474	10,869	64,949	4,071	101,141	4,222	3,540	2,104	3,570
Sumter.....	2,401	174,460	4,291	53,110	3,015	319,380	4,071	686	5,850	14,580
Union.....	1,963	144,740	4,291	49,763	2,437	110,044	967	1,050	2,461	6,270
Williamsburg.....	1,759	107,144	10,588	64,404	1,250	186,044	4,412	6,311	11,730	18,065
York.....	1,759	107,144	6,691	68,634	3,694	263,000	2,405	2,405	4,906	10,798
Totals.....	2,114	\$3,498,619	320,558	\$2,166,112	81,774	\$4,918,804	72,970	\$94,935	30,364	\$402,798

TABLE D. — Representing the Personal Property in the State Subject to Taxation for the Fiscal Year Commencing November 1, 1892. — Continued.

COUNTRIES.	6.		7.		8.		9.	
	GOLD AND SILVER WATCHES AND PLATS.		PIANO FORTES, MELODIONS OR CABINET ORGANS.		PLEASURE CARRIAGES.		DOGS.	
	Number.	Value. Dollars.	Number.	Value. Dollars.	Number.	Value. Dollars.	Number.	Value. Dollars.
Abbeville.....	505	\$12,470	307	\$17,680	8,877	\$83,205	2,854	\$11,770
Aiken.....	566	15,448	351	32,387	3,995	80,868	2,413	25,613
Anderson.....	1,049	14,313	652	35,999	5,211	90,163	2,230	8,364
Barnwell.....	867	16,462	401	25,722	5,180	98,422	2,844	23,440
Beaufort.....	266	8,975	122	7,910	2,450	47,155	2,851	23,510
Berkeley.....	464	13,117	128	5,190	4,110	64,010	2,325	11,812
Charleston.....	329	70,814	459	38,905	1,669	73,270	640	3,965
Chester.....	437	10,660	181	12,230	2,092	45,450	6,200	6,200
Chesterfield.....	864	8,890	137	5,905	2,205	33,445	1,235	8,300
Clarendon.....	478	8,990	145	8,960	2,404	43,505	1,643	19,340
Colleton.....	519	11,725	195	9,959	3,959	73,623	2,375	16,340
Darlington.....	480	12,710	909	14,235	4,089	70,465	1,156	5,875
Edgefield.....	648	13,898	402	23,394	5,953	18,509	8,646	19,280
Fairfield.....	404	13,077	171	11,034	2,174	47,020	1,374	6,110
Florence.....	406	9,680	224	13,010	2,259	45,375	1,467	7,435
Georgetown.....	406	12,735	84	5,480	1,396	25,805	1,508	15,680
Greenville.....	1,070	17,573	575	26,020	5,303	97,046	2,817	2,985
Hampton.....	137	5,773	95	5,198	1,547	30,061	878	34,355
Horry.....	369	4,659	166	8,400	2,387	33,939	2,299	11,496
Kershaw.....	384	8,365	122	9,060	2,921	42,640	1,541	7,715
Lancaster.....	291	5,130	134	6,965	2,008	37,090	1,448	7,270
Laurens.....	472	8,802	276	10,646	3,430	62,898	2,063	10,555
Lexington.....	436	9,085	275	14,710	3,570	64,765	4,755	4,755
Marion.....	682	10,517	247	15,950	4,395	76,718	1,744	8,780
Marlboro.....	426	7,245	265	12,435	2,468	46,950	2,170	8,200
Newberry.....	563	14,305	379	14,225	3,024	57,470	1,815	9,070
Orangeburg.....	303	5,788	228	9,095	2,451	32,852	1,397	1,601
Pickens.....	842	17,080	880	21,440	7,100	136,380	3,678	18,140
Richland.....	2,264	3,175	7,408	7,408	2,067	32,097	1,192	1,524
Spartanburg.....	679	27,545	801	24,970	2,634	57,110	1,200	6,225
Sumter.....	1,311	24,709	630	31,452	2,224	96,323	3,049	15,245
Union.....	554	26,630	427	28,790	4,980	106,150	2,133	21,330
Williamsburg.....	348	8,135	189	10,100	2,100	37,095	1,285	8,025
York.....	562	9,101	193	6,916	3,572	49,704	2,692	13,400
York.....	974	13,756	282	18,730	3,915	78,200	2,530	12,950
Totals.....	22,305	\$483,035	9,398	\$520,943	116,957	\$2,224,098	60,423	\$390,751

TABLE D. Representing the Personal Property in the State Subject to Taxation for the Fiscal Year Commencing November 1, 1892.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.
	Average Value of Property Appertaining to Merchandise.	Average Value of Property Appertaining to Manufactures.	Value Manufactured Articles on Hand for 1 Year or More, and of Engines, Tools, &c.	Value of Monies, Including Bank Bills and Circulating Notes.	Value of all Credits.	Value of Stocks of any Company or Corporation out of this State Except National Banks.
Abbeville.....	\$ 280,150	\$ 10,330	\$ 73,355	\$ 391,399	\$ 151,745	\$ 85,080
Alben.....	184,457	304,070	406,465	13,867	78,949	100
Anderson.....	285,853	4,390	357,452	59,363	831,666	1,000
Barnwell.....	231,063	1,073	51,966	15,355	11,185	1,880
Beaufort.....	149,110	408,265	254,065	23,705	35,960	2,500
Berkley.....	90,420	121,855	590,748	110,366	380,511	10,310
Charleston.....	1,746,480	406,730	916,898	318,353	644,263	228,704
Chester.....	156,353	8,740	99,533	26,730	88,110	138,400
Chesterfield.....	58,133	1,125	45,390	12,170	72,020	2,388
Circuit-01.....	95,043	2,510	49,775	54,370	1,060	175
Colleton.....	134,715	3,320	108,921	6,800	3,395	45,254
Darlington.....	172,889	63,313	184,360	205,250	126,350	1,100
Edgefield.....	137,146	4,180	103,369	37,097	53,380	9,050
Fairfield.....	167,195	590	24,330	23,450	223,474	6,857
Florence.....	432,628	2,000	71,090	7,801	1,020	1,908
Georgetown.....	142,370	800	66,650	80,315	48,573	500
Greenville.....	305,428	80,858	478,324	33,008	403,140	1,900
Hampton.....	64,748	3,000	71,143	.....	37,669	.....
Horry.....	43,312	13,323	46,810	11,480	35,044	325
Kershaw.....	106,305	6,435	25,320	5,710	11,110	54,280
Lancaster.....	89,090	50	69,448	90,280	16,740	2,000
Laurie.....	118,070	1,610	28,622	137,725	8,131	68,670
Lexington.....	86,495	3,475	79,360	47,165	90,545	.....
Marion.....	14,730	1,440	13,087	84,405	32,600	.....
Marlboro.....	77,250	.....	41,265	6,575	200,315	30,979
Newberry.....	200,000	2,160	225,030	19,710	377,089	1,000
Oconee.....	106,925	2,025	37,421	19,710	1,400	1,000
Orangeburg.....	178,240	3,320	194,845	51,000	383,747	1,305
Pickens.....	30,310	400	22,941	23,711	18,903	185
Richland.....	858,160	21,595	109,920	62,850	46,660	10,995
Spartanburg.....	424,955	184,075	1,091,713	828,745	189,312	18,410
Sumner.....	256,462	11,895	121,100	19,880	196,765	7,154
Union.....	107,459	1,025	35,470	55,025	19,725	22,725
Williamsburg.....	100,817	85,960	68,448	19,201	12,653	1,775
York.....	200,405	860,065	391,640	85,980	385,025	88,100
Totals.....	\$7,089,097	\$2,173,466	\$7,300,520	\$2,353,239	\$4,740,797	\$770,800

TABLE D. - Representing the Personal Property in the State, Subject to Taxation for the Fiscal Year Commencing November 1, 1892. - Continued.

COUNTIES.	16. Bonds Not Exempt from Taxation.	17. Value of All Other Property.	18. Returns of Insurance Companies.	19. Fifty Per Cent. Penalty.	Total Value of all Taxable Personal Property.
Abbeville.....	\$ 5,500	\$346,056			\$1,678,354
Aiken.....	322,331	322,331		\$24,300	1,803,335
Anderson.....	13,300	218,477	\$ 35,075	10	1,963,050
Barnwell.....		408,401			1,416,573
Beaufort.....	4,085	970,260			1,538,435
Berkley.....	14,050	250,097		20,410	1,782,579
Charleston.....	2,319,030	577,705	455,012	7,383	8,019,433
Chester.....	98,700	38,064			1,133,840
Chesterfield.....	9,080	192,705		98,795	698,500
Clarendon.....		302,983	4,035		739,375
Darlington.....	26,443	199,093		13,827	1,181,579
Edgefield.....	19,295	161,545		36,038	1,843,235
Fairfield.....	18,800	214,825	20,003	284	1,409,033
Florence.....	6,600	190,843		19,135	1,013,710
Georgetown.....	500	102,366	110,516	17,798	738,674
Greenville.....	11,075	141,430			697,260
Hampton.....	8,725	253,757			2,164,560
Horry.....	31,460	1,00,842			634,190
Kershaw.....		860,092		4,385	811,301
Lancaster.....	19,100	115,000	2,063		697,400
Laurens.....		48,015	14,080		670,213
Lexington.....		142,112	13,110		651,686
Lincoln.....		153,010		22,970	821,400
Marion.....	320	393,738			1,193,764
Marlboro.....	96,710		18,760		457,370
Newberry.....	1,400	220,670	32,265		1,492,310
Oconee.....	58,850	163,322		10,685	789,630
Ogee.....	16,300	228,082			1,794,360
Pickens.....		80,341	6,396		496,038
Richland.....	60,800	664,300	84,295		1,870,465
Spartanburg.....	32,900	596,277	45,158		2,031,360
Sumter.....	30,680	207,600			1,322,705
Union.....		476,930		11,015	1,666,030
Williamsburg.....	30,000	113,023	2,941		749,011
York.....	39,853	257,547		7,440	1,261,115
Totals.....	\$892,978	\$7,092,239	\$890,251	\$20,180	\$50,402,074

TABLE E.—Abstract of the Duplicates for the Fiscal Year Commencing November 1, 1891, Showing the Assessed Value of Property, the Rates of Taxation and the Amount of Taxes Levied for all Purposes, with those of 1890 added for Comparison.

COUNTIES.	1890-01.	1891-92.	1890-91.	1891-92.	1890-91.	1891-92.	1890-91.	1891-92.	Value of Real Estate in Cities, Towns and Villages.	Value of Real Estate in Cities, Towns and Villages.
	ACRES OF LAND.	ACRES OF LAND.	VALUE OF LANDS.	VALUE OF LANDS.	VALUE OF BUILDINGS.	VALUE OF BUILDINGS.	VALUE OF BUILDINGS.	VALUE OF BUILDINGS.		
Abbeville.....	681,927	621,002	\$ 2,012,688	\$ 2,085,825	\$ 182,632	\$ 179,585	\$ 182,632	\$ 179,585	\$ 808,989	\$ 851,689
Alcon.....	645,370	647,572	1,553,056	1,571,839	753,131	774,080	753,131	774,080	667,707	700,767
Anderson.....	468,659	468,637	2,818,708	2,814,014	482,637	481,146	482,637	481,146	541,901	568,774
Barnwell.....	614,528	733,721	2,807,086	2,573,183	881,079	860,240	881,079	860,240	841,589	9,693,076
Beaufort.....	404,109	404,109	946,030	946,580	818,206	815,025	818,206	815,025	677,138	2,663,000
Beaufort.....	1,012,121	978,228	1,587,886	1,642,592	401,670	398,782	401,670	398,782	597,788	523,478
Charleston.....	854,000	868,000	4,120,070	4,180,502	7,693,653	7,748,480	7,693,653	7,748,480	11,007,600	11,108,560
Charleston.....	426,061	410,007	1,520,270	1,520,200	140,100	164,800	140,100	164,800	474,636	461,960
Charleston.....	446,206	457,510	1,184,770	1,183,370	87,680	87,800	87,680	87,800	197,800	141,045
Columbia.....	1,000,684	1,000,648	1,435,918	1,445,198	489,282	484,196	489,282	484,196	194,906	141,150
Columbia.....	801,684	801,684	1,880,680	1,867,560	924,850	924,850	924,850	924,850	277,083	288,737
Darlington.....	778,737	782,738	8,012,549	8,027,834	900,831	903,940	900,831	903,940	806,046	863,065
Darlington.....	478,827	474,170	1,651,700	1,651,700	170,294	183,876	170,294	183,876	304,700	304,710
Fairfield.....	361,625	369,680	1,053,848	1,054,588	141,087	141,087	141,087	141,087	583,447	583,064
Florence.....	480,180	486,880	574,280	574,280	172,800	171,825	172,800	171,825	870,896	404,000
Georgetown.....	477,014	478,270	2,043,010	2,028,900	907,940	864,850	907,940	864,850	1,662,326	1,518,785
Georgetown.....	564,766	570,014	628,105	628,312	100,288	100,288	100,288	100,288	88,728	83,473
Hampton.....	604,404	607,546	1,170,688	1,139,790	298,070	240,010	298,070	240,010	34,135	83,446
Horry.....	450,557	478,000	1,100,000	1,094,500	601,428	593,200	601,428	593,200	931,645	868,440
Kershaw.....	870,067	810,800	1,170,770	1,139,790	298,070	124,310	298,070	124,310	871,615	174,785
Laurens.....	442,080	448,782	1,284,004	1,284,004	151,781	154,209	151,781	154,209	108,715	865,440
Laurens.....	572,898	574,259	1,830,000	1,847,730	303,340	300,100	303,340	300,100	142,880	153,640
Marion.....	523,018	531,412	1,820,136	1,810,125	285,601	283,739	285,601	283,739	361,952	362,343
Marion.....	924,193	924,193	1,861,830	1,862,400	188,960	188,960	188,960	188,960	305,950	304,923
Newberry.....	877,683	878,025	1,704,180	1,710,145	250,786	261,665	250,786	261,665	502,955	609,980
Newberry.....	462,892	462,892	960,017	973,130	138,168	131,840	138,168	131,840	243,650	247,589
Oconee.....	700,729	717,718	2,164,180	2,167,010	440,370	444,250	440,370	444,250	664,100	684,600
Oconee.....	309,414	313,767	848,300	852,929	60,742	60,742	60,742	60,742	80,966	80,300
Pickens.....	831,074	809,800	1,171,690	1,184,168	1,620,625	1,620,625	1,620,625	1,620,625	1,080,715	4,016,476
Pickens.....	588,707	580,004	2,660,150	2,660,019	704,950	791,740	704,950	791,740	1,140,970	1,284,490
Sparsburg.....	588,227	588,227	2,070,850	2,070,850	488,940	488,940	488,940	488,940	946,060	244,000
Sumter.....	891,631	894,065	1,794,760	1,723,125	116,870	116,870	116,870	116,870	348,940	380,980
Union.....	676,343	676,343	1,922,091	1,922,091	189,233	189,417	189,233	189,417	138,144	137,191
Williamsburg.....	460,513	468,370	2,005,560	2,008,890	800,205	807,860	800,205	807,860	810,060	874,060
Totals.....	17,481,491	17,011,000	\$50,041,280	\$50,820,225	\$18,008,700	\$19,207,478	\$18,008,700	\$19,207,478	\$28,000,000	\$31,021,094

TABLE E.—Abstract of the Duplicates for the Fiscal Year Commencing November 1, 1891, Showing the Assessed Value of Property, the Rules of Taxation and the Amount of Taxes Levied for all Purposes, with those of 1890 added.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	1890-91.		1891-92.		1890-91.		1891-92.		1890-91.		1891-92.	
	TOTAL VALUE OF REAL ESTATE.	VALOR OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.	TOTAL VALUE OF REAL ESTATE.	VALOR OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.	PROPERTY.	PROPERTY.	PROPERTY.	PROPERTY.	PROPERTY.	PROPERTY.	PROPERTY.	PROPERTY.
Abbeville.....	\$ 2,059,160	\$ 1,895,537	\$ 4,013,536	\$ 1,673,354	\$ 1,441,009	\$ 1,058,470	\$ 7,265,505	\$ 7,845,250	\$ 7,265,505	\$ 7,845,250	\$ 7,265,505	\$ 7,845,250
Alcona.....	3,006,484	1,910,325	3,035,315	1,830,325	1,366,850	1,210,150	6,194,590	6,194,590	6,194,590	6,194,590	6,194,590	6,194,590
Anderson.....	3,413,379	2,128,293	3,453,184	1,963,960	688,000	677,153	6,381,167	6,381,167	6,381,167	6,381,167	6,381,167	6,381,167
Barnwell.....	3,119,025	1,953,675	3,316,900	1,456,575	1,084,000	1,447,375	5,080,300	5,080,300	5,080,300	5,080,300	5,080,300	5,080,300
Beaufort.....	1,941,450	1,429,485	1,948,015	1,503,485	593,400	512,400	3,003,335	3,003,335	3,003,335	3,003,335	3,003,335	3,003,335
Berkley.....	2,350,604	1,793,405	2,370,760	1,782,579	1,301,250	1,301,250	4,054,089	4,054,089	4,054,089	4,054,089	4,054,089	4,054,089
Charleston.....	11,763,625	8,334,457	11,963,295	7,953,230	475,000	380,000	20,410,575	20,410,575	20,410,575	20,410,575	20,410,575	20,410,575
Chester.....	2,153,115	1,490,080	2,185,000	1,153,850	713,800	743,000	4,068,850	4,068,850	4,068,850	4,068,850	4,068,850	4,068,850
Chesterfield.....	845,280	563,080	860,810	608,370	165,225	161,785	1,297,125	1,297,125	1,297,125	1,297,125	1,297,125	1,297,125
Charleston.....	1,442,935	771,340	1,442,940	760,875	635,414	458,912	2,786,605	2,786,605	2,786,605	2,786,605	2,786,605	2,786,605
Colleton.....	2,000,592	1,291,875	2,019,126	1,181,579	1,340,350	1,173,850	4,506,818	4,506,818	4,506,818	4,506,818	4,506,818	4,506,818
Darlington.....	2,043,165	1,348,565	2,068,245	1,343,325	22,000	300,000	3,797,375	3,797,375	3,797,375	3,797,375	3,797,375	3,797,375
Darlington.....	3,030,500	1,431,220	3,065,070	1,600,437	831,070	894,100	6,250,638	6,250,638	6,250,638	6,250,638	6,250,638	6,250,638
Edgefield.....	1,012,624	1,422,252	1,045,165	1,014,207	748,155	711,000	3,070,047	3,070,047	3,070,047	3,070,047	3,070,047	3,070,047
Fairfield.....	1,791,112	657,823	1,801,290	728,674	998,200	789,200	3,785,061	3,785,061	3,785,061	3,785,061	3,785,061	3,785,061
Florence.....	1,121,045	605,000	1,136,050	607,390	121,425	64,425	1,849,450	1,849,450	1,849,450	1,849,450	1,849,450	1,849,450
Georgetown.....	3,012,845	2,294,225	3,012,555	2,164,460	742,055	683,870	6,021,125	6,021,125	6,021,125	6,021,125	6,021,125	6,021,125
Greenville.....	859,781	616,944	875,412	694,129	560,025	775,070	2,094,250	2,094,250	2,094,250	2,094,250	2,094,250	2,094,250
Hampton.....	853,247	587,448	891,801	597,033	203,000	197,370	1,693,392	1,693,392	1,693,392	1,693,392	1,693,392	1,693,392
Horry.....	1,701,285	675,150	1,798,780	697,460	436,050	391,460	3,212,485	3,212,485	3,212,485	3,212,485	3,212,485	3,212,485
Kershaw.....	1,252,334	797,829	1,268,810	650,150	378,355	401,420	2,438,715	2,438,715	2,438,715	2,438,715	2,438,715	2,438,715
Laurens.....	2,549,155	1,690,990	2,549,050	901,066	764,050	916,700	4,417,736	4,417,736	4,417,736	4,417,736	4,417,736	4,417,736
Lexington.....	1,533,720	989,500	1,600,900	884,400	653,480	807,090	3,301,490	3,301,490	3,301,490	3,301,490	3,301,490	3,301,490
Marion.....	2,387,770	1,310,311	2,403,707	1,103,794	423,580	506,400	4,198,001	4,198,001	4,198,001	4,198,001	4,198,001	4,198,001
Marion.....	1,070,230	693,522	1,060,280	677,370	118,000	185,440	2,806,042	2,806,042	2,806,042	2,806,042	2,806,042	2,806,042
Newberry.....	2,017,260	1,634,018	2,041,750	1,402,580	690,040	690,040	4,890,598	4,890,598	4,890,598	4,890,598	4,890,598	4,890,598
Orange.....	3,258,050	2,095,690	3,258,050	1,856,020	628,500	592,070	5,070,080	5,070,080	5,070,080	5,070,080	5,070,080	5,070,080
Orangeburg.....	1,098,161	734,190	1,098,161	709,490	628,500	592,070	2,806,042	2,806,042	2,806,042	2,806,042	2,806,042	2,806,042
Pickens.....	965,282	3,009,194	1,098,161	3,013,058	526,300	506,400	1,957,410	1,957,410	1,957,410	1,957,410	1,957,410	1,957,410
Richland.....	4,099,510	1,968,165	4,016,475	1,968,775	1,416,135	1,557,870	7,303,075	7,303,075	7,303,075	7,303,075	7,303,075	7,303,075
Richland.....	3,397,821	3,789,232	4,016,475	3,622,165	1,492,150	1,302,250	9,006,069	9,006,069	9,006,069	9,006,069	9,006,069	9,006,069
Sumter.....	3,906,440	1,676,250	4,016,475	1,685,200	1,257,300	1,882,140	6,405,011	6,405,011	6,405,011	6,405,011	6,405,011	6,405,011
Spartanburg.....	2,097,010	787,970	2,082,560	732,710	801,935	933,330	3,145,710	3,145,710	3,145,710	3,145,710	3,145,710	3,145,710
Union.....	1,244,161	676,928	1,244,161	740,101	861,935	773,085	2,789,897	2,789,897	2,789,897	2,789,897	2,789,897	2,789,897
Williamsburg.....	3,305,010	2,056,451	3,331,315	1,982,740	1,217,980	1,219,020	6,683,975	6,683,975	6,683,975	6,683,975	6,683,975	6,683,975
York.....	\$90,042,728	\$51,869,757	\$91,700,968	\$50,386,032	\$29,065,800	\$30,738,007	\$108,871,927	\$108,871,927	\$108,871,927	\$108,871,927	\$108,871,927	\$108,871,927

TABLE E.—Abstract of the Duplicates for the Fiscal Year Commencing November 1, 1891, Showing the Assessed Value of Property, the Rates of Taxation and the Amount of Taxes Levied for all Purposes, with those of 1890 added.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	1890-91.	1891-92.	1890-91.	1891-92.	1890-91.	1891-92.	1890-91.	1891-92.	1890-91.	1891-92.
	STATE TAX FOUR SEVENTHS AND THREE-FOURTHS MILLS.	TAX FOUR AND ONE-HALF MILLS.	FOR ORDINARY COUNTY TAXES.	FOR ORDINARY COUNTY TAXES.	SPECIAL COUNTY TAXES.	SPECIAL COUNTY TAXES.	SPECIAL COUNTY TAXES.	SPECIAL COUNTY TAXES.	SPECIAL COUNTY TAXES.	SPECIAL COUNTY TAXES.
Abbeville.....	\$ 34,373 68	\$23,053 62.5	\$ 21,709 69	\$22,085 75	\$ 1,544 80.5	\$72,784 00	\$ 1,886 81.2			
Alcon.....	50,553 14.7	27,877 00.5	50,663 73.2	18,384 67		1,867 70				
Anderson.....	29,688 04	18,663 50.1	18,285 99.0	18,285 99.0						
Barnwell.....	20,743 92.5	27,454 49.3	35,259 35	10,112 55	5,945 01	3,666 35	2,969 69			
Beaufort.....	18,857 86	17,817 52	13,861 83	12,898 21						
Berkley.....	20,869 20.6	35,445 65	28,169 21.4	30,355 11.9						
Charleston.....	19,634 13.9	11,288 68.7	38,331 52.8	50,029 35.2						
Chester.....	19,259 65.3	18,372 82	17,877 57.4	18,572 82						
Chesterfield.....	7,141 56	8,917 24	8,369 18	7,085 82						
Clarendon.....	13,013 35	11,372 82.1	8,304 01	7,316 72.4						
Colleton.....	21,467 88.6	19,685 49.8	10,140 34	9,842 74.8						
Darlington.....	16,982 77	16,914 75	10,157 54	13,154 71						
Edgefield.....	24,690 62.5	27,355 71.1	15,629 64.5	22,036 52	9,975 98.7	3,353 85				
Fairfield.....	17,460 52.7	16,519 89.4	13,340 70.8	12,846 47.5	3,783 06.1	1,223 47.3				
Florence.....	16,659 64	15,058 01	11,589 40	11,711 78						
Georgetown.....	8,753 11	8,694 80	10,129 91	10,553 95						
Greenwood.....	32,870 38	30,423 96	20,760 39	20,282 67						
Hampton.....	9,695 68	10,235 74	9,662 68	11,373 62	2,084 35	39,860 66				
Horry.....	7,849 78	7,483 50	4,544 57	4,263 79						
Kershaw.....	13,368 87	12,784 90	9,662 44	8,453 67						
Lancaster.....	11,530 39	10,471 71	9,714 86	8,453 67						
Laurens.....	19,079 90.4	19,579 80.1	10,320 60	11,044 83.8						
Lexington.....	15,669 11	14,856 39	9,226 28	9,904 29						
Marion.....	50,107 58	18,872 84	11,641 54	12,681 89	3,174 56	3,174 88	1,048 49			
Marlboro.....	11,282 72.2	10,577 07.6	7,125 91.8	7,055 36.5	4,760 62					
Newberry.....	23,273 60	21,726 66.0	16,223 69.3	15,075 95.4						
Oconee.....	72,207 88	11,888 02	8,465 28	7,692 91						
Orangeburg.....	28,169 59.5	27,683 29	16,470 34.5	17,639 77	1,297 79	1,285 04	506 15			
Pickens.....	9,267 53	8,969 58	11,744 25	5,992 89						
Richland.....	35,978 44.5	32,869 85.5	24,619 89.1	16,481 91.0	4,967 84	7,829 50	2,092 86			
Spaulding.....	46,056 31	42,973 21	27,568 40.6	28,648 89						
Stamper.....	30,664 67	28,822 55	17,790 30	17,613 77.9	2,670 65	6,405 01.1				
Union.....	14,982 62.2	14,123 95.5	14,146 69.5	14,123 95.5	18,898 36					
Williamsburg.....	15,217 55.6	13,540 90.1	11,129 57.8	11,147 46.8						
York.....	31,240 62.6	29,401 51.5	16,900 62.0	14,745 76						
Totals.....	\$76,247 67.8	\$750,047 00.6	\$584,622 59.4	\$467,896 86.9	\$33,933 68.3	\$106,991 67.2	\$495,506 55	\$67,015 35.0		

TABLE E.—Abstract of the Duplicates for the Fiscal Year Commencing November 1, 1891, Showing the Assessed Value of Property, the Rates of Taxation and the Amount of Taxes Levied for all Purposes, with those of 1890 added.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	1890-91.	1891-92.	1891-92.	1890-91.	1891-92.	1890-91.	1891-92.	1890-91.	1891-92.
	TAXES ONLY IN PORTIONS OF COUNTY.	TAXES ONLY IN PORTIONS OF COUNTY.	TOTAL FOR COUNTY PURPOSES.	TOTAL FOR COUNTY PURPOSES.	CONSTITUTIONAL TWO MILL TAXES.	CONSTITUTIONAL TWO MILL TAXES.	SPECIAL AND LOCAL TAXES. ^a	SPECIAL AND LOCAL TAXES. ^a	SPECIAL AND LOCAL TAXES.
Abbeville.....	\$21,769 69.8	\$3,947 35.6	\$26,025 05.7	\$26,025 05.7	\$14,473 13.2	\$14,090 50	\$ 1,345 44.8	\$ 1,345 44.8	\$5,947 35.6
Alcorn.....	38,260 55.5		30,133 30.2	30,133 30.2	12,359 22.2	12,380 78	403 10	403 10	406 10
Anderson.....	20,251 20.3		18,282 00.0	18,282 00.0	12,428 33.4	12,188 66.0	92 10.8	92 10.8	2,890 97.5
Barnwell.....	36,556 95.3		19,742 55	19,742 55	11,900 60	12,761 70	3,133 39.3	3,133 39.3	
Beaufort.....	22,789 17		23,795 70	23,795 70	7,926 67	7,918 90			
Berkley.....	28,480 21.4		23,525 17.0	23,525 17.0	11,114 23	11,300 17.8	253 62.6	253 62.6	845 00.1
Charleston.....	31,447 10		30,620 36.2	30,620 36.2	41,530 16.4	40,580 15			
Chester.....	9,114 86		30,444 88	30,444 88	8,126 17	8,165 70	2,326 37	2,326 37	2,351 38
Chesterfield.....			11,326 59	11,326 59	3,007 98	3,074 83			
Clarendon.....			16,404 68	16,404 68	5,479 39	5,281 25.4			
Colleton.....	20,280 68		7,316 72.4	7,316 72.4	9,013 63.5	8,749 11			
Darlington.....	13,543 30		30,292 45	30,292 45	12,501 31.6	12,158 09	4,094 19	4,094 19	809 19
Edgefield.....	35,954 65		24,087 45	24,087 45	6,771 69	7,517 35			
Fairfield.....	17,023 76.9		14,069 64.8	14,069 64.8	7,506 12.2	7,340 84.4	1,706 05.2	1,706 05.2	1,012 11.6
Florence.....	11,536 46		11,711 78	11,711 78	6,592 28	6,092 45	474 29	474 29	285 04
Georgetown.....	10,950 36		11,216 05	11,216 05	3,897 47	3,857 47	1,295 62	1,295 62	1,544 10
Greenville.....	780 45		48,171 82	48,171 82	13,840 25	13,521 77	5,845 90	5,845 90	5,156 21
Hampton.....			14,764 93	14,764 93	4,098 50	4,549 22	269 71	269 71	180 63
Horry.....	2,953 71		5,588 36	5,588 36	3,305 15	3,235 97			
Kershaw.....	17,156 10		15,532 90	15,532 90	5,084 97	5,653 29	3,682 87	3,682 87	3,161 40
Lancaster.....	3,933 45		16,942 12	16,942 12	4,897 43	4,910 76			
Laurens.....			41,255 31.2	41,255 31.2	8,116 49.8	8,895 47.2			
Lexington.....	2,984 28		12,682 31	12,682 31	6,357 52	6,692 84			
Marion.....			18,872 88	18,872 88	8,466 34	8,387 93	1,940 35	1,940 35	1,920 59
Marlboro.....	11,879 53.8		11,732 28.8	11,732 28.8	4,760 62	4,700 40.8	1,468 15.9	1,468 15.9	1,417 49.7
Newberry.....	17,821 57.8		13,253 08	13,253 08	9,799 19.6	9,690 74	4,344 00.7	4,344 00.7	4,105 86
Oconee.....	1,907 88.5		9,066 15	9,066 15	6,140 16	5,951 84	1,868 65	1,868 65	1,591 72
Orangeburg.....			17,699 77	17,699 77	11,986 06	12,362 66	3,227 44	3,227 44	3,931 21
Pickens.....	19,573 75		30,975 00	30,975 00	3,914 76	3,995 24			
Richland.....	4,466 71.7		15,148 82.7	15,148 82.7	14,606 15	14,606 15	10,952 15	10,952 15	9,970 59.7
Stannard.....	27,508 40.0		19,362 18.4	19,362 18.4	10,660 31	10,660 31	5,689 76	5,689 76	290 90
Spartanburg.....	30,806 94		34,018 79	34,018 79	12,499 86	12,870 85.7			
Sumter.....	33,008 55.5		32,955 19.5	32,955 19.5	6,267 42	6,267 42	1,265 36	1,265 36	1,138 94
Union.....	16,676 53.8		11,829 57.8	11,829 57.8	5,565 28	5,565 28			
Williamsburg.....	676 35		5,573 73.4	5,573 73.4	13,380 02.2	12,107 35			
York.....	21,265 08.4		33,880 89	33,880 89			4,980 39.2	4,980 39.2	367 45
Totals.....	\$48,830 60	\$18,705 63.2	\$67,624 66.0	\$67,624 66.0	\$14,083 18.9	\$396,758 08.8	\$88,110 03.2	\$88,110 03.2	\$53,245 64.5

TABLE E.—Abstract of the Duplicates for the Fiscal Year Commencing November 1, 1891, Showing the Assessed Value of Property, the Rates of Taxation and the Amount of Taxes Levied for all Purposes, with those of 1890 added.—Continued.

COUNTIES.	1891-92.	1890-91.	TOTAL TAXES FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES.	1891-92.	1890-91.	AGGREGATE OF TAXES FOR ALL PURPOSES.	1891-92.	1890-91.	NUMBER OF POLLS ASSESSED.	1891-92.	NUMBER OF POLLS ASSESSED.
Abbeville	\$ 15,818 98.0	\$ 18,697 85.6	\$ 71,901 96.6	\$ 75,593 54.9	4,998	4,942				
Alkon	12,705 86.0	12,705 86.0	67,614 10.5	64,783 97.7	2,870	2,927				
Anderson	12,554 53.2	12,188 66.6	69,646 66.8	57,896 16.3	4,243	4,166				
Barnwell	14,268 90.2	15,652 67.5	65,474 92.0	63,609 05.0	5,032	5,469				
Beaufort	7,650 57.0	11,918 96.0	40,541 69.0	49,498 12.0	4,859	3,797				
Berkley	11,367 25.6	11,654 17.9	66,273 75.0	66,193 00.0	4,685	5,708				
Charleston	10,452 54.0	10,820 15.0	180,032 83.2	169,042 60.0	1,254	2,690				
Chester	5,886 48.0	10,416 98.0	61,169 80.0	54,231 68.0	2,221	2,084				
Cherokee	3,480 36.0	20,142 80.0	24,274 19.0	2,375	2,507				
Clarendon	8,740 11.0	27,696 65.0	24,610 70.9	3,193	3,051				
Columbia	1,013 62.5	10,127 06.0	30,728 66.1	33,234 02.6	4,418	4,469				
Durham	10,865 83.0	12,967 28.0	40,401 98.0	43,148 50.0	2,800	2,859				
Edgefield	12,201 31.6	8,652 96.0	84,058 59.1	70,488 44.0	5,012	5,058				
Fairfield	9,272 18.4	6,955 49.0	44,265 48.0	39,589 80.4	3,658	3,786				
Florence	7,066 52.0	8,350 66.0	34,259 67.0	38,735 28.0	2,562	2,644				
Georgetown	4,993 74.0	18,067 98.0	37,262 21.0	28,101 01.0	2,855	2,969				
Greenville	19,686 15.0	4,720 15.0	106,647 78.0	97,273 58.0	6,305	5,433				
Rampton	3,306 15.0	3,325 97.0	25,718 82.0	23,750 82.0	2,850	2,833				
Berry	8,707 84.0	8,816 88.0	19,354 90.0	15,367 00.0	2,560	2,609				
Kershaw	4,867 49.0	10,320 16.0	99,232 87.0	37,063 77.0	2,528	2,701				
Lancaster	8,416 39.8	14,848 90.5	53,168 88.1	61,265 11.3	2,643	2,708				
Laurens	4,367 82.0	10,308 52.0	33,977 19.0	34,001 44.0	3,037	3,109				
Lexington	10,400 69.0	6,118 42.0	45,300 84.1	48,054 19.0	3,227	3,446				
Marion	6,218 77.6	13,706 60.0	29,378 03.5	26,447 80.3	3,025	3,292				
Marlboro	14,143 20.3	13,706 60.0	55,247 87.1	46,996 34.6	3,653	3,500				
Newberry	7,008 81.0	6,953 06.0	39,407 01.0	38,337 23.0	1,928	2,042				
Oconee	15,213 60.0	16,343 77.0	68,157 74.0	61,966 80.0	5,470	5,341				
Orangeburg	9,914 76.0	3,995 24.0	32,789 01.0	35,950 52.0	1,830	1,858				
Pickens	56,101 27.7	84,576 23.7	98,557 66.4	86,080 81.7	4,869	5,118				
Richland	148,706 69.0	141,322 20.0	6,737	6,737	5,817				
Spartanburg	5,010 39.0	16,321 64.7	69,471 62.0	64,540 37.0	5,519	5,353				
Sumter	7,652 78.0	7,470 52.0	55,494 30.7	29,550 21.3	2,747	2,707				
Union	5,965 86.0	5,673 73.4	35,450 40.3	32,632 21.3	2,632	2,616				
Williamsburg	18,210 41.4	19,015 53.0	108,915 86.5	56,962 42.9	4,726	4,023				
Totals	\$316,250 62.6	\$419,458 61.3	\$1,960,955 23.7	\$1,901,373 42.1	130,619	180,030				

TAX LEVY FOR 1891-92.

According to the requirements of the provisions of "An Act to raise supplies and make appropriations for the fiscal year commencing November 1st, 1891," approved December 24th, A. D. 1891, the property represented on the Tax Duplicates, against each name and party thereon, was assessed with the following levies, to wit :

IN THE COUNTY OF ABBEVILLE.

For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).
 For School Tax, two mills (2).
 For ordinary County Tax, three mills (3).
 For Past Indebtedness and Interest, one-fourth of one mill ($\frac{1}{4}$).
 Total, $9\frac{3}{4}$ mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF ANDERSON.

For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).
 For School Tax, two mills (2).
 For ordinary County Tax, three mills (3).
 Total, $9\frac{1}{2}$ mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF AIKEN.

For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).
 For School Tax, two mills (2).
 For ordinary County Tax, three mills (3).
 For Past Indebtedness, one-fourth of one mill ($\frac{1}{4}$).
 Total, $9\frac{3}{4}$ mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF BARNWELL.

For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).
 For School Tax, two mills (2).
 For ordinary County Tax, three mills (3).
 Total, $9\frac{1}{2}$ mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF BEAUFORT.

- For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).
- For School Tax, two mills (2).
- For ordinary County Tax, three and one-fourth mills ($3\frac{1}{4}$).
- For Past Indebtedness, one mill (1).
- For Roads and Bridges, three-fourths of one mill ($\frac{3}{4}$).
- Total, $11\frac{1}{2}$ mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF BERKELEY.

- For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).
- For School Tax, two mills (2).
- For ordinary County Tax, one and three-fourths mills ($1\frac{3}{4}$).
- For County Expenses, one and one-half mills ($1\frac{1}{2}$).
- For Poor House and Poor, one-half of one mill ($\frac{1}{2}$).
- For retiring County Bonds and Interest, three-eighths of one mill ($\frac{3}{8}$).
- Total, $10\frac{3}{8}$ mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF CHARLESTON.

- For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).
- For School Tax, two mills (2).
- For ordinary County Tax, one and one-half mills ($1\frac{1}{2}$).
- Total, 8 mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF CHESTER.

- For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).
- For School Tax, two mills (2).
- For ordinary County Tax, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).
- For Retiring and Paying Interest on County Bonds, two and three-fourths mills ($2\frac{3}{4}$).
- Total, $13\frac{3}{4}$ mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF CHESTERFIELD.

- For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).
- For School Tax, two mills (2).
- For ordinary County Tax, five mills (5).
- For Interest on Railroad Bonds, three-eighths of one mill ($\frac{3}{8}$).
- For Building a New Jail, two mills (2).
- Total, $13\frac{1}{4}$ mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF CLARENDON.

- For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).
 For School Tax, two mills (2).
 For ordinary County Tax, two and three-fourths mills ($2\frac{3}{4}$).
 Total, $9\frac{1}{4}$ mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF COLLETON.

- For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).
 For School Tax, two mills (2).
 For ordinary County Tax, two and one-fourth mills ($2\frac{1}{4}$).
 For Roads and Bridges, one-half of one mill ($\frac{1}{2}$).
 For Poor of County, one-fourth of one mill ($\frac{1}{4}$).
 For Interest on County Railroad Bonds, three-fourths of one mill ($\frac{3}{4}$).
 Total, $10\frac{1}{4}$ mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF DARLINGTON.

- For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).
 For School Tax, two mills (2).
 For ordinary County Tax, three and one-half mills ($3\frac{1}{2}$).
 For Jail Debt, one-fourth of one mill ($\frac{1}{4}$).
 Total, $10\frac{1}{4}$ mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF EDGEFIELD.

- For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).
 For School Tax, two mills (2).
 For ordinary County Tax, two and one-sixteenth mills ($2\ 1-16$).
 For Jurors', Witnesses' and Constables' Certificates, nine-sixteenths of one mill ($9-16$).
 For Repairing and Building Bridges, one mill (1).
 Total, $10\frac{1}{2}$ mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF FAIRFIELD.

- For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).
 For School Tax, two mills (2).
 For ordinary County Tax, three and one-half mills ($3\frac{1}{2}$).
 For Past Indebtedness, one-third of one mill ($\frac{1}{3}$).
 Total, $10\frac{1}{3}$ mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF FLORENCE.

For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).

For School Tax, two mills (2).

For ordinary County Tax, three and one-half mills ($3\frac{1}{2}$).

Total, 10 mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF GEORGETOWN.

For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).

For School Tax, two mills (2).

For ordinary County Tax, five and one-half mills ($5\frac{1}{2}$).

For Erecting and Maintaining Fence, twenty mills (20), on value of cattle, hogs, sheep, dogs, and goats, within all that section of said Georgetown County bounded as follows: On the West by the County of Williamsburg, on the South by Black Mingo Creek and Black River, and on all other sides by the Great Pee Dee River.

Total, 12 mills, and 20 mills additional for special part of County on property named.

IN THE COUNTY OF GREENVILLE.

For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).

For School Tax, two mills (2).

For ordinary County Tax, three mills (3).

For Past Indebtedness, three-fourths of one mill ($\frac{3}{4}$).

For Retiring Atlanta & Richmond A. L. R. R. Bonds, one mill (1).

For Interest on Atlanta & Richmond A. L. R. R. Bonds, one and one-half mills ($1\frac{1}{2}$).

For Interest on Greenville & Laurens R. R. Bonds, three-fourths of one mill ($\frac{3}{4}$).

Total, $13\frac{1}{2}$ mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF HAMPTON.

For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).

For School Tax, two mills (2).

For ordinary County Tax, five mills (5).

For Past Indebtedness, one and one-half of one mill ($1\frac{1}{2}$).

Total, 13 mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF HORRY.

- For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).
- For School Tax, two mills (2).
- For ordinary County Tax, two and three-fifths mills (2 $\frac{3}{5}$).
- For Poor of County, four-fifths of one mill ($4\frac{4}{5}$).
- For Roads and Bridges, one-fifth of one mill ($1\frac{1}{5}$).
- For Printing Books, &c., one-tenth of one mill ($1\frac{1}{10}$).
- Total, 10 $1\frac{1}{5}$ mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF KERSHAW.

- For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).
- For School Tax, two mills (2).
- For ordinary County Tax, three mills (3).
- For Interest on Railroad Bonds, two and five-tenths mills (2 $5\frac{1}{10}$).
- Total, 12 mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF LANCASTER.

- For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).
- For School Tax, two mills (2).
- For ordinary County Tax, three mills (3).
- For Interest on Railroad Bonds, two and one-half mills ($2\frac{1}{2}$).
- For Purchasing and Improvement of a Poor House and Farm, and for the Maintenance of the Poor of the County, one mill (1).
- For Interest on Bonds, Pleasant Hill Township, five mills (5).
- Total, 13 mills. Pleasant Hill Township, 18 mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF LEXINGTON.

- For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).
- For School Tax, two mills, (2).
- For ordinary County Tax, three mills (3).
- For Past Indebtedness, one-half of one mill ($\frac{1}{2}$).
- For Interest on Bonds C., N. & L. R. R., one mill in Broad River and Fork Townships, and one and one-half in Saluda.
- Total, 10 mills.
- 11 mills in two townships.
- $11\frac{1}{2}$ mills in one township.

IN THE COUNTY OF LAURENS.

For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).
 For School Tax, two mills (2).
 For ordinary County Tax, two and one-half mills ($2\frac{1}{2}$).
 For Railroad Tax, three and one-half mills ($3\frac{1}{2}$).
 Total, $12\frac{1}{2}$ mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF MARION.

For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).
 For School Tax, two mills (2).
 For ordinary County Tax, three mills (3).
 For Past Indebtedness, one and one-fourth of one mill ($1\frac{1}{4}$).
 For Bridges, one-fourth of one mill ($\frac{1}{4}$).
 Total, 11 mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF MARLBORO.

For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).
 For School Tax, two mills (2).
 For ordinary County Tax, three mills (3).
 For Deficiencies in Past Fiscal Years, two mills (2).
 Total, $11\frac{1}{2}$ mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF NEWBERRY.

For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).
 For School Tax, two mills (2).
 For ordinary County Tax, two and one-half mills ($2\frac{1}{2}$).
 Total, 9 mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF ORANGEBURG.

For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).
 For School Tax, two mills (2).
 For ordinary County Tax, two and three-fourths mills ($2\frac{3}{4}$).
 Total, $9\frac{1}{4}$ mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF OCONEE.

For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).
 For School Tax, two mills (2).
 For ordinary County Tax, three mills (3).
 For Court Expenses, 1893, three-fourths of one mill ($\frac{3}{4}$).
 Total, $10\frac{1}{4}$ mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF PICKENS.

For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).

For School Tax, two mills (2).

For ordinary County Tax, three mills (3).

For Past Indebtedness, four mills (4).

For Railroads, three mills (3).

For Court House Bonds, one-half of one mill ($\frac{1}{2}$).

Total, 17 mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF RICHLAND.

For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).

For School Tax, two mills (2).

For ordinary County Tax, two and one-quarter mills ($2\frac{1}{4}$).

For Improvement and Repairs on Public Buildings, &c., one-fourth of one mill (1).

For Jurors', Witnesses' and Constables' Tickets, fiscal year commencing November 1st, 1892, three-fourths of one mill ($\frac{3}{4}$).

For Schools in District of Columbia, two and one-half mills ($2\frac{1}{2}$).

For Railroads in Columbia Township, three-fourths of one mill ($\frac{3}{4}$).

For Sinking Fund for Retiring Railroad Bonds, one-fourth of one mill ($\frac{1}{4}$).

Total, $9\frac{3}{4}$ mills, and $13\frac{1}{4}$ mills Columbia Township.

IN THE COUNTY OF SPARTANBURG.

For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).

For School Tax, two mills (2).

For ordinary County Tax, three mills (3).

For Retiring and Interest on Railroad Bonds, two and one-fourth mills ($2\frac{1}{4}$).

For Sinking Fund, County, one mill (1).

For Court House, one and one-half mills ($1\frac{1}{2}$).

Total, $14\frac{1}{4}$ mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF SUMTER.

For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).

For School Tax, two mills (2).

For ordinary County Tax, two and three-fourths mills ($2\frac{3}{4}$).

For building County Jail, one mill (1).

Total, $10\frac{1}{2}$ mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF UNION.

For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).

For School Tax, two mills (2).

For ordinary County Tax, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).

For Interest on Railroad Bonds, three and one-half mills ($3\frac{1}{2}$).

For Retiring Railroad Bonds, one and one-half of one mill ($1\frac{1}{2}$).

For Past Indebtedness, one mill (1).

Total, 17 mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF WILLIAMSBURG.

For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).

For School Tax, two mills (2).

For ordinary County Tax, four mills (4).

Total, $10\frac{1}{2}$ mills.

IN THE COUNTY OF YORK.

For State purposes, four and one-half mills ($4\frac{1}{2}$).

For School Tax, two mills (2).

For ordinary County Tax, two and one-fourth mills ($2\frac{1}{4}$).

For Interest and Retiring Bonds for Chester & Lenoir N. G. Railroad, one mill (1).

Total, $9\frac{3}{4}$ mills.

STATEMENT No. 4.

Accounts of the State Librarian.

CONTINGENT FUND.

1891-'92.		By Appropriation.....		\$125 01
November	19	W. C. Fisher—		
		Hair brush.....	\$ 1 25	
		Nail brush.....	1 00	
		Comb.....	40	
		Soap.....	65	
		Oxalic acid.....	15	
	30	Salary to porter.....	5 00	
December	31	Salary to porter.....	10 00	
January	7	Drayage on books.....	50	
	23	Mop and duster.....	35	
February	1	Salary to porter.....	5 00	
March	2	Salary to porter.....	5 00	
	14	Twine and shears.....	2 00	
April	1	Salary to porter.....	5 00	
	8	Salary to porter.....	5 00	
June	1	Salary to porter.....	5 00	
July		Pencils and Ink.....	75	
		Drayage on books.....	1 40	
June	23	Salary to porter.....	5 00	
August	1	Salary to porter.....	5 00	
September	1	Salary to porter.....	5 00	
		Rube Moorman, washing windows and door.....	1 00	
		Salary to porter.....	5 00	
October	17	Paid to C. M. Bauskett for placing books on balcony floor.....	55 55	
		Total.....	\$125 00	\$125 00

STAMPS AND STATIONERY.

1891-'92.		By Appropriation.....		\$300 00
February	16	Stamps.....	\$ 22 50	
	17	Stamps.....	9 00	
		Postal cards.....	1 00	
	24	1 ream of manilla paper.....	5 50	
	26	Stamps.....	12 00	
March	5	Stationery, R. L. Bryan.....	5 50	
	15	Stamps.....	15 00	
April	28	Express on Volume 34 of State Reports.....	8 45	
May	12	Postage stamps.....	1 00	
	14	Express.....	20	
	25	Postage stamps.....	5 00	
June	4	Express on House and Senate Journals.....	20 35	
	6	Express on House and Senate Journals.....	15 40	
	23	Stamps.....	14 00	
July	7	Stamps.....	6 00	
	13	Express on Reports and Resolutions to Senators.....	11 00	
		Manilla paper.....	1 00	
	10	Express on Reports and Resolutions to Members.....	88 95	
August	4	Stamps.....	2 10	
September	30	Stamps.....	5 55	
		Total.....	\$200 00	\$200 00

All exchanges have been made with the 44 States except Reports and Resolutions. Owing to increased mail and express charges on the Acts and the Reports and Resolutions of 1891, the appropriation was insufficient, therefore these could not be sent in exchange.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS FOR STATE LIBRARY.

1891-'92.		By appropriation.....		\$400 00
January	11	Balance of Encyclopædia.....	\$ 75 00	
February	8	Volume 3, Richardson's Reports.....	12 00	
May	7	Volume 6, Richardson's Reports.....	4 50	
		Balance of fund	303 50	
Total.....			\$400 00	\$400 00

RECEIVED FROM SALE OF ACTS.

		To sale of Acts of 1891.....	\$183 00	
November	2	By amount covered into State Treasury by check.....		\$183 00

STATEMENT No. 5.

*Senate Certificates Issued at the Regular Session of 1891.*HON. W. H. ELLERBE, *Comptroller General:*

I have the honor to report that the following pay certificates have been issued by the President of the Senate and countersigned by me at the Session of 1891 of the General Assembly:

Sampson Pope, Clerk of the Senate.....	\$ 1,000 00
R. M. McCown, Assistant Clerk of the Senate.....	250 00
J. Y. Jones, Journal and Index Clerk of the Senate.....	135 00
Additional pay under law.....	80 00
F. C. Caughman, Reading Clerk of the Senate.....	250 00
W. R. Bullock, General Committee Clerk of the Senate.....	135 00
J. C. Elliott, Sergeant-at-Arms of the Senate.....	250 00
W. J. Moore, Bill Clerk of the Senate.....	135 00
W. M. Hamilton, clerk Finance Committee of the Senate.....	135 00
H. B. Crossland, clerk Incorporations Committee of the Senate.....	135 00
E. P. Jenkins, Doorkeeper gallery of the Senate.....	93 00
N. O. Pyles, Mail Carrier of the Senate.....	118 00
Wm. Lind Hemphill, Page of the Senate.....	62 00
Jno. Davis, Page of the Senate.....	62 00
W. C. Power, Chaplain of the Senate.....	50 00
W. W. Meetze, clerk Railroad Committee of the Senate.....	135 00
W. W. Lozenberry, porter Committee rooms of the Senate.....	62 00
Tobias Dawkins, laborer of the Senate.....	62 00
Mingo White, laborer of the Senate.....	62 00
Calhoun Butler, porter of the Senate.....	93 00
Albert Nance, laborer of the Senate.....	62 00
Thomas Whittle, Doorkeeper of the Senate.....	93 00
W. J. Arrants, Assistant Doorkeeper of the Senate.....	93 00
G. H. Moffett, clerk Index Committee of the Senate.....	135 00
J. A. Carnes, Assistant Doorkeeper of the Senate.....	93 00
Contingent fund of the Senate.....	223 34
Charles Thomas, stenographer, contingent fund of the Senate.....	6 29

The following is a list of the members of the Senate and amounts of pay certificates issued to them for per diem, mileage and stationery certificates:

Lieutenant Governor E. B. Gary, mileage and per diem.....	\$ 381 20
H. T. Abbott, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	108 60
W. S. Bamberg, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	177 40
J. W. Beasley, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	176 00
John M. Bell, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	177 00
L. S. Bigham, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	188 00
G. L. Bulst, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	186 00

L. H. DesChamps, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	\$181 60
M. L. Donaldson, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	188 60
Richard Dozier, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	182 60
W. D. Evans, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	184 60
J. W. Ferguson, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	175 60
J. P. Glenn, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	190 60
R. R. Hemphill, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	181 60
H. K. Jenkins, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	187 00
J. L. Kettl, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	167 60
[And by order of Senate a duplicate stationery certificate was issued to him.]	
James R. Magill, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	180 00
R. E. Mason, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	192 00
J. H. McDaniel, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	174 00
H. A. Meetze, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	168 00
T. C. Moody, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	180 60
J. W. Moore, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	200 60
W. T. O'Dell, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	190 00
G. D. Peake, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	175 30
D. T. Redfearne, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	188 60
A. C. Sanders, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	198 20
John T. Sloan, Jr., per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	160 00
R. M. Smith, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	182 00
Jeremiah Smith, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	197 30
A. T. Smythe, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	168 00
J. Wm. Stokes, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	167 60
T. J. Strait, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	181 00
W. H. Timmerman, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	171 10
W. J. Verdier, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	206 00
A. H. Williams, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	181 30
W. B. Wilson, Jr., per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	176 20
T. W. Woodward, per diem, mileage and stationery certificate.....	167 00

Respectfully submitted.

SAMPSON POPE,
Clerk of Senate.

HON. W. H. ELLERBE, Comptroller General:

I have the honor to report the following joint pay certificates issued at the session of the General Assembly ending December 24, 1891:

J. M. Johnson, Solicitor, mileage.....	\$ 20 60	
Per diem.....	155 00	\$ 175 60
O. L. Schumpert, Solicitor, mileage.....	9 40	
Per diem.....	153 00	164 40
M. F. Ansel, Solicitor, mileage.....	28 00	
Per diem.....	155 00	178 00
W. St. Julien Jervy, Solicitor, mileage.....	26 00	
Per diem.....	85 00	61 00
P. H. Nelson, Solicitor, mileage.....	18 00	
Per diem.....	165 00	168 00
F. F. Covington, clerk Engrossing Department, per diem.....	155 00	
A. C. Jones, clerk Engrossing Department, per diem.....	165 00	
C. W. Garris, clerk Engrossing Department, per diem.....	155 00	
W. H. Stack, clerk Engrossing Department, per diem.....	155 00	
B. F. Townsend, clerk Engrossing Department, per diem.....	155 00	
R. M. Sims, Jr., clerk Engrossing Department, per diem.....	155 00	
W. A. Kelly, Jr., clerk Engrossing Department, per diem.....	155 00	
James Furse, clerk Engrossing Department, per diem.....	165 00	
P. N. Timmerman, clerk Engrossing Department, per diem.....	155 00	
E. T. Alsobrooks, clerk Engrossing Department, per diem.....	155 00	
Jno. Boyd, clerk Engrossing Department, per diem.....	156 00	
H. T. Wardlaw, clerk Engrossing Department, per diem.....	155 00	
S. N. Vance, clerk Engrossing Department, per diem.....	110 00	
D. H. Witherspoon, clerk Engrossing Department, per diem.....	156 00	

E. E. Bill, extra clerk Engrossing Department, per diem.....	\$ 40 00
M. G. Montgomery, clerk Engrossing Department, per diem.....	45 00
J. R. Boyle, clerk Engrossing Department, per diem.....	35 00
James W. Smart, extra clerk Engrossing Department.....	30 00
Jas. W. Williams, porter Engrossing Department.....	63 00
Edward J. Jones, flag keeper.....	63 00
R. A. Cox, assistant to Keeper State House.....	62 00
R. L. Bryan & Co., account for paper, &c., for Engrossing Department.....	96 80
R. H. Edmunds, Jr., trunk for Engrossing Department.....	1 75
J. C. Stanley & Bro. oil, lamps, &c., furnished Engrossing Department.....	24 45

 \$3,420 50

Respectfully submitted,

 SAMPSON POPE,
 Clerk of Senate.

STATEMENT No. 6.

Pay Certificates Issued in Behalf of the House of Representatives, Regular Session 1891, as Required by Section 28, General Statutes.

 IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
 COLUMBIA, S. C., December 24, 1891.

To the HON. W. H. ELLERBE, Comptroller General of S. C.

SIR: I have the honor to furnish the following statement of Pay Certificates issued in behalf of the House of Representatives for the Regular Session commencing November 24th, 1891, as required by Section 28 of the General Statutes of South Carolina, to wit:

PAY CERTIFICATES ISSUED TO OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

NAMES.	OFFICE.	AMOUNT.
J. W. Gray.....	Clerk.....	\$ 1,000 00
W. M. Rodgers.....	Assistant Clerk.....	188 82
J. Wilson Gibbs.....	Journal Clerk.....	155 00
Thomas C. Hamer.....	Bill Clerk.....	155 00
J. C. Wilborn.....	Reading Clerk.....	250 00
N. H. Stansell.....	Sergeant-at-Arms.....	250 00
H. M. Davidson.....	Clerk Ways and Means.....	155 00
W. H. Macfeast.....	Clerk Judiciary.....	155 00
C. H. Nixon.....	Clerk Claims.....	155 00
Richard Owens.....	Doorkeeper.....	93 00
Walter Nixon.....	Doorkeeper.....	93 00
Peter Sanders.....	Doorkeeper.....	93 00
Jesse M. Goodwin.....	Page.....	62 00
Wm. H. Gaston.....	Page.....	62 00
Robt. P. Fair.....	Page.....	62 00
Meliah B. Green.....	Page.....	62 00
Neil Watts.....	Laborer.....	62 00
Robert Caldwell.....	Laborer.....	62 00
Council Cross.....	Laborer.....	62 00
Casper Watts.....	Laborer.....	62 00
James Adamson.....	Porter Committee Rooms.....	62 00
Westley Oliphant.....	Porter Judiciary.....	62 00
Henry M. Stone.....	Porter to Speaker and Clerk.....	93 00
A. C. Anderson.....	Mail Carrier.....	93 00
Rev. O. A. Darby.....	Chaplain.....	50 00
S. W. Vance.....	Assistant Clerk.....	61 18
H. M. Davidson.....	Clerk Committee Ways and Means, extra pay.....	40 00
W. H. Macfeast.....	Clerk Committee Incorporations.....	25 00
C. H. Nixon.....	Clerk Committee Enrolled Acts.....	25 00
James Adamson.....	Porter Committee Agriculture.....	10 00

MILEAGE, STATIONERY AND PER DIEM CERTIFICATES ISSUED TO MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

NAMES.	Per Diem and Mileage.	Stationery
Hon. Ira B. Jones, Speaker	\$ 173 00	\$ 5 00
B. L. Abney	155 00	5 00
Owen Alderman	176 60	5 00
I. L. Attaway	178 00	5 00
Robert B. Anderson	179 40	5 00
R. C. Barkley	181 00	5 00
C. S. Bissell	181 00	5 00
P. H. L. Blake	185 80	5 00
Cole L. Blease	164 40	5 00
C. P. Boozer	165 00	5 00
W. T. Bowen	181 40	5 00
J. W. Bowden	181 80	5 00
J. E. Breazeale	180 20	5 00
E. J. Brennan	155 00	5 00
T. S. Brice	165 00	5 00
D. L. Brown	178 00	5 00
J. H. Browning	175 00	5 00
H. B. Bulst	178 20	5 00
H. C. Burn	176 60	5 00
C. H. Carpenter	179 60	5 00
P. B. Carwile	177 60	5 00
S. R. Chandler	169 40	5 00
L. D. Childs	155 00	5 00
L. S. Connor	168 00	5 00
A. R. Cox	173 60	5 00
W. K. Crosswell	169 60	5 00
H. H. Crum	165 80	5 00
T. W. Daggett	191 00	5 00
George B. Dean	175 00	5 00
J. S. DuBose	169 20	5 00
J. H. Duker	165 40	5 00
A. H. DuPre	190 00	5 00
J. E. DuPre	167 00	5 00
H. E. Eddy	180 60	5 00
J. R. Earle	182 80	5 00
Norman W. Elder	171 20	5 00
John Gary Evans	170 60	5 00
T. R. Fields	185 00	5 00
D. E. Finley	172 60	5 00
H. C. Folk	171 60	5 00
Godfrey B. Fowler	170 00	5 00
J. R. P. Fox	186 00	5 00
A. C. Fuller	173 20	5 00
Ernest Gary	188 40	5 00
Frank B. Gary	176 00	5 00
Robert H. Glenn	172 80	5 00
Sanders Glover	177 20	5 00
H. P. Goodwin	182 00	5 00
S. A. Graham	172 00	5 00
T. A. Graham	174 20	5 00
J. W. Gregory	167 00	5 00
M. T. Gunter	180 60	5 00
P. L. Harden	170 40	5 00
J. H. Harden	169 00	5 00
John R. Harrison	176 00	5 00
W. D. Hardy	163 00	5 00
J. S. Hart	185 80	5 00
J. A. Harvey	177 00	5 00
J. C. Haskell	155 00	5 00
Walter Hazard	179 00	5 00
R. L. Hicklin	174 20	5 00
J. C. Holman	165 00	5 00
J. M. Hough	179 40	5 00
I. J. Hutto	175 00	5 00
E. W. Hughes	181 00	5 00
John R. Jefferies	172 20	5 00
C. W. Kinard	171 60	5 00
T. J. Kirkland	167 80	5 00
G. M. Meares	181 00	5 00
D. C. McCall	178 00	5 00
C. W. McFadden	172 40	5 00
D. McIntyre	176 40	5 00
D. W. McLaughlin	189 60	5 00
J. C. McMillan	170 00	5 00

MILEAGE, STATIONERY AND PER DIEM CERTIFICATES ISSUED TO MEMBERS OF THE
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.—*Concluded.*

NAMES.	Per Diem and Mileage.	Stationery
B. B. McWhite.....	\$ 177 80	5 00
J. W. Miley.....	171 80	5 00
J. A. Mooney.....	177 00	5 00
G. W. Moseley.....	169 60	5 00
Alamont Moses.....	163 60	5 00
James Norton.....	177 20	5 00
A. H. Patterson.....	174 20	5 00
H. C. Patton.....	155 00	5 00
Robert M. Pitts.....	164 20	5 00
W. H. F. Rast.....	159 00	5 00
C. A. Ravenel.....	181 80	5 00
J. M. Richardson.....	171 00	5 00
O. B. Riley.....	165 00	5 00
J. Townes Robertson.....	176 00	5 00
M. O. Rowland.....	176 40	5 00
B. H. Rutledge, Jr.....	181 00	5 00
W. F. Russell.....	171 00	5 00
R. C. Sarratt.....	178 20	5 00
John W. Scott.....	167 40	5 00
J. L. Shanklin.....	186 40	5 00
James Simons.....	181 00	5 00
H. M. Stackhouse.....	186 80	5 00
T. W. Stanland.....	176 60	5 00
J. R. Stokes.....	192 60	5 00
D. A. J. Sullivan.....	181 00	5 00
F. P. Traylor.....	183 00	5 00
J. E. Todd.....	177 60	5 00
H. H. Townes.....	173 80	5 00
T. W. Taylor.....	167 20	5 00
K. S. Tupper.....	181 00	5 00
H. M. Ulmer.....	184 40	5 00
G. F. Von Kolnitz, Jr.....	181 00	5 00
James Wigg.....	179 80	5 00
R. C. Watts.....	171 80	5 00
T. B. Whitley.....	174 60	5 00
John G. Williams.....	170 00	5 00
J. B. Williamson.....	185 00	5 00
Stanjarne Wilson.....	174 40	5 00
J. F. Witcofsky.....	181 00	5 00
A. T. Wolfe.....	171 40	5 00
F. P. Woodward.....	179 80	5 00
J. M. Woods.....	171 00	5 00
William Whyte.....	171 20	5 00
W. H. Yeldell.....	181 00	5 00
A. M. Youmans.....	187 20	5 00
A. Zimmerman.....	187 20	5 00

J. W. GRAY,

Clerk of the House of Representatives.

STATEMENT No. 7.

Amounts Covered Back Into the State Treasury to Close Accounts.

Salary Attorney General, 1891-92.....	\$ 46 68
Salary Clerk Superintendent of Education, 1890-91.....	9 83
Salary Clerk Superintendent of Education, 1891-92.....	40 00
Salary State Librarian, 1890-91.....	20
Salary Superintendent Lunatic Asylum, 1890-91.....	668 99
Salary Chief Justice, 1890-91.....	3,377 79
Salary Associate Justice, 1891-92.....	19 45
Salary Auditor Abbeville, 1890-91.....	8 24
Salary Index Clerk Secretary of State.....	200 00
Railroad Commissioners:	
D. P. Duncan.....	350 00
E. P. Jervey.....	350 00
Clerk Railroad Commission.....	200 00
Contingent Funds:	
Codifier Statute Laws, 1890-91.....	164 00
Governor, 1889-90.....	3 91
Governor, 1890-91.....	1,154 85
Secretary of State, 1889-90.....	57 76
State Treasurer, 1889-90.....	97 90
State Treasurer, 1890-91.....	23 45
State Librarian, 1890-91.....	48 82
Civil Contingent Fund, 1889-90.....	89 81
Civil Contingent Fund, 1890-91.....	1,000 00
Printing Comptroller General's Office, 1889-90.....	6 38
Printing Comptroller General's Office, 1890-91.....	74 00
Books and blanks for Auditors and Treasurers, 1890-91.....	839 97
Blanks public schools, 1889-90.....	228 50
Completion State House.....	6 95
Completion State House, 1890-91.....	1,350 38
Stationery and stamps:	
Governor, 1889-90.....	5 95
Governor, 1890-91.....	13 36
Secretary of State, 1889-90.....	40 03
Secretary of State, 1890-91.....	75
Comptroller General, 1890-91.....	16 37
State Treasurer, 1889-90.....	96 95
State Librarian, 1890-91.....	10 22
Litigation Attorney General.....	1 88
Books and certificates registration, 1889-90.....	214 05
Advertising notices of elections, 1889-90.....	469 19
Commissioners and Managers of Election, 1889-90.....	3,796 08
Lighting State House and grounds, 1890-91.....	4 90
Lighting State House and grounds, 1889-90.....	161 52
Fuel State House, 1890-90.....	251 63
Fuel State House, 1890-91.....	501 73
Completion consolidation, 1890-91.....	655 00
Insurance, lighting and repairs Governor's Mansion, 1889-90.....	231 37
Insurance Lunatic Asylum, 1889-90.....	1,155 85
Insurance Lunatic Asylum, 1890-91.....	399 06
Quarantine Act, provisions to carry out, 1890-91.....	2,906 01
Survey State phosphate territory, 1890-91.....	7,686 70
Transportation convicts, 1890-91.....	2,141 78
Messengers Election, 1889-90.....	25 15
Books, etc., general elections, 1889-90.....	92 13
Per diem, etc., General Assembly 1889.....	515 70
Contingent expenses House 1890.....	245 68
Claims passed 1889.....	18,890 69
Claims passed 1890.....	4,914 00
Palmetto Monument additions.....	20 00

STATEMENT No. 8.

Governor's Contingent Fund, November 1, 1891, to October 31, 1892.

November	3	Columbia Gas and Electric Company.....	\$ 56 00
	4	D. H. Tompkins.....	20 00
	6	Higbe, reward for Rampley.....	25 00
	6	Barnwell Advertiser.....	7 50
	6	J. M. Bateman.....	6 50
	20	C. O. Brown & Company.....	96 27
	20	S. W. Rowan.....	15 00
	21	J. W. Williams.....	7 00
	21	Orangeburg Times and Democrat.....	9 50
	22	W. T. C. Bates.....	15 00
	25	Newberry Herald and News.....	5 00
	25	Newberry Observer.....	10 00
December	3	Greenville News Company.....	7 00
	19	J. L. Berg.....	4 55
		John M. Neeley.....	75 00
	15	Southern Express Company.....	70
	15	J. A. Sawyer.....	4 85
	15	Mountain City Echo.....	4 00
	21	Berry & Howell.....	5 00
	23	Dr. T. J. Strait, services, Asylum Committee.....	40 00
	31	David Jones.....	3 70
	31	B. F. Turner.....	4 90
	31	N. P. McDonald & Company.....	90 00
	January		J. W. B. Miller.....	28 65
4		Prosperity Reporter.....	6 00
8		Laurensville Herald.....	3 10
8		William Rose.....	6 00
9		C. A. Calvo, Jr.....	7 50
11		Western Union Telegraph Company.....	24 87
19		Kingsland & Heath.....	4 05
18		Hemphill & Hemphill.....	6 00
20		News and Courier.....	5 40
27		Thomas Kinsley.....	100 00
29		A. M. Wallace.....	50
20		M. C. Campbell.....	1 00
February	30	A. W. Moore.....	1 00
	30	N. R. Green.....	52 25
	3	Telephone and Telegraph Company.....	73 03
	3	W. McB. Sloan.....	6 10
	3	Laurensville Herald.....	7 00
	6	Charleston Sun.....	5 00
	10	Chesterfield Advertiser.....	6 00
	10	J. M. Cooper.....	6 00
	11	C. A. Calvo, Jr.....	28 00
	12	Carey McCarty.....	23 20
	15	Manning Times.....	1 50
	20	Prosperity Reporter.....	6 00
March	20	L. Williams.....	72 25
	26	W. S. Turner.....	35 95
	2	J. L. Berg.....	3 75
	2	Western Union Telegraph Company.....	9 48
	9	Postal Telegraph Company.....	3 39
	9	S. W. Melton.....	250 00
	12	E. C. Hartin.....	131 00
	12	J. W. Kellett.....	53 70
	12	J. W. Coulllette.....	20 00
	15	Press and Banner.....	8 75
	15	S. P. Wingard.....	75 00
	18	Edgedfield Advertiser.....	4 00
April	18	W. F. Stevenson.....	19 25
	19	Edgedfield Monitor.....	6 00
	21	Laurensville Herald.....	6 00
	6	Insurance Agricultural Hall.....	189 03
	4	Western Union Telegraph Company.....	27 19
	7	Clinton Gazette.....	5 00
	7	Shannon & Company.....	8 00
	12	Postal Telegraph Company.....	1 08
	12	Miss A. Wittvogel.....	4 40
	13	Watchman and Southron.....	2 00
	13	R. L. Bryan & Company.....	1 90
	18	Latta Sun.....	1 00
18	Sumter Freeman.....	1 50	
18	Prosperity Reporter.....	6 00	
18	James S. Halle.....	28 25	
21	J. A. Campbell.....	148 25	

Governor's Contingent Fund.—Continued.

April	25 Mrs. Harth	\$ 1 50
	25 Darlington Herald	5 00
	25 Miss H. V. Bauskett	1 40
	27 J. W. Holmes	5 00
	27 N. R. Green	89 50
May	27 Express	4 65
	9 Western Union Telegraph Company	22 80
	9 St. Matthew's Herald	4 50
	9 Postal Telegraph Company	69
	9 Prince & Ayer	1 00
	10 J. D. Gilreath	18 40
	10 Edgefield Advertiser	6 00
	12 Gov. Tillman	31 00
	14 J. M. Bateman	10 00
	14 Charleston Sun	22 50
	14 Charles Petty	6 00
	15 Press and Reporter	6 00
	18 Palmetto Teacher	1 00
	18 Charleston Sun	22 50
	18 J. E. Tindal	30 05
	27 Judge Witherspoon	6 25
	27 Judge Aldrich	18 00
	27 Edgefield Farmer	4 00
	27 Levi David	3 00
27 Smythe & Lee	111 50	
June	1 Postal Telegraph Company	1 43
	1 Western Union Telegraph Company	11 77
	6 E. C. Hartin	57 00
	6 J. W. Holloway	47 00
	18 O. L. Schumpert	9 85
	17 Laurensville Herald	6 00
	17 Express Company	2 55
	17 N. R. Green	25 80
	17 C. F. Dill	150 00
	17 E. C. Hartin	23 50
	17 J. W. Holloway	22 50
July	1 Prosperity Reporter	6 00
	2 Postal Telegraph Company	65
	2 Western Union Telegraph Company	13 22
	2 J. L. Sims	5 00
	9 John W. Furgerson, Printing Committee	7 20
	9 J. Wm. Stokes, Printing Committee	2 60
	9 J. H. McDaniel, Printing Committee	6 00
	9 R. R. Hemphill, Printing Committee	10 60
	9 H. C. Folk, Printing Committee	8 70
	9 Geo. B. Dean, Printing Committee	11 00
	9 Aiken Times	5 75
	15 J. L. Berg	1 80
August	1 Western Union Telegraph Company	20 51
	3 Postal Telegraph Company	1 56
	3 Sumter Advance	1 50
	3 B. R. Moss	37 50
September	1 E. C. Hartin	90 50
	1 Telephone Exchange	60 00
	3 J. L. Berg	1 80
	3 Western Union Telegraph Company	19 61
	5 People's Journal	4 00
	6 Postal Telegraph Company	56
	7 William Rose	3 50
	12 V. E. Hudgens	1 46
	23 J. L. Berg	4 88
	23 George Wise	75 00
October	24 Walker, Evans & Cogswell	2 00
	24 W. C. Fisher	2 45
	24 G. P. Brown	3 50
	4 Harper's Weekly	4 00
	4 Western Union Telegraph Company	17 78
	6 J. M. Bateman	10 00
	6 J. D. Montgomery	2 00
	24 D. A. Monroe	5 00
	24 James N. Vance	100 00
	24 S. W. Lowe	5 00
25 B. F. Turner	67 05	
29 Express Company	7 50	
29 C. A. Calvo, Jr	5 50	
Total		8,353 43

STATEMENT No. 9.

Contingent Fund of the Comptroller General.

1892.	Appropriation		\$200 00
January	2 Paid Porter.....	\$10 75	
	5 Porter.....	10 75	
	5 Murray Drug Company.....	1 10	
	8 James G. Gibbes.....	1 50	
	8 Western Union Telegraph Company.....	2 79	
February	21 Porter.....	10 75	
	3 Western Union Telegraph Company.....	58	
	5 Rhodes & VanMetre.....	11 00	
March	1 Adam Green.....	10 75	
	2 Western Union Telegraph Company.....	7 73	
	3 Postal Telegraph Company.....	1 10	
April	1 Adam Green.....	10 75	
	Western Union Telegraph Company.....	1 86	
	Murray Drug Company.....	35	
	J. C. Stanley.....	2 95	
	8 R. L. Bryan & Co.....	2 60	
May	4 Adam Green.....	10 75	
	12 Murray Drug Company.....	1 30	
	31 Adam Green (Ice).....	5 00	
June	1 Adam Green.....	10 75	
	10 C. A. Calvo, Jr.....	1 50	
July	1 Adam Green.....	13 00	
	9 Western Union Telegraph Company.....	31	
August	5 Adam Green.....	13 00	
	V. P. Clayton.....	2 00	
	27 Adam Green (Ice).....	5 00	
September	1 Adam Green.....	13 00	
October	3 Western Union Telegraph Company.....	2 85	
	J. C. Stanley & Bro.....	1 80	
	Adam Green.....	13 00	
	20 Adam Green.....	13 00	
	Murray Drug Company.....	6 55	200 00

STATEMENT No. 10.

Stationery and Stamps, Comptroller General.

	Appropriation		\$250 00
January	4 Paid V. P. Clayton.....	\$ 25 00	
March	9 J. L. Berg.....	6 06	
	15 V. P. Clayton.....	44 00	
April	1 Walker, Evans & Cogswell.....	19 88	
May	7 V. P. Clayton.....	25 00	
June	14 J. L. Berg.....	2 00	
July	2 V. P. Clayton.....	67 20	
August	16 J. L. Berg.....	4 10	
September	1 W. U. T. Co.....	66	
	10 R. L. Bryan & Co.....	2 40	
	25 I. L. Withers.....	60	
	28 I. L. Withers.....	21 40	
	Stamps.....	31 76	
		\$250 00	\$250 00

STATEMENT No. 11.

Stationery and Stamps, Pensions.

1892.		Appropriation		\$120 00
February	11	Paid V. P. Clayton	\$35 00	
March	8	V. P. Clayton	25 00	
May	4	J. L. Berg	12 80	
	31	J. L. Berg	2 10	
June	11	V. P. Clayton	25 00	
October	28	Douglas Symmers	2 00	
	29	I. L. Withers	28 60	
			\$120 00	\$120 00

STATEMENT No. 12.

REPORT

OF THE

TREASURER

OF THE

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1892.

12—R&R

(500)

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

OFFICE OF STATE TREASURER,
COLUMBIA, S. C., November 1, 1892.

To Hon. W. H. ELLERBE, *Comptroller General.*

SIR: I have the honor to submit the following Report, exhibiting the transactions of this department for the fiscal year ending October 31st, 1892.

With the hope of making the Report more interesting and intelligible, I have prepared some abstract statements in addition to the regular annual statements.

ABSTRACT CASH LIABILITIES 31st OCTOBER, 1891.		
Interest due, not yet called for.....	\$178,996 64	
*Balance appropriation for interest on Bonds not yet funded (after funding)	12,863 43	
Sinking Fund Commission.....	31,010 54	
Special Accounts reserved.....	9,332 42	
Unpaid Balances of Appropriations.....	116,000 00	\$428,232 88
CASH ASSETS 31st OCTOBER, 1891.		
General Account.....	\$22,876 40	
Sinking Fund Commission.....	31,010 54	
+Department Agriculture.....	1,114 32	
Privilege Tax on Fertilizers.....	187 50	
Redemption Deficiencies (Sales Blues).....	908 97	
Clemson Bequest (Cash).....	5,247 78	
Escheated Estates (Cash).....	2,691 64	
Downer Fund (Cash).....	517 78	64,615 02
Net Cash Indebtedness 1st November, 1891.....		\$363,617 81
<p>*Additional interest is due, but not appropriated specifically. †This money can only go to Clemson College by an Act of General Assembly.</p>		

TOTAL LIABILITIES 1st NOVEMBER, 1891.

Cash Liabilities.....		\$ 428,232 88
LIABILITIES OTHER THAN CASH—(BOND DEBT).		
Brown Consols.....	\$ 5,398,076 70	
Blue 4½ Per Cents.....	400,000 00	
Brown 4 Per Cents 1890.....	29,396 70	
Agricultural College Scrip.....	191,800 00	
Deficiency Stock outstanding.....	717 72	
Bonds and Stocks still fundable in or exchangeable for Brown Consols, including Green Consols, less invalidity, &c.....	891,614 83	6,406,006 00
Cash assets 1st November, 1891.....		\$6,884,838 88 64,615 02
Net liabilities 1st November, 1891.....		\$6,770,223 81
<p>To which may be added additional Interest liable to accrue on bonds not yet consolidated.</p>		

[Abstract.]

CASH LIABILITIES 31st OCTOBER, 1892.

Interest due and not called for.....	\$ 177,880 73	
Interest from 1st January, 1880, to 1st July, 1892, on \$368,388 15 Brown Consols liable to be issued for valid principal of and interest on old bonds not yet consolidated:		}
Balance of appropriation therefor.....	\$ 88,572 78	
Not specifically appropriated.....	112,643 33	
	201,216 11	
Sinking Fund Commission.....	36,861 34	
Direct Tax Fund.....	60,623 70	
Morrill Fund.....	66,000 00	
Balances Appropriations Unpaid, say.....	70,000 00	
Special Accounts.....	8,808 03	
		\$601,389 91
CASH ASSETS 31st OCTOBER, 1892.		
General Account.....	\$29,455 83	
Sinking Fund Commission.....	36,861 34	
Privilege Tax on Fertilizers.....	320 00	
Department Agriculture.....	1,114 52	
Redemption Deficiencies.....	998 97	
Escheated Estates, (cash).....	2,729 73	
Downer Fund.....	864 95	
Direct Tax Fund.....	60,623 70	
Morrill Fund.....	66,000 00	
Clemson Request Cash Account.....	2,779 86	
		201,748 90
Net cash liability 1st November, 1892.....		\$419,641 01

TOTAL LIABILITIES NOVEMBER 1st, 1892.

Cash Liabilities.....		\$621,389 91
Liabilities other than cash (Bond Debt):		
Brown Consols.....	\$5,403,682 21	
Green Consols, face value.....	538,627 00	
Blue 4½ Per Cents.....	400,000 00	
Brown 4 Per Cents.....	33,726 57	
Agricultural College Scrip.....	191,800 00	
Deficiency Stock outstanding.....	717 72	
Bonds and stock, (principal with interest to 1st January, 1880.) \$532,584.45, fundable at 50 per cent. in Brown Consols bearing interest from 1st January, 1880, less estimated invalidity, &c....	208,288 15	
	\$6,826,821 05	
Less invalidity in the Green Consols.....	420,215 05	0,406,606 00
		\$7,027,995 91
Cash Assets November 1st, 1892.....		201,748 90
Net Liabilities November 1st, 1892.....		\$6,826,247 01

[Abstract.]

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31st, 1892.

Taxes for 1890, 1891 and back taxes.....	\$749,859 89
Phosphate Royalty.....	152,286 40
Privilege Tax on Fertilizers.....	86,108 98
Sinking Fund Commissioners.....	6,500 00
Railroad Assessment for Railroad Commissioners.....	7,837 86
Fees of Office of Secretary of State.....	1,406 84
Insurance License Fees.....	5,650 00
Special Funds.....	19,149 45
Direct Tax Fund received from United States Government.....	221,711 20
Morrill Fund.....	66,000 00
Other Sources.....	1,082 28
Total.....	\$1,262,172 44
Balance Cash October 31st, 1891.....	64,615 02
Total.....	\$1,326,787 46

EXPENDITURES FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31st, 1892.

Legislative Expenses.....	\$ 42,568 19
Public Printing.....	81,536 88
Educational, Charitable, Penal and Sanitary Institutions and Expenses.....	197,655 13
Clemson Agricultural College.....	45,351 74
Pensions.....	51,528 92
Sinking Fund Commission Warrants.....	849 00
Interest on Public Debt and Expenses.....	357,030 37
Refund Taxes.....	8,388 61
Maintaining Militia 1890-91, and 1891-92.....	20,000 00
Redemption Brown Consols Expenses.....	818 05
Direct Tax Claims Act 1884.....	5,880 59
Direct Tax Fund, including a warrant refunded.....	162,380 99
Department of Agriculture.....	12 28
Contingent Funds, Stationery and Stamps, Executive Officers.....	6,671 23
Salaries.....	149,767 12
On other accounts.....	44,920 46
Total.....	\$1,125,038 50
Balance Cash October 31st, 1892.....	201,748 94
Total.....	\$1,326,787 40

FINANCES.

During the fiscal year we have been able to meet promptly every demand made upon the Treasury without resorting to a loan.

REFUNDING OF THE CONSOLS.

The holders of the Brown Consols have not shown their willingness to exchange them for the proposed new bonds, but seem to prefer to await their maturity before deciding what they will do.

Negotiations for placing the new bonds have not yet been completed.

CLEMSON BEQUEST.

I have endeavored to carry out the Act passed by the last Legislature in regard to this bequest. All the securities have been converted into cash except the claims against S. M. Pickens, G. L. Anderson,

and E. C. Frierson, and these are in the hands of the Attorney-General for collection. As opportunity was afforded I invested the cash in Brown Consols, and as soon as the conversion can be completed I will, as the Act directs, cancel the Brown Consols and issue the scrip.

DOWNER FUND.

The Downer Fund is still in the custody of the State Treasurer, though the last Legislature directed it to be turned over to a Commissioner to be appointed by the Governor. No Commissioner has qualified or applied for the fund.

DEFAULT.

On February 25th, 1892, Hon. W. H. Ellerbe, Comptroller-General, notified me that there was a deficiency in the account of W. M. S. Lesesne, as Treasurer of Charleston County for the fiscal year 1889-90, amounting to \$3,881.88. Upon receipt of this notice I immediately, as State Treasurer, in accordance with requirements laid down in Sections 564 and 566 of the General Statutes, called upon the Attorney-General of the State to institute such legal proceedings as were necessary to collect the money. I also mailed to each of the bondsmen of Mr. Lesesne notice of the action taken. The matter is still in the hands of the Attorney-General.

DIRECT TAX FUND.

On April 18, 1892, I received through Governor Tillman a check on the Assistant Treasurer of the United States at New York, in favor of the Governor of the State of South Carolina, on account of the refund of the direct tax collected in this State, \$221,711.26, under Act of Congress, approved 5th of August, 1861, the terms of which were accepted by Act of General Assembly, approved 23d December, 1891.

The payment of claims to 31st October, 1892, inclusive, in accordance with the provisions of this Act 24th December, 1891, upon the warrants of the Comptroller-General, amount to \$161,087.56, leaving a balance November 1st, 1892, \$60,623.70.

MORRILL FUND.

On September 5th, 1892, I received from the Treasurer of the United States, under Act of the Legislature, approved December 24th, 1890, and in accordance with provisions of Acts of Congress, July 2d,

1862, August 30th, 1890, and July 26th, 1892, \$66,000. This is known as the Morrill Fund, and the Act of South Carolina, 24th December, 1890, directs that the sums received from the United States on this account shall be equally divided between the Clafin Agricultural College (colored) and the Clemson Agricultural College (white).

The transactions at this office are further set forth in accompanying annual statements :

- No. 1. Debtors and creditors of the State October 31st, 1892.
- No. 2. Receipts and expenditures of the last fiscal year.
- No. 3. Statements Clemson Bequest and Clemson Agricultural College.
- No. 4. Account with Downer Fund.
- No. 5. Accounts with escheated estates.
- No. 6. Account with privilege tax on fertilizers.
- No. 7. Account Contingent Fund State Treasurer.
- No. 8. Account Treasury Reserve Fund.
- No. 9. Statement bonds, stock, coupons and interest funded into Consols under Act 1873, and subsequent Acts.
- No. 10. Statement Public Debt of the State.

W. T. C. BATES,
State Treasurer.

No. 1.—*Debtors and Creditors of the State of*

DEBTORS.

County Treasurers.

Abbeville.....	\$ 419 73
Aiken.....	1,003 91
Anderson.....	1,148 96
Barnwell.....	1,723 81
Beaufort.....	906 57
Berkeley.....	1,211 86
Charleston.....	4,120 46
Chester.....	1,166 98
Chesterfield.....	548 85
Clarendon.....	2,024 79
Colleton.....	2,195 88
Darlington.....	314 12
Edgefield.....	1,485 15
Fairfield.....	1,829 56
Florence.....	1,679 43
Georgetown.....	314 20
Greenville.....	2,582 91
Hampton.....	105 07
Horry.....	1,202 32
Kershaw.....	1,310 46
Lancaster.....	1,209 74
Laurens.....	1,835 79
Lexington.....	1,251 20
Marion.....	294 00
Newberry.....	677 59
Oconee.....	1,739 69
Orangeburg.....	1,246 46
Pickens.....	1,770 76
Richland.....	8,392 99
Spartanburg.....	3,918 67
Sumter.....	3,443 75
Williamsburg.....	1,475 58
York.....	3,177 47

"Reports of settlements with County Treasurers not yet received."

Carried forward..... \$57,728 71

*South Carolina on October 31st, 1892.***CREDITORS.**

Governor	\$ 291 74
State Armorer.....	41 74
Janitor State House.....	3 10
Health Officers: Port Royal.....	66 74
St. Helena.....	66 74
Keeper Hospital Buildings Port Royal	16 74
Chief Justice.....	333 33
Associate Justice McGowan.....	583 40
Messenger Supreme Court.....	20 87
Judges: 1st Circuit.....	583 40
5th "	291 74
6th "	291 66
8th "	291 74
Solicitor 7th Circuit	125 00
Stenographer 7th Circuit	100 00

County Auditors.

Abbeville	58 37
Beaufort	525 01
Charleston.....	166 74
Chester	50 00
Chesterfield.....	41 74
Darlington	50 00
Fairfield	50 00
Florence	100 00
Hampton.....	41 74
Kershaw	41 74
Lancaster	41 74
Marlboro	41 74
Oconee	41 74
Pickens	41 74
Sumter.....	58 37
Union.....	41 66
Williamsburg.....	41 74

Supervisors Registration.

Abbeville	100 00
Aiken.....	100 00
Anderson.....	18 61
Anderson.....	100 00
Barnwell.....	100 00
Beaufort	100 00
Berkeley	100 00
Charleston	84 88
Charleston	233 34

Carried forward.....	\$5,478 84
----------------------	------------

No. 1.—*Debtors and Creditors of the State of*

DEBTORS.		
Brought forward.....		\$57,728 71
<i>Taxes Back Years Long Since Past Due.</i>		
S. E. Moore, former Treasurer, Anderson.....		942 35
B. C. Bryan, " " Edgefield.....		335 83
D. I. Hendrix, " " Lexington.....		205 20
U. B. Whites, " " Newberry.....		2,131 54
T. W. Russell, " " Pickens.....		52 33
<i>Phosphate Royalty (Current Accounts.)</i>		
Ashley Phosphate Company.....		855 37
Beaufort " ".....		1,541 48
Carolina Mining " ".....		411 50
Farmers' " ".....		3,580 50
John Hanson.....		79 50
James Reid.....		354 00
E. M. Seabrook.....		237 26
John C. Nelson.....		147 18
E. C. Williams, Jr.....		1 00
<i>Phosphate Royalty—Long Past Due.</i>		
C. O. Campbell.....		427 40
J. W. Seabrook.....		522 20
W. T. Seward & Co.....		2,428 26
<i>Accounts Overdrawn by Warrants of Comptroller General in Excess of Appropriations.</i>		
Blanks County Auditors and Treasurers (old account)		2 50
Books Office of Comptroller General (old account)....		967 20
Messengers of Election (old account).....		214 45
<i>Account Overdrawn by Legislative Pay Certificate.</i>		
Officers and Employees General Assembly (old acc't)		6 00
Carried forward.....		\$73,171 76

South Carolina on October 31st, 1892.

CREDITORS.	
Brought forward.....	\$5,478 84
<i>Supervisors Registration.—Concluded.</i>	
Chester	100 00
Chesterfield	100 00
Clarendon	100 00
Colleton	100 00
Darlington	100 00
Edgefield	100 00
Fairfield	100 00
Florence	170 85
Georgetown	100 00
Greenville	100 00
Hampton	100 00
Horry	100 00
Kershaw	100 00
Lancaster	100 00
Laurens	100 00
Lexington	100 00
Marion	100 00
Marlboro	100 00
Newberry	100 00
Oconee	100 00
Orangeburg	100 00
Pickens	100 00
Richland	100 00
Spartanburg	100 00
Sumter	100 00
Union	68 52
Williamsburg	100 00
York	40 56
York	100 00
Codifier, or Commissioner Statute Laws	2,500 00
Contingent Funds—Governor, 1890-91.....	124 30
" 1891-92.....	2,105 75
Secretary State, 1891-92	34 50
Comptroller General, 1891-92...	6 55
State House Keeper, 1891-92...	27 40
Civil Contingent Fund, 1891-92.....	500 00
Clemson College (Privilege Tax).....	320 00
Blanks County Auditors and Treasurers, 1889-90...	197 90
Blanks County Auditors and Treasurers, 1891-92...	545 56
Carried forward.....	\$14,820 73

No. 1.—*Debtors and Creditors of the State of*

DEBTORS.		
Brought forward.....		\$ 73,171 76
Cash in State Treasury \$201,748.90, as follows :		
General Account.....	\$29,455 83	
Sinking Fund.....	36,861 34	
Privilege Tax (Clemson College).....	320 00	
Department of Agriculture.....	1,114 52	
Redemption Deficiency Stock Cash.....	998 97	
Escheated Estates.....	2,729 73	
Downer Fund.....	864 95	
Direct Tax Fund.....	60,623 70	
Morrill Fund.....	66,000 00	
Clemson Bequest Cash.....	2,779 86	201,748 90
State of South Carolina :		
Balance against the State		8,088,165 43
Carried forward.....		\$8,363,086 09

South Carolina on October 31st, 1892.

CREDITORS.

Brought forward.....	\$ 14,820 73
<i>Stationery and Stamps:</i> Governor.....	150 00
Secretary of State.....	89 50
Comptroller General.....	53 16
Attorney General.....	35 40
Printing Comptroller General's office.....	4 65
Books, State Library, '1890-91.....	109 75
“ “ “ 1891-92.....	308 50
Books and Certificates Registration, 1889-90.....	22 00
“ “ “ 1891-92.....	50
Books, Blanks and Stationery General Election.....	130 40
Examining Books of County Auditors and Treasurers.....	200 00
State Board Examiners.....	6 70
County Treasurer Marlboro.....	167 19
County Treasurer Union.....	314 71
General Taxes 1890.....	799,247 86
Litigation Attorney General.....	221 89
Artificial Limbs (old account.).....	1,295 00
Pensions.....	2,549 78
Department of Agriculture.....	791 69
Sinking Fund Commission.....	36,861 34
Direct Tax Proceeds, A. A. 1884.....	12,773 18
Direct Tax Fund, Act 1891.....	60,623 70
Cash for Redemption Deficiencies.....	998 97
Escheated Estates.....	2,729 73
Downer Fund Cash.....	864 95
Morrill Fund.....	66,000 00
Clemson Bequest Cash.....	2,779 86
Winthrop Training School.....	2,840 00
Advertising Notices of Election.....	1,992 75
Commissioners and Managers of Election.....	15,000 00
Messengers of Election.....	1,200 00
Committee Lunatic Asylum, blanks, &c.....	41 00
Lighting State House and Grounds.....	222 64
Fuel State House.....	181 65
Taxes Paid under Protest.....	229 76
Fish Patrol.....	83 32
Expenses Phosphate Commission.....	566 81
Maintaining Quarantine.....	112 50
Experimental Farms and Stations.....	108 59
Quarantine Act, provisions to carry out.....	2,500 00
Transportation of Convicts.....	4 27
Securing and Preserving Historical Documents.....	3,446 55
Carried forward.....	\$1,032,675 98

No. 1.—*Debtors and Creditors of the State of*

DEBTORS.	
Brought forward.....	\$8,363,086 09
Carried forward.....	\$8,363,086 09

South Carolina on October 31st, 1892.

CREDITORS.

Brought forward.....		\$7,723,203	36
<i>Bonds and Stocks Fundable under Acts of 1873 and Subsequent.</i>			
Blue Ridge R. R. Bonds.....		38,000	00
State Capitol ".....		126,000	00
Funding 1866 ".....		4,000	00
Funding Bills Bank State Bonds.....		17,450	00
Redemption Bills Rec. ".....		13,000	00
Interest Public Debt ".....		128,000	00
Conversion ".....		23,600	00
Land Commission ".....		10,000	00
Revolutionary War Claims Stock.....		488	12
Fire Loan ".....		4,447	82
State Capitol, 1856 Stock.....		3,190	00
" " 1857 ".....		1,411	92
" " 1858 ".....		430	00
" " 1859 ".....		1,531	36
" " 1861 ".....		1,030	00
Funding 1866 ".....		850	00
<i>Interest.</i>			
Interest on Bonds not yet funded.....		88,572	78
Fundable Consol interest now payable.....		91,480	47
<i>Interest Consols:</i> 1879.....		5,985	01
1880.....		8,458	34
1881.....		5,256	23
1882.....		5,669	76
1883.....		5,508	78
1884.....		5,452	66
1885.....		5,427	66
1886.....		5,492	20
1887.....		5,544	41
1888.....		5,553	72
1889.....		5,918	64
1890.....		6,074	20
1891.....		4,453	42
1892.....		10,949	00
<i>Blue 4 1-2 per cent interes:</i> 1889.....		3	41
1890.....		3	41
1891.....		3	40
1892.....		25	91
Carried forward.....		\$8,362,465	99

*South Carolina, October 31st, 1892.***CREDITORS.**

Brought forward	\$8,362,465 99
Interest Deficiencies, 1879.....	173 82
“ “ 1880.....	94 62
“ “ 1881.....	62 54
“ “ 1882.....	76 62
“ “ 1883.....	36 75
“ “ 1884.....	34 47
“ “ 1885.....	8 44
“ “ 1886.....	40 18
“ “ 1887.....	54 97
“ “ 1888.....	37 69

Total	\$8,363,086 09
--------------------	-----------------------

No. 2.—*Receipts and Expenditures at the State Treasury*

RECEIPTS.	
Back Taxes.....	\$ 1,761 26
General Taxes 1890.....	738,295 63
General Taxes 1891.....	3,803 00
Phosphate Royalty.....	152,286 40
Privilege Fertilizer Tax.....	36,108 98
Sinking Fund Commission.....	6,500 00
Railroad Assessments.....	7,837 86
Insurance License Fees.....	5,650 00
Fees Office Secretary of State.....	1,406 34
Clemson Bequest Cash.....	18,158 49
Downer Fund Cash.....	373 71
Escheated Property Cash.....	617 25
Direct Tax Fund.....	221,711 26
Morrill Fund.....	66,000 00
Sales General Statutes.....	51 73
Amounts refunded, as follows:	
Direct Tax Fund.....	1,193 43
Pensions.....	304 00
Contingent Fund Governor.....	72 00
Contingent Fund Attorney General.....	10 05
Expenses Office Adjutant and Inspector General....	30 55
Blanks Public Schools.....	50
Carried forward.....	\$1,262,172 44

During Fiscal Year Ending October 31st, 1892.

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries.....	6	149,767	12
Contingent Funds : Governor.....		3,503	57
Secretary State.....		140	50
Comptroller General.....		193	45
State Treasurer.....		250	50
Attorney General.....		110	05
Superintendent Education.....		50	00
Adjutant and Insp. General.....		100	00
State Librarian.....		126	30
State House Keeper.....		72	60
Supreme Court.....		500	00
Railroad Commission.....		350	00
Codifier or Com. Statute Law...		86	00
Support of Lunatic Asylum.....		90,000	00
University South Carolina.....		30,000	00
South Carolina Military Academy.....		20,000	00
Deaf, Dumb and Blind Asylum.....		15,000	00
Catawba Indians.....		800	00
Clemson Agricultural College.....		45,351	74
Claffin College.....		10,754	00
Winthrop Training School.....		5,210	00
Public Printing.....		31,536	88
Stationery and Stamps : Governor.....		100	00
Secretary State.....		156	52
Comptroller General.....		242	14
State Treasurer.....		200	00
Attorney General.....		39	60
Superintendent Education...		150	00
Adjutant and Insp. General,		100	00
State Librarian.....		200	00
Printing Comptroller General's Office.....		195	35
Books and Blanks County Auditors and Treasurers...		2,276	47
Blanks Public Schools.....		600	50
Books State Library.....		91	50
Books Lunatic Asylum Library.....		150	00
Books and Certificates Registration.....		399	50
Books Supreme Court.....		750	00
Supreme Court Reports.....		900	00
Examining Books County Auditors and Treasurers...		300	00
Books, Blanks and Stationery General Election.....		369	60
Historical Documents, Securing and Preserving.....		553	45
Expenses office Adjutant and Inspector General.....		500	00
Litigation Attorney General.....		1,278	11
Carried forward.....		\$414,455	45

No. 2.—*Receipts and Expenditures at the State Treasury*

RECEIPTS.	
Brought forward	\$1,262,172 44
Carried forward	\$1,262,172 44

During Fiscal Year Ending October 31st, 1892.

EXPENDITURES.	
Brought forward	\$414,455 45
Boards of Examiners.	293 30
of Health (and tracts).....	2,000 00
Regents Lunatic Asylum.....	1,500 00
Maintaining Quarantine.....	1,487 50
Quarantine Act, provisions to carry out.....	500 00
Maintaining Militia, '90-'91, \$10,000 ; '91-'92, \$10,000	20,000 00
Columbia Water Works.....	1,000 00
Transportation Convicts.....	3,404 98
Advertising Notices Election.....	7 25
Commissioners and Managers of Election.....	112 05
Messengers of Election.....	36 80
Lighting State House and Grounds.....	1,077 36
Fuel for State House.....	718 35
Insurance, Lighting and Repairs Gov's. Mansion.....	500 00
Insurance, Lunatic Asylum.....	3,000 00
University of S. C.....	2,892 00
S. C. M. Academy.....	800 00
Deaf, Dumb and Blind Asylum.....	425 00
Repairs, State House Shelving, etc.....	922 35
Deaf, Dumb and Blind Asylum.....	500 00
University of S. C.....	2,000 00
Improvement Buildings University S. C.....	3,000 00
General Expenses University S. C.....	2,000 00
Dwelling Health Officer Georgetown.....	350 00
Completion State House.....	12 00
Refund Taxes.....	8,388 61
Completion Consolidation.....	41 00
Redemption Brown Consols Expenses.....	818 05
Direct Tax Proceeds (AA. 1884).....	5,680 59
Direct Tax Fund.....	162,280 99
Pensions.....	51,528 92
Department Agriculture.....	12 28
Sinking Fund Commission.....	649 00
Phosphate Commission Expenses 1890-'91.....	2,891 44
" " " 1891-'92.....	2,433 19
S. C. Colored Mech'l. and Agri. Assoc'n.....	500 00
Direct Tax Commission.....	475 25
Fish Patrol.....	1,044 68
Confederate Soldiers' Grave Stones, Franklin, Tenn..	125 00
W. B. Dunlap.....	53 74
Jeff D. Gilreath.....	100 27
Julius Brown.....	50 00
Mastin Elmore.....	100 00
Carried forward.....	\$700,167 40

No. 2.—*Receipts and Expenditures at the State Treasury*

RECEIPTS.	
Brought forward	\$1,262,172 44
Carried forward	\$1,262,172 44

During Fiscal Year Ending October 31st, 1892.

EXPENDITURES.

Brought forward	\$700,167 40
Escheated Estate Burton (investment).....	549 16
Committee to Examine Books Lunatic Asylum.....	93 00
Treasurers: Beaufort County.....	1 63
Chester "	1,810 97
Horry "	1,093 10
Orangeburg "	172 74
Pickens "	30 15
Sumter "	299 83
York "	1,050 43
Taxes paid under protest returned :	
Treasurers: Abbeville County	26 81
Berkeley "	146 78
York "	355 06
Clemson Bequest Cash.....	*17,005 15
Downer Fund Cash (commissions).....	26 54
Removing Books State Library to office Comp. Gen'l.	200 00
Printing School Law of South Carolina.....	150 00
Library University South Carolina Books.....	1,000 00
Dr. J. L. Thompson.....	332 00
Dr. L. G. Corbett.....	100 00
Engraving, Alteration and Furnishing Blue Bonds...	850 25
Per Diem, Mileage, etc., Senate, 1891.....	6,855 10
" " " House Representatives, 1891.....	22,100 00
Officers and Employees General Assembly, 1889.....	58 00
" " " Senate, 1891.....	3,920 00
" " " House Representatives, 1891.....	3,840 00
Enrolling and Engrossing Department G. A., 1891...	3,320 50
Contingent Expenses Senate, 1891.....	235 63
" " House Representatives, 1891....	239 75
Claims Passed, 1891.....	1,619 21
Indexing Acts, 1891.....	250 00
Indexing 20th Volume Statutes.....	100 00
Interest Consols: 1878 and prior.....	274 25
1879.....	272 40
1880.....	583 67
1881.....	399 47
1882.....	900 39
1883.....	900 40
1884.....	900 40
1885.....	900 40
1886.....	900 99
1887.....	969 31
Carried forward.....	\$775,500 87
*Total paid out of funds Clemson Bequest.....	\$20,626 41
Charged to Clemson College.....	3,621 20
	\$17,005 15

During Fiscal Year Ending October 31st, 1892.

EXPENDITURES.

Brought forward.....	\$775,500 87
<i>Interest Consols:</i> 1888.....	1,055 71
1889.....	1,196 62
1890.....	1,398 36
1891.....	6,330 97
1892.....	319,930 89
1893.....	86 60
1892 Redemption Brown Consol Interest.....	1,267 10
Interest Blue $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cents for 1889.....	22 50
" " " " " " 1890.....	22 50
" " " " " " 1891.....	110 25
" " " " " " 1892.....	17,974 09
Expenses Payment Interest New York and Charleston.....	142 10

Total Expenditures.....	\$1,125,038 56
Cash Balance October 31, 1892.....	201,748 90
	\$1,326,787 46

No. 3.—STATE TREASURER'S ACCOUNT WITH THE CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

1892.			
January	20.	Paid Comptroller's Warrant No. 2239 from privilege tax on fertilizers	\$2,900 00
	26.	Paid Warrant No. 2251 from privilege tax.....\$3,521 67 income of the Clem- son Bequest 1,642 33	5,164 00
February	11.	Paid Warrants No. 2317 and No. 2318 from the privilege tax.....	4,000 00
	25.	Paid Warrant No. 2342 from same.....	3,500 00
March	1.	Paid P. H. E. Sloan, Secretary and Treasurer, on order of Trustees Clemson Agricultural College, for one-half interest due on Agricultural College Scrip January 1st....	2,877 00
	7.	Paid Warrant No. 2379 from the privilege tax.....	10,200 00
	9.	Paid Warrant No. 2390 from income Clemson Bequest.....	306 79
	14.	Paid Warrant No. 2407 from the privilege tax on fertilizers.....	6,592 53
	24.	Paid Warrant No. 2447 from same.....	2,000 00
April	11.	Paid Warrant No. 2503 from same.....	2,000 00
May	12.	Paid Warrant No. 2618 from same.....	1,250 00
July	21.	Paid order of Board Trustees in favor of Secretary and Treasurer for one-half interest due January 1st on Agricultural College Scrip	2,877 00
	23.	Paid Warrant No. 3014 from income Clemson Bequest.....\$1,612 14 Paid from privilege tax on fertilizers..... 12 28	1,624 42
		Total paid in cash during year ending October 31, 1892.....	\$45,351 74
		The Comptroller General's Warrants paid as set forth above were all drawn in favor of P. H. E. Sloan, Secretary and Treasurer.	
		Amount paid in cash to October 31, 1891, reported in November, 1891.....	125,878 35
		Total to November 1, 1892.....	\$171,230 09
		The foregoing does not include the notes assigned to the Board of Trustees on September 21, 1891, by authority of an Act providing for sale of Agricultural Hall, Fish Pond and Agricultural Experimental Stations, &c., approved December 24, 1890 (Report 1891).....	\$10,078 26

1st November, 1892.

No. 3—Continued.—STATE TREASURER IN ACCOUNT WITH CLEMSON
 BEQUEST.
 Cash Account.

		RECEIPTS.	
1891.			
November 1.	Balance as reported last year		\$5,247 78
6.	Received from H. K. Sullivan for balance principal of his note of 30th July, 1888.....	\$ 283 80	
	Interest on same to November 7, 1891, (in full)...	8 50	292 30
9.	Received from Mrs. Annie Cunningham (by J. S. Fowler) in payment of her note of 17th January, 1890.....	500 00	
	And interest to the 7th inst. (in full)	26 44	526 44
14.	Received account note H. C. Miller, principal.....	800 00	
	Interest to the 13th inst. (in full).....	44 95	844 95
18.	Received account note Dr. T. J. Pickens, principal	2,000 00	
	Interest to November 14, 1891, (in full).....	116 60	2,116 60
2.	Received interest on deposit in Carolina National Bank		
December 30.	Received from C. H. Orr balance principal of note	389 43	134 39
	Interest on same from January 17, 1891, to 1st January, 1892, at 7 per cent.....	26 04	415 47
1892.			
January 13.	Received interest due 1st inst. on \$35,000 South Carolina 6 per cent. Consol stock	1,050 00	
	Interest on \$3,346.73 Consols bought of D. Gambrill on December 5.....	100 41	
	Coupons (of City of Columbia bonds \$9,000) 9 at 15.....	135 00	1,285 41
February 3.	Received from H. M. Earle for two notes of Jno. M. Henderson dated May 6, 1890, received from R. W. Simpson, Executor, June 17, 1891, each \$2,222.....	4,444 00	
	Interest 6 per cent. to 28th ultimo.....	464 96	
		4,908 96	
	Less 2 per cent.	98 17	4,810 79
July 11.	Received amount due 1st for coupons of City of Columbia bonds. 9 at 15.....	135 00	135 00
19.	Received interest due on 1st inst. on \$49,238.16 S. C. Brown Consols 6 per cent. stock.....	1,477 14	1,477 14
October 5.	Received from D. Gambrill for two bonds of City of Columbia, Nos. 304 and 305, \$1,000 each.....	2,000 00	
	Sold him at \$680 each (for the purpose of investing in S. C. Brown Consols as authorized by Joint Resolution No. 686, approved December 22, 1891	640 00	1,360 00
11.	Received from D. Gambrill for one bond of City of Columbia \$1,000, sold him as above at 68 per cent.....	680 00	680 00
26.	Received from D. Gambrill for six bonds City of Columbia, S. C., \$1,000 each, at \$680 each, sold him under Joint Resolution No. 686, approved December 22, 1891.....		4,080 00
			\$23,406 27

No. 3—Continued.—STATE TREASURER IN ACCOUNT WITH CLEMSON
BEQUEST.

Cash Account.—Continued.

		PAYMENTS.		
1891.				
December	5.	Paid D. Gambrill for S. C. Brown Consols bought from him, bonds, one \$1,000 and three \$500 each Three Stock Certificates aggregating in amount...	\$ 2,500 00 449 28	
			2,949 28	
		Bought at 99½ per cent		\$ 2,927 16
	11.	Paid D. Gambrill for one Brown Consol S. C. Certificate	397 50	
		Bought from him at 90	3 97	393 53
1892.				
January	23.	Paid R. M. Marshall & Bro., Charleston, S. C., for Brown Consol Stock Certificate	5,000 00	
		At 95 on the \$100	250 00	4,750 00
	26.	Paid Comptroller General's Warrant, No. 2251, favor of P. H. E. Sloan, Secretary and Treasurer, from income of the Clemson Bequest.		1,642 33
February	10.	Paid E. O. Woods for Brown Consol Stock transferred from S. M. Wagner, Guardian, \$472.50 at 95		448 83
	9.	Paid Warrant Comptroller General, No. 2310, favor W. T. C. Bates, State Treasurer, account Clemson Bequest, expenses settling notes J. M. Henderson	22 10	
March	9.	Paid Warrant Comptroller General, No. 2380, favor P. H. E. Sloan, Secretary and Treasurer, from income Clemson Bequest	366 79	
	9.	Paid C. O. Martindale for \$500 S. C. Consols at 95	475 00	863 89
April	21.	Paid D. Gambrill for Brown S. C. Consols bonds with coupons on from January, 1892, four bonds \$1,000 each	4,000 00	
		Three bonds \$500 each	1,500 00	
		At 94½	5,500 00 302 50	
		Less amount purchased for escheated estate T. S. Burton included in above	519 76	4,648 34
July	23.	Paid Comptroller General Warrant No. 3014 favor P. H. E. Sloan, Secretary and Treasurer, on account Clemson Agricultural College, from income of the Clemson Bequest	1,612 14	1,612 14
October	26.	Paid Vermilye & Company, New York, for two Brown Consol certificates at 96 per cent. face, \$409	392 64	392 64
	29.	Paid D. Gambrill for three S. C. Brown Consol bonds \$1,000 each at 98½	3,000 00	
		1½ per cent. off (under Joint Resolution 1391)	52 50	2,947 50
				\$20,626 41
	31.	Balance on hand		2,779 86
				\$23,406 27

1st November, 1892.

No. 3.—Continued.—INVESTMENTS IN STOCK AND BONDS ON ACCOUNT
OF CLEMSON BEQUEST.

S. C. Brown Consol Bonds received, from R. W. Simpson, Executor, exchanged for Brown Consol Stock Certificates, as follows:			
	Certificate No. 3818.....	\$14,500 00	
	Certificate No. 3899.....	20,500 00	\$35,000 00
Bonds and Stock purchased under authority of Joint Resolutions of 23d December, 1890, and 22d December, 1891, exchanged for Brown Consol Stock Certificates, as follows:			
	Certificate No. 3999 for.....	\$3,346 78	
	Certificate No. 4004 for.....	5,000 00	
	Certificate No. 4014 for.....	472 50	
	Certificate No. 4044 for.....	4,918 88	
	Certificate No. 4048 for.....	500 00	
	Certificate No. 4114 for.....	409 00	14,647 16
Brown Consol Coupon Bonds, purchased as above for Clemson Bequest, not yet exchanged for stock certificates;			
	Bonds Nos. 2061, 2068 and 2082 for \$1,000 each.....		3,000 00
Total.....			\$52,647 16
<i>1st November, 1892.</i>			

No. 4.—STATE TREASURER IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DOWNER FUND.

		CASH ACCOUNT.	
1892.	Balance cash on hand on 31st October, 1891, as reported.....		\$ 517 78
January 13	Received interest on State stock on State stock:		
	On \$320.60 Brown Consols, 6 months.....	\$ 9 62	
	On \$7,436 Blue $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cents, 6 months.....	167 30	
	Received interest on deposit in Loan and Exchange Bank of South Carolina.....	6 57	
May 25	Received interest on deposit, as above.....	5 24	
July 20	Received interest on State S. C. stock:		
	On \$320.60 Brown Consol, 6 months.....	9 62	
	On \$7,436 Blue $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cents, 6 months.....	167 30	
	Received interest on deposit in Loan and Exchange Bank of South Carolina.....	8 06	
			373 71
January 13	Paid State Treasurer's commissions at 5 per cent. on \$530.77 interest collected in January and July, 1891, and January, 1892.....		\$891 49
			26 54
Balance cash on hand on 31st October, 1892.....			\$864 95
		INVESTMENTS—DOWNER FUND.	
The investments on this account are in stocks of State S. C., and consist of the following:			
	Certificate No. 3611 Brown Consol.....	\$182 00	
	Certificate No. 3653 Brown Consol.....	138 60	
			\$ 320 60
	Certificate No. 44 Blue $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cents.....	\$6,436 00	
	Certificate No. 89 Blue $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cents.....	1,000 00	
			7,436 00
Total 31st October, 1892.....			\$7,756 60

No. 5.—STATE TREASURER IN ACCOUNT WITH THE ESCHEATED ESTATE
OF T. W. MALONE.

		CASH ACCOUNT.	
		Balance cash on hand on 31st October, 1891, as reported.....	\$679 58
1892.			
January	13.	Received interest on \$10,500 South Carolina Blue 4½ per cent. stock, six months.....	\$236 25
	18.	Received interest on deposits in Loan and Exchange Bank of South Carolina.....	8 81
May	25.	Received interest on deposits in Loan and Exchange Bank of South Carolina.....	6 88
July	20.	Received interest on \$10,500 South Carolina Blue 4½ per cent. stock, six months.....	236 25
	20.	Received interest on deposits in Loan and Exchange Bank of South Carolina.....	11 31
			499 50
		Balance cash on hand on 31st October, 1892.	\$1,179 08
INVESTMENTS FOR ESCHEATED ESTATE OF T. W. MALONE.			
The investments on this account are in stock of the State of South Carolina, and consist at present of the following :			
		Certificate No. 89 Blue 4½ per cents.....	\$10,500 00

1st November, 1892.

STATE TREASURER IN ACCOUNT WITH THE ESCHEATED ESTATE OF
T. STACY BURTON.

		CASH ACCOUNT.	
		Balance of cash on 31st October, 1891, as reported.....	\$1,982 06
1892.			
January	13.	Received interest on deposit in Carolina Savings Bank, Charleston.....	\$ 49 55
May	16.	Received interest on deposit as above.....	50 77
July	19.	Received interest on \$581.12 of South Carolina Brown Consol stock, six months.....	17 43
			117 75
			\$2,099 81
April	21.	Paid for purchase of Brown Consol stock as by vouchers on file, \$581.12 at 94¼.....	549 16
		Balance cash on hand 31st October, 1892.....	\$1,550 65
INVESTMENT ACCOUNT.			
1892.			
April	26.	South Carolina Brown Consol stock certificate No. 4045, issued in exchange for Consols bought this month, as by cash account.....	581 12
			581 12

1st November, 1892.

No. 6.—STATEMENT OF PRIVILEGE TAX ON FERTILIZERS COLLECTED FOR YEAR ENDING 31st OCTOBER, 1892.

NAMES.	AMOUNT.	NAMES.	AMOUNT.
Anderson Oil and Fertilizer Co.....	\$ 200 00	Navassa Guano Co.....	250 00
Abbeville C. S. Oil and Fertilizer Co.	20 00	Newberry C S. Oil Mill and F. Co.	125 00
Acme Manufacturing Co.....	850 00	Norris, A. J., President.....	50 00
Allison & Addison.....	100 00	Oliver Oil Co.....	875 00
Ashepoo Phosphate Co.....	1,625 00	Ober, G., & Sons' Co.....	127 47
Ashley Phosphate Co.....	1,112 50	Orangeburg Oil Mill.....	25 00
Augusta Guano Co.....	125 00	Oil and Fertilizer Co. of Laurens.....	50 25
Augusta Oil Co.....	150 00	Patasco Guano Co.....	25 00
Atlantic Phosphate Co.....	1,400 00	Piedmont Guano Co.....	875 00
Atlantic and Virginia Fertilizer Co..	50 00	Powers, Gibbs & Co.....	725 00
Baker, G. L., Sec'y and Treas.....	125 00	Produce Mills.....	100 00
Baugh & Son.....	100 00	Quinnipiac Co.....	100 00
Baldwin Fertilizer Co.....	575 00	Rasin Fertilizer Co.....	412 50
Barnwell Oil and Fertilizer Co.....	180 00	Royal Fertilizer Co.....	1,790 00
Blackwell, R. J.....	25 00	Read Fertilizer Co.....	850 00
Bradley Fertilizer Co.....	525 00	Reese, John S., & Co.....	75 00
Berkeley Phosphate Co.....	912 50	Ridge Springs Manufacturing Co.....	32 50
Bowker Fertilizer Co.....	287 50	Rucker.....	10 00
Boykin & Carmer Co.....	55 76	Savannah Guano Co.....	67 50
Caldor Bros.....	25 00	Sompayrac, F. M.....	5 00
Charlotte Oil and Fertilizer Co.....	175 00	Seneca Oil and Fertilizer Co.....	45 00
Chemical Company of Canton.....	30 00	St. Matthews Manufacturing and Warehouse Co.....	140 00
Chesapeake Guano Co.....	225 00	Scott, Geo. W., Manufacturing Co.....	85 00
Chicora Fertilizer Co.....	3,110 00	South Carolina Oil Mill.....	25 00
Commercial Guano Co.....	125 00	Stoney, L. A.....	16 00
Columbia Phosphate Co.....	1,525 00	Stono Phosphate Co.....	1,590 00
Comer, Hull & Co.....	649 25	Summerton Fertilizer and Mfg Co..	137 50
Cornelson, G. H.....	25 00	Southern Cotton Oil Co.....	250 00
Davie & Whittle.....	225 00	Stubbs & Tyson.....	55 00
Darlington Phosphate Co.....	512 50	Sweet, Robt. N.....	100 00
Dillon S. C. Oil Mill.....	253 75	Sumter Fertilizer Co.....	20 00
Durham Fertilizer Co.....	175 00	Travers, S. W., & Co.....	200 00
Easley Oil Mill Co.....	75 00	Tinsley, James G., & Co.....	225 00
Edisto Phosphate Co.....	1,162 00	Union Oil and Manufacturing Co.	105 00
Edgefield Gin and Manufacturing Co.	200 00	Wateree Oil Mill.....	87 50
Etiwan Phosphate Co.....	300 00	Wagener, F. W.....	225 00
Florence Cotton Oil Co.....	25 00	Wilcox & Gibbs.....	687 50
Fairfield Oil and Fertilizer Co.....	32 50	Wilmington Compress Co.....	50 00
French, Albert, Treasurer.....	31 25	Wando Phosphate Co.....	1,637 50
Georgia Chemical Co.....	675 00	Watson, J. C.....	62 50
Globe Phosphate Co.....	1,975 00	Wappoo Mills.....	50 00
Greenwood Oil Co.....	50 00	Woodward, A. T.....	12 50
Greenville Oil and Ice Co.....	100 00	Waterhouse, Geo.....	2 00
Greenville Fertilizer Co.....	1,850 00	Zoll Guano Co.....	5 00
Hammond, C. V., Manager.....	5 00	Total Privilege Tax for Fiscal Year ending 31st October, 1892.....	\$30,108 98
Home Standard.....	5 00	Total Privilege Tax for Fiscal Year ending 31st October, 1891.....	\$56,819 10
Imperial Fertilizer Co.....	2,475 00	Total Privilege Tax for Fiscal Year ending 31st October, 1890.....	\$42,560 85
Lee, Alfd S.....	12 50		
Lazaretto Fertilizer Co.....	62 75		
Maloney & Carter.....	75 00		
Marion Oil Mill Co.....	87 50		
McCall, C. S.....	87 50		
McSween, John.....	27 50		
Mt. Airy Manufacturing Co.....	12 50		

No. 7.—CONTINGENT FUND OF STATE TREASURER FOR FISCAL YEAR
ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1892.

<i>Amount of balance of said funds 1890-91 as reported October 31, 1891.....</i>		\$ 72 95
EXPENDITURES.		
Debts contracted before but payments made after close of the fiscal year:		
Walker, Evans & Cogswell Company, receipt book.....	\$ 7 50	
Carolina National Bank, desk for office.....	43 00	
Covered into the Treasury.....	22 45	
	\$ 72 95	\$ 72 95
<i>Amount appropriated for 1891-92.....</i>		\$200 00
EXPENDITURES.		
Services of Porter.....	\$120 00	
To Express Company, freight.....	15 85	
Telegrams.....	8 57	
Ice.....	1 25	
Stanley, accounts.....	1 90	
J. L. Berg, account.....	3 60	
Postal cards, 75 cents; newspaper wrappers, 25 cents: post-office box rent, \$2.....	3 00	
Hacks.....	2 50	
Riverside Manufacturing Company, account.....	5 02	
H. V. Bauskett, account.....	1 50	
Deficiency in appropriation to pay note for printing bonds.....	1 00	
Carolina National Bank.....	12 00	
Carolina National Bank.....	5 00	
Kerosene oil, 20 cents; South Carolina Railway Company, freight, 75 cents.....	95	
Repairs to seal, 50 cents; toilet paper, 50 cents.....	1 00	
Shade brackets, 25 cents; candles, 15 cents; matches, 20 cents; pins, 5 cents.....	65	
Chair, \$5.50; oil, 10 cents.....	5 60	
Stamps.....	10 61	
	\$200 00	\$200 00

No. 8.—ACCOUNT TREASURY RESERVE FUND, CREATED UNDER ACT No.
271 OF 1886, ON OCTOBER 31st, 1892.

Balance to nominal credit of this account on October 31st, 1891, \$111,576.96, as follows:		
United States Direct Tax proceeds.....	\$18,453 77	
Protest Tax.....	229 76	
Interest on Bonds not yet funded, (estimate).....	92,893 43	\$111,576 96
INTEREST ELIMINATED DURING PAST YEAR.		
Consols issued in consolidation, \$10,375.40. Interest on same, January 1, 1880, to July 1, 1886, inclusive.....	\$4,046 40	
Fundable Consol interest now payable, paid in cash.....	274 25	
Total interest to be eliminated.....	\$4,320 65	
DIRECT TAX CLAIMS PAID.		
Expenditures on its own account during year.....	5,680 59	10,001 24
Leaving to nominal credit of Treasury Reserve fund on Oc- tober 31, 1892, a balance of.....		\$101,575 72

No. 9.—BONDS, STOCKS, AND INTEREST ON SAME, FUNDED INTO CONSOLS (UNDER ACTS DECEMBER, 1873, AND SUBSEQUENT,) DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1892.

DESIGNATION.	CLASS.	UNDER WHAT ACT. REDEMABLE.	WHEN	PRINCIPAL.	INTEREST.	TOTAL.	EXCHANGED FOR CONSOLS MATURING JULY 1, 1893.	
							BONDS.	TOTAL.
Blue Ridge Railroad.....	Bonds.....	1854.	1875-6-7-8-9	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Funding Bills Bank of State.	"	1868.	1886.	7,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Conversion	"	1869.	1888.	6,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals.....				\$14,000	\$7,260	\$21,260	\$9,500	\$10,375.40

NO. 10.—STATEMENT OF THE PUBLIC DEBT OF THE STATE, OCTOBER 31, 1892.

DESIGNATION.	CLASS.	UNDER WHAT ACT.	WHEN REDEEMABLE.	PRINCIPAL FUNDBAL.	PRINCIPAL FUNDED.	R. RATE PER CENT.	INTEREST.	
							WHEN PAYABLE.	WHERE PAYABLE.
Revolutionary War Claims 3 per cent.)	Stock.	1774	At pleasure.	\$ 488 13	.....	3	January and July.	State Treasury.
Five Loan	Stock.	1888	1870.	4,447 82	.....	6	Quarterly.	State Treasury.
State Capitol	Stock.	1856	1870.	8,190 00	.....	6	January and July.	State Treasury.
State Capitol	Stock.	1857	1868.	1,411 92	.....	6	January and July.	State Treasury.
State Capitol	Stock.	1858	1869-85.	430 00	.....	6	January and July.	State Treasury.
State Capitol	Stock.	1859	1871-80.	1,531 86	.....	6	January and July.	State Treasury.
State Capitol	Stock.	1861	1862-86.	1,030 00	.....	6	January and July.	State Treasury.
Funding	Stock.	1868	1867.	850 00	.....	6	January and July.	State Treasury.
Consolidation	Stock.	1873, 78, 79.	1868.	.....	\$2,120,760 21	0	January and July.	State Treasury and New York.
Deficiency	Stock.	1878.	1868.	.....	717 72	6	January and July.	State Treasury.
Blue (4½ per cent.)	Stock.	1867.	1828.	.....	224,000 00	4½	January and July.	State Treasury, New York and Charleston.
Agricultural College	Stock.	1879.	Perpetual fund.	.....	191,800 00	6	January and July.	State Treasury.
Redemption Brown Consols.	Stock.	1880 & 1890.	1886.	.....	24,726 57	4	January and July.	New York, Columbia and Charleston.
Blue Ridge Railroad.	Bonds.	1854	1875, 6, 7, 8, 9.	88,000 00	.....	6	January and July.	State Treasury.
State Capitol.	Bonds.	1863	1877 and 1881.	120,000 00	.....	6	January and July.	State Treasury.
Funding	Bonds.	1866	1867 and 1867.	4,000 00	.....	6	January and July.	State Treasury.
Funding Bills Bank of State.	Bonds.	1868.	1868.	17,460 00	.....	6	January and July.	State Treasury and Financial Agency.
Redemption Bills Receivable.	Bonds.	1868.	1868.	18,000 00	.....	6	April and October.	Financial Agency, New York.
Interest Public Debt.	Bonds.	1868.	1868.	126,000 00	.....	6	April and October.	State Treasury and Financial Agency.
Conversion	Bonds.	1869.	1868.	28,600 00	.....	6	January and July.	State Treasury and Financial Agency.
Land Commission.	Bonds.	1869.	1868.	10,000 00	.....	6	April and October.	State Treasury and Financial Agency.
Consolidation.	Bonds.	1873, 78, 79.	1868.	.....	3,806,500 00	6	January and July.	State Treasury, New York and Charleston.
Blue (4½ per cent.)	Bonds.	1887.	1828.	.....	170,000 00	4½	January and July.	State Treasury and Charleston.
Redemption Brown Consols	Bonds.	1889 & 1890.	1866.	.....	9,000 00	4	January and July.	New York, Columbia and Charleston.
				\$373,429 22	\$0,568,588 50			

W. T. C. BATES, State Treasurer.

STATEMENT No. 13.

ROCK HILL, S. C., November 1st, 1892.

*The Hon. W. H. ELLERBE,**Comptroller-General, Columbia, S. C.*

DEAR SIR : As the State's Agent to disburse appropriation made for support of Catawba Indians, I beg to submit as follows :

1891.			
November.	Balance on hand	*	25 25
1892.			
March 22.	Comptroller's warrant on State Treasurer		800 00

PAID OUT.

To 69 Catawba Indians, all told, now resident			
	in this State, \$8.75 each.	\$	603 75
Feb. 1.	Paid Dr. G. W. Hill, medical services.		12 50
April 26.	Paid Dr. T. J. Orr, medical services.		18 75
July 7.	Paid S. F. Frew & Co., coffee.		4 75
Aug. 19.	Paid Dr. T. J. Orr, medical services.		18 75
Oct. 31.	Paid Dr. T. J. Orr, medical services.		18 75
Oct. 31.	Paid Dr. T. S. Cornwell, medical services and medicine.		38 10
Oct. 31.	Paid A. E. Smith & Co., bill for burial		81
	Paid Agent's commissions.		75 00
	Balance		34 09
		\$825 25	\$825 25

Respectfully submitted,

A. E. SMITH, Agent.

ROCK HILL, S. C., November 11, 1892.

To Hon. W. H. ELLERBE.

DEAR SIR : Heretofore my instructions have been to pay out equally to Catawba Indians, whether residents of this State or not, so long as they maintained their tribal relation. The provisions in the last Act limited appropriation to those living in this State only ; this accounts for the smaller number reported. In the last few years several families have removed, under Mormon influence, to Colorado, one family to Texas, and one to Cherokee, N. C. I know of nothing more that would be of any special interest.

Very truly,

A. E. SMITH, Agent.

STATEMENT No. 14.

Executive Mansion.

		Joseph Thompson	\$1 50
		John Thornton.....	50
		Spencer Lee.....	1 00
		Mrs. E. M. Lynch	3 85
		United Gas Improvement Company.....	10 00
		S. Lee	75
November	2	J. C. Stanley & Bro	2 50
	5	Bryan E. Miot.....	13 90
	7	George A. Shields.....	2 70
	7	Mack Maybin.....	26 00
	7	W. C. Strickland	2 00
December	1	Mrs. E. M. Lynch.....	1 75
	9	A. F. Funderburk.....	1 50
	31	David Jones.....	3 50
1892.			
January	5	P. J. Berckman.....	5 70
	7	D. Gambrill.....	30 00
	8	Bryan	7 50
	9	D. Gambrill.....	10 00
	18	United Gas Improvement Company	49 89
	23	N. Mahler.....	10 00
	30	Lorick & Lowrance.....	14 45
February	3	M. S. Percival.....	6 00
	2	Murray Drug Company.....	3 35
	9	Peter Henderson.....	2 75
	11	United Gas Improvement Company.....	15 53
	15	W. C. Strickland	57 00
March	1	J. W. Smith.....	85
	10	United Gas Improvement Company.....	14 27
	15	Lorick & Lowrance.....	4 60
	18	Repairing door	50
April	11	J. C. Stanley & Bro.....	5 25
	15	Kingsland & Heath.....	1 05
	15	United Gas Company.....	14 27
	15	M. Maybin.....	4 00
	15	Fowles Lumber Company.....	4 10
	29	Benjamin Reaves.....	6 00
May	24	United Gas Company.....	12 11
	31	Henry Robinson.....	10 00
June	1	J. C. Stanley & Bro.....	24 75
	1	Andrew Curry	1 20
	6	C. O. Brown & Bro.....	2 35
	21	Lorick & Lowrance.....	21 15
	23	United Gas Company.....	11 75
July	2	G. A. Guiguard.....	21 00
	11	J. A. Owens.....	1 85
September	3	E. M. Lynch.....	1 50
	6	C. H. Baldwin.....	75
	6	Rhodes & VanMetre.....	8 25
	7	Kingsland & Heath.....	80
	7	United Gas Company.....	25 60
	12	Lorick & Lowrance.....	14 00
October	3	W. G. Bower.....	5 00
		Total	\$500 57

STATEMENT No. 15.

Governor's Stamp Account.

November	28	V. P. Clayton, stamps.....	\$20 00
December	7	V. P. Clayton, stamps.....	10 00
January	8	Walker, Evans & Cogswell.....	51 50
	27	V. P. Clayton, stamps.....	11 00
February	4	V. P. Clayton, stamps.....	10 00
	4	J. L. Berg.....	4 25
March	5	V. P. Clayton.....	10 00
	19	Express and sundries.....	3 70
	31	V. P. Clayton, stamps.....	10 00
April	25	V. P. Clayton, stamps.....	10 00
July	18	V. P. Clayton, stamps.....	15 00
September	16	V. P. Clayton, stamps.....	15 00
October	5	V. P. Clayton, stamps.....	10 00
November	10	V. P. Clayton, stamps.....	15 00
	10	Stamps.....	34 55
Total.....			\$230 00

STATEMENT No. 16.

PHOSPHATE ROCK MINED AND REMOVED AS REPORTED TO THE COMPTROLLER-GENERAL FOR 1891-92 AND ON HAND 1ST NOVEMBER, 1892.

NAMES OF COMPANIES.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	TOTAL.	ROCK MINED AND ON HAND 1ST NOV., 1892.
Cocacaw Mining Co.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,188 80	3,781 64	5,916 88	5,094 88	.....	21,681 68	17,565
See Island Chemical.	1,307 48	.....	5,218 74	.....	3,065 06	.....	.....	3,359 75	4,045 70	3,989 69	.....	.....	30,781 44	8,187
Oak Point Mining Co.	2,379 58	869 47	873 68	3,686 92	5,675 22	100 96	13,292 71	1,383 66	7,178 54	1,166 49	1,868 74	1,368 96	37,700 19	10,462
Farmers "	535 06	1,612 80	844 97	.....	818 04	.....	2,206 62	1,621 68	4,153 00	3,027 15	3,580 50	2,808 76	21,322 81	15,744
Carolina "	3,009 63	109 75	1,212 26	3,704 00	3,637 00	3,081 00	2,213 00	3,270 75	9,428 75	6,763 50	411 60	3,629 35	40,628 60	16,650
Beaufort Phosphate "	.....	399 53	1,853 26	1,053 15	559 15	1,571 85	608 75	4,305 65	3,219 30	2,723 95	1,542 45	4,616 35	22,408 35	8,962
Ashley "	72 26	143 81	12 47	66 25	60 05	33 95	.....	168 80	55 40	80 20	68 18	23 95	678 88	.....
John C. Nelson	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	119 74	.....
James O'Hear	.....	119 74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	628
E. M. Seabrook	.....	.....	139 67	56 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	185 67	.....
John Hanson	12 75	7 75	.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 50	.....
James Reid	201 00	63 00	302 00	.....	398 00	.....	221 00	148 00	320 00	224 00	69 00	.....	1,896 00	.....
F. W. Wagener & Co.	42 22	103 88	.....	.....	151 80	.....	173 57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	470 47	.....
Totals	\$7,599 90	\$2,941 43	\$9,840 96	\$5,555 02	\$14,389 34	\$4,907 75	\$17,846 05	\$30,156 70	\$32,200 88	\$23,625 68	\$13,179 30	\$12,406 35	\$167,928 27	78,188

STATEMENT No. 17.

RECAPITULATORY STATEMENT.

NAMES.	Amounts Paid.	Amounts Due Prior to October.
Coosaw Mining Co	\$21,521 82	
Sea Island Chemical Co.....	30,781 44	
Oak Point Mining Co.....	86,371 23	
Farmers' Mining Co.....	13,429 46	\$3,580 50
Carolina Mining Co.....	37,241 00	411 00
Beaufort Phosphate Co.....	17,179 25	680 92
Ashley Phosphate Co.....	707 58	835 87
John C. Nelson.....	90 00	47 18
James O'Hear.....	119 74	
E. M. Seabrook.....	185 68	365 98
John Hanson.....	217 25	79 50
James Reid.....	1,542 00	354 00
F. W. Wagener & Co.....	688 95	
R. W. Meyer.....	238 00	
Amount mined and removed during October.....	\$152,286 40	\$ 6,476 00
Total royalty due on rock mined and removed, 1891-92.....		12,466 35
Total number tons on which royalty was paid, 1891-92.....	182,286 40	
Total number tons mined and removed, as reported, and unpaid.....	18,942 85	
Total number tons of rock mined and on hand (estimated) Nov. 1st, 1892.....	78,183 00	
Total number tons of rock mined during 1891-92.....	229,411 75	
Reported mined and removed by companies to Office of Comptroller General, as above.....	167,928 25	
On hand, estimated 1st November, 1892, as reported by companies.....	78,183 00	
Number tons reported on hand 1st November, 1891.....	346,111 25	
	0,699 50	
	229,411 75	

It will be noticed that amount on hand October 1st, 1891, must be deducted from total mined and removed and on hand to give net results of mining operations for 1891-92.

REPORTS OF SOLICITORS.

FIRST JUDICIAL CIRCUIT.

CHARLESTON, S. C., November 1, 1892.

Hon. W. H. ELLERBE, Comptroller General, Columbia, S. C.

SIR: I have the honor to report (in accordance with G. S., Sec. 512) that there are no moneys or evidences of indebtedness belonging to the State in my possession as Solicitor.

Very respectfully,

W. ST. JULIEN JERVEY,
Solicitor First Circuit.

SECOND JUDICIAL CIRCUIT.

WALTERBORO, S. C., October 31, 1892.

Hon. W. H. ELLERBE, Comptroller General, Columbia, S. C.

SIR: I respectfully submit the following report of claims in my hands belonging to the State:

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, Plaintiff,

vs.

JOS. W. SEABROOK ET AL., Defendants.

Judgment for royalty, &c.....\$780 89
Cost..... 57 70

\$848 59

This case, by consent, was heard before the Master of Beaufort County, who rendered judgment in favor of the plaintiff. The defendants excepted, and the cause came on to be heard before the Hon. I. D. Witherspoon, at the February Term of the Court for Beaufort County. The exceptions were overruled, and a judgment entered in favor of the plaintiffs, as above stated. The defendants have appealed, and the case is now pending in the Supreme Court.

Respectfully,

W. PERRY MURPHY,
Solicitor Second Circuit.

THIRD JUDICIAL CIRCUIT.

To *Hon. W. H. ELLERBE, Comptroller General, Columbia, S. C.*

DEAR SIR: In pursuance of Secs. 512-13 of General Statutes, I now make my annual report, which is as follows: There are no debts due the State in my possession.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN S. WILSON,
Solicitor Third Circuit.

October 31, 1892.

FOURTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT.

THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA,
FOURTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT,
October 31st, 1892.

To the *Hon. W. H. Ellerbe, the Comptroller General of South Carolina.*

I have the honor to report that there is no debt due to the State in my possession.

Very respectfully,

J. M. JOHNSON,
Solicitor Fourth Circuit.

FIFTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT.

HON. W. H. ELLERBE,
Comptroller General, Columbia, S. C.

DEAR SIR: I beg to report that I have no fines or money for the fiscal year ending October 31, 1892, to turn over to the State. No claims have been put in my hands for collection.

Respectfully,

P. H. NELSON,
Solicitor.

NOVEMBER, 1892.

SIXTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT.

WINNSBORO, S. C., October 31, 1892.

Hon. W. H. ELLERBE, *Comptroller General of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C.*

DEAR SIR: In obedience to the requirements of Section 512 of the General Statutes of the State, I have the honor respectfully to report that I have no debts due the State in my possession.

Yours very respectfully,

J. E. McDONALD,
Solicitor Sixth Circuit.

SEVENTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, }
COUNTY OF NEWBERRY. }

To the HON. W. H. ELLERBE,
Comptroller General of South Carolina.

In accordance with the provision of law, I herewith respectfully report that I have in my possession no debts due to the State for the fiscal year just closed.

Most respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

O. L. SCHUMPERT,

Solicitor of Circuit.

NOVEMBER, 1892.

EIGHTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT.

To the Honorable W. H. ELLERBE,
Comptroller-General of South Carolina.

DEAR SIR: In obedience to the requirements of Section 512 General Statutes of South Carolina, I desire to state that I have no claims or debts due to the State in my hands, and have not had since I have held the office of Solicitor of the Eighth Circuit.

Respectfully submitted,

M. F. ANSEL,
Solicitor Eighth Circuit.

GREENVILLE, S. C., November 1st, 1892.

Estimates of County Commissioners.

ABBEVILLE COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of Abbeville County for Fiscal Year
Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor.....	\$ 500 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	1,350 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions, (for County only),	250 00
For County Board of Equalization.....	85 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....	3,000 00
For Clerk of the Court.....	350 00
For Sheriff.....	2,000 00
For Trial Justices and Constables.....	2,000 00
For Coroner.....	150 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	2,000 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	7,000 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings.....	900 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	700 00
For Contingent Expenses.....	200 00
For Public Offices.....	150 00
For Post Mortem, Examining Lunatics and Conveying.	650 00
For Physician and Attorney's Salaries.....	200 00
For Juror Commissioners and Insurance.....	250 00
For Court House.....	100 00
For Jail.....	300 00
For Past Indebtedness.....	5,500 00
Total.....	\$27,535 00

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County.....	3 mills.
For Past Indebtedness including deficiency of 1891-'92, and all back claims and interest on deficiency 1890-'91.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ mills.
Total.....	$3\frac{1}{2}$ mills.

R. H. ARMSTRONG,
J. W. LYON,
F. W. R. NANCE,
County Commissioners.

Attest :

M. P. DEBRUHL,
Clerk of Board.

AIKEN COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of Aiken County for Fiscal Year
Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor.....	\$ 400 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	1,274 65
For County Treasurer's Commissions, (for County only),	300 00
For County Board of Equalization.....	84 30
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....	3,300 00
For Clerk of the Court.....	400 00
For Sheriff.....	2,250 00
For Trial Justices and Constables....	3,250 00
For Coroner.....	300 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	1,800 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	2,300 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings.....	50 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	600 00
For Contingent Expenses.....	2,300 00
For Interest on Railroad Bonds.....	18,608 95
For Contingent Expenses.....	1,300 00
For Back Indebtedness.....	18,608 95

Total..... \$18,908 95

Money borrowed and unpaid..... 1,300 00

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County..... $3\frac{1}{2}$ mills.

For Special County..... $\frac{1}{4}$ mill.

Total $3\frac{3}{4}$ mills.

G. W. SAWYER,
C. L. PARDUE,
J. B. KITCHING,
County Commssioners.

Attest :

O. P. CHAMPLAIN,
Clerk of Board.

ANDERSON COUNTY.

Estimates for County Expenses of Anderson County for Fiscal Year Commencing November 1, 1892.

For County Auditor, Assistant Assessors and Board of Equalization	\$ 609 43
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	1,218 86
For County Treasurer's Commissions, (for County only)..	304 71
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....	2,437 72
For Clerk of the Court	609 43
For Sheriff	1,828 29
For Trial Justices and Constables.....	1,218 86
For Coroner.....	304 71
For Poor House and Poor.....	2,437 72
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	5,484 87
For Repairs on Public Buildings.....	914 13
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	609 43
For Contingent Expenses.....	304 71
For Special Levy for Roads:.....	1,218 86
For Past Indebtedness, 1891 and 1892	4,266 01
Total	\$23,767 74

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County.....	3 mills.
For Special County.....	2-10 mill.
For Past Indebtedness, 1891 and 1892...	7-10 mill.
For Free Schools.. ..	2 mills.

Total..... 5 9-10 mills.

W. T. MCGILL,
B. C. MARTIN,
R. E. PARKER,
County Commissioners.

Attest :

E. W. LONG,
Clerk of Board.

BEAUFORT COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of Beaufort County for Fiscal
Year Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor	\$ 900 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries	1,400 00
For County Board of Equalization	50 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets	2,000 00
For Clerk of the Court.....	500 00
For Sheriff.....	5,000 00
For Trial Justices and Constables	3,500 00
For Coroner.....	800 00
For Poor House and Poor	2,500 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	2,500 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings	500 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	900 00
For Contingent Expenses.....	300 00
For <i>Post Mortem</i> , Examining Lunatics and Conveying.....	500 00
For Physician and Attorney's Salaries.....	400 00
For Jury Commissioners and Insurance	400 00
Total.....	\$22,150 00

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County.....	3½ mills.
For	1½ mills.
For.....	¾ mill.
Total	5¾ mills.

S. S. DEAS,
B. W. RIVERS,
M. M. HUTSON,
County Commissioners.

Attest :

H. G. JUDD,
Clerk of Board.

BERKELEY COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of Berkeley County for Fiscal Year
Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor.....	\$ 800 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	1,900 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions, (for County only),	900 00
For County Board of Equalization.....	100 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....	3,900 00
For Clerk of the Court.....	800 00
For Sheriff.....	4,000 00
For Trial Justices and Constables.....	2,200 00
For Coroner.....	900 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	4,500 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	5,000 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings.....	200 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	800 00
For Contingent Expenses.....	2,000 00
For Interest on Money Borrowed.....	500 00
For Retiring County Bonds.....	1,300 00
For <i>Post Mortem</i> , Examining Lunatics and Conveying,	500 00
For Physician and Attorney's Salaries.....	600 00
For Juror Commissioners and Insurance.....	220 00
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$23,120 00
Deduct for Liquor Licenses.....	9,000 00
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$32,120 00

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County.....	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mills.
For Court Expenses.....	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ mills.
For Poor House and Poor..	$\frac{3}{4}$ mill.
For Bonds and Interest...	$\frac{1}{4}$ mill.
	<hr/>
Total.....	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ mills.

E. M. ROYALL,
Chairman County Commissioners.

Attest :

E. O. HALL,
Clerk of Board.

CHARLESTON COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of Charleston County for Fiscal Year
Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor.....	\$ 700 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	1,800 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions, (for County only).....	1,200 00
For County Board of Equalization.....	125 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets	4,700 00
For Clerk of the Court.....	2,900 00
For Sheriff	12,500 00
For Trial Justices and Constables.....	4,400 00
For Coroner and Deputies.....	2,800 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	500 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges, (See Note)	
For Repairs on Public Buildings.....	1,200 00
For Books, Stationery, Printing and Advertising.....	1,100 00
For Contingent Expenses.....	3,240 00
For Interest on \$30,000.00 Coupon Bonds.....	1,800 00
For Retiring County Bonds, due March 1, 1892.....	10,000 00
For <i>Post Mortems</i>	425 00
For Physician and Attorney's Salaries.....	1,000 00
For Jury Commissioner.....	120 00
For Insurance on Public Buildings.....	125 00
Total	\$50,635 00

(Note.) Will recommend about the roads in our regular report.

PHILIP FOGARTY,
N. W. PURVIS,
WM. E. HOLMES,
County Commissioners.

Attest :

WM. P. CANTWELL,
Clerk of Board.

CHESTER COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of Chester County for Fiscal Year
Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor.....	\$ 450 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	1,100 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions, (for County only)	400 00
For County Board of Equalization	85 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....	2,000 00
For Clerk of the Court.....	600 00
For Sheriff.....	2,000 00
For Trial Justices and Constables	770 00
For Coroner.....	500 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	1,500 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	6,000 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings	2,500 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	250 00
Total.....	\$18,155 00
Interest on Railroad Bonds.....	5,750 00
Retiring Railroad Bonds.....	5,000 00

The following levy will be necessary:

For Ordinary County.....	4½ mills.
For Interest and Retiring Railroad Bonds..	2 7-10 mills.

Total..... 7 2-10 mills.

JOS. C. KIRKPATRICK,
B. D. RAGSDALE,
County Commissioners.

Attest:

WILL A. BARBER,
Clerk of Board.

CHESTERFIELD COUNTY.

Estimates for County Expenses of Chesterfield County for Fiscal Year Commencing November 1, 1892.

For County Auditor.....	\$ 100 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries	500 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions, (for County only)	350 00
For County Board of Equalization	50 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets	2,500 00
For Clerk of the Court.....	500 00
For Sheriff.....	1,600 00
For Trial Justices	400 00
For Coroner.....	100 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	700 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	1,000 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings	150 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing	400 00
For Contingent Expenses.....	300 00
For <i>Post Mortem</i> , Examining Lunatics and Conveying.	200 00
For Physician and Attorney's Salaries.....	200 00
For Jury Commissioners and Insurance	220 00
For Court House	50 00
For Jail	50 00
Total.....	\$9,370 00

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County.....	6 1-16 mills.
For Building Jail.....	2 mills.

Total..... 8 1-16 mills.

H. W. FUNDERBURK, JR.,
ROBT. TUCKER,
B. D. McCOY,

Commissioners.

Attest :

GEO. W. SPENCER,
Clerk of Board.

CLARENDON COUNTY.

Estimates for County Expenses of Clarendon County for Fiscal Year Commencing November 1, 1892.

For County Auditor.....	\$ 300 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries....	850 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions, (for County only),	200 00
For County Board of Equalization.....	100 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.	300 00
For Clerk of the Court.....	200 00
For Sheriff.....	1,000 00
For Trial Justices and Constables.	1,200 00
For Coroner.....	100 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	500 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.	500 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings.....	100 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	200 00
For Contingent Expenses	100 00
For <i>Post Mortem</i> , Examining Lunatics and Conveying.	200 00
For Physician and Attorney's Salaries.....	150 00
For Juror Commissioners and Insurance.....	200 00
For Jail.	3,000 00
Total.....	\$9,200 00

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County.....	3 mills.
For Special County.....	2 mills.
Total.	5 mills.

T. ADAMS WAY,
L. T. FISCHER,
W. H. H. HOBBS,
County Commissioners.

Attest :

P. G. BENBOW,
Clerk of Board.

COLLETON COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of Colleton County for Fiscal Year
Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor.....	\$ 500 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	1,250 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions (for County only).....	1,000 00
For County Board of Equalization.....	100 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....	3,000 00
For Clerk of the Court.....	500 00
For Sheriff.....	3,000 00
For Trial Justices and Constables.....	1,400 00
For Coroner.....	300 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	1,500 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	4,000 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings.....	200 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	300 00
For Contingent Expenses.....	1,000 00
For Interest on Railroad Bonds.....	2,000 00
For Public Offices.....	100 00
For <i>Post Mortem</i> , Examining Lunatics and Conveying.....	1,000 00
For Physician and Attorney's Salaries.....	225 00
For Juror Commissioners.....	150 00
For Court House.....	300 00
For Jail.....	200 00
For.....	6,000 00
Total.....	<u>\$28,025 00</u>
Money borrowed and unpaid.....	1,750 00
Total.....	<u>\$29,775 00</u>

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County.....	3 mills.
For Special County.....	4½ mills.
Total.....	7½ milils.

M. C. BRYANT,
W. N. JONES,
B. W. BOUTEN,
County Commissioners.

Attest :

J. C. DETREVILLE,
Clerk of Board.
16—R&R (500)

DARLINGTON COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of Darlington County for Fiscal Year
Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor.....	\$	300 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....		900 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions (for County only).....		300 00
For County Board of Equalization.....		100 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....		2,000 00
For Clerk of the Court.....		250 00
For Sheriff.....		2,000 00
For Trial Justices and Constables.....		1,250 00
For Coroner.....		150 00
For Poor House and Poor.....		1,300 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....		1,500 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings.....		400 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....		150 00
For Contingent Expenses.....		100 00
For <i>Post Mortem</i> , Examining Lunatics and Conveying.....		200 00
For Physican and Attorney's Salaries.....		100 00
For Juror Commissioners and Insurance.....		150 00
For Jail.....		1,000 00
Total.....		<u>\$12,150 00</u>

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County.....	3	mills.
For Special County, New Jail, &c.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	mills.
Total.....	<u>3$\frac{1}{2}$</u>	mill.

C. E. KING,
A. A. GANDY,
W. W. McKENZIE,
County Commissioners.

Attest :

HENRI E. P. SANDERS,
Clerk of Board.

EDGEFIELD COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of Edgefield County for Fiscal Year
Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor.....	\$ 400 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	1,200 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions (for County only)	350 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets	2,500 00
For Clerk of Court.....	600 00
For Sheriff.....	2,000 00
For Trial Justices and Constables.....	2,200 00
For Coroner.....	300 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	2,000 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	6,000 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings.....	1,000 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	600 00
For Contingent Expenses.....	300 00
For Public Offices.....	150 00
For <i>Post Mortem</i> , Examining Lunatics and Conveying, included under "Sheriff" and "Coroner."	
For Physician and Attorney's Salaries.....	225 00
For Juror Commissioners and Insurance.....	425 00
For Court House.....	100 00
For Jail.....	1,000 00
Total.....	\$21,950 00
Money Borrowed and Unpaid, for Fiscal Year 1891- 1892.....	9,000 00
Taxes Due the County and Unpaid, for Fiscal Year 1891-1892.....	20,750 00

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County.....	2 mills.
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ mill.
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	1 mill.
Total.....	$3\frac{1}{2}$ mills.

M. A. WHITTLE, Chairman,
GEO. E. DORN,
J. A. WHITE,

County Commissioners.

Attest :

JAMES D. FRAZER,
Clerk of Board.

FLORENCE COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of Florence County for Fiscal Year
Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor.....	\$ 300 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	1,000 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions (for County only)	350 00
For County Board of Equalization.....	185 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....	2,982 00
For Clerk of Court.....	300 00
For Sheriff.....	2,200 00
For Trial Justices and Constables.....	1,100 00
For Coroner.....	160 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	1,500 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	3,500 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings.....	200 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	350 00
For Contingent Expenses.....	150 00
For <i>Post Mortem</i> , Examining Lunatics and Conveying.	150 00
For Physician and Attorney's Salaries.....	100 00
For Juror Commissioners and Insurance.....	206 00
For Jail.....	150 00
Total.....	\$14,883 00

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County..... 4½ mills.

Total..... 4½ mills.

ALEX. McTAGGART, Chairman,
J. M. HUMPHREY,
T. J. CANNON,
County Commissioners.

GEORGETOWN COUNTY.

Estimates for County Expenses of Georgetown County for Fiscal Year Commencing November 1, 1892.

For County Auditor.....	\$ 500 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.	1,000 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions, (for County only).	375 00
For County Board of Equalization.....	110 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....	1,000 00
For Clerk of the Court.....	500 00
For Sheriff.....	1,200 00
For Trial Justices and Constables.....	1,000 00
For Coroner.....	400 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	500 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	600 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings.....	415 12
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	500 00
For Contingent Expenses.....	400 00
For <i>Post Mortem</i> , Examining Lunatics and Conveying.	300 00
For Physician and Attorney's Salaries.....	75 00
For Juror Commissioners and Insurance.....	60 00
For Dieting Prisoners.....	800 00
Total.....	\$9,735 12

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County..... 5¼ mills.

Total..... 5¼ mills.

F. B. SKINNER,
HENRY D. MUNNERLYN,
ALEX. DAVIS,
County Commissioners.

Attest :

M. W. PYATT,
Clerk of Board.

HAMPTON COUNTY.

*Estimates of County Expenses of Hampton County for Fiscal Year
Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor.....	\$ 400 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	1,200 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions, (for County only)..	800 00
For County Board of Equalization.....	50 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....	1,500 00
For Clerk of the Court.....	250 00
For Sheriff.....	1,200 00
For Trial Justices and Constables.....	1,500 00
For Coroner.....	200 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	200 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	1,000 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings.....	475 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	500 00
For <i>Post Mortem</i> , Examining Lunatics and Conveying.	200 00
For Physician and Attorney's Salaries.....	200 00
For Juror Commissioners and Insurance.....	125 00
For Jail.....	200 00
Total.....	\$10,000 00

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County..... 4½ mills.

Total..... 4½ mills.

C. J. GRAY,
A. L. YOUMANS,
J. E. ROBINSON,
County Commissioners.

Attest :

S. J. FITTS,
Clerk of Board.

HORRY COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of Horry County for Fiscal Year
Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor	\$ 300 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	350 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions, (for County only)	250 00
For County Board of Equalization.....	100 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....	1,000 00
For Clerk of the Court.....	300 00
For Sheriff.....	750 00
For Trial Justices and Constables.....	900 00
For Coroner.....	75 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	1,200 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	200 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	150 00
For Contingent Expenses.....	200 00
Total.....	\$5,775 00
Taxes due the County and unpaid, about.....	5,000 00

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County.....	2 mills.
For Special County, Contingent.....	$\frac{1}{8}$ mill.
For Poor	$\frac{3}{4}$ mill.
For Roads and Bridges.....	$\frac{1}{8}$ mill.
For Stationery and Printing.....	$\frac{1}{8}$ mill.

Total $3\frac{1}{8}$ mills.

JOSEPH TODD,
JEREMIAH MISHEE,
County Commissioners.

Attest :

ROBT. B. SCARBOROUGH,
Clerk of Board.

KERSHAW COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of Kershaw County for Fiscal Year
Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor.....	\$ 300 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	900 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions, (for County only).....	500 00
For County Board of Equalization.....	25 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....	2,500 00
For Clerk of the Court.....	200 00
For Sheriff.....	1,800 00
For Trial Justices and Constables.....	760 00
For Coroner.....	100 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	1,500 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	500 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings.....	100 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	250 00
For Contingent Expenses.....	500 00
For Interest on Railroad Bonds.....	7,000 00
For <i>Post Mortem</i> , Examining Lunatics and Conveying.....	300 00
For Juror Commissioners and Insurance.....	50 00
For Deficiency.....	500 00
Total.....	\$17,885 00

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County.....	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ mills.
For Interest on Railroad Bonds.....	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ mills.
Total.....	6$\frac{3}{4}$ mills.

J. A. McDOWELL,
A. A. BOYKIN,
E. W. McCASKILL,
County Commissioners.

Attest :

C. L. WINKLER,
Clerk of Board.

The above estimate is made upon the basis that the County will receive the liquor licenses.

LANCASTER COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of Lancaster County for Fiscal Year
Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor.....	\$ 300 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	550 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions, (for County only)	600 00
For County Board of Equalization.....	50 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....	1,800 00
For Clerk of Court.....	300 00
For Sheriff.....	2,000 00
For Trial Justices and Constables.....	970 00
For Coroner.....	200 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	1,500 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	1,000 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings.....	500 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	400 00
For Contingent Expenses.....	180 00
For Interest on Railroad Bonds.....	6,000 00
For Physician and Attorney's Salaries.....	200 00
For Juror Commissioners and Insurance.....	200 00
Total.....	\$16,750 00

The following levy will be necessary:

For Ordinary County.....	4½ mills.
For Interest on County Railroad Bonds, Cheraw and Chester Railroad.....	3 mills.
For Interest on Pleasant Hill Township Bonds.....	4 mills.
Total.....	11½ mills.

J. H. HARPER,
M. C. GARDNER,
M. J. LONG,
County Commissioners.

Attest:

T. Y. WILLIAMS,
Clerk of Board,

LAURENS COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of Laurens County for Fiscal Year
Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor.....	\$ 400 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	723 35
For County Treasurer's Commissions, (for County only)	1,000 00
For County Board of Equalization.....	67 80
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....	2,233 05
For Clerk of the Court.....	304 25
For Sheriff.....	1,884 34
For Trial Justices and Constables.....	1,751 03
For Coroner.....	205 90
For Poor House and Poor.....	520 45
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	7,285 79
For Repairs on Public Buildings.....	75 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	730 31
For Contingent Expenses.....	969 36
For <i>Post Mortem</i> , Examining Lunatics and Conveying.	225 95
For Physician and Attorney's Salaries.....	115 00
For Juror Commissioners and Insurance.....	126 24
Total.....	\$18,617 82

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County.....	2½ mills.
For State.....	4½ mills.
For Railroad.....	3½ mills.
For School.....	2 mills.

Total..... 12½ mills.

A. W. SIMS,
B. GOODMAN,
J. W. LITTLE,
County Commissioners.

Attest :

M. C. BULLOCK,
Clerk of Board.

MARION COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of Marion County for Fiscal Year
Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor.....	\$ 200 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	850 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions.....	350 00
For County Board of Equalization.....	150 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....	2,500 00
For Clerk of the Court.....	400 00
For Sheriff.....	2,500 00
For Trial Justices.....	750 00
For Coroner.....	150 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	3,000 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	2,000 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings.....	200 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	150 00
For Contingent Expenses.....	600 00
Total.....	<u>\$13,800 00</u>

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County.....	3 mills.
Total.....	<u>3 mills.</u>

J. E. MIDDLETON,
J. R. OLIVER,
I. E. WATSON,
County Commissioners.

J. D. McLUCAS, Clerk.

MARLBORO COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of Marlboro County for Fiscal Year
Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor.....	\$ 300 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	750 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions (for County only).	325 00
For County Board of Equalization.....	50 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets..	1,600 00
For Clerk of the Court.....	450 00
For Sheriff.....	2,000 00
For Trial Justices and Constables....	795 00
For Coroner.....	120 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	700 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	1,000 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings.....	300 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	250 00
For Contingent Expenses.....	600 00
For Public Offices.....	100 00
For <i>Post Mortem</i> , Examining Lunatics and Conveying.	300 00
For Physician and Attorney's Salaries.....	100 00
For Juror Commissioners and Insurance.....	150 00
Total.....	\$9,890 00

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County..... $4\frac{1}{4}$ mills.

Total..... $4\frac{1}{4}$ mills.

RAIFERD GIBSON,
JNO. C. TOWNSEND,
JONATHAN WOODLEY,
County Commissioners.

Attest :

T. W. BOUCHIER,
Clerk of Board.

NEWBERRY COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of Newberry County for Fiscal Year
Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor.....	\$	400 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....		900 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions (for County only)		300 00
For County Board of Equalization.....		150 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....		3,000 00
For Clerk of the Court.....		300 00
For Sheriff.....		2,000 00
For Trial Justice and Constables.....		1,000 00
For Coroner.....		300 00
For Poor House and Poor.....		1,000 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....		2,500 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings.....		500 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....		300 00
For Contingent Expenses.....		200 00
For Public Offices.....		100 00
For <i>Post Mortem</i> , Examining Lunatics and Conveying		400 00
For Physician and Attorney's Salaries.....		250 00
For Juror Commissioners and Insurance.....		350 00
For Court House.....		100 00
For Jail.....		100 00
Total.....	\$	14,150 00

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County.....	2½ mills.
Total.....	2½ mills.

J. H. SMITH, Chairman,
J. J. KINARD,
J. W. SMITH,

County Commissioners.

Attest :

GEO. B. CROMER,
Clerk of Board.

ORANGEBURG COUNTY.

Estimates for County Expenses of Orangeburg County for Fiscal Year Commencing November 1, 1892.

For County Auditor.....	\$ 400 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	1,000 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions (for County only)	800 00
For County Board of Equalization.....	100 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....	2,800 00
For Clerk of the Court.....	400 00
For Sheriff.....	1,800 00
For Trial Justices and Constables.....	1,600 00
For Coroner.....	700 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	1,600 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	3,000 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings.....	400 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	500 00
For Contingent Expenses.....	1,500 00
Total.....	\$16,600 00

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County..... 3 mills.

Total..... 3 mills.

A. D. FAIR,
J. R. RILEY,
T. H. GLETON,
County Commissioners.

Attest :

P. T. HILDEBRAND,
Clerk of Board.

PICKENS COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of Pickens County for Fiscal Year
Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor.....	\$ 300 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	700 00
For County Treasurer' Commissions, (for County only.)..	590 00
For County Board of Equalization.....	85 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....	1,543 00
For Clerk of the Court.....	225 00
For Sheriff.....	625 00
For Trial Justices and Constables.....	1,200 00
For Coroner.....	100 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	250 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	1,755 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	200 00
For Contingent Expenses.....	500 00
For Interest on Railroad Bonds.....	1,960 00
For Retiring Railroad Bonds.....	7,000 00
For <i>Post Mortem</i> , Examining Lunatics and Conveying..	800 00
For Physician and Attorney's Salaries.....	100 00
For Juror Commissioners and Insurance.....	60 00
For Court House.....	3,000 00
Total.....	\$20,995 00
Money Borrowed and Unpaid.....	12,600 00
Total.....	\$33,595 00

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County	3 mills.
For Railroad.....	4½ mills.
For Court House.....	1½ mills.
Total.....	9 mills.

MATTHEW HENDRICKS,
E. S. GRIFFIN,
J. N. MURPHREE,
County Commissioners.

Attest :

H. A. DURANT,
Clerk of Board,
Per Childress.

RICHLAND COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of Richland County for Fiscal
Year Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor.....	\$ 800 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	1,800 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions (for County only)	1,000 00
For County Board of Equalization.....	100 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....	4,500 00
For Clerk of the Court.....	600 00
For Sheriff.....	4,000 00
For Trial Justices and Constables.....	3,500 00
For Coroner.	450 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	4,000 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	1,500 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings	1,000 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing	300 00
For Contingent Expenses	2,000 00
For Interest on Railroad Bonds.....	1,500 00
Total.....	\$29,550 00

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County.....	2½ mills.
For Schools	2 mills.
For Public Buildings.....	¼ mill.
For Jurors and Witnesses, 1892-3	¾ mill.
For Interest Railroad Bonds.....	¾ mill.
For Retiring Railroad Bonds	¼ mill.
Total	6¼ mills.

GEO. W. PARKER,
MORDECAI HARRISON,
GEO. C. ROMANSTINE,
County Commissioners.

Attest :

HUGH M. TALLEY,
Acting Clerk of Board.

SUMTER COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of Sumter County for Fiscal Year
Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor.....	\$ 540 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	1,300 00
For County Board of Equalization.....	70 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....	3,500 00
For Clerk of the Court.....	400 00
For Sheriff.....	2,500 00
For Trial Justices and Constables, (Statute.).....	1,950 00
For Coroner.....	300 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	1,200 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	3,000 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings.....	200 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	500 00
For Contingent Expenses.....	500 00
For Interest on Borrowed Court Expenses.....	135 00
For <i>Post Mortem</i> , Examining Lunatics and Conveying..	400 00
For Physician and Attorney's Salaries.....	225 00
For Juror Commissioners and Insurance.....	400 00
Total.....	\$17,120 00
Money Borrowed and Unpaid, "Court Expenses."....	2,257 40
Total.....	\$19,377 40

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County.....	3 mills.
For Special County, (New Jail, Statute levy 1891.).....	1 mill.
For Deficiency 1891 and 1892.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ mill.
Total	4$\frac{1}{4}$ mills.

B. D. MITCHELL, Chairman,
E. F. BURROWS,
J. K. BROWN,
County Commissioners.

Attest:

THOS. V. WELCH,
Clerk of Board.

17A—R&R

(500)

UNION COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of Union County for Fiscal Year
Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor.....	\$ 350 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	1,000 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions (for County only)	800 00
For County Board of Equalization.....	50 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....	3,000 00
For Clerk of the Court.....	350 00
For Sheriff and Jailer.....	2,500 00
For Trial Justices and Constables.....	850 00
For Coroner and Constables.....	200 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	2,000 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	2,000 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	500 00
For Contingent Expenses.....	500 00
For Interest on S. & A. Railroad Bonds.....	9,330 00
For Interest on Lockhart Shoals Railroad Bonds (Jonesville and Pinckney Townships each \$2,100).....	4,200 00
For Retiring Railroad Bonds.....	4,500 00
For Public Offices, Rents, &c.....	260 00
For <i>Post Mortem</i> , Examining Lunatics and Conveying.	150 00
For Physician and Attorney's Salaries.....	300 00
For Juror Commissioners and Insurance..	100 00
For Court House.....	40 00
For Jail.....	500 00
Total.....	\$33,480 00
Money borrowed and unpaid.....	6,000 00

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County.....	5 mills.
For Interest on Railroad Bonds.....	3½ mills.
For Retiring Railroad Bonds.....	1½ mills.

Total..... 10 mills.

For Interest on Lockhart Shoals Railroad Bonds—

Jonesville Township.....	1 mill.
Pinckney Township.....	¾ mill.

Total..... 1¾ mills.

W. M. GALLMAN,
I. M. MOBLEY,
J. A. CHAMBERS,

County Commissioners Union County.

Attest :

CHARLES BOLT,
Clerk of Board.

WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY.

Estimates for County Expenses of Williamsburg County for Fiscal Year Commencing November 1, 1892.

For County Auditor.....	\$ 500 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	1,000 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions (for County only.)	300 00
For County Board of Equalization.....	200 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....	2,100 00
For Clerk of the Court.....	300 00
For Sheriff.....	2,000 00
For Trial Justices and Constables.....	700 00
For Coroner.....	200 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	1,500 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	1,500 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings.....	300 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	400 00
For Contingent Expenses.....	500 00
For Public Offices.....	150 00
For <i>Post Mortem</i> , Examining Lunatics and Conveying.	200 00
For Physician and Attorney's Salaries.....	150 00
For Juror Commissioners and Insurance.....	150 00
For Court House.....	100 00
For Jail.....	100 00
Total	\$12,250 00
Money borrowed and unpaid.....	2,150 69

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County.....	4½ mills.
Total.....	4½ mills.

C. LESESNE,
J. M. MATHEWS,
J. J. GRAHAM,

County Commissioners Williamsburg County.

Attest :

J. J. B. MONTGOMERY,
Clerk of Board.

YORK COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of York County for Fiscal Year
Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor.....	\$ 580 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	900 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions (for County only).....	400 00
For County Board of Equalization.....	175 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....	2,500 00
For Clerk of the Court.....	400 00
For Sheriff.....	1,250 00
For Trial Justices.....	2,440 00
For Coroner.....	400 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	900 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	4,000 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings.....	300 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	500 00
For Contingent Expenses.....	746 00
For Interest on Railroad Bonds.....	1,910 00
For Retiring Railroad Bonds.....	5,000 00
For Physician and Attorney's Salaries.....	50 00
Total.....	<u>\$22,451 00</u>

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County.....	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ mills.
For Past Indebtedness.....	1 mill.
Total.....	<u>3$\frac{3}{4}$ mills.</u>

The County Commissioners of York County also recommend that a special levy be made in the following Townships in York County to pay the interest on the bonds issued by said Townships in aid of the Charleston, Cincinnati and Chicago Railroad, and also to pay one-half of the fee allowed by said County Commissioners to the attorneys representing said Townships in the compromise of said bonds, to wit :

In Catawba Township, a special levy of four mills on the dollar ; in Cherokee Township, a special levy of three mills on the dollar ; in Ebenezer Township, a special levy of four mills on the dollar ; in York Township, a special levy of 5 4-5 mills on the dollar.

We recommend if above levies be made, the County Treasurer for collecting and disbursing the same be allowed commissions now established by law.

T. G. CULP,
ROBERT J. LOVE,
WM. ROSS,
County Commissioners.

Attest :

J. S. BRICE, Clerk of Board.

BARNWELL COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of Barnwell County for Fiscal
Year Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor.....	\$ 500 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	1,500 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions (for County only).....	400 00
For County Board of Equalization.....	60 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....	4,000 00
For Clerk of the Court.....	460 00
For Sheriff.....	3,500 00
For Trial Justices and Constables.....	2,500 00
For Coroner.....	450 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	4,000 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	5,000 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	800 00
For Contingent Expenses.....	2,300 00
For Physician and Attorney's Salaries.....	500 00
Total.....	<u>\$25,470 00</u>

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County.....	3½ mills.
For Special County.....	2 mills.
Total.....	<u>5½ mills.</u>

H. T. BELLINGER,
C. H. LANGLEY,
N. M. WALKER,
County Commissioners.

Attest :

M. J. PATE,
Clerk of Board.

GREENVILLE COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of Greenville County for Fiscal Year
Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor.	\$ 400 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	1,500 00
For County Board of Equalization.....	300 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.	4,500 00
For Clerk of the Court.....	400 00
For Sheriff.....	3,500 00
For Trial Justices and Constables.....	1,850 00
For Coroner.....	350 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	3,000 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	6,000 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings and Offices	1,500 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	700 00
For Contingent Expenses.....	100 00
For <i>Post Mortem</i> , Examining Lunatics and Conveying.	1,300 00
For Juror Commissioners, included with Jury Claims and Insurance	100 00
Total.....	<u>\$27,500 00</u>

The following levy will be necessary :

For Schools.....	2 mills.
For Ordinary County.....	3 mills.
For Past Indebtedness County.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ mill.
For Retiring A. L. R. R. Bonds.....	1 mill.
For Interest A. L. R. R. Bonds.....	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ mills.
For Interest on G. and L. R. R. Bonds.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ mill.
Total.....	<u>8$\frac{1}{2}$ mills.</u>

J. P. GOODWIN,
G. W. RICHARDSON,
W. P. Z. F. NEVES,
County Commissioners.

Attest :

L. K. CLYDE,
Clerk of Board.

OCONEE COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of Oconee County for Fiscal Year
Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor.....	\$	300 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....		850 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions (for County only).....		800 00
For County Board of Equalization.....		50 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....		1,800 00
For Clerk of the Court.....		300 00
For Sheriff.....		1,200 00
For Trial Justices and Constables.....		800 00
For Coroner.....		100 00
For Poor House and Poor.....		700 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....		5,000 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings.....		500 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....		300 00
For Contingent Expenses... ..		300 00
For <i>Post Mortem</i> , Examining Lunatics and Conveying.....		100 00
For Physician and Attorney's Salaries.....		100 00
For Juror Commissioners and Insurance.....		50 00
		<hr/>
Total	\$	13,250 00

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County.....	3½ mills.
For Special County.....	1 mill.
	<hr/>
Total.....	4½ mills.

J. M. HUNNICUTT,
W. N. COX,
ANDREW BEARDEN,
County Commissioners.

Attest :

J. W. SHELOR,
Clerk of Board.

SPARTANBURG COUNTY.

*Estimates for County Expenses of Spartanburg County for Fiscal Year
Commencing November 1, 1892.*

For County Auditor.....	\$ 500 00
For County Commissioners' and Clerk's Salaries.....	1,800 00
For County Treasurer's Commissions (for County only).	600 00
For County Board of Equalization.....	250 00
For Jury, Witness and Constables' Tickets.....	4,500 00
For Clerk of the Court.....	800 00
For Sheriff.....	2,800 00
For Trial Justices and Constables.....,	2,000 00
For Coroner.....	200 00
For Poor House and Poor.....	3,500 00
For Repairs on Roads and Bridges.....	7,000 00
For Repairs on Public Buildings.....	400 00
For Books, Stationery and Printing.....	400 00
For Contingent Expenses.....	800 00
For Interest on Railroad Bonds.....	20,000 00
For Retiring Railroad Bonds.....,	9,000 00
For Public Offices.....	600 00
For <i>Post Mortem</i> , Examining Lunatics and Conveying..	900 00
For Physician and Attorney's Salaries.....	400 00
For Juror Commissioners and Insurance.....	250 00
For Court House.....	11,500 00
Total.....	\$68,200 00
Money Borrowed and Unpaid, for New Court House....	38,000 00

The following levy will be necessary :

For Ordinary County.....	3 mills.
For Interest on Railroad Bonds.....	2¼ mills.
For Sinking Fund.....	1 mill.
For Court House.....	1¼ mills.

Total 7½ mills.

F. M. SEXTON,
J. A. DEBARD,
County Commissioners.

Attest :

JOSEPH M. ELFORD,
Clerk of Board.

INDEX.

A.

	PAGE
Abstract Personal Property	134-137
Abstract Real Property.....	133
Abstract of the Duplicates, 1891-92	138
Abbeville County, Estimates 1892-93.....	208
Aiken County, Estimates 1892-93.....	209
Anderson County, Estimates 1892-93.....	210
Annual Settlements.....	*143-*155

B.

Barnwell County, Estimates 1892-93	*236
Beaufort County, Estimates 1892-93	211
Berkeley County, Estimates 1892-93	212
Books and Blanks, County Auditors and Treasurers.....	VIII

C.

Circuit Solicitors, Reports of.....	205-207
Charleston County, Estimates 1892-93	213
Chester County, Estimates 1892-93	214
Chesterfield County, Estimates 1892-93.....	215
Clarendon County, Estimates 1892-93.....	216
Colleton County, Estimates 1892-93.....	217
Catawba Indians, Report of Agent.....	200
Contingent Fund State Librarian	162
Contingent Fund Comptroller-General.....	161
Contingent Fund House Representatives.....	163
Contingent Fund State Treasurer.....	196

D.

Darlington County, Estimates 1892-93.....	218
Debt, State, Report of.....	14
Debtors and Creditors.....	140-141

E.

	PAGE.
Edgefield County, Estimates 1892-93	219
Expenditures of the State.....	III-VI
Estimates, Annual.....	XII-XIV
County Purposes.....	208

F.

Fairfield County, Estimates 1892-93. (No Report).	
Florence County, Estimates 1892-93.....	220
Financial Report Catawba Indians.....	200
Financial Report State Librarian	152

G.

Georgetown County, Estimates 1892-93	221
Greenville County, Estimates 1892-93.....	222

H.

Hampton County, Estimates 1892-93	222
Horry County, Estimates 1892-93	223

I.

Indians, Catawba, Agent's Report	200
Insurance Companies.....	65-116
Business in South Carolina.....	117-123

K.

Kershaw County, Estimates 1892-93.....	224
--	-----

L.

Laurens County, Estimates 1892-93.....	226
Lancaster County, Estimates 1892-93.....	225
Lexington County, Estimates 1892-93. (No Report).	

M.

Marion County, Estimates 1892-93	227
Marlboro County, Estimates 1892-93.....	228

N.

	PAGE.
Newberry County, Estimates 1892-93	229

O.

Oconee County, Estimates 1892-93	*238
Orangeburg County, Estimates 1892-93	230

P.

Pickens County, Estimates 1892-93	231
Pensions	1-64
Phosphate Royalty	203-204
Pensions disapproved	63
Summary	64
Pension Boards, County	61
Printing, Comptroller-General	161
Pensions, Stationery and Stamps	162
Pensions of Abbeville County	1
Aiken	2
Anderson	4
Barnwell	8
Beaufort	9
Berkeley	9
Charleston	10
Chester	11
Chesterfield	12
Clarendon	14
Colleton	16
Darlington	17
Edgefield	19
Fairfield	21
Florence	23
Georgetown	24
Greenville	24
Hampton	28
Horry	30
Kershaw	31
Lancaster	32
Laurens	34
Lexington	36

	PAGE
<i>Pensions—Concluded.</i>	
Marion	37
Marlboro	39
Newberry	40
Oconee	42
Orangeburg	44
Pickens.....	45
Richland.....	47
Spartanburg	48
Sumter	53
Union	54
Williamsburg	56
York.....	57
Disapproved	63
Boards of.....	61
Recapitulation	64
Public Debt.....	165

R.

Reports of Solicitors	205-207
Repairs Executive Mansion	201
Railroad Property.....	132
Total Taxable Property.....	142
Richland County, Estimates 1892-93.....	232
Report Catawba Indians.....	200
Receipts and Expenditures....	III-VIII
Royalty, Phosphate	203
Railroad Property.....	124-131

S.

State Treasurer, Report of.....	165
Settlements with County Treasurers	*143-*155
Spartanburg County, Estimates 1882-93	*239
Statement Agent Catawba Indians.....	200
State Librarian.....	152-153
Contingent Fund Comptroller-General	161
Stationery and Stamps Account Comptroller-General	161
Repairs Executive Mansion.....	201
Stationery and Stamps Governor's Office	202

	PAGE
Statement Contingent Fund House of Representatives.....	VI
Contingent Fund Enrolling Department House of Representatives.....	VI
Solicitors, Circuit, Report of.....	205-207

T.

Taxable Property	138-142
Treasurers, County, Settlements	*143-*155
Treasurer, State, Report of	165
Taxes levied in the whole County, 1892-93.....	143-197
Treasury Reserve Fund.....	197
Taxes, Privilege.....	195

U.

Union County, Estimates 1892-93.....	234
--------------------------------------	-----

W.

Warrants issued, but unpaid.....	VIII
Williamsburg County, Estimates 1892-93.....	235

Y.

York County, Estimates 1892-93.....	236
-------------------------------------	-----

REPORT
OF THE
ATTORNEY-GENERAL
TO THE
GENERAL ASSEMBLY
OF
SOUTH CAROLINA
FOR THE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31st, 1892.

COLUMBIA, S. C.
CHARLES A. CALVO, JR., STATE PRINTER.
1892.

REPORT.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL,
COLUMBIA, S. C., November 17th, 1892.

To the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of South Carolina:

In obedience to law, I respectfully submit this my Annual Report as Attorney-General.

First, as to the matters of litigation wherein the State or her officers were made parties :

Ex Parte WM. P. CANTWELL, SUPERVISOR OF REGISTRATION OF CHARLESTON COUNTY, PETITIONER AND COMPLAINANT.

This case was conducted by my immediate predecessor in office, except as to the argument of the appeal in the Supreme Court. On the 27th day of May, 1891, his Excellency the Governor removed Wm. P. Cantwell, Supervisor of Registration for Charleston County, from office, and soon thereafter appointed George W. Williams, Deputy Supervisor of Registration for the said County. The registration books in the possession of the Commissioners of Registration, by order of the Governor, were delivered to Geo. W. Williams, Deputy Supervisor of Registration.

Mr. Cantwell instituted proceedings before Judge Wallace, alleging that he was still Supervisor and denying the right of the Governor to remove him.

Judge Wallace ordered the books to be turned over to Mr. Cantwell, from which order Mr. Williams appealed to the Supreme Court.

The appeal was taken, and the brief prepared by my predecessor.

The question was, whether the Governor could remove the Supervisor of Registration without the advice and consent of the Senate.

On the 26th day of November, 1891, the Senate confirmed the action of the Governor.

The appeal was dismissed by the Supreme Court, because the points and authorities had not been filed, and because the confirmation by the Senate of the removal of Mr. Cantwell had eliminated every practical question.

On January 11th, 1892, Mr. Cantwell made demand upon the

Comptroller-General for his salary, claiming that the decision of the Supreme Court entitled him to the salary to the date of confirmation by the Senate. I immediately filed a petition for a rehearing, and secured an order from the Chief Justice staying the remittitur. Upon hearing the petition the Court adhered to its original opinion, and said in addition: "It is an entire mistake to suppose that this Court in granting the order to dismiss the appeal either decided anything or intended to intimate any opinion either one way or the other as to the question whether the petitioner was entitled to the office of Supervisor of Registration until his removal by the Governor had been consented to by the Senate. That question was neither considered nor decided; and could not be considered after it had become a purely speculative question by the action of the Senate."

THE COOSAW MINING COMPANY *vs.* B. R. TILLMAN AND OTHERS,
AND THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA *vs.* THE COOSAW MINING
COMPANY.

The importance of these cases and the results attained therein render it proper that I should give some succinct statement of what led to their inception and what will probably be the result of their conclusion.

The valuable mineral deposits of the State of South Carolina in her navigable streams on and near the coast became known some time in the year 1868-'69. Before these deposits had been explored to any extent, and while their value was an unknown quantity, certain individuals applied to the State for the privilege of mining therein.

On 1st March, 1870, the State passed a Statute giving to certain persons specifically named in the Statute the right to mine and remove the phosphatic deposits of the State from her navigable streams for a period of twenty-one years from the date of the Act on payment of a royalty of one dollar per ton.

Some of the parties to whom this right was so granted formed themselves into the Coosaw Mining Company, and by an agreement among the individual grantees named in the Act the Coosaw River was set apart to the Coosaw Mining Company as their exclusive mining territory under the Act.

The great value of this privilege and of the mineral deposits becoming manifest, thereafter the State granted to other corporations the right to mine in its navigable streams upon payment of a like royalty. The grantees under this Act of 1870 contested the right of the State to grant these additional mining rights and took legal proceedings to

annul such grants, which, nevertheless, resulted in a judgment of the United States Circuit Court for South Carolina to the effect that the State had the right of granting to others similar rights of mining in its navigable streams with those granted in the first Act of 1870.

In 1876 the Coosaw Mining Company made application to the General Assembly to secure themselves from intrusion in the particular territory of the Coosaw River by giving them the exclusive right to mine in that territory. This Act was passed, but very soon after the Coosaw Mining Company adopted and promulgated the theory that this Act of 1876 not only granted to them the exclusive right to mine in Coosaw River, but made that right perpetual, and, relying on ambiguities in the Act of 1876, they insisted upon this perpetuity.

For the terms and effect of this Act, and the extravagant claims thereon founded, I cannot do better than refer to the clear and full report of my predecessor, the Honorable Y. J. Pope, as Attorney-General, to the General Assembly at its last session.

In 1890 the General Assembly, acting under the power lodged in it for the State's protection and interests, passed an Act taking possession of the Coosaw Mining territory in March, 1891, at the expiration of the license granted in 1870, and directing its Board of Phosphate Commissioners to grant licenses to mine therein.

The Board of Phosphate Commissioners proceeded to carry out and enforce the provisions of the Act, but were thereupon met by the legal proceedings initiated by the Coosaw Mining Company in the United States Circuit Court for South Carolina, enjoining the licensees of the Board, and the Board themselves as individuals, from in any manner mining in the said territory or interfering with the Coosaw Mining Company in its use thereof.

This proceeding was based upon the claim made by the Coosaw Mining Company that the Act of 1876 hereinbefore referred to operated to create a contract between the State and the Coosaw Mining Company, irrevocable and perpetual in its effect, whereby the Coosaw Mining Company, in consideration of its mining and expenditures for the necessary plant to mine, obtained such irrevocable and perpetual grant from the State.

The effect of these legal proceedings was to practically put an end to the utilization by the State of this territory, as it prevented the licensees of the State from mining therein.

It will not be out of place here to call attention to the magnitude of the interests involved. The position assumed by the Coosaw Mining Company, and attempted to be asserted in their legal proceedings, virtually amounted to a grant to them of the perpetual right to hold the

valuable deposits in the bed of the Coosaw River, to mine or not to mine the same as they saw fit, to earn revenue for the State or not as suited their interests; and practically put it out of the power of the State, no matter what might be the market value of its deposits in the Coosaw River, to ever increase its revenue by raising its royalty either upon the rock mined in the Coosaw River or upon the rock mined in any stream without that territory.

The magnitude of these questions to the State can scarcely be over-estimated. They practically involved the right of the State to control and deal in the market with her phosphate territory. For the rate of royalty being fixed by the rate to be paid by any one company, if the State could not raise the royalty upon one miner, as a practical financial matter it was forever debarred from raising it upon any other miner. Under these circumstances the Honorable Y. J. Pope, late Attorney-General, retained the services of Messrs. Mitchell & Smith, George S. Mower and Robert Aldrich to assist him in the defense and maintenance of the State's rights.

Acting under the advice of counsel and the instructions of the Board of Phosphate Commissioners, an action was brought by the State of South Carolina *ex relatione* B. R. Tillman and others, constituting the Board of Phosphate Commissioners, as plaintiffs, against the Coosaw Mining Company, in the Court of Common Pleas for Beaufort County, for a perpetual injunction forbidding the Coosaw Mining Company from unlawfully interfering with the State's phosphate territory in the Coosaw River. On petition of the Coosaw Mining Company, on the ground that this proceeding involved a Federal question, this case was removed to the United States Circuit Court and there came to a hearing before the Honorable Chief Justice Fuller and Judge Simonton in June, 1891; and, after a long argument, the Court, in August, 1891, rendered a judgment in favor of the State of South Carolina on all points. From this judgment the Coosaw Mining Company appealed to the Supreme Court of the United States.

The magnitude of the questions being so great, and the State's revenue involved being so seriously affected by this litigation and the questions involved therein, I found it expedient immediately after my election to the office of Attorney-General to move before the United States Supreme Court that the case be advanced and heard immediately. On my motion, as Attorney-General, this order was made, and the cause was set down for hearing on the 16th day of March, 1892. On the day that the case came on to be heard, argument was duly had; but inasmuch as my induction into the office of Attorney-General had only been long subsequent to the inception and first arguments in the cause.

I judged it better for the interests of the State that the burden and responsibility of the *oral argument* should be left upon Messrs. Henry A. M. Smith and George S. Mower, who had been thoroughly acquainted with the cause from its very initiation, I assisting them in the preparation of the printed argument with such conferences and consultation as was necessary.

The result of the argument before the Supreme Court was the affirmance on all points of the decision of the Court below and a complete vindication of the State's rights and of the course pursued by the Board of Phosphate Commissioners. This practically concluded the main case in which counsel had been retained for the State, viz.: The case of the State against the Coosaw Mining Company; but, inasmuch as the issues involved in the two cases brought by the Coosaw Mining Company in the United States Circuit Court to restrain the licensees of the State from mining in the territory involved the same questions, the adjudication of the one put an end to the others, and a judgment dismissing the bills of complaint in those cases has been rendered by the United States Circuit Court.

Ever since March last, therefore, the licensees of the State have been in uninterrupted possession of her territory and allowed to carry on their mining undisturbed. I deem it proper to call attention to the fact that in the two cases brought by the Coosaw Mining Company against certain licensees of the State and the Board of Phosphate Commissioners as individuals, and in which cases temporary injunctions were granted by Judge Simonton, injunction bonds were put in by the Coosaw Mining Company conditioned to pay all damages resulting from such temporary injunctions to the defendants. These bonds are for the aggregate amount of fifty thousand dollars, and, on motion and application, the Circuit Court has ordered a reference to the Master to ascertain the amount of damages that has been sustained by the defendants in the cases to be paid upon these bonds. The position is taken by the Coosaw Mining Company that, inasmuch as the members of the Board of Phosphate Commissioners were made defendants as individuals, not as officers of the State, and as no damages were caused to them individually by these injunctions, therefore the State is not entitled, under the terms of the bonds, to recover anything as damages. The question, therefore, is now to be decided whether the State is entitled to recover any of these bonds, any compensation for her royalty deferred or lost in consequence of these injunctions, and, if so, what amount?

The testimony will be taken during the Fall, and the causes should come to a hearing before the Court at the April term, 1893.

The cause in which assistant counsel of the State were retained—the cause of the State against the Coosaw Mining Company—having been ended, and having resulted successfully in favor of the State, it is now proper that provision should be made for compensation of the assistant counsel retained for the Board of Phosphate Commissioners in that case. An application to that effect will be made to the Legislature at its coming session, and I cannot too earnestly urge upon that body to make fitting compensation to the counsel who so zealously and faithfully served the State.

WILLIAM MANIGAULT HEYWARD, TRUSTEE, PLAINTIFF, *against*
THE FARMERS MINING COMPANY, DEFENDANT.

This is an action for damages, in the County of Beaufort, against the Farmer's Mining Company for digging and removing phosphate rock from the bed of Shingle Creek.

Judge Wallace, on the 26th day of November, granted an order restraining the defendants from digging and removing such rock from the bed of Shingle Creek. The defendants were lessees of the State, and, on motion of the Attorney-General, the State was made a party. Aside from the value of the property involved, this is an important case, as it will decide the right of the State to similar phosphate territory, should Shingle Creek be adjudged a navigable stream.

THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, PLAINTIFF, *against* THE ST.
HELENA PHOSPHATE COMPANY, DEFENDANTS.

The question involved in this case was the right of the State to phosphate rock mined from the bed of Mud Creek. The matter submitted to me by the Phosphate Commission was: Is Mud Creek a navigable stream, and therefore the property of the State? Upon investigation I found it doubtful whether in point of fact Mud Creek was a navigable stream, and, in addition to this, that the question was *res adjudicata* between the parties, it having been necessarily involved in the case with the Pacific Guano Company, of whom the defendant, the St. Helena Phosphate Company, is grantee. In accordance with these views the Phosphate Commission revoked the instructions which had heretofore been given the Attorney-General.

The case of W. St. Julien Jervey, as executor of Wm. M. Hale, deceased, *against* J. M. Muirhead, as County Treasurer, J. B. Morrison, as Sheriff, *et al.*, was instituted in March, 1891, and among other things involved the question as to who was entitled to a deposit of \$705 then in "The People's National Bank of Charleston, S. C." The case in its different phases was argued more or less at length at Aiken, Orangeburg, Mount Pleasant and Charleston. The plaintiff and the Attorney-General finally agreed to compromise the matter by paying to J. M. Muirhead, as County Treasurer of Berkeley County, \$660. As it would have been necessary for the Attorney-General to make at least three more trips to Charleston, it was thought best to settle on the terms already stated, and thus save any further expense for attending Court at Mount Pleasant, which would have been more than the \$45 lost in the compromise.

Ex Parte THE NATIONAL BANK OF NEWBERRY, SOUTH CAROLINA.—
PETITION FOR THE WRIT OF MANDAMUS *against* WALLACE C.
CROMER, AUDITOR.

SAME *against* CALHOUN BOYD, COUNTY TREASURER.

On November 16th, 1891, Judge J. H. Hudson issued an order for Wallace C. Cromer, the Auditor of Newberry County, to show cause on the 18th of November, 1891, why a peremptory writ of mandamus should not issue compelling the Auditor to make certain changes in his tax duplicate for the fiscal year.

The County Auditor, in return to this order, made reply that on the 5th day of October he had delivered his duplicates to the County Treasurer.

The order of Judge Hudson was made final and the writ issued to the Auditor on December 8th. Afterwards similar proceedings were had to compel the County Treasurer to change his duplicates to correspond to those of the Auditor. Appeal was taken in both cases to the Supreme Court.

The main issue was as to whether Sections 171 and 269 of the General Statutes of this State, prohibiting the interference "by any Court or Judge from issuing any writ, or order, or process of any kind, staying or preventing any officer of the State, charged with a duty in the collection of taxes, from taking any step or proceeding in the collection of any tax, whether such tax is legally due or not," applied in these cases. The Court held that the assessment of a tax was not "any step" in the collection of such tax, and ordered the duplicate to be changed.

In view of the importance to the State, and the interest taken by the public in these cases, I would recommend that if it is the wish of the General Assembly to prevent interference by summary process with the tax machinery of the State, that the Sections referred to be amended by the insertion of the word "assessment," or that an Act be passed declaratory of the legislative intent in the use of the words "taking any step" in the collection of a tax.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA *Ex Relatone* BANK OF MARLBOROUGH
against ELI T. COVINGTON, AS COUNTY AUDITOR FOR THE
 COUNTY OF MARLBOROUGH.

A peremptory writ of mandamus was issued in this case by Judge J. H. Hudson for the Auditor to show cause why his tax duplicate should not be changed.

The questions involved were the same as in the cases preceding, except that the Auditor, in this instance, had fully complied with Section 239 of the General Statutes, as to taking testimony, and had raised the shares of the stockholders in the bank upon evidence as to what was the true value in money of such shares.

The Court construed Sections 239 and 240 of the General Statutes to apply only in cases of fraud. I would respectfully submit to the General Assembly that, in order to be of practical benefit, these Sections should apply to all cases where the taxpayer has not made a full return of his property, from any cause whatsoever, and that an amendment for this purpose be made.

The following cases, involving similar questions, were decided against the State :

The State *Ex Rel.* C. C. Pinckney Jr., *vs.* T. M. Harvey as County Auditor of Berkeley County.

The State *Ex Rel.* The Mount Holly Mining and Manufacturing Company *vs.* T. M. Harvey as County Auditor of Berkeley County.

The State *Ex Rel.* Chas. H. Drayton *vs.* T. M. Harvey as County Auditor of Berkeley County.

The State *Ex Rel.* E. J. Hannahan *vs.* T. M. Harvey as County Auditor of Berkeley County.

The State *Ex Rel.* The Bolton Mines Company *vs.* T. M. Harvey as County Auditor of Berkeley County.

The State *Ex Rel.* The St. Andrew's Phosphate Mining and Manufacturing Company *vs.* T. M. Harvey as County Auditor of Berkeley County.

The State *Ex Rel.* National Bank of Laurens, S. C., *vs.* O. G. Thomson as Auditor and J. D. Mack as Treasurer.

The State *Ex Rel.* The National Bank of Spartanburg, S. C., *vs.* L. P. Epton as County Auditor of Spartanburg County.

The State *Ex Rel.* the Merchants and Farmers Bank of Spartanburg *vs.* L. P. Epton as County Auditor of Spartanburg County.

The State *Ex Rel.* The Merchants and Planters National Bank of Union, S. C., *vs.* N. B. Morgan as County Auditor.

The State *Ex Rel.* The Rose Phosphate Mining and Manufacturing Company *vs.* T. M. Harvey as County Auditor of Berkeley County.

Ex Parte The Greenville Savings Bank.

Ex Parte The People's Bank of Greenville.

Ex Parte The National Bank of Greenville.

Wm. L. Bradley *vs.* J. M. Muirhead as County Treasurer of Berkeley County.

The Charleston, South Carolina, Mining and Manufacturing Company *vs.* J. M. Muirhead as County Treasurer of Berkeley County.

Tide Water Oil Company *vs.* George H. Walter as County Treasurer of Charleston County.

The above three cases were instituted for the purpose of recovering an alleged excess in the taxes paid by plaintiffs. On investigation it was found that the Auditor had not acted according to the Statute in increasing the assessment and fines, the excess claimed was paid and the cases stopped.

THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, *Ex Relatione* JAMES WOODROW, ADMINISTRATOR OF THE ESTATE OF JAMES H. WOODROW, DECEASED, *against* JOHN L. McLAURIN, ATTORNEY-GENERAL OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

This was a mandamus issued upon the 3d day of August, A. D. 1891, by Judge J. J. Norton, requiring me to show cause before him why I should not be ordered to approve a bond tendered by James H. Woodrow, deceased, as Public Printer.

The contract for the public printing had been awarded Mr. Woodrow by the last General Assembly, he being the "lowest responsible bidder." Before filing the bond required by law Mr. James H. Woodrow died, and his administrator, Mr. James Woodrow, on the 30th

day of July, tendered a bond and proposed to complete the contract by performing the public printing. I declined to approve the bond upon the ground that I had no authority to approve any bond except that of the "lowest responsible bidder," and that the contract was not such a one as the personal representative of the deceased could perform. My position was sustained by the Court. I was represented in the argument of the case by the Assistant Attorney-General and Mr. T. S. Moorman.

D. B. WOOD, AS ADMINISTRATOR, PLAINTIFF, *versus* J. R. BLANTON, AS AUDITOR AND *ex officio* ESCHEATOR, AND THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, DEFENDANTS.

Dr. C. C. Ray, of Spartanburg County, died intestate, leaving no heirs-at-law or distributees, and the object of this action was to sell his real estate, which was situated in Union County, and pay his debts. The decree was obtained at Fall term of Court in Union.

-
1. C., C. & A. RAILROAD *vs.* W. H. GIBBES, COUNTY TREASURER.
 2. THE RICHMOND AND DANVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY AS LESSEE OF THE COLUMBIA AND GREENVILLE RAILROAD, PLAINTIFF, *against* JAMES S. CAMPBELL, AS TREASURER OF RICHLAND COUNTY, DEFENDANT.
 3. THE RICHMOND AND DANVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY AS LESSEE OF THE CHARLOTTE, COLUMBIA AND AUGUSTA RAILROAD, PLAINTIFF, *against* JAMES E. CAMPBELL, AS TREASURER OF RICHLAND COUNTY, DEFENDANT.

These actions were brought to test the right of the State to collect taxes from the railroads to meet the expenses of the Railroad Commission. The cases were argued in the Supreme Court of the United States during the incumbency of my predecessor in office. Judgment was rendered in favor of the State by the Court on the — day of March, A. D. 1892. Attention is called to the report of Hon. Y. J. Pope as to these cases.

THE RICHMOND AND DANVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY *vs.* J. R. BLAKE, W. H. MANN ET AL.

D. H. CHAMBERLAIN, RECEIVER OF CHARLESTON, CINCINNATI AND CHICAGO RAILROAD COMPANY, PLAINTIFF, *against* JAMES L. HAILE ET AL., DEFENDANT.

DANIEL H. CHAMBERLAIN, AS RECEIVER OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA RAILWAY COMPANY, PLAINTIFF, *against* GEO. H. WALTER, HUGH FERGUSON ET AL., DEFENDANTS.

THE CENTRAL RAILROAD COMPANY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, PLAINTIFF, *against* D. E. KEELS, E. SCOTT CARSON ET AL., DEFENDANTS.

THE NORTH EASTERN RAILROAD COMPANY, PLAINTIFF, *against* GEO. H. WALTER, COUNTY TREASURER, HUGH FERGUSON, SHERIFF, ET AL., DEFENDANTS.

THE WILMINGTON, COLUMBIA AND AUGUSTA RAILROAD COMPANY, PLAINTIFF, *against* JAMES S. CAMPBELL, SAMUEL ROWAN, ET AL., DEFENDANTS.

ALFRED A. HOWLETT *against* THE C., S. & N. RAILROAD COMPANY.

These cases involve the same principle and were argued together.

On the 7th of March, 1892, the plaintiffs in the various cases above set forth filed their bills of complaint in the United States Circuit Court, setting forth that they were railroad corporations, doing business in this State, and that, as required by law, the President and Secretary had made return of the property of such corporation for taxation.

They also allege that all real property in South Carolina is now and has heretofore been assessed at an uniform rate of from fifty to sixty per cent. of its actual value, and that personal property is assessed at the same or less.

They admit that in making such return the railroad property was only valued at from 60 to 65 per cent. of its true value. They then allege that these returns were raised by the Railroad Board of Equalization to an amount much greater in proportion to actual value than any other species of property is valued at. The allegation is made that the Railroad Board of Equalization were aware of a rule of appraisal throughout the State, whereby real and personal property in the State, other than railroad property, was assessed at from 50 to 60 per cent. of its actual value, and that this is in violation of the Con-

stitution of the State and United States providing for uniformity and equality in taxation.

Injunctions were granted by Judges Bond and Simonton in the various cases, enjoining the County Treasurers and Sheriffs from collecting any portion of the tax alleged to be due. The various railroad corporations engaged in these actions had tendered a portion of the tax at the last moment to the County Treasurers, some of whom offered to take the amount tendered in part payment, which in every case was declined.

The amount of money involved was about \$254,553.81, and formed a considerable portion of the current revenues of the State. Owing to the importance of the cases, and the amount of labor involved, I associated Mr. Samuel Lord, of Charleston, and Mr. Ira B. Jones, of Lancaster, with me in these cases. The question of whether the State can be restrained in the collection of its taxes is at issue.

We immediately gave notice to the defendant that we would move, before Judge Simonton, that the plaintiffs be required to pay to the defendants the taxes which they admitted were due the State. The motion was argued by Mr. Lord and myself for the State, and Messrs. Smith, Lee, Barnwell and Barron for the plaintiffs. The State contended that there was not such a legal tender as was contemplated by law, and that in fact no tender in good faith had been made.

Judge Simonton held that the roads were bound to pay the portion which they admitted was due to the various County Treasurers, and checks amounting to \$173,553.81 were turned over and distributed among the County Treasurers of the various Counties.

Our next step was to file demurrers.

The cases were heard upon these demurrers on the 13th day of April before Judges Bond and Simonton. Arguments were made for the State by Messrs. Lord, Jones and myself, and for the plaintiffs by Messrs. Smith, Cothran, Lee, Fitzsimmons and Barnwell.

The various Sections of the General Statutes of the State forbidding interference with the collection of taxes, and providing an adequate remedy for the taxpayer, are involved in these cases.

The general rule being that no Court can interfere with the collection of taxes by an injunction. The exceptions are—

1. When the refusal of the injunction will produce irreparable injury.
2. When the refusal entails a multiplicity of suits.
3. Where a cloud will rest upon the title.

The plaintiffs relied most confidently upon the ground of multiplicity of suits.

The Court, without assigning any reason in their opinion, dismissed the demurrers.

We immediately gave notice of an appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States in two cases agreed upon by counsel as a test of all.

A motion was made on November 8th to advance these cases upon the docket of the Supreme Court, and the second Monday in January fixed for the final hearing.

The payment made under order of Judge Simonton leaves about \$81,000 involved in dispute.

A statement of the receipt and disbursement of the fund will be found in this Report.

FLORENCE RAILROAD COMPANY, PLAINTIFF, *vs.* D. FRANK MILES,
COUNTY TREASURER, DEFENDANT.

This action was commenced in March, 1892, for the purpose of recovering from the State, taxes paid by the plaintiff under protest. The amount involved being too small to give jurisdiction to the Federal Court, the action was brought in the State Court.

The allegations of the complaint upon the merits are similar to the cases reported *supra*.

Treasurers Abbeville,	\$ 3,538 02
.....	4,918 38
Aiken,	2,592 48
.....	4,910 88
.....	723 65
.....	2,192 95
Anderson,	3,128 73
.....	1,321 50
Barnwell,	5,861 50
.....	3,406 07
Berkeley,	7,088 79
.....	3,305 24
Charleston,	3,111 58
.....	3,707 15
Chester,	4,442 78
Clarendon,	5 54
.....	897 31
Colleton,	4,771 06
Edgefield,	2,179 25
.....	967 50
.....	4,733 27

Fairfield,	5,345 72
Florence,	3,158 33
.....	2,672 80
Greenville,	4,286 40
.....	2,269 50
Hampton,	3,673 91
Horry,	502 02
Kershaw,	1,418 50
.....	1,803 85
Lancaster,	283 12
.....	2,367 45
Laurens,	3,976 73
.....	731 99
.....	14 50
Lexington,	3,035 32
Marion,	2,377 29
Newberry,	3,472 58
Oconee,	3,741 22
Orangeburg,	7,057 30
Pickens,	33 50
.....	4,601 10
Richland,	710 66
.....	2,513 95
.....	4,574 13
.....	4,398 43
.....	20
Spartanburg,	2,477 46
.....	8,759 66
Sumter,	3,076 13
.....	3,347 63
Union,	2,393 13
Williamsburg,	645 30
.....	6,286 53
York,	5,184 74
.....	4,558 80

Total amount received from the railroads and
paid to County Treasurers \$173,553 81

¶The following is a list of cases which were instituted by the State before Trial Justice C. L. Winkler at Camden, S. C., for the recovery

of unpaid taxes as far back as 1876, and in which judgments were rendered in favor of the State. The cases are as follows, to wit :

1. The State of South Carolina vs. James M. Bowers.
2. The State of South Carolina vs. T. J. Josey.
3. The State of South Carolina vs. T. J. DeBruhl.
4. The State of South Carolina vs. Isaac Thorn.
5. The State of South Carolina vs. B. D. DeBruhl.
6. The State of South Carolina vs. D. M. Shannon *et al.*

The following is a list of cases which were instituted by the State before Trial Justice N. K. Perry at Columbia, S. C., for the recovery of back taxes, and in which judgments have not been rendered. The cases are as follows, to wit :

1. The State of South Carolina vs. Maria L. Taylor.
2. The State of South Carolina vs. Maria L. Taylor.

The following is a list instituted by the State for recovery of back taxes in Court of Common Pleas, in which judgments have not been rendered :

1. B. R. Tillman as Governor, &c., *et al.* vs. Maria L. Taylor and A. Stork.
2. B. R. Tillman as Governor, &c., *et al.* vs. Wm. Gates *et al.*
3. B. R. Tillman as Governor, &c., *et al.* vs. Hampton Mims *et al.*
4. B. R. Tillman as Governor, &c., *et al.* vs. Margaret A. McDonald *et al.*
5. B. R. Tillman as Governor, &c., *et al.* vs. Eliza A. Cooper. This case has been settled outside of Court.

I call attention to an account of my predecessor for \$109.27 for money expended by him during the fiscal year 1891, and to a claim for the same year of A. M. Boozer, Clerk of the Supreme Court, for \$13.50, and recommend that they be paid.

REPORTS OF SOLICITORS.

Under the law, the Solicitors make the following reports respecting the condition of the County offices :

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, }
 COUNTY OF GREENVILLE. } *General Sessions, November Term, 1892.*

To the Honorable Presiding Judge of the Eighth Judicial Circuit :

In obedience to the Statutes of this State, in such cases provided, I have made an examination of the offices of the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas, Register of Mesne Conveyance, and Sheriff of the

County of Greenville, and find them well kept, and the gentlemen filling those several offices performing their duties well and according to law.

Respectfully submitted,

M. F. ANSEL,
Solicitor Eighth Circuit.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, } *General Sessions, October Term, 1892.*
COUNTY OF ANDERSON. }

To the Honorable the Presiding Judge of the Eighth Judicial Circuit:

In obedience to the Statutes of this State, in such case provided, I have made an examination of the offices of the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas, Register of Mesne Conveyance, and Sheriff of the County of Anderson, and find them well kept, and the gentlemen filling those several offices performing their duties well and according to law.

Respectfully submitted,

M. F. ANSEL,
Solicitor Eighth Circuit.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, } *In General Sessions, October Term, '92.*
COUNTY OF ABBEVILLE. }

To the Honorable JAMES ALDRICH, Presiding Judge:

In obedience to the Statute in such case made and provided, I have examined into the offices of the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas, Register of Mesne Conveyance and Sheriff of Abbeville County, and find the same neatly and well kept, and the officers filling said offices performing all the duties required by law of them.

Respectfully submitted,

M. F. ANSEL,
Solicitor Eighth Circuit.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, } *Court of General Sessions.*
COUNTY OF OCONEE. }

To the Honorable Presiding Judge, October Term, 1892:

I beg leave respectfully to report that I have made an examination of the offices of the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas, Register of Mesne Conveyance, and Sheriff of Oconee County, and find these offices in good condition and the officers filling said offices performing their several duties as required by law.

Respectfully submitted,

M. F. ANSEL,
Solicitor Eighth Circuit.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, } *Court of General Sessions, September*
 COUNTY OF PICKENS. } *Term, 1892.*

I hereby certify that I have made an examination of the offices of the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas and General Sessions, Register of Mesne Conveyance, and Sheriff of Pickens County, and find that the offices are well kept and the officers performing their several duties as required by law.

Respectfully submitted,

M. F. ANSEL,
 Solicitor Eighth Circuit.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, } *Circuit Court, Fall Term, 1892.*
 Horry County. }

To the said Circuit Court, and to the General Assembly of South Carolina, at its next annual session :

The undersigned begs leave to report, that he made a thorough examination of the offices of the Clerk, Sheriff, and Register of Mesne Conveyances of said County, pursuant to Section 509 of the General Statutes, last year, and that he is familiar with them this year, and that a brother lawyer has just kindly represented him in going through them with the Grand Jury, and he finds that the officers in question have performed the duties required of them by law, except the Clerk is not up with the Sessions Journal, but that he promises to complete said Journal at once.

It is respectfully requested that this report be filed and a copy forthwith transmitted by the Clerk to the Honorable the Attorney-General of South Carolina, at Columbia, to be by him laid before the General Assembly at its ensuing session.

J. M. JOHNSON,
 Solicitor Fourth Circuit.

20TH OCTOBER, 1892.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, } *Circuit Court, Fall Term, A. D. 1892.*
 COUNTY OF MARION. }

To His Honor I. D. WITHERSPOON, Presiding Judge, and to the General Assembly of South Carolina at its next annual session :

The undersigned begs leave in his final report for 1892 to say that, pursuant to Section 509 of the General Statutes, he has made no recent special investigation of the Clerk's, Register's, and Sheriff's office, but that he is thoroughly conversant with the affairs and management of those offices, and that the officers in charge of said offices have discharged the duties faithfully and well required of them by law.

It is respectfully submitted that the report be filed, and that a copy of same be transmitted by the Clerk to the honorable the Attorney-

General of South Carolina at Columbia, S. C., to be by him presented to the General Assembly pursuant to said Section.

J. M. JOHNSON,
Solicitor Fourth Circuit.

Let this report be filed and a copy forthwith forwarded by the Clerk by mail to the honorable the Attorney-General of South Carolina at Columbia, S. C.

I. D. WITHERSPOON,
Presiding Judge.

OCTOBER 14TH, 1892.

THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, }
MARION COUNTY. }

I, John Wilcox, Clerk of the Court of General Sessions and Common Pleas for Marion County in said State, certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the original on file in my office.

Witness my hand and official seal at Marion, S. C., this 14th day of October, A. D. 1892.

[L. s.]

JOHN WILCOX,
C. C. C. P. and G. S.

THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, } *Circuit Court, Fall Term, 1892.*
COUNTY OF CHESTERFIELD. }

Ex Parte J. M. JOHNSON, Solicitor of the Fourth Judicial Circuit. Annual Report to the Circuit Court for Chesterfield County and to the General Assembly of said State at its next session.

The undersigned begs leave to report :

I. That, pursuant to Section 509 of the General Statutes of the State he has "examined into the condition of the offices of the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas and General Sessions, of Sheriff, and Register of Mesne Conveyances," and has ascertained that those offices have been well kept, and that the officers in charge have discharged the duties required of them by law, so far as could be seen by an inspection of the records of said offices.

II. That the furniture in the Sheriff's office is very crude and inconvenient, and that office ought to be refurnished with shelves and cases.

III. That metallic cases for records would be a great improvement to the Clerk's office, and indexes, lexicographically arranged and lettered, would be a great improvement to the Register's office.

IV. That the attention of the Sheriff is called to Section 700 of the General Statutes, as to monthly reports to the Auditor and Treas-

surer as to licenses, fines, penalties and forfeitures, and he is advised to make such report monthly, whether any collections be made the previous month or not.

V. That the attention of the Sheriff is also hereby called to Sections 2690 and 2691 of the General Statutes, especially the latter Section, which requires that if the Sheriff himself do not "live in the jail," he shall employ a proper and discreet person as jailer, who shall live within the jail.

It is respectfully recommended that this report be filed, and that a certified copy of same be forwarded by the Clerk of Court to the Honorable the Attorney-General of the State, to be by him submitted to the General Assembly.

Respectfully submitted,

J. M. JOHNSON,
Solicitor Fourth Circuit.

THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

I, W. J. Hanna, Clerk of Court for the County of Chesterfield, in the State aforesaid, hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the annual report of J. M. Johnson, Esq., Solicitor of the Fourth Circuit, as appears by the original remaining on file in my office.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Chesterfield this 21st day of September, A. D. 1892.

[L. s.]

W. J. HANNA,
Clerk of Court.

THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, }
COUNTY OF DARLINGTON. } *Circuit Court, Fall Term, 1892.*

To His Hon. I. D. WITHERSPOON, Presiding Judge and to the General Assembly of said State at its next annual session:

The undersigned begs leave to report that, pursuant to Section 509 of the General Statutes, he, by appointment, met the Committee of the Grand Jury and with them made a thorough examination not only of the Clerk's, Register's, and Sheriff's offices, as required by said Section, but also of the Auditor's and Treasurer's office, so as to aid said Committee, at their special request, and that all of said offices were well and properly kept, and that said officers are discharging all the duties required of them by law.

The office of the Clerk and Register is a model of neatness and thorough system, and the officer in charge ought to be furnished with modern indexes lexicographically arranged, with sub-lettering visible in the margins, so that the public may find any recorded paper with much more facility.

The Auditor generally needs additional shelf room and cases for papers and blanks, as there are boxes of papers not only unsightly and unbusinesslike but practically inaccessible when new cases are to be put in. The modern metallic case will prove the cheaper in the end, to say nothing about their being dust-proof, self-indexing and easily removed without mixing or losing papers in case of fire.

It is respectfully requested that a copy of this report be transmitted forthwith by the Clerk of this Court to the Honorable the Attorney-General of the State, at Columbia, to be by him submitted to the General Assembly.

Respectfully submitted,

J. M. JOHNSON,
Solicitor Fourth Circuit.

15TH NOVEMBER, 1892.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, }
COUNTY OF DARLINGTON. }

I, W. Albert Parrott, Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas and General Sessions in and for the County of Darlington and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the annual report of J. M. Johnson, Solicitor Fourth Circuit, Darlington County.

In witness, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal this 16th day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two.

W. ALBERT PARROTT,
Clerk Court of Common Pleas.

PORT ROYAL AND AUGUSTA RAILWAY.

By Joint Resolution of the last General Assembly, approved December 16th, 1891, reciting that complaints were made that said railway was controlled and operated by a foreign corporation to the detriment of the section of this State designed to be benefited by said road, &c., the Attorney-General was charged with the duty of investigating the subject, &c. I appointed July 14th, 1892, for opening said investigation and caused the officers of the road to be notified thereof, requesting their presence, and requesting to be furnished copies of the Annual Reports of said road and also of the Central Railroad and Banking Company of Georgia, with other papers specified. Mr. Comer, President of both roads, requested an adjournment to some later day, which was granted. In the meantime, however, the reports and papers desired were supplied to me. I subsequently appointed the 27th of October, 1892, for the investigation at Beaufort, at which

place, on the day appointed, I was met by some of the officers of the roads named above and their counsel. Owing to circumstances, no witnesses were examined or oral testimony taken, but a discussion of the subject was had with the officers of the roads present and the matter laid over for further investigation if such was deemed necessary. Being satisfied, however, that the complaints recited in the Joint Resolution were well founded, I did not consider it essential or advisable to resort to oral testimony as to any specific acts of the corporation operating the Port Royal and Augusta Railway. The general information obtained upon the subject, and the Annual Reports and other papers furnished me, abundantly showed that the Port Royal and Augusta Railway Company, a corporation under the laws of this State, and the Central Railroad and Banking Company, a corporation of the State of Georgia, were competing lines; that the latter, a foreign corporation as relates to this State, controlled and operated the former. The natural and inevitable effect of this condition is detrimental and injurious to the road so controlled, and the section designed to be benefited by said road, and is a subversion of the purposes for which said road was chartered. The State of Georgia, appreciating this fact, very wisely, by statute, prohibits such acts. I am thoroughly convinced that the object of the Central Railroad and Banking Company of Georgia in acquiring the control of the Port Royal and Augusta Railway of this State was to prevent competition, and that the result of such control and management is the accomplishment of that object, and that such results to the injury of the section of the State designed to be advanced by the incorporation of said road. I am also convinced that so long as this condition of things exists there is no hope for the development of Port Royal, and that to obtain this most desirable end it is necessary the said road should be freed from the control of the said Central Road. Time did not permit of proceedings being instituted as provided by the Resolution so as to be incorporated in this Report, nor do I think it was contemplated by the Joint Resolution that such should be done within the time prescribed for my Report.

JNO. L. McLAURIN,
Attorney-General.

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES.

STATIONERY AND STAMPS.		Cr.	Dr.
To amount appropriated.....			\$ 75 00
By amount expended.....		\$ 89 60	
By amount on hand.....		85 40	
			75 00
CONTINGENT FUND.		Cr.	Dr.
To amount appropriated.....			\$ 100 00
By amount expended.....		\$ 100 00	
			100 00
EXPENSES OF LITIGATION.		Cr.	Dr.
1891.	To appropriation.....		\$ 1 500 00
December 14	By paid expenses to Bennettsville in Bank case.....	\$ 7 90	
18	three telegrams.....	1 41	
23	expenses to Washington in Coosaw case.....	03 85	
	printer in Coosaw case.....	4 00	
	Clerk of United States Supreme Court.....	10 00	
31	expenses to Yorkville, Sumter, Bennettsville and Charleston.....	36 90	
1892.			
January 8	six telegrams.....	3 26	
11	P. H. Nelson, Solicitor.....	26 00	
12	R. L. Bryan & Company.....	21 00	
13	expenses to Newberry (Bank cases).....	6 00	
	two telegrams.....	75	
14	expenses to Camden in tax cases.....	5 65	
19	J. A. Sawyer.....	1 50	
	A. M. Boozer.....	1 25	
23	T. S. Moorman.....	25 00	
26	Western Union Telegraph Company.....	13 89	
29	Lucas & Richardson.....	54 00	
February 8	A. M. Boozer.....	8 25	
13	John L. Kinard.....	8 50	
16	expenses to Mt. Pleasant.....	15 23	
18	telegram.....	25	
19	James Norton.....	17 91	
	expenses to Laurens.....	9 20	
	expenses to Sumter.....	6 00	
23	M. F. Ansel.....	2 25	
	J. M. Johnson.....	1 46	
	O. L. Schumpert.....	3 74	
March 18	expenses to Washington (Coosaw case).....	110 00	
	C. P. Townsend.....	50 00	
19	R. M. Sims.....	10 00	
23	Mitchell & Smith.....	118 95	
26	expenses to Charleston.....	16 85	
28	expenses to Barnwell.....	9 10	
29	C. A. Calvo, Jr.....	19 00	
April 1	Mrs. E. L. Lynch.....	85	
	Western Union Telegraph Company.....	1 70	
6	James Woodrow.....	106 25	
9	P. H. Nelson.....	20 00	
21	N. B. Morgan.....	6 70	
25	S. A. Nettles.....	7 20	
	B. G. Price.....	2 50	
May 4	O. L. Schumpert.....	4 00	
6	Samuel Lord, Esq.....	36 75	
9	Western Union Telegraph Company.....	3 56	
16	P. H. Nelson.....	20 00	
20	expenses to Augusta.....	13 70	
26	expenses to Augusta.....	15 28	
30	Aull & Houseall.....	4 00	
June 6	Western Union Telegraph Company.....	1 41	
	expenses to Charleston.....	21 00	
8	Walker, Evans & Cogswell.....	24 50	
9	expenses to Augusta.....	9 28	
	Amount carried forward.....	\$1,370 91	\$1,500 00

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES—Concluded.

		Amount brought forward.....	\$1,370 91	\$ 1,500 00
June	13	By paid expenses to Charleston.....	17 00	
	30	Keys & Thomas.....	3 00	
	33	Walker, Evans & Cogswell.....	24 50	
July	1	Anil & Houseall.....	4 00	
		Postal Telegraph Company.....	1 54	
	18	Western Union Telegraph Company.....	1 99	
August	3	Western Union Telegraph Company.....	3 85	
	12	expenses of Dr. S. Pope in Woodrow case.....	4 70	
	13	S. C. Cartledge.....	2 00	
	19	refunded to Contingent Fund.....	10 03	
		E. B. Arthur, Clerk of Court.....	1 00	
	27	Jas. W. Williams.....	5 00	
	29	Postal Telegraph Company.....	90	
September	1	J. M. Bateman.....	4 00	
	6	Postal Telegraph Company.....	59	
	9	Western Union Telegraph Company.....	3 84	
	22	T. S. Moorman.....	25 00	
October	4	Western Union Telegraph Company.....	4 42	
	6	James W. Williams.....	5 00	
	17	Samuel Lord, Esq., for Clerk of United States Supreme Court.....	50 00	
	18	W. K. Grant.....	10 10	
	30	C. A. Calvo, Jr.....	14 00	
		J. M. Bateman.....	1 00	
	24	A. M. Boozer.....	6 75	
	25	J. W. Williams.....	5 00	
	27	expenses to Darlington.....	17 36	
		for copy of indictment.....	2 00	
		Clerk of Court for certificate.....	50	
			\$1,500 00	\$ 1,500 00

REPORT OF THE SOLICITOR OF THE FIRST CIRCUIT OF CASES TRIED AND DISPOSED OF
DURING THE YEAR ENDING THE 31st DAY OF AUGUST, 1892.

CRIMES.	CHARLESTON COUNTY.										BERKELEY COUNTY.										
	No Bill.	Discontinued.	Not Guilty.	Mistrial.	Guilty.	Jail and Fine.	Penitentiary for Term.	Contingent Docket.	Penitentiary for Life.	Sealed Sentence.	Death Sentence.	No Bill.	Discontinued.	Not Guilty.	Mistrial.	Guilty.	Jail and Fine.	Penitentiary for Term.	Contingent Docket.	Sealed Sentence.	
Adultery		4																			
Arson																					
Assault with intent to ravish					2		2	1													
*Assault with intent to kill and aggravated assault and battery	10	78	7	20	3	15	3		2		2	20	4		8	2	5	1		1	
Attempt to break into railroad car																					
Assault with intent to kill by firing pistol on streets, XVII, p. 68.																					
Bastardy		1																			
Burglary		3																			
Bignamy		1																			
Breach of trust, &c.		2																			
Buying seed cotton without license.		6	10	2	12	11	1						6	4	1	8	2	8			
Breaking into railroad car, &c.																					
Carrying concealed weapons		2	12		7	4	1			2											
Disposing of property under lien.																					
Disturbing religious meeting																					
Forgery			5										1	1							1
Highway robbery		2																			
Housebreaking, &c.			3																		
Larceny	3	14	5	17	2	17	5						2	1	4	3	1				1
Larceny of live stock			1	2		2															
Larceny from the field																					
Malicious mischief					2	2															
Malicious trespass		4																			
Murder	3	2	4	3	2	2					1	3	1	3	4	4	4				
Nuisance																					
Obtaining goods under false pretenses		3																			
Obstructing railroad												3									
Perjury		1	2																		
Privity stealing from the person		2	2																		
Rape of child under 10 years																					
Rape			1	2								1		2							
Receiving stolen goods		1											1								
Resisting officer			5		1	1															
Riot																					3
Selling liquor on Sunday		3																			
Selling liquor without a license					1	1							1								
Throwing missiles at railroad train																					
Selling pistol without license					1	1															
Sending challenge to fight		1																			
Vagrancy		17	1																		
Totals	36	171	21	2	73	12	55	15	1	4	1	10	46	19	8	32	2	20	13	3	

* One bill found for petit larceny and sent to Trial Justice for trial.

Appeal Cases (Charleston.)

- 1 assault and battery; appeal dismissed.
- 3 drunkenness and disorderly conduct; discontinued.
- 1 crossing railroad track in violation of city ordinance; appeal sustained.

Appeal Cases (Berkeley.)

- 1 petit larceny; discontinued.
- 1 breach of contract; judgment reversed.

REPORT OF THE SOLICITOR OF THE FIRST CIRCUIT OF CASES TRIED AND DISPOSED OF DURING THE YEAR ENDING THE 31st DAY OF AUGUST, 1892.—*Concluded.*

CRIMES.	ORANGEBURG COUNTY.						SUMMARY.			GRAND TOTAL.		
	No. Bill Discontinued.	Not Guilty.	Mistrial.	Guilty.	Jail and Fine Penitentiary for Term. Contingent Docket. Death Sentence.	No Bill and Discontinued.	Not Guilty.	Guilty.				
Adultery						4			4			
Arson	1	2	4	3	3	4	4		11			
Assault with intent to ravish		3				3		2	5			
Assault with intent to kill and aggravated assault and battery	6	10	3	7	5	2	120	14	35			
Attempt to break into railroad car									1			
Assault with intent to kill by firing pistol on streets, XVII, p. 68						1			1			
Bastardy	1					5			5			
Bigamy	1					2			2			
Breach of trust, &c						5			5			
Burglary	5			1	1		27	6	21			
Buying seed cotton without license	2					2			2			
Breaking into railroad car, &c				3	3		2	1	7			
Carrying concealed weapons	1	5		2	2		21		9			
Disposing of property under lien	1	4	2				6	2	8			
Disturbing religious meeting		5					7		7			
Forgery						6	1		7			
Highway robbery				1	1		5		1			
Housebreaking, &c	4			1	1		9	1	7			
Larceny	2			1	1		19	6	19			
Larceny of live stock				9	9		1	1	17			
Larceny from the field				1	1				3			
Malicious mischief		1					2		2			
Malicious trespass							6		6			
Murder	1	1	4		2	4	11	7	11			
Nuisance		2					2		2			
Obtaining goods under false pretenses		1					4	1	5			
Obstructing railroad		1					4		4			
Perjury							3		3			
Privily stealing from the person							4		1			
Rape of child under 10 years								1	1			
Rape		2					3	2	6			
Receiving stolen goods							2		2			
Resisting officer	1	7	1				14	1	1			
Riot	2						3		3			
Selling liquor on Sunday							3		3			
Selling liquor without a license		1		1			2		2			
Throwing missiles at railroad train		1					1		1			
Selling pistol without license								1	1			
Sending challenge to fight									1			
Vagrancy							18	1	18			
Totals	17	57	11	34	8	22	2	4	338	50	142	530

Appeal Cases (Orangeburg.)

- 1 enticing labor under contract; judgment reversed.
- 1 enticing labor; case remanded.
- 1 breach of the peace; case remanded.

Cases disposed of as above..... 530

Cases contingent docket..... 27

Mistrials..... 5

Cases on appeal from Trial Justice..... 10

Grand total of cases handled 572

Respectfully submitted,

W. ST. JULIEN JERVEY, Solicitor.

REPORT OF THE SOLICITOR OF THE SECOND CIRCUIT OF CASES TRIED AND DISPOSED OF DURING THE YEAR ENDING THE 31st DAY OF OCTOBER, 1892.

CRIMES.	AIKEN COUNTY.						BARNWELL COUNTY.												
	No Bill.	Discontinued.	Not Guilty.	Mistrial.	Guilty.	Jail and Fine.	Penitentiary for Term.	Penitentiary for Life.	Death Sentence.	No Bill.	Discontinued.	Not Guilty.	Mistrial.	Guilty.	Jail and Fine.	Penitentiary for Term.	Penitentiary for Life.	Death Sentence.	
	Arson																		
Assault with intent to kill and aggravated assault and battery			3		12		12					3		10		10			
Attempt to enter house and steal					2		2												
Burglary																			
Carrying concealed weapons																			
Disposing of property under lien																			
Entering house with intent to steal																			
Housebreaking																			
Larceny			2		12		12					1		12		12			
Larceny of live stock																			
Larceny from the field																			
Malicious mischief																			
Murder			1									8		1		1			
Manslaughter					2		2							5		5			
Nuisance																			
Obtaining goods under false pretenses																			
Obstructing railroad																			
Perjury												1							
Rape																			
Resisting officer																			
Selling liquor without license												1		1		1			
Setting fire to grass												1							
Totals			7		31		31					18		88		87			1

REPORT OF THE SOLICITOR OF THE SECOND CIRCUIT OF CASES TRIED AND DISPOSED OF DURING THE YEAR ENDING THE 31st DAY OF OCTOBER, 1892.—Continued.

CRIMES.	BEAUFORT COUNTY.						COLLETON COUNTY.					
	No Bill.	Discontinued.	Not Guilty.	Mistrial.	Guilty.	Jail and Fine. Penitentiary for Term. Penitentiary for Life. Death Sentence.	No Bill.	Discontinued.	Not Guilty.	Mistrial.	Guilty.	Jail and Fine. Penitentiary for Term. Penitentiary for Life. Death Sentence.
Arson.....												
Assault with intent to kill and aggravated assault and battery.....			1		5	5					19	2 10
Attempt to enter house and steal.....										1	1	
Burglary.....				1	1						1	
Carrying concealed weapons.....												
Disposing of property under lien.....								2				
Entering house with intent to steal.....										1	1	
Housebreaking.....			1		2	2						
Larceny.....			1		3	3				3	3	
Larceny of live stock.....									1	3	3	
Larceny from the field.....			2		7	7				1	1	
Malicious mischief.....									1	2	2	
Murder.....			2		1		1					
Manslaughter.....										2	2	
Nuisance.....									1			
Obtaining goods under false pretenses.....												
Obstructing railroad.....										1	1	
Perjury.....												
Rape.....												
Resisting officer.....												
Selling liquor without a license.....												
Setting fire to grass.....												
Totals.....			7		19	18	1		5	27	4 28	

REPORT OF THE SOLICITOR OF THE SECOND CIRCUIT OF CASES TRIED AND DISPOSED OF DURING THE YEAR ENDING THE 31st DAY OF OCTOBER, 1898.—*Continued.*

CRIMES.	HAMPTON COUNTY.								SUMMARY.				
	No Bill.	Discontinued.	Not Guilty.	Mistrial.	Guilty.	Jail and Fine.	Penitentiary for Term.	Penitentiary for Life.	Death Sentence.	No Bill and Discontinued.	Not Guilty.	Guilty.	Grand Total.
Arson.....											3	2	5
Assault with intent to kill and aggravated assault and battery..		2				1	1				9	41	50
Attempt to enter house and steal.....												1	1
Burglary.....					1		1					10	11
Carrying concealed weapons.....					1		1					4	5
Disposing of property under lien.....		1									8	3	11
Entering house with intent to steal.....												2	2
Housebreaking.....					2		2					11	13
Larceny.....											4	23	27
Larceny of live stock.....											1	5	6
Larceny from the field.....											2	8	10
Malevolent mischief.....											1	3	4
Murder.....					1				1		11	2	13
Manslaughter.....												9	9
Nuisance.....					1	1					1	1	2
Obtaining goods under false pretenses.....		1											1
Obstructing railroad.....													0
Perjury.....											1		1
Rape.....			1										1
Resisting officer.....			1										1
Selling liquor without a license.....												1	1
Setting fire to grass.....											1		1
Totals.....		6	11		2	8	1				41	126	175

Respectfully submitted,

W. PERRY MURPHY,
Solicitor Second Circuit.

REPORT OF THE SOLICITOR OF THE FOURTH CIRCUIT OF CASES TRIED AND DISPOSED OF DURING THE YEAR ENDING THE 1ST DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1922.

CRIMES.	CHESTERFIELD COUNTY.					MARLBORO COUNTY.													
	No. Bill.	Discontinued.	Not Guilty.	Mistrial.	Guilty.	Jail and Fine.	Penitentiary for Term.	Penitentiary for Life.	Death Sentence.	No. Bill.	Discontinued.	Not Guilty.	Mistrial.	Guilty.	Jail and Fine.	Penitentiary for Term.	Penitentiary for Life.	Death Sentence.	
Abduction	2																		
Adultery	1																		
Arson		1																	
Assault with intent to ravish										1									
Assault with intent to kill and aggravated assault and battery	5	5	3		8	5	2				4	2		5	1	4			
Bastardy	2													1		1			
Bigamy				1		1													
Breach of trust, &c.																			
Burglary											1		2						
Carrying concealed weapons	3	1							1		1		1		1				
Disposing of property under lien										4	1								
Entering religious meeting intoxicated									1		1								
Forgery																			
Fraudulent removal of property under levy																			
Fornication	1	1																	
Gaming										1									
Highway robbery	1	1									2								
Housebreaking	1	1	1							2			3		3				
Larceny	1	2											1		1				
Larceny of live stock																			
Larceny from the field																			
Libel																			
Malignant mischief	1								1										
Malicious trespass	1			1	2														
Murder	4								1		2								
Nuisance														1	1				
Obtaining goods under false pretenses	1																		
Peddling without license			1		1														
Perjury																			
Privily stealing from the person																			
Practicing physic without license																			
Rape																			
Receiving stolen goods	7	1			1	1													
Resisting officer				1	1														
Riot																			
Selling liquor without a license										2									
Vagrancy																			
Violation of agricultural contract	1																		
Totals	15	20	9		15	10	5			5	15	10		16	2	14			

REPORT OF THE SOLICITOR OF THE FOURTH CIRCUIT OF CASES TRIED AND DISPOSED
OF DURING THE YEAR ENDING THE 1ST DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1892.—Continued.

CRIMES.	DARLINGTON COUNTY.					MARION COUNTY.				
	No Bill.	Discontinued.	Not Guilty.	Mistrial.	Guilty.	No Bill.	Discontinued.	Not Guilty.	Mistrial.	Guilty.
Abduction.....										
Adultery.....	1						4	1	1	
Arson.....			2	1			2	1	1	1
Assault with intent to ravish.....										
Assault with intent to kill and aggravated assault and battery.....	4	4	3		8	7	1			
Bastardy.....				1	1			1	1	
Bigamy.....										
Breach of trust, &c.....								1	1	1
Burglary.....	2	1	2		10	1	9			
Carrying concealed weapons.....			1		1			2	3	1
Disposing of property under lien.....	2			2	2			3	1	1
Entering religious meeting intoxicated.....				1						
Forgery.....					2		2			2
Fraudulent removal of property under levy.....	1									
Fornication.....										
Gaming.....										
Highway robbery.....										
Housebreaking.....		2			2	1	1			7
Larceny.....	2		2		4	4	4		1	4
Larceny of live stock.....				1	1			2		2
Larceny from the field.....										
Libel.....										
Malicious mischief.....	2	2	1		2	1	1		1	2
Malicious trespass.....								2	2	1
Murder.....		2	1		2	1	1		2	1
Nuisance.....								1		1
Obtaining goods under false pretenses.....	1			1	1					
Peddling without license.....									1	
Perjury.....									1	
Privily stealing from the person.....									1	
Practicing physic without license.....										
Rape.....					1		1			
Receiving stolen goods.....										
Resisting officer.....					1	1				
Riot.....									1	
Selling liquor without a license.....								1	1	
Vagrancy.....										
Violation of agricultural contract.....								1		
Totals.....	15	11	12	2	38	16	20	2	33	35
									11	1
									1	38
									13	24
									1	

REPORT OF THE SOLICITOR OF THE FOURTH CIRCUIT OF CASES TRIED AND DISPOSED
OF DURING THE YEAR ENDING THE 1ST DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1892.—*Concluded.*

CRIMES.	HOBBS COUNTY.							SUMMARY.		
	No Bill.	Discontinued, Not Guilty.	Mistrial.	Guilty.	Jail and Fine, Penitentiary for Term, Penitentiary for Life, Death Sentence.	No Bill and Discontinued.	Not Guilty.	Guilty.	GRAND TOTAL.	
Abduction.....						1	1		2	
Adultery.....	3	3	1	1	4	4	2	6	31	
Arson.....		2		4		2	4	1	7	
Assault with intent to ravish.....						1			1	
Assault with intent to kill and aggravated assault and battery.....	3	4		3	2	1	50	14	29	
Bastardy.....							4		2	
Bigamy.....		1					1		2	
Breach of trust, &c.....							1		1	
Burglary.....	1			1	1		5	3	14	
Carrying concealed weapons.....	1						11	3	5	
Disposing of property under lien.....				1	1		9	1	4	
Entering religious meeting intoxicated.....				1	1		1	1	1	
Forgery.....								4	4	
Fraudulent removal of property under levy.....						1			1	
Fornication.....						2			2	
Gaming.....						1			1	
Highway robbery.....						1	2		3	
Housebreaking.....	2					9	1	12	22	
Larceny.....		2	1	1	1		9	5	10	
Larceny of live stock.....						2		3	5	
Larceny from the field.....		1					1		1	
Libel.....	1	1	2	2	2		12	3	10	
Malevolent mischief.....	1	1	2	2	2		5	5	10	
Malicious trespass.....				1	1				2	
Murder.....	2						9	3	4	
Nuisance.....						1		1	2	
Obtaining goods under false pretenses.....						2		1	3	
Peddling without license.....	1			1	1		1	1	2	
Perjury.....				1	1		1		2	
Privily stealing from the person.....		1					2		3	
Practicing physic without license.....	1			2	2		1		2	
Rape.....								1	1	
Receiving stolen goods.....						2		1	3	
Resisting officer.....								2	2	
Riot.....				1	1		1	1	2	
Selling liquor without a license.....	3	2	1	1	2		9	1	2	
Vagrancy.....							1		1	
Violation of agricultural contract.....							1		1	
Totals.....	18	14	6	2	21	19	2	181	48	128

Respectfully submitted,

J. M. JOHNSON,
Solicitor Fourth Circuit.

20—R&R

(500)

REPORT OF THE SOLICITOR OF THE SEVENTH CIRCUIT OF CASES TRIED AND DISPOSED
OF DURING THE YEAR ENDING THE 31st DAY OF OCTOBER, 1892.

CRIMES.	NEWBERRY COUNTY.							UNION COUNTY.										
	No Bill.	Discontinued.	Not Guilty.	Mistrial.	Guilty.	Jail and Fine.	Penitentiary for Term.	Penitentiary for Life.	Death Sentence.	No Bill.	Discontinued.	Not Guilty.	Mistrial.	Guilty.	Jail and Fine.	Penitentiary for Term.	Penitentiary for Life.	Death Sentence.
Adultery.....																		
Arson.....	1																	
Assault with intent to ravish.....									2	1	1							
Assault with intent to kill and aggravated assault and battery.....		2	4		9	2	7		2	4	4	1		7	2	5		
Bawdy house.....				1			1											
Bastardy.....																		
Bigamy.....																		
Breach of trust, &c.....																		
Burglary.....									2				1		1			
Buying seed cotton at night.....					1		1											
Carrying concealed weapons.....					3	2	1		2				1	1				
Conspiracy, aiding prisoners to escape.....													1		1			
Disposing of property under lien.....			2		1	1			1	2			1	1				
Disturbing religious worship.....									1									
Forgery.....																		
Gaming.....																		
Highway robbery.....																		
Housebreaking.....					6		6				2		4	4				
Larceny.....		2	2		4		4		2				2	2		2		
Larceny of live stock.....																		
Larceny from the field.....																		
Malicious trespass.....																		
Murder.....			1		2				2				1					
Manslaughter.....														1		1		
Resisting officer.....			1		1		1											
Riot.....				1						1								
Selling liquor without a license.....																		
Totals.....	1	4	10	1	28	5	21		2	18	7	11	1	18	4	14		

REPORT OF THE SOLICITOR OF THE SEVENTH CIRCUIT OF CASES TRIED AND DISPOSED OF DURING THE YEAR ENDING THE 31st DAY OF OCTOBER, 1892.

CRIMES.	LAURENS COUNTY.					SPARTANBURG COUNTY.					SUMMARY.											
	No Bill.	Discontinued.	Not Guilty.	Mistrial.	Guilty.	Jail and Fine.	Penitentiary for Term.	Penitentiary for Life.	Death Sentence.	No Bill.	Discontinued.	Not Guilty.	Mistrial.	Guilty.	Jail and Fine.	Penitentiary for Term.	Penitentiary for Life.	Death Sentence.	No Bill and Disc'd.	Not Guilty.	Guilty.	GRAND TOTAL.
Adultery.....										2								2				2
Arson.....		1																		1		1
Assault with intent to ravish.....	1									1	1								5	2		7
Assault with intent to kill and aggravated assault and battery.....	2	4	2	6	2	4			2	8	4	13	3	10				24	14	35		73
Bawdy house.....									1		2			2				1		3		4
Bastardy.....									1		1	1						1		1		2
Bigamy.....				1		1			1									1		1		2
Breach of trust, &c.....									1			1						1		1		2
Burglary.....										1		1		1				2	1	2		5
Buying seed cotton at night.....																					1	1
Carrying concealed weapons.....				3	1	2			1	1	7	2	5					3	1	14		18
Conspiracy, aiding prisoners to escape.....																					1	1
Disposing of property under lien.....				1	1					2								5	2	5		12
Disturbing religious worship.....			1						1	1	2	2						2	2	2		6
Forgery.....									1									1				1
Gaming.....									1	1	1	1						1	1	1		3
Highway robbery.....				1	1				1		2		2					1		3		4
Housebreaking.....	1	1		4	4				2	1	11	11						5	3	25		33
Larceny.....				5	5				2	1	10	10						6	5	21		32
Larceny of live stock.....			1	1	1															3	5	8
Larceny from the field.....				1	1																1	1
Malignous trespass.....									1		6	4	2					1		6		7
Murder.....		4								3	4								4	9		15
Manslaughter.....				9	9						1	1									11	11
Resisting officer.....			2								1	1								3	2	5
Riot.....																			1			1
Selling liquor without a license.....									1			1	1					1		1		2
Totals.....	4	5	11	32	4	28			9	22	15	70	16	50				4	65	47	148	260

Respectfully submitted,

O. L. SCHUMPERT,
Solicitor.

REPORT OF THE SOLICITOR OF THE EIGHTH CIRCUIT OF CASES TRIED AND DISPOSED OF DURING THE YEAR ENDING THE 1st DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1892.

CRIMES.	ABBEVILLE COUNTY.							ANDERSON COUNTY.											
	No Bill.	Discontinued.	Not Guilty.	Mistrial.	Guilty.	Jail and Fine.	Penitentiary for Term.	Penitentiary for Life.	Death Sentence.	No Bill.	Discontinued.	Not Guilty.	Mistrial.	Guilty.	Jail and Fine.	Penitentiary for Term.	Penitentiary for Life.	Death Sentence.	
Abduction.....	1																		
Adultery.....	2										1								
Arson.....	1									1									
Assault with intent to ravish.....	1									1									
Assault with intent to kill and aggravated assault and battery.....	3	3	2		2	2				2	6	1		11	9				
Bastardy.....																			
Bigamy.....																			
Breach of trust, &c.....					1	1													
Burglary.....	1				2	2				1				1	1				
Breaking into railroad car.....																			
Carrying concealed weapons.....					1	1				3	1	1		4	3	1			
Disposing of property under lien.....		1			2	2					3			3	3				
Disturbing religious meeting.....										2	1								
Forgery.....			1								1								
Gaining.....											2			10	10				
Highway robbery.....					1	1													
Housebreaking.....					6	6				1	1	2		7	7				
Kidnapping.....																			
Larceny, grand and compound.....	1				8	8				3	1	1		6	6				
Larceny of live stock.....	1		2		1	1								3	3				
Larceny from the field.....											1								
Larceny from person.....																			
Malicious mischief.....		1																	
Malicious trespass.....											2								
Murder.....			3		1			1			1			1					1
Manslaughter.....					1									2		2			
Obtaining goods under false pretense.....					1	1					1	1							
Placing obstruction on railroad track.....					1														
Perjury.....																			
Practicing physic without license.....																			
Rape.....										1									
Receiving stolen goods.....					1	1					2			1	1				
Resisting officer.....																			
Selling liquor without a license.....					1	1													
Using horse without consent.....					1	1													
Vagrancy.....	1																		
Totals.....	11	5	8		29	1	27		1	16	18	15		52	23	25		1	

REPORT OF THE SOLICITOR OF THE EIGHTH CIRCUIT OF CASES TRIED AND DISPOSED
OF DURING THE YEAR ENDING THE 1ST DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1892.—Continued.

CRIMES.	OCONEE COUNTY.						PICKENS COUNTY.					
	No Bill.	Discontinued.	Not Guilty.	Mistrial.	Guilty.	Jail and Fine, Penitentiary for Term, Penitentiary for Life, Death Sentence.	No Bill.	Discontinued.	Not Guilty.	Mistrial.	Guilty.	Jail and Fine, Penitentiary for Term, Penitentiary for Life, Death Sentence.
Abduction.....												
Adultery.....					1	1					4	3
Arson.....												
Assault with intent to ravish.....												
Assault with intent to kill and aggravated assault and battery.....	2	2	3		4	2	2		4	2	3	1
Bastardy.....												
Bigamy.....												
Breach of trust, &c.....												
Burglary.....											2	2
Breaking into railroad car.....					4		4				1	1
Carrying concealed weapons.....		1			2	1	1		7		4	2
Disposing of property under lien.....					1	1			1	1	1	2
Disturbing religious meeting.....			1						1		4	1
Forgery.....												
Gaming.....												
Highway robbery.....												
Housebreaking.....	2		2		3	3						
Kidnaping.....												
Larceny, grand and compound.....											1	1
Larceny of live stock.....					1	1		1			2	2
Larceny from the field.....												
Larceny from person.....					2	1	1					
Malicious mischief.....								1				
Malicious trespass.....					1	1						
Murder.....									2		2	2
Manlaughter.....												
Obtaining goods under false pretenses.....												
Placing obstruction on railroad track.....								1				
Perjury.....												
Practicing physic without license.....										1		
Rape.....			1									
Receiving stolen goods.....												
Resisting officer.....					1	1						
Selling liquor without a license.....	2	4	5		3	1						
Using horse without consent.....												
Vagrancy.....	1											
Totals.....	7	7	12		23	7	14		15	3	8	26
										10	9	2

REPORT OF THE SOLICITOR OF THE EIGHTH CIRCUIT OF CASES TRIED AND DISPOSED OF DURING THE YEAR ENDING THE 1ST DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1892.—*Concluded.*

CRIMES.	GREENVILLE COUNTY.							SUMMARY.				
	No Bill Discontinued.	Not Guilty.	Mistrial.	Guilty.	Jail and Fine.	Penitentiary for Term.	Penitentiary for Life.	Death Sentence.	No Bill and Discontinued	Not Guilty.	Guilty.	GRAND TOTAL.
Abduction.....										1		1
Adultery.....									3	1		4
Arson.....		1								2		3
Assault with intent to ravish.....									2			2
Assault with intent to kill and aggravated assault and battery.....	2	6		9	7	1			26	15	31	72
Bastardy.....												
Bigamy.....				1		1					1	1
Breach of trust, &c.....		1		1		1				1		3
Burglary.....	1	1		5		5			4		10	14
Breaking into railroad car.....				1		1					6	6
Carrying concealed weapons.....	4		1	17	14	1			16	2	28	46
Disposing of property under lien.....		1		1		1			6	1	8	15
Disturbing religious meeting.....	1		1						4	3	4	11
Forgery.....				1		1			1	1	1	3
Gaming.....	1								1	2	10	13
Highway robbery.....									1		1	2
Housebreaking.....		1	2	4		4			5	6	20	31
Kidnaping.....											1	1
Larceny, grand and compound.....	2		2	4		4			7	3	19	29
Larceny of live stock.....				3		3			2	2	10	14
Larceny from the field.....				2		2				1	2	3
Larceny from person.....			2	6		5				2	8	10
Malicious mischief.....									2			2
Malicious trespass.....		1	1						3	1	1	5
Murder.....			5							11	4	15
Manslaughter.....				2		2					5	5
Obtaining goods under false pretenses.....	1			2		2			2	1	3	6
Placing obstruction on railroad track.....				1		1					1	1
Perjury.....									1			1
Practicing physic without license.....	1								1			1
Rape.....									1	2		3
Receiving stolen goods.....										2		2
Resisting officer.....				1		1					3	3
Selling liquor without a license.....									6	5	3	14
Using horse without consent.....				1		1					1	1
Vagrancy.....				1		1			2		1	3
Totals.....	11	6	22	63	21	37			96	65	198	354

Respectfully submitted,

M. F. ANSEL,
Solicitor Eighth District.

REPORT

OF THE

ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL

OF THE

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

FOR THE

Fiscal Year Ending October 31, 1892.

COLUMBIA, S. C.

CHARLES A. CALVO, JR., STATE PRINTER.

1892.

REPORT.

COLUMBIA, S. C., October 31st, 1892.

To His Excellency BENJAMIN R. TILLMAN,

Governor of South Carolina.

SIR : I have the honor to submit herewith the Annual Report of the operations of this department for the fiscal year ending October 31st, 1892.

I would again call the attention of your Excellency to the Confederate Rolls in this office. This matter was presented to the last General Assembly by your Excellency and an appropriation recommended, but the Joint Resolution providing for it failed to get through both houses in time for your approval at the close of the session, and will have to be brought up again. It is a very important matter, and should not be neglected longer, as every year decreases the chances of being able to secure perfect rolls.

I find that many, if not all, of the States have gone forward, and not only completed the rolls, but have had them published in permanent book form, which insures their preservation. Our experience now, in looking up the rolls of the Mexican and Florida volunteers who are being pensioned by the General Government, warns us of the necessity and importance of preserving such records while we can. Although no returning sense of justice is likely to bring about the pensioning of the Confederate soldiers, or to repair any of their losses by the war, still the high courage, self-sacrifice and noble patriotism which they displayed deserves at least a better fate than that their names should be allowed to sink into oblivion by the States which they loved and served so well. A comparatively small sum, if properly expended, ought now to complete and correct the rolls, so that they can be published in permanent book form. If this work is put upon or entrusted to this department, I shall endeavor to perform it from a sense of duty to our comrades as well as to the State.

In this connection, I would again call your attention to the application of Private D. L. Lumsden of the Hampton Legion, who is now at the Confederate Home at Pikesville, Maryland. He was certainly a deserving soldier; is now permanently disabled; is anxious to return to South Carolina, and appeals to her for assistance, as the accompanying letter shows, being the last received from him after I had failed,

even with your assistance, to find some place of refuge for him, either here or in Charleston. South Carolina has not been niggardly in her noble charity to the deaf, dumb and blind, to her unfortunate sons and daughters who have lost their reason and must be confined in the Asylum. She takes care of her poor, and is humane even to her convicts and law-breakers. Surely she can find some place for this unfortunate soldier, who risked his life and sacrificed his health in her behalf, no matter what may be her policy in regard to a "Confederate Home."

It gives me pleasure to state that the peace of the State has not been seriously disturbed since my last Report. The troops have turned out with their usual promptness whenever called upon by your Excellency; and the only case of lynching which has occurred during your administration was due to the failure of the Sheriff of Edgefield to take the timely precautions to prevent it, as ordered by your Excellency.

I am sorry to say that the military enthusiasm so evident last year has been somewhat checked during this year, and that, under the laws of the State, I have been compelled to drop a number of companies from the rolls because of failure to keep up their drills and company organization, or to be prepared to pass their annual inspection. Their places have been filled to a considerable extent from the reserve force; and as some of them are in Counties where they are needed, and where there are no other military organizations, I shall endeavor to revive and reorganize them within the coming year. There ought to be at least one company in each County. This temporary decrease of interest has been due to the all-absorbing political interest and excitement in this year of both State and National elections, in part, and also to the fact that, beyond the spasmodic and transient enthusiasm of our young men in military affairs, there is little or no inducement held out by the State to make them submit to the, at times, somewhat arduous and laborious work and discipline necessary to keep up good military organizations.

When we remember that all of our citizens, between certain ages, are alike liable to militia service, and that all of this service is now performed voluntarily by a certain number of young men only, who receive no actual compensation, we need not be surprised that their zeal should sometimes flag, and companies be allowed to go down.

If the State really desires to have a permanent, well organized, well distributed militia force, amply sufficient to meet all ordinary demands, I believe the true remedy lies in adopting the policy recommended in my last Report, and which I beg to renew, as follows:

First. Limit the number of active militia companies to one hundred, as now required by law, and require the Adjutant-General to keep at least one company organized in each County.

Second. Limit the number of *active* militiamen in each company who may be allowed to pass the annual inspection to, say, forty men, (or if the Legislature desires a larger force, to, say, fifty men,) and allow them a fixed annual appropriation of *five dollars per man*.

Third. Require all militiamen on the *active* list to be regularly enlisted, or enrolled, and to be "present, or accounted for," at the annual inspection, and also allow each company to have as large a *reserve force* as it chooses, (not to exceed the maximum number allowed by law) from which the vacancies in the *active* force can be filled.

Fourth. Authorize and require the Adjutant and Inspector-General, in case of the death of any member of the *active* militia, to apply a certain sum, as a mutual benefit relief or insurance fund, to his legal heirs (on proper proof), out of this annual appropriation, the balance of the appropriation to be distributed equally among the *active* men, as is now done.

Now the effect of such a course would be to enable the Adjutant-General to organize and keep up a regular force, with an equal number of *active* men in each command, thus distributing not only the militia forces, but the annual appropriation more equally in the State than is now done. The effect of the mutual benefit fund would be to induce the *active* men to remain in the ranks, and to submit to the drill and discipline necessary to make good soldiers, for if they did not they would lose their position and protection, and in case of vacancies their places would be very readily and easily filled. The State would also have settled upon a fixed policy, with a fixed annual appropriation, upon which the militia could rely with confidence, instead of the uncertainty which, to their discouragement, now prevails.

I am aware that the scheme has been and will be criticised as visionary, but a glance at the management and success of the various mutual benefit and insurance organizations, such as the Knights of Pythias, Knights of Honor, &c., which are held together in this way, although the fund for mutual benefit and protection is paid out of their own pockets, is a sufficient answer to this charge. As the State will continue to make some annual appropriation for the militia from year to year, it is only a question of how much it shall be, and how it can best be applied for the "encouragement and maintenance" of a regular force of militia. If the men desire that a part of it shall be applied in this way, as I know they do, it makes no difference to any one, because they could so apply it, by common agreement, after it is in their own hands: this arrangement only simplifying the means of distribution of such a fund.

If we regard the militia as a mere reserve police force, armed and kept up by the State for the purpose of insuring peace and good order,

and the preservation of life and property, the sum of \$5.00 per man per annum, with a force strictly limited as I propose, the cost, is exceedingly small, particularly when we remember that this small force saves or relieves all of our other citizens from military duty, and also when we remember that our companies have to incur and meet many other expenses, which this appropriation cannot and does not meet. Our militia ask no pay for the performance of their ordinary duties, but only a reasonable appropriation to assist them in meeting their ordinary and unavoidable expenses, to be applied as they see fit.

In this connection I beg to submit the accompanying report of Capt. H. T. Thompson, of the "Darlington Guards," which was made at my request. Finding that he had already adopted the rule of limiting the number of active men to forty, as well as other rules and regulations which are contributing to the successful management of his command, I have thought best to give the other companies similarly situated the benefit of his experience by publishing his report.

I am glad to announce the formation of a Naval Military Force for this State by the assignment of certain commands which volunteered for this service from our regular militia. It has been deemed best not to perfect the battalion organization until a special Act has been passed authorizing the appointment of the officers, as it is very important to secure skilled men of some naval training and experience. A report of the force has been made to the general government, and I am informed by the Secretary of the Navy that we will receive our share of the annual appropriation. An inspecting officer is now being looked for daily, who will give further instructions in regard to the force and take proper steps for its armament and equipment.

Considerable progress has been made during the past year in more thoroughly uniforming our troops, and the white troops, or volunteer militia, have been pretty well supplied, particularly with fatigue suits. This work will be completed soon, and the National Guards, or colored troops, will be provided for. I have used the most of the appropriation from the national government this year for this purpose to save the troops from expense in buying any but dress uniforms, and because I feel assured that the general government will soon give us the most improved guns in exchange for old or obsolete arms, which we are now using in a good many commands.

In this connection, I am glad to say that the general government is showing unusual interest and activity in the encouragement of our State militia, both land and naval. Assistant Adjutant-General Arthur McArthur paid me a visit this last season, and after a full conference I made the War Department a pretty full report of our force, its condition and wants, with recommendations as to its improvement and bet-

ter equipment, as requested by him. From present indications, as all of the States are moving in that direction, it is more than probable that the annual appropriation for the arming and equipping of the militia will soon be largely increased. This being done, it will require but a little more liberality, as indicated in the foregoing part of this Report, for South Carolina to maintain a limited force, proportionally as large as any of the States, and at comparatively less cost than any of them.

Our militia force, which is composed of first class material, and which has been virtually supporting itself, does not need to be increased in numbers, but requires only, besides its thorough armament and equipment, to be put upon a regular fixed basis with a fixed annual appropriation properly applied and equally distributed. These things can be very easily accomplished by a little liberality on the part of the State, as we are not far from the mark now, and then its thorough drill and discipline will naturally follow.

In conclusion, allow me to say that the time has arrived when the State should adopt some permanent and well defined system for the maintenance of the militia, which the experience of all the States has shown to be actually necessary. The law is that "all able-bodied male citizens, between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, residing in this State (and not exempted by State or national laws), shall be subject to military duty, and shall constitute the militia of this State."

There are but two systems: the one compulsory under the above law, requiring all citizens liable under the law to perform service, and the other voluntary, such as we now have, under which, for real or imaginary inducements, a certain number undertake to perform this public duty, thus relieving the rest. Under present conditions the last is certainly the cheapest and best, and will, doubtless, continue to prevail until some emergency makes a change necessary.

The great body of our citizens do not wish to perform military duty, when they can be relieved by a nominal tax, which is to be applied to the encouragement of those who are willing to undertake it for a mere nominal price. It is easy enough to organize and gradually to arm and equip companies, but as there are no inducements beyond the military pride of the men to induce them to remain, it is hard to keep them up.

In the performance of my duty as Adjutant and Inspector-General, I have suggested what I believe would be, when perfected, an adequate remedy. Taking the system as I find it, I conceive it my duty to try to improve and perfect it; for in this, as in other matters, we must grow better or worse.

I am, very respectfully,

H. L. FARLEY,
Adjutant and Inspector-General.

DARLINGTON GUARDS ARMORY,
DARLINGTON, S. C., October 14, 1892.

The Adjutant and Inspector-General having expressed his satisfaction at the manner in which the affairs of the Darlington Guards are conducted, and having paid us the compliment of asking that we furnish him with a detailed statement of the same in writing, I have the honor to transmit for his information the following report on the subject:

When we consider the many discouragements with which young militiamen are forced to contend, particularly in South Carolina, what wonder is it that, however great the enthusiasm with which they enter the service, they soon lose heart and retire from what is, to all appearances, a useless expenditure of their energies—a self-imposed task, unappreciated and thankless? The membership of our militia companies is largely composed of young clerks, whose salaries are small and whose hours of daily service are proportionately long. Their only time for drilling is at night, at the close of a hard day's work, and their organization is almost entirely dependent for its support upon the individual contributions made from their slender earnings, the annual appropriation of supplies by the national government amounting to little or nothing when divided out among the several companies of the State, and the pittance furnished so grudgingly every year by our Legislature being insufficient in most instances to pay the one item of hall rent even. Sneered at as "holiday soldiers," with little to encourage them to continue their efforts, what wonder that it is found difficult to keep up the proper amount of interest among the members, without which the successful maintenance of the organization is simply impossible?

The Darlington Guards came under the present management about eighteen months ago. At that time the command, like most of the other "country" companies in the State, was in anything but a flourishing condition, and bade fair to succumb to the many unfavorable circumstances with which it was surrounded. The members determined to make a strong effort to revive the rapidly waning interest in its affairs. The city companies have many resources at their command for the accomplishment of this end of which those located in the "rural districts" are necessarily deprived. Nevertheless the Darlington Guards determined to do what they could towards it, and turned their attention, first of all, to increasing the social privileges and advantages incident to membership in the corps. In addition to the large hall used by them ordinarily as a drill room several adjoining apartments were rented, and the entire suite fitted up for the exclusive use

of the members. One of these was plainly but comfortably furnished as a reading room, where the leading magazines and periodicals of the day are always to be found on file, the members supporting this feature by voluntary contributions made in addition to their regular dues.

Besides these rooms used by the officers and men for social and business purposes, a passageway running the entire length of the main hall has been closed up and divided into compartments for clothes presses, numbered to correspond with the numbers on the guns and accoutrements, which are arranged in racks on the opposite sides of the rooms.

The main hall, intended originally only for drill purposes, has been fitted up with a stage, with the necessary drop curtain, scenery and other accessories, and here entertainments are given from time to time, the proceeds from which are used for paying off the expenses incident to keeping up the company. From these proceeds the stage was built and its outfit paid for, including a handsome piano, with which the hall is furnished, and besides the walls of the main hall and the rooms are adorned with handsome pictures and draped with flags.

At different times throughout the year the command tenders a military reception to their lady friends, on which occasions the entire suite of apartments is thrown open for the accommodation of the guests. The success which has invariably attended these entertainments has made them leading social events of the season in this community, and they have served no inconsiderable part in keeping up the interest of the members. The Armory and rooms are open daily (Sundays included) from 9 A. M. to 11 P. M. They are in charge of an efficient colored steward, who is in constant attendance during that time, and who, in the Winter season, keeps comfortable fires burning in all the rooms. Brilliantly lighted every evening and containing so many advantages for the entertainment and comfort of its *habitués*, it is no wonder that the Darlington Guards Armory has become a popular resort for the young men of the community, and that they are to be found congregated there in considerable numbers every evening in the week, some engaged in drilling, others entertaining themselves with music and singing, while the fascinations of the billiard room engage the attention of a goodly number. In fact, it is safe to say that between the hours of 7 and 11 P. M. within thirty minutes after the receipt of any orders from the Governor as many men could be mustered at the Armory, fully equipped, thoroughly disciplined, and ready for "business."

It is probably not necessary to add that no gambling or drinking is allowed on the premises, the object being to make the Armory not only attractive to the young men, but a safe place to go for social enjoyment.

We feel fully repaid for the time and labor expended by the result which has been accomplished. The brief business meetings every Wednesday night are well attended, and the greatest interest is manifested in the weekly drills, which are always held immediately afterwards. As a result the company is already proficient in the new tactics, and is patiently awaiting an opportunity for entering some State or inter-State prize drill. Target practice, a most important portion of the militiaman's training, receives its full share of attention. A rifle range has been established in the suburbs of the town, and the members of the company are thus afforded opportunities for constant practice. The picked team, composed of the five best shots in the corps, are anxious to test their skill with the "crack" teams of Charleston and Columbia.

Before concluding this report it may prove of interest to note a few of the rules and regulations by which the organization is governed. The most important of these, in our opinion, is a by-law which limits the number of members to one hundred, at least forty of whom, and no more, must be active members, a regulation which was put in force in April, 1891, and which has produced the most satisfactory results. In addition to the forty active members, there are about a dozen on the "honorary roll," and the remaining forty-five or fifty going to make up the full complement of one hundred are what are known as "contributing members." These last, who are chosen from among the leading business men of the community, pay a small sum annually for the support of the organization, in return for which they are entitled to the privileges of the Armory. They take a pride in the company as being one of the institutions of the town and use their influence to promote its welfare. The roll being limited, a vacancy has to occur before a letter of application can be considered, and thus it is that membership in the Darlington Guards comes to be appreciated at its true worth—as something that is not to be had for the mere asking. By limiting the number of active members to forty, we limit the number of men who have to be equipped at the expense of the company, and the cost of maintaining the organization is thus kept within its proper limits. A company of forty men thoroughly drilled, well equipped, attentive to their duties, and to be relied upon on all occasions, sickness and absence from town being their only grounds for non-performance of the duties required of them, can be managed to far more advantage than one of twice that number the majority of whom appear only on parade days, a considerable portion of them turning out only on the occasion of the annual inspection, when the company is to receive its quota of the State's appropriation at the

rate of "so much a man." When a member falls in arrears in a sum exceeding two dollars, his membership comes to an end without any formal action on the part of the company, and his name is dropped from all the books and rolls, sixty days' notice, however, of what he is to expect unless he makes settlement being previously given him in writing by the Treasurer. Any member who shall be absent from four successive meetings without presenting an excuse in writing therefor is notified by the Secretary that unless he tenders such excuse within thirty days thereafter he will be fined for each absence just as if he were without an excuse, and such fines having been duly entered upon the books against him the matter is regarded as finally disposed of and is not subject to review.

In complying with the request of the Adjutant and Inspector-General that we furnish him with the foregoing report, we may have unavoidably used expressions which savor somewhat of boastfulness. We trust that the difficulty which confronted us in that respect in the preparation of the report, and which we endeavored to avoid as much as possible, will be fully appreciated, and that we will be accorded due credit for a faithful effort to reduce to writing a simple historical statement of our progress during the past eighteen months, and an enumeration of some of the leading principles which have been adopted for the government of our organization.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY T. THOMPSON,
Captain Commanding Darlington Guards,
Fourth Regiment, S. C. V. 'T.

ROSTER

SOUTH CAROLINA VOLUNTEER TROOPS.

OCTOBER 31st, 1892.

Commander-in-Chief.

His Excellency Governor B. R. TILLMAN.

STAFF OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant and Inspector-General.

Brigadier-General H. L. Farley.....Columbia.

Assistant Adjutant and Inspector-General.

Colonel J. Gary Watts.....Columbia.

Quartermaster-General.

Colonel W. D. Starling.....Columbia.

Commissary-General.

Colonel E. A. Tindal.....Sumter.

Engineer-in-Chief.

Colonel George E. Ladshaw.....Spartanburg.

Surgeon-General.

Colonel W. C. McCreight.....Cheraw.

Paymaster-General.

Colonel W. H. Neal.....Anderson.

Judge Advocate-General.

Colonel John Gary Evans.....Aiken.

Chief of Ordnance.

Colonel John L. McLaurin.....Bennettsville.

AIDES TO THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Lieutenant-Colonel Chas. J. Purcell.....	Newberry.
Lieutenant-Colonel John D. M. Shaw.....	Laurens.
Lieutenant-Colonel F. M. Mixson.....	Blackville.
Lieutenant-Colonel Andrew Bates Watson.....	Batesburg.
Lieutenant-Colonel T. M. Berry.....	Chester.
Lieutenant-Colonel C. S. Bissell.....	Charleston.
Lieutenant-Colonel T. C. Duncan.....	Union.

FIRST DIVISION.

*Major-General.**Date of Commission.*

James W. Moore, Hampton.....July 15, 1885.

DIVISION STAFF.

Adjutant-General.

Lieutenant-Colonel M. B. McSweeny, Hampton.....July 15, 1885.

Inspector-General.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Aiken Kelly, Charleston....January 16, 1883.

Ordnance Officer.

Vacant.

Judge Advocate.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. M. Youmans, Hampton,.....July 15, 1885.

Quartermaster.

Lieutenant-Colonel Mike Brown, Barnwell.....April 18, 1887.

Commissary.

Lieutenant-Colonel Gerhard Riecke, Charleston....January 16, 1883.

Surgeon.

Vacant.

Aides-de-Camp.

Major George W. Williams, Jr., Charleston.....December 19, 1882.

Major F. S. Rodgers, Jr., Charleston.....February 18, 1889.

SECOND DIVISION.

Vacant.

—

THIRD DIVISION.

Vacant.

—

FIRST BRIGADE.

*Brigadier-General.**Date of Commission.*

E. J. Dennis, Bonneau's.....January 12, 1891.

—

SECOND BRIGADE.

Brigadier-General.

R. N. Richbourg, Columbia.....April 20, 1887.

BRIGADE STAFF.

Adjutant-General.

Major W. A. Metts, Columbia.....April 20, 1887.

Inspector-General.

Major Charles Newnham, Columbia.....June 30, 1890.

Ordnance Officer.

Major H. Meighan, Columbia.....October 14, 1889.

Judge Advocate.

Major H. C. Patton, Columbia.....February 28, 1888.

Quartermaster.

Major W. K. Duffie, Columbia.....May 30, 1892.

Commissary.

Major G. D. Heath, Chester.....June 30, 1890.

Surgeon.

Major W. H. Dial, Laurens.....*Date of Commission.* July 25, 1887.

Chaplain.

A. Coke Smith, Spartanburg..... July 25, 1887.

Paymaster.

Major L. W. C. Blaylock, Newberry..... July 25, 1887.

Aides-de-Camp.

Captain J. L. Perrin, Abbeville..... July 25, 1887.

Captain E. E. Calvo, Columbia..... April 27, 1891.

THIRD BRIGADE.

Brigadier-General.

W. E. James, Palmetto..... March 8, 1887.

BRIGADE STAFF.

Adjutant-General.

Vacant.

Inspector-General.

Major Herbert L. Smith, Georgetown..... May 12, 1891.

Ordnance Officer.

Vacant.

Judge Advocate.

Major P. C. Quarterbrand, Conway..... April 20, 1887.

Quartermaster.

Vacant.

Commissary.

Major J. P. Campbell, Bennettsville..... May 3, 1888.

Surgeon.

Major G. E. Sparkman, Georgetown..... March 29, 1888.

Chaplain.

Vacant.

*Paymaster.**Date of Commission.*

Major P. A. Wilcox, Florence..... May 5, 1891.

Aide-de-Camp.

Captain C. S. Nettles, Darlington October 12, 1889.

FOURTH BRIGADE.

Brigadier-General.

T. A. Huguenin, Charleston..... November 30, 1883.

BRIGADE STAFF.

Adjutant-General.

Major Geo. B. Edwards, Charleston..... February 4, 1885.

Inspector-General.

Major John S. Horlbeck, Charleston..... February 4, 1885.

Ordnance Officer.

Major Geo. W. Bell, Charleston..... May 10, 1884.

Judge Advocate.

Major E. W. Hughes, Charleston..... May 24, 1888.

Quartermaster.

Major E. T. Legare, Charleston. February 4, 1885.

Commissary.

Major H. C. Whilden, Charleston..... January 20, 1891.

Surgeon.

Major A. E. Baker, Charleston..... October 30, 1890.

Chaplain.

Vacant.

Paymaster.

Major S. R. Bell, Charleston..... June 22, 1891.

Aides-de-Camp.

Captain F. P. Huger, Charleston..... April 25, 1889.

Captain Francis Boyd, Charleston..... June 22, 1891.

FIRST REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Colonel.

	<i>Date of Commission.</i>
H. H. Hall, Aiken.....	May 2, 1891.

Lieutenant-Colonel.

B. H. Teague, Edgefield.....	May 2, 1891.
------------------------------	--------------

Major.

P. J. Drew, Blackville.....	May 2, 1891.
-----------------------------	--------------

Adjutant.

Captain H. J. Ray, Aiken.....	July 29, 1892.
-------------------------------	----------------

Judge Advocate.

Captain J. D. Bellinger, Barnwell.....	June 14, 1891.
--	----------------

Quartermaster.

Captain C. S. Buist, Blackville.....	June 14, 1891.
--------------------------------------	----------------

Surgeon.

Captain T. G. Croft, Aiken.....	June 14, 1891.
---------------------------------	----------------

Paymaster.

Captain J. C. Petty, Aiken.....	June 14, 1891.
---------------------------------	----------------

Sergeant Major.

B. J. Boylston, Blackville.....	June 14, 1891.
---------------------------------	----------------

Quartermaster Sergeant.

J. M. Wade, Montmorenci.....	July 29, 1892.
------------------------------	----------------

COMPANY ORGANIZATION—FIRST REGIMENT.

Gordon Volunteers, Blackville.

Captain—L. T. Izlar.....	April 3, 1888.
First Lieutenant—John O'Gorman.....	April 3, 1888.
Second Lieutenant—Marion E. Izlar.....	April 3, 1888.

Edisto Rifles, Johnston's.

Captain—B. S. Cogburn.....	May 19, 1891.
First Lieutenant—J. H. A. Williams.....	October 6, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—E. H. Rhodes.....	October 6, 1891.
Third Lieutenant—Thos. R. Hoyt.....	October 6, 1891.

Edgefield Rifles, Edgefield.

Date of Commission.

Captain—W. W. Adams.....	July 27, 1891.
First Lieutenant—John Lake.....	July 27, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—J. E. Hart.....	July 27, 1891.

Palmetto Rifles, Aiken.

Captain—A. W. Oakley.....	July 19, 1891.
First Lieutenant—W. W. Edgerton.....	July 19, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—R. A. Yates.....	July 19, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—E. A. Summers.....	July 19, 1891.

Sally Rifles, Sally.

Captain—T. C. Steedman.....	May 15, 1890.
First Lieutenant—H. M. Sawyer.....	August 2, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—R. M. Sally.....	August 2, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—H. M. Sally.....	August 2, 1892.

Richardson Guards, Montmorenci.

Captain—F. H. Cook.....	April 19, 1892.
First Lieutenant—J. T. Shuler.....	June 21, 1890.
Second Lieutenant—H. C. Barton.....	June 21, 1890.
Second Lieutenant—T. R. Woodward.....	April 19, 1892.

Santee Rifles, Elloree.

Captain—P. W. Bull.....	July 17, 1890.
First Lieutenant—M. R. Evans.....	July 17, 1890.
Second Lieutenant—A. L. Singletary.....	July 17, 1890.

Brown Guards, Barnwell.

Captain—J. H. Levy.....	October 1, 1891.
First Lieutenant—J. O. Paterson.....	October 1, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—W. W. Moore.....	October 1, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—R. C. Holman.....	October 1, 1891.

SECOND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Colonel.

Willie Jones, Columbia.....	October 8, 1889.
-----------------------------	------------------

Lieutenant-Colonel.

George K. Wright, Columbia.....	July 2, 1887.
---------------------------------	---------------

*Major.**Date of Commission.*

J. K. Marshall, Columbia.....

Adjutant.

Captain M. H. Brennen, Columbia.....June 20, 1890.

Judge Advocate.

Captain J. T. Barron, Columbia.....September 1, 1891.

Quartermaster.

Captain J. P. Meehan, Columbia.....February 28, 1883.

Surgeon.

Captain M. G. Salley, Orangeburg.....September 1, 1891.

Paymaster.

Captain Thomas W. Lauderdale, Winnsboro.....September 1, 1891.

Sergeant-Major.

W. E. Gonzales, Columbia.....October 8, 1889.

Quartermaster-Sergeant.

W. E. Harman, Lexington.....September 1, 1891.

COMPANY ORGANIZATION—SECOND REGIMENT.

Gordon Light Infantry, Winnsboro.

Captain—W. G. Jordan.....June 8, 1877.

First Lieutenant—J. H. Cummings.....April 30, 1888.

Second Lieutenant—J. W. Seigler.....April 10, 1885.

Second Lieutenant—J. E. McDonald.....April 10, 1891.

Catawba Rifles, Rock Hill.

Captain—Fred Mobley.....May 23, 1892.

First Lieutenant—J. F. Reid.....May 23, 1892.

Second Lieutenant—J. W. Stute.....May 23, 1892.

Governor's Guards, Columbia.

Captain—J. M. Bateman.....August 2, 1892.

First Lieutenant—G. M. Berry.....August 2, 1892.

Second Lieutenant—W. G. Templeton.....August 2, 1892.

Richland Volunteers, Columbia.

	<i>Date of Commission.</i>
Captain—J. K. Alston.....	June 20, 1890.
First Lieutenant—F. H. Weston.....	June 20, 1890.
Second Lieutenant—J. R. Allen.....	October 2, 1890.

Edisto Rifles, Orangeburg.

Captain—N. H. Bull.....	June 27, 1890.
First Lieutenant—T. O. S. Dibble.....	April 14, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—W. L. Izlar.....	April 14, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—W. S. Stewart.....	April 14, 1891.

Fort Motte Guards, Fort Motte.

Captain—R. M. Claffy.....	October 25, 1883.
First Lieutenant—N. E. Carroll.....	December 4, 1889.
Second Lieutenant—A. T. Darbey.....	December 4, 1889.
Second Lieutenant—W. B. Trezevant.....	December 4, 1889.

Jenkins Rifles, Yorkville.

Captain—R. A. Parish.....	May 2, 1892.
First Lieutenant—C. M. Kuykendal.....	May 2, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—M. F. Robertson.....	May 2, 1892.

Lee Light Infantry, Chester.

Captain—Will A. Barber.....	May 1, 1892.
First Lieutenant—James Hamilton.....	May 1, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—C. P. Gladen.....	May 1, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—G. W. Hafner.....	March 28, 1891.

Columbia Zouaves, Columbia.

Captain—L. D. Melton.....	August 18, 1890.
First Lieutenant—E. M. Rucker, Jr.....	August 5, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—B. Meade Parham.....	August 5, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—W. E. Davidson.....	August 5, 1892.

 THIRD REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.
Colonel.

Frank Evans, Newberry.....	May 27, 1892.
----------------------------	---------------

Lieutenant-Colonel.

Vacant.

Major.

J. G. Wardlaw, Clifton.....*Date of Commission.*
July 1, 1891.

Adjutant.

Captain C. W. Garrett, Laurens.....July 1, 1891.

Judge Advocate.

Captain T. P. Cothran, Abbeville.....July 1, 1891.

Quartermaster.

Captain E. F. Riser, Newberry.....July 1, 1891.

Surgeon.

Captain D. W. Youngblood, Bradley'sJuly 1, 1891.

Paymaster.

Captain L. P. Murphey, Union.....July 1, 1891.

Sergeant Major.

W. G. Smith, Clifton.....July 1, 1891.

Quartermaster Sergeant.

C. E. Lippford, Clinton.....July 1, 1891.

COMPANY ORGANIZATION—THIRD REGIMENT.

Abbeville Rifles, Abbeville.

Captain—W. C. McGowanSeptember 9, 1886.

First Lieutenant—John H. Harris.....April 13, 1891.

Second Lieutenant—A. M. DuPre.....April 13, 1891.

Newberry Rifles.

Captain—S. J. McCaughrin.....June 20, 1890.

First Lieutenant—H. H. Blease.....June 20, 1890.

Second Lieutenant—E. F. Riser.....June 20, 1890.

Morgan Rifles, Spartanburg.

Captain—Vacant.

First Lieutenant—M. S. Mitchell.....October 8, 1892.

Second Lieutenant—C. T. Lipscomb.....October 8, 1892.

*Bonham Light Infantry, Bradley's.**Date of Commission.*

Captain—D. W. Youngblood.....	August 12, 1890.
First Lieutenant—A. W. Youngblood.....	July 24, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—J. P. Jay	July 24, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—J. R. Irvin.....	July 24, 1891.

Peak Guards, Peak's.

Captain—P. E. Eargle.....	October 3, 1890.
First Lieutenant—J. W. Murdock.....	September 18, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—W. J. Haltiwanger.....	September 18, 1892.

Clinton Rifles, Clinton.

Captain—H. Y. Vance	September 28, 1891.
First Lieutenant—B. L. King	September 28, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—S. L. Copeland.....	September 28, 1891.

Maxwell Rifles, Greenwood.

Captain—R. S. Sparkman	March 30, 1892.
First Lieutenant—M. A. Bailey	March 30, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—Fred. Auld.....	March 30, 1892.

FOURTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Colonel.

D. J. Auld, Sumter.....	June 29, 1888.
-------------------------	----------------

Lieutenant-Colonel.

J. F. Malloy, Sumter.....	May 5, 1891.
---------------------------	--------------

Major.

A. Levi, Sumter.....	May 5, 1891.
----------------------	--------------

Adjutant.

Capt. L. S. Carson, Sumter.....	May 5, 1891.
---------------------------------	--------------

Judge Advocate.

Capt. F. W. Crowell, Sumter.....	May 5, 1891.
----------------------------------	--------------

Quartermaster.

Capt. Z. I. Kershaw, Sumter.....	May 5, 1891.
----------------------------------	--------------

Surgeon.

Vacant.

Paymaster.

	<i>Date of Commission.</i>
Capt. E. V. Green, Sumter.....	May 5, 1891.

Sergeant Major.

Vacant.

Quartermaster Sergeant.

Vacant.

COMPANY ORGANIZATION—FOURTH REGIMENT.

Darlington Guards, Darlington.

Captain—Henry T. Thompson.....	February 11, 1891.
First Lieutenant—R. E. James.....	February 22, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—B. F. Williamson.....	February 22, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—W. J. Garner.....	May 1, 1890.

Florence Rifles, Florence.

Captain—W. H. Hand.....	June 1, 1892.
First Lieutenant—L. M. Pettigrew.....	June 1, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—T. W. Jones.....	June 1, 1892.
Third Lieutenant—L. E. Pettigrew.....	June 1, 1892.

Manning Guards, Manning.

Captain—I. I. Bagnal.....	May 19, 1890.
First Lieutenant—W. C. Davis.....	May 19, 1890.
Second Lieutenant—T. O. Richardson.....	April 20, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—A. P. Burgess.....	May 29, 1890.

Sumter Light Infantry, Sumter.

Captain—R. A. Brand.....	September 15, 1888.
First Lieutenant—A. C. Phillips.....	September 15, 1888.
Second Lieutenant—R. S. Hood.....	May 22, 1890.

Georgetown Rifle Guards, Georgetown.

Captain—S. M. Ward.....	April 16, 1890.
First Lieutenant—T. W. Brightman.....	April 20, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—S. Brillis.....	April 20, 1892.

Gordon Rifles, Bennettsville.

Captain—H. W. Carroll.....	May 16, 1889.
First Lieutenant—H. E. Stockton.....	September 16, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—G. W. Douglas.....	September 16, 1892.

*Bishopville Guards, Bishopville.**Date of Commission.*

Captain—W. S. James.....	November 10, 1891.
First Lieutenant—J. W. Durant.....	November 10, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—G. F. Parrott.....	November 10, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—J. M. Spears.....	November 10, 1891.

Chesterfield Guards, Chesterfield.

Captain—W. J. Hanna.....	March 9, 1889.
First Lieutenant—H. D. Tiller.....	March 9, 1889.
Second Lieutenant—D. M. Balentine.....	March 9, 1889.
Third Lieutenant—G. J. Redfearn.....	March 9, 1889.

Cheraw Guards, Cheraw.

Captain—W. R. Evans.....	August 17, 1892.
First Lieutenant—H. E. Sessions.....	August 17, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—McCall Pate.....	August 17, 1892.
Third Lieutenant—N. F. Sherrell.....	August 17, 1892.

FIFTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Colonel.

J. C. Boyd, Greenville.....	August 8, 1892.
-----------------------------	-----------------

Lieutenant-Colonel.

J. A. Moony, Greenville.....	August 8, 1892.
------------------------------	-----------------

Major.

J. M. Ferguson, Greenville.....	August 8, 1892.
---------------------------------	-----------------

Adjutant.

Captain T. H. Hill, Greenville.....	April 5, 1892.
-------------------------------------	----------------

Judge Advocate.

Captain O. R. Doyle, Greenville.....	October 24, 1891.
--------------------------------------	-------------------

Quartermaster.

Captain John Robinson, Greenville.....	October 24, 1891.
--	-------------------

Surgeon.

Captain J. A. Westmoreland, Greenville.....	October 24, 1891.
---	-------------------

Paymaster.

Captain W. M. Griffith, Greenville.....	October 4, 1891.
---	------------------

Sergeant-Major.

Vacant.

Quartermaster Sergeant.

Vacant.

COMPANY ORGANIZATION—FIFTH REGIMENT.

*Greenville Guards, Greenville.**Date of Commission.*

Captain—Elison A. Smyth.....	September 21, 1892.
First Lieutenant—W. P. Conyers.....	September 21, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—W. W. Adams.....	September 21, 1892.
Third Lieutenant—R. L. R. Bentz.....	September 21, 1892.

Butler Guards, Greenville.

Captain—J. A. Mooney.....	April 27, 1892.
First Lieutenant—B. G. Pool.....	April 27, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—E. M. Blythe.....	April 27, 1892.
Third Lieutenant—J. M. Payne.....	April 27, 1892.

Mauldin Guards, Mauldin's.

Captain—J. O. Westfield.....	April 1, 1892.
First Lieutenant—H. A. Griffith.....	June 20, 1890.
Second Lieutenant—R. H. Jenkins.....	June 20, 1890.

Pickens Guards, Easley.

Captain—P. W. Seyle.....	August 25, 1890.
First Lieutenant—J. R. Latham.....	September 19, 1887.
Second Lieutenant—W. A. Hester.....	September 19, 1887.
Third Lieutenant—B. A. Foster.....	September 19, 1887.

Marietta Guards, Marietta.

Captain—M. L. West.....	April 20, 1891.
First Lieutenant—Jas. M. Gwinn.....	April 20, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—J. B. Carpenter.....	April 20, 1891.
Third Lieutenant—J. M. Whitmire.....	April 20, 1891.

Tygerville Rifles, Tygerville.

Captain—T. E. Ewart.....	December 7, 1891.
First Lieutenant—J. H. Roe.....	December 7, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—W. E. McKinney.....	December 7, 1891.

FIRST BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.**Date of Commission.*

A. G. Magrath, CharlestonSeptember 18, 1888.

Major.

Vacant.

Adjutant.

Captain J. Walker Magrath, Charleston.....January 27, 1892.

Judge Advocate.

Captain W. G. Whaley, Charleston.....February 27, 1890.

Quartermaster.

Captain C. T. Steinmeyer, Charleston.....February 16, 1891.

Surgeon.

Captain W. B. Ryan, CharlestonSeptember 2, 1889.

Paymaster.

Captain P. Carter, Charleston.....January 27, 1892.

Sergeant Major.

Vacant.

Quartermaster Sergeant.

Vacant.

COMPANY ORGANIZATION—FIRST BATTALION.

German Fusiliers, Charleston.

Captain—Henry Schachte.....April 13, 1882.

First Lieutenant—H. B. Schroeder.....July 6, 1888.

Second Lieutenant—H. C. Wohlers.....July 6, 1888.

Second Lieutenant—E. C. Hesse.....January 29, 1889.

Montgomery Guards, Charleston.

Captain—J. J. Regan.....January 27, 1892.

First Lieutenant—Isaac Dixon.....January 27, 1892.

Second Lieutenant—A. W. Rose.....January 27, 1892.

Second Lieutenant—P. J. Hanley.....January 27, 1892.

Irish Volunteers, Charleston.

	<i>Date of Commission.</i>
Captain—B. P. Cunningham.....	October 8, 1890.
First Lieutenant—J. J. Moran.....	October 8, 1890.
Second Lieutenant—J. F. O'Gara.....	October 8, 1890.
Second Lieutenant—J. M. F. Welsh.....	October 8, 1890.

Palmetto Guards, Charleston.

Captain—Vacant.	
First Lieutenant—W. B. Rose.....	January 8, 1890.
Second Lieutenant—D. Macmillan.....	August 21, 1890.
Second Lieutenant—W. J. Driscoll.....	August 21, 1890.

Moultrie Guards, Charleston.

Captain—J. M. Ward.....	September 23, 1891.
First Lieutenant—T. J. Simmons.....	September 23, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—A. P. Owens.....	September 23, 1891.

 SECOND BATTALION OF INFANTRY.
Major.

B. H. Rutledge, Charleston.....September 10, 1887.

Adjutant.

Vacant.

Judge Advocate.

Vacant.

Quartermaster.

Lieutenant W. G. Magrath, Charleston.....September 10, 1887.

Surgeon.

Vacant.

Paymaster.

Lieutenant I. C. Mitchell, Charleston.....September 10, 1887.

Sergeant Major.

R. C. Richardson, Charleston.....September 10, 1887.

Quartermaster Sergeant.

J. Cary Stone, Charleston.....September 10, 1887.

COMPANY ORGANIZATION—SECOND BATTALION.

*Sumter Guards, Charleston.**Date of Commission.*

Captain—T. T. Hyde.....	March 12, 1891.
First Lieutenant—W. H. Jones.....	March 12, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—W. T. Thompson.....	March 12, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—W. C. Macmurphy.....	April 13, 1892.

Carolina Rifles, Charleston.

Captain—Edward Anderson.....	March 8, 1890.
First Lieutenant—W. Jennings.....	March 8, 1890.
Second Lieutenant—W. S. Allen.....	March 8, 1890.
Second Lieutenant—Wilson G. Harvey.....	March 12, 1891.

WASHINGTON LIGHT INFANTRY BATTALION.

Major.

A. W. Marshal, Charleston.....	October 22, 1891.
--------------------------------	-------------------

Adjutant.

Vacant.

Judge Advocate.

Lieutenant H. C. Gill, Charleston.....	June 15, 1892.
--	----------------

Quartermaster.

Lieutenant W. L. Salas, Charleston.....	June 15, 1892.
---	----------------

Surgeon.

Vacant.

Paymaster.

Vacant.

Sergeant-Major.

Vacant.

Quartermaster Sergeant.

Vacant.

COMPANY ORGANIZATION—W. L. I. BATTALION.

Company A, Charleston.

Captain—W. M. Muckenfuss.....	January 15, 1892.
First Lieutenant—W. K. Steedman.....	January 15, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—J. T. Corcoran.....	January 15, 1891.

Company B, Charleston.

	<i>Date of Commission.</i>
Captain—J. E. Cogswell.....	June 22, 1891.
First Lieutenant—E. P. Grice.....	April 22, 1889.
Second Lieutenant—S. J. Jenkins	June 22, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—J. R. Strohecker.....	April 22, 1889.

GATLING GUN SQUAD—CHARLESTON.

Lieutenant Samuel McGowan, Commanding.....February 3, 1892.

NAVAL BATTALION.

Lafayette Artillery, Charleston.

Lieutenant Commanding—Chas. L. DuBos.....
Lieutenant Junior Grade—William B. Harris.....
Lieutenant Junior Grade—Thos. B. Hays.....
Ensign—John R. Easterby.....
Ensign—Jules Lavergne, Jr.....
Boatswain Mate—W. H. A. Halsall
Boatswain Mate—Thomas Reed.....
Gunner's Mate—James McFarlan.....
Gunner's Mate—James Gardinier.....
Coxswain—A. Duc Henry, Jr.....
Coxswain—John Erickson.....
Quartermaster—John N. Moore.....
Quartermaster—Henry W. Heinnis.....

Beaufort Volunteer Artillery, Beaufort.

Lieutenant Commanding—Thomas Talbird.....
Lieutenant Juuior Grade—James M. Rhett.....
Lieutenant Junior Grade—J. S. Reed.....
Ensign—T. F. Walsh
Ensign—W. H. Calvert.....
Chaplain—P. D. Hay.....
Surgeon—H. M. Stewart.....
Boatswain Mate—J. Marion Langnick.....
Boatswain Mate—Joseph H. Harrison.....
Gunner's Mate—John M. Baker.....
Gunner's Mate—Eugene I. Burn.....
Coxswain—George P. Elliott.....
Coxswain—Robert M. Rhett.....
Quartermaster—L. M. Landers.....
Quartermaster—Mitchell Cohen.....

Chicora Rifles, Mount Pleasant.

	<i>Date of Commission.</i>
Lieutenant Commander—S. Porcher Smith.....	
Lieutenant Junior Grade—W. H. Pinckney.....	
Lieutenant Junior Grade—Robert H. Pinckney.....	
Ensign—T. H. J. Williams.....	
Ensign—J. A. Patjens.....	
Surgeon—J. Y. DuPre.....	
Boatswain Mate—Edward Tienckson.....	
Boatswain Mate—A. H. Patjens.....	
Gunner's Mate—Campbell Gordon.....	
Gunner's Mate—L. W. Gordon.....	
Coxswain—Frank D. Pinckney.....	
Coxswain—J. P. DuPre.....	
Quartermaster—Henry Torck.....	
Quartermaster—W. H. Webb.....	

ARTILLERY.

German Artillery, Charleston.

Captain—F. W. Wagener.....	January 8, 1890.
First Lieutenant—J. F. Lilienthal.....	January 8, 1890.
Second Lieutenant—J. F. Meyer.....	January 8, 1890.
Third Lieutenant—J. H. Puckhaber.....	January 8, 1890.
Fourth Lieutenant—G. N. Kaster.....	January 8, 1890.
Pioneer—A. Melchers.....	January 8, 1890.

FIRST REGIMENT CAVALRY.

Colonel.

W. J. Causey, Hampton..... November 3, 1883.

Lieutenant-Colonel.

J. A. Moore, Gillisonville..... February 1, 1892.

Major.

W. E. Brunson, Brunson's..... February 1, 1892.

Adjutant.

J. H. Lightsey, Hampton..... September 22, 1892.

COMPANY ORGANIZATION—FIRST REGIMENT.

*Troop A, Brunson's.**Date of Commission.*

Captain—R. A. Brunson	May 5, 1887.
First Lieutenant—W. F. Youmans	May 5, 1887.
Second Lieutenant—W. A. Owens	May 5, 1887.
Third Lieutenant—J. M. Faust	May 5, 1887.

Troop B, Varnville.

Captain—R. M. Youmans	November 9, 1891.
First Lieutenant—W. E. McTeer	November 9, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—L. F. Youmans	November 9, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—W. R. Youmans	November 9, 1891.

Troop E, Brunson's.

Captain—W. E. Brunson	
First Lieutenant—C. M. Bowers	
Second Lieutenant—G. N. Bowers	
Second Lieutenant—W. J. Gooding	

Troop G, Stafford's.

Captain—R. T. Causey	September 22, 1892.
First Lieutenant—R. M. Tutin	September 22, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—R. M. Daly	March 5, 1887.
Second Lieutenant—L. Mixon	September 22, 1892.

Troop H, Stafford's.

Captain—K. L. Long	June 20, 1891.
First Lieutenant—J. M. Johnson	March 3, 1887.
Second Lieutenant—Vacant.	
Second Lieutenant—M. H. Shuman	June 20, 1891.

Troop I, Peoples.

Captain—D. J. Peoples	August 31, 1889.
First Lieutenant—H. E. Peoples	August 31, 1889.
Second Lieutenant—E. E. Nettles	August 31, 1889.
Second Lieutenant—M. H. Parnell	August 31, 1889.

Troop K, Gillisonville.

Captain—J. E. Robinson	September 22, 1892.
First Lieutenant—J. D. Rivers	September 22, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—B. F. Langford	September 22, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—Wm. Smart	September 22, 1892.

Troop L, O'Katie.

	<i>Date of Commission.</i>
Captain—W. N. Barns	July 26, 1887.
First Lieutenant—F. W. Garvin	March 5, 1887.
Second Lieutenant—J. M. Simmons	July 26, 1889.
Second Lieutenant—J. D. Crosby	July 26, 1890.

SECOND REGIMENT CAVALRY.

Colonel.

J. B. Bates, Mellett's November 15, 1883.

Staff.

Vacant.

COMPANY ORGANIZATION—SECOND REGIMENT.

Hagood Guards, Barnwell.

Captain—J. A. Hayes	October 24, 1887.
First Lieutenant—J. W. Thompson	October 24, 1887.
Second Lieutenant—G. W. Williams	October 24, 1887.
Second Lieutenant—J. B. Bates	October 24, 1887.

Gorden Light Dragoons, Dumbarton.

Captain—P. M. Carter	September 1, 1883.
First Lieutenant—H. J. Killingsworth	September 1, 1883.
Second Lieutenant—W. D. Anderson	October 21, 1888.
Second Lieutenant—W. P. Bailey	October 1, 1890.

Allendale Guards, Allendale.

Captain—J. P. Allen	October 29, 1889.
First Lieutenant—A. W. Owens	October 29, 1889.
Second Lieutenant—W. A. All, Jr	October 29, 1889.

Edgefield Hussars, Edgefield.

Captain—S. B. Mayk	October 10, 1890.
First Lieutenant—L. R. Brunson	October 10, 1890.
Second Lieutenant—R. S. Anderson	October 10, 1890.
Second Lieutenant—J. J. Holland	October 10, 1890.

*Edgefield Light Dragoons, Edgefield.**Date of Commission.*

Captain—J. R. Blocker.....	December 14, 1891.
First Lieutenant—D. D. Brunson	December 14, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—D. R. Strother.....	December 14, 1891.
Second Lieutenant J. R. Thompkins	December 14, 1891.

Dibble Light Dragoons, Orangeburg.

Captain—B. H. Moss.....	September 1, 1891.
First Lieutenant—R. A. Walters.....	September 1, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—D. E. Dukes.....	September 1, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—C. W. Culler....	September 1, 1891.

Simpson Rangers, Cedar Grove.

Captain—R. T. Newman.....	May 19, 1891.
First Lieutenant—B. S. Cox.....	May 19, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—B. K. Garrett.....	May 19, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—W. S. Thackston	August 3, 1892.

THIRD REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.
Staff.

Vacant.

COMPANY ORGANIZATION—THIRD REGIMENT.*Gordon Light Dragoons, Bonneau's.*

Captain—

First Lieutenant—J. H. Harvey.....	January 16, 1889.
Second Lieutenant—Jacob Cason.....	January 16, 1889.

Santee Cavalry, St. Stephen's.

Captain—E. T. Guerry	July 20, 1891.
First Lieutenant—S. W. Russell.....	July 20, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—J. M. Boyles	July 20, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—D. H. Pengler..	July 20, 1891.

Eutaw Light Dragoons, Eutawville.

Captain—H. L. Gaillard.....	January 4, 1892.
First Lieutenant—H. M. Palmer.....	January 4, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—J. M. Owens.....	August 29, 1886.

Wassamassaw Cavalry, Jedburg.

	<i>Date of Commission.</i>
Captain—C. W. Sanders.....	January 10, 1889.
First Lieutenant—J. H. Felder.....	January 10, 1889.
Second Lieutenant—C. W. Wilson	January 10, 1889.
Second Lieutenant—W. J. Owens.....	January 10, 1889.

Santee Mounted Riflemen, McClellanville.

Captain—H. G. Leland.....	October 24, 1888.
First Lieutenant—J. Y. DuPre.....	October 24, 1888.
Second Lieutenant—A. W. Baker	October 24, 1888.
Second Lieutenant—H. T. Morrison....	October 24, 1888.

Hampton Light Dragoons, Panola.

Captain—D. W. Brailsford.....	July 4, 1882.
First Lieutenant—J. R. Dingle.	April 10, 1885.
Second Lieutenant—G. W. Dingle.....	April 10, 1885.
Second Lieutenant—S. P. Halladay.....	April 10, 1885.

Conner Mounted Riflemen, Silver.

Captain—A. J. Richbourg.....	September 9, 1892.
First Lieutenant—E. P. Buggs.....	September 9, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—J. H. Dingle.....	September 9, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—D. E. Wells.....	September 9, 1892.

FIRST BATTALION OF CAVALRY.
Staff.

Vacant.

COMPANY ORGANIZATION—FIRST BATTALION.*Haskell Mounted Riflemen, James Island.*

Captain—Elias Rivers.....	March 9, 1887.
First Lieutenant—W. G. Henson.....	March 9, 1887.
Second Lieutenant—J. P. Lawton.....	March 9, 1887.

Edisto Mounted Riflemen, Edisto Island.

Captain—Townsend Mikell.....	May 7, 1885.
First Lieutenant—J. M. Jenkins.....	April 5, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—J. G. Mikell.....	July 13, 1889.
Second Lieutenant—J. M. LaRoche.....	July 13, 1889.

*German Hussars, Charleston.**Date of Commission.*

Captain—F. W. Jessen.....	June 6, 1889.
First Lieutenant—J. H. Bulwinkle.....	January 6, 1889.
Second Lieutenant—J. W. Cappelmann.....	January 6, 1889.

Charleston Light Dragoons, Charleston.

Captain—S. G. Stoney.....	January 2, 1886.
First Lieutenant—T. S. Sinkler.....	May 10, 1890.
Second Lieutenant—C. W. Kollock.....	May 10, 1890.
Second Lieutenant—L. E. Williams.....	May 10, 1890.

THIRD BATTALION OF CAVALRY.

Lieutenant-Colonel.

J. R. Sparkman, Georgetown..... May 12, 1887.

Major.

Vacant.

Adjutant.

Captain H. L. Smith, Georgetown..... January 14, 1889.

Judge Advocate.

Vacant.

Quartermaster.

Vacant.

Surgeon.

Vacant.

Paymaster.

Vacant.

Sergeant Major.

S. M. Asking, Georgetown..... January 14, 1889.

Quartermaster Sergeant.

Vacant.

COMPANY ORGANIZATION—THIRD BATTALION.

Waccamaw Mounted Riflemen, Waverly Mills.

Captain—Ralph Nesbit.....	July 15, 1889.
First Lieutenant—R. D. Owings.....	February 22, 1890.
Second Lieutenant—C. Smith.....	February 22, 1890.

*Marion's Men of Winyah, Georgetown.**Date of Commission.*

Captain—H. T. McDonald.....	January 7, 1885.
First Lieutenant—O. B. Skinner.....	March 16, 1883.
Second Lieutenant—J. T. Carraway.....	March 16, 1883.

Horry Hussars, Conway.

Captain—L. D. Long.....	July 4, 1892.
First Lieutenant—J. P. Dorham.....	July 4, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—W. J. Waller.....	November 15, 1890.
Second Lieutenant—B. H. Stalvey.....	July 4, 1892.

Lake City Light Dragoons, Lake City.

Captain—H. O. Snow.....	April 26, 1886.
First Lieutenant—J. J. Morris.....	November 6, 1887.
Second Lieutenant—R. D. Rollins.....	April 26, 1886.
Second Lieutenant—W. W. Grayson.....	February 22, 1892.

Manigault Light Dragoons, Georgetown.

Captain—J. L. LaBruce.....	April 1, 1892.
First Lieutenant—M. W. Pyatt.....	April 1, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—W. C. White.....	April 1, 1892.

FIRST BRIGADE NATIONAL GUARD.

Brigadier-General.

Samuel J. Lee, Charleston.....	August 31, 1887.
--------------------------------	------------------

BRIGADE STAFF.

Adjutant General.

Major R. C. Browne, Charleston.....	May 1, 1888.
-------------------------------------	--------------

Inspector-General.

Major John A. Godfrey, Charleston.....	October 14, 1892.
--	-------------------

Ordnance Officer.

Major Joseph Green, Charleston.....	May 1, 1888.
-------------------------------------	--------------

Judge Advocate.

Major John H. Fordham, Charleston.....	May 1, 1888.
--	--------------

Quartermaster.

Major George Williams, Charleston.....	May 1, 1888.
--	--------------

Commissary.

Major Frank P. Crum, Charleston..... *Date of Commission.* May 1, 1888.

Surgeon.

Major A. C. McClennan, Charleston..... May 1, 1888.

Chaplain.

J. B. Smith, Charleston.....

Paymaster.

Major John A. Nell, Charleston..... May 1, 1888.

Aides-de-Camp.

Captain D. L. Adams, Charleston..... October 14, 1892.

Captain W. Deas, Charleston..... October 14, 1892.

FIRST REGIMENT INFANTRY, N. G.

Colonel.

W. H. Robertson, Charleston..... December 20, 1887.

Lieutenant-Colonel.

I. G. Allen, Charleston..... December 20, 1887.

Major.

A. H. Wilson, Charleston..... December 20, 1887.

Adjutant.

Captain J. H. Legare, Charleston..... October 1, 1892.

Paymaster.

Captain O. P. Weston, Charleston..... October 6, 1892.

Judge Advocate.

Captain J. N. Gregg, Charleston..... October 13, 1890.

Quartermaster.

Captain Samuel Bull, Charleston..... March 24, 1888.

Surgeon.

Captain I. S. Waullin, Charleston..... October 6, 1890.

Sergeant Major.

	<i>Date of Commission.</i>
W. H. Robertson, Charleston.....	October 6, 1892.

Quartermaster Sergeant.

A. Smith, Charleston.....	October 6, 1892.
---------------------------	------------------

COMPANY ORGANIZATION—FIRST REGIMENT NATIONAL GUARD.

Company "A," Charleston.

Captain—I. L. Kairson.....	April 1, 1892.
First Lieutenant—J. W. Venderhose.....	April 1, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—Vacant.	

Company "B," Charleston.

Captain—B. F. Goines.....	June 17, 1892.
First Lieutenant—Henry Carter.....	October 13, 1890.
Second Lieutenant—J. C. Robinson.....	October 13, 1890.

Company "C," Charleston.

Captain—J. A. Williams.....	August 10, 1886.
First Lieutenant—W. J. Friday.....	March 10, 1883.
Second Lieutenant—W. P. Cole.....	August 4, 1889.

Company "D," Charleston.

Captain—A. H. Wilson.....	March 27, 1892.
First Lieutenant—Joseph Glover.....	September 9, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—D. W. West.....	September 9, 1891.

Company "E," Charleston.

Captain—Vacant.	
First Lieutenant—M. H. Porchers.....	August 19, 1889.
Second Lieutenant—W. H. Humphries.....	August 19, 1889.

Company "F," Charleston.

Captain—Joseph Green.....	June 4, 1892.
First Lieutenant—Henry Fevers.....	October 13, 1890.
Second Lieutenant—W. D. Goodwin.....	April 12, 1891.

Company "G," Charleston.

Captain—J. H. Barnwell.....	October 18, 1892.
First Lieutenant—J. R. Lawrence.....	October 10, 1890.
Second Lieutenant—Jessie Heggie.....	October 21, 1892.

Company "H," Charleston.

	<i>Date of Commission.</i>
Captain—E. J. Weston	April 7, 1892.
First Lieutenant—B. C. Miller.....	April 7, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—C. A. Levy.....	September 5, 1892.

Company "I," Charleston.

Captain—Jeff. Williams	October 28, 1886.
First Lieutenant—J. S. Martin.....	October 14, 1886.
Second Lieutenant—Henry Reynolds.....	April 24, 1888.

Company "K," Charleston.

Captain—B. J. Washington.....	March 13, 1883.
First Lieutenant—J. B. Frazer.....	October 12, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—S. M. Gibbs.....	October 12, 1892.

SECOND REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, N. G.

Colonel.

J. J. Young, Charleston..... November 26, 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel.

J. Robinson, Charleston..... November 26, 1891.

Major.

M. E. Brown, Charleston.... November 26, 1891.

Adjutant.

Captain W. F. Brown, Charleston..... September 15, 1892.

Surgeon.

Captain J. M. Thompson, Charleston..... November 26, 1891.

Judge Advocate.

Captain J. W. Polite, Charleston..... September 15, 1892.

Paymaster.

Captain John Wilson, Charleston..... September 15, 1892.

Quartermaster.

Captain H. B. Williams, Charleston..... September 15, 1892.

*Sergeant Major.**Date of Commission.*

S. G. Gardner, Charleston..... September 15, 1892.

Quartermaster Sergeant.

W. Crutchfield, CharlestonSeptember 15, 1892.

COMPANY ORGANIZATION—SECOND REGIMENT, N. G.

Hunter Volunteers, Berkeley.

Captain—Isaac Ferguson..... August 31, 1886.

First Lieutenant—Bowley Richardson.... March 10, 1890.

Second Lieutenant—Thos. Middleton..... March 10, 1890.

Simpson Light Infantry, Berkeley.

Captain—Jerry Dawson..... November 27, 1886.

First Lieutenant—Richardson Dawson..... November 27, 1886.

Second Lieutenant—W. C. Frazier..... June 10, 1890.

Mishaw Rifle Guards, Charleston.

Captain—T. W. Smith..... September 15, 1892.

First Lieutenant—Daniel Frost..... September 15, 1892.

Second Lieutenant—Chas. Kanapaux..... September 15, 1892.

Governor's Rifle Guards, Charleston.

Captain—E. W. Deas..... October 29, 1885.

First Lieutenant—Wm. Robinson September 15, 1892.

Second Lieutenant—Sidney Goodman..... October 14, 1890.

Second Lieutenant—Simon Briggs..... October 14, 1890.

Jonathan Rifles, Berkeley.

Captain—James Williams..... September 15, 1890.

First Lieutenant—Friday Ford..... May 4, 1887.

Second Lieutenant—Anthony Blygen..... October 25, 1890.

Sumner Rifle Guards, Beaufort.

Captain—B. J. Houston..... March 29, 1884.

First Lieutenant—Cesar Cousins..... September 15, 1892.

Second Lieutenant—Damas Robinson..... September 15, 1892.

Second Lieutenant—Joseph Hamilton October 10, 1887.

Capital City Guards, Columbia.

	<i>Date of Commission.</i>
Captain—J. R. Nowell.....	June 7, 1890.
First Lieutenant—T. H. Williams.....	June 7, 1890.
Second Lieutenant—Robert Nelson.....	June 7, 1890.
Second Lieutenant—Thos. Thomas.....	June 7, 1890.

Beaufort Light Infantry, Beaufort.

Captain—G. A. Reed.....	October 8, 1890.
First Lieutenant—James Riley.....	October 8, 1890.
Second Lieutenant—S. D. Frazier.....	September 15, 1892.
Second Lieutenant—G. H. Lawton.....	September 15, 1892.

Carolina Guards, Columbia.

Captain—J. W. Lark.....	March 30, 1891.
First Lieutenant—A. R. Sikler, Jr.....	March 30, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—J. W. Williams.....	March 30, 1891.
Second Lieutenant—T. R. Rush.....	March 30, 1891.

SCHEDULE A.

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENT OF APPROPRIATION FOR "ASSISTING MILITARY COMPANIES TO MAINTAIN THEIR ORGANIZATION," 1801-02.

1891.		
December—Amount appropriated.....		\$10,000 00
EXPENDITURES.		
FIRST REGIMENT INFANTRY.		
1892.		
October 31st.		
To Gordon Rifles—Captain L. T. Izlar.....	\$ 00 80	
To Edisto Rifles—Captain B. S. Cogburn.....	01 55	
To Edgedfield Rifles—Captain W. W. Adams.....	03 10	
To Palmetto Rifles—Captain A. W. Oakley.....	07 75	
To Sally Rifles—Captain T. C. Steedman.....	100 85	
To Richardson Guards—Captain F. H. Cook.....	07 75	
To Santee Rifles—Captain P. W. Bull.....	00 00	
To Brown Guards—Captain J. H. Levy.....	00 00	
SECOND REGIMENT INFANTRY.		
To Gordon Light Infantry—Captain W. G. Jordan.....	114 80	
To Catawba Rifles—Captain Fred. Mobley.....	07 75	
To Governor's Guards—Captain J. M. Bateman.....	147 85	
To Richland Volunteers—Captain J. K. Alston.....	138 40	
To Edisto Rifles—Captain N. H. Bull.....	103 95	
To Fort Motte Guards—Captain R. M. Claffy.....	03 10	
To Jenkins Rifles—Captain R. A. Parish.....	00 80	
To Lee Light Infantry—Captain W. A. Barber.....	07 75	
To Columbia Zouaves—Captain L. D. Melton.....	130 05	
THIRD REGIMENT INFANTRY.		
To Abbeville Rifles—Captain W. C. McGowan.....	106 50	
To Newberry Rifles—Captain S. J. McCaughrin.....	103 95	
To Bonham Light Infantry—Captain D. W. Youngblood.....	01 55	
To Morgan Rifles—Captain J. G. Wardlaw.....	113 25	
To Clinton Rifles—Captain H. Y. Vance.....	00 00	
To Peak Guards—Captain P. E. Eargle.....	00 00	
To Maxwell Rifles—Captain R. S. Sparkman.....	01 55	
FOURTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.		
To Darlington Guards—Captain H. T. Thompson.....	03 10	
To Florence Rifles—Captain W. A. Hand.....	03 10	
To Manning Guards—Captain I. I. Bagnal.....	04 05	
To Sumter Light Infantry—Captain R. A. Brand.....	141 00	
To Georgetown Rifle Guards—Captain S. M. Ward.....	100 85	
To Gordon Rifles—Captain H. W. Carroll.....	00 80	
To Chesterfield Guards—Captain W. J. Hanna.....	00 80	
To Cheraw Guards—Captain W. H. Evans.....	100 85	
To Bishopville Guards—Captain W. S. James.....	00 20	
FIFTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.		
To Greenville Guards—Captain E. A. Smyth.....	06 20	
To Butler Guards—Captain J. A. Mooney.....	04 05	
To Mauldin Guards—Captain J. O. Westfield.....	06 20	
To Pickens Guards—Captain P. W. Seyle.....	03 10	
To Marietta Guards—Captain M. L. West.....	06 20	
FIRST BATTALION INFANTRY.		
To German Fusiliers—Captain Henry Schachte.....	127 20	
To Montgomery Guards—Captain J. J. Regan.....	107 00	
To Palmetto Guards—Lieutenant H. B. Rose.....	103 95	
To Irish Volunteers—Captain B. P. Cunningham.....	122 55	
SECOND BATTALION INFANTRY.		
To Sumter Guards—Captain T. T. Hyde.....	130 50	
To Carolina Rifles—Captain Edward Anderson.....	00 20	
WASHINGTON LIGHT INFANTRY.		
To Company "B"—Captain J. E. Cogswell.....	130 60	
Amounts carried forward.....	\$4,091 90	\$10,000 00

SCHEDULE A.—Concluded.

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR "ASSISTING MILITARY COMPANIES TO MAINTAIN THEIR ORGANIZATION," 1891-92.

Amounts brought forward	\$4,091 00	\$10,000 00
To Gatling Gun Squad.....	\$ 84 00	
To Lafayette Artillery—Captain C. L. DuBos.....	128 06	
To Beaufort Volunteer Artillery—Captain Thomas Talbird	106 50	
To Chocora Rifles—Captain Forcher Smith.....	100 85	
To German Artillery—Captain F. W. Wagener.....	215 55	
FIRST REGIMENT CAVALRY.		
To Troop A—Captain R. A. Brunson	97 75	
To Troop B—Captain R. A. Youmans.....	110 15	
To Troop E—Captain W. E. Brunson.....	105 60	
To Troop G—Captain R. T. Causey.....	99 80	
To Troop H—Captain K. L. Lang.....	72 00	
To Troop I—Captain D. J. Peoples.....	64 65	
To Troop K—Captain J. E. Robinson.....	91 55	
To Troop L—Captain W. N. Barnes.....	111 70	
SECOND REGIMENT CAVALRY.		
To Hagood Guards—Captain J. A. Hays.....	81 00	
To Gordon Light Dragoons—Captain P. M. Carter.....	73 00	
To Allendale Guards—Captain J. P. Allen.....	98 10	
To Edgefield Hussars—Captain S. B. Mays.....	102 40	
To Edgefield Light Dragoons—Captain J. B. Blocker.....	99 10	
To Simpson Rangers—Captain R. T. Neuman.....	93 10	
To Dibble Light Dragoons—Captain B. H. Moor.....	90 00	
THIRD REGIMENT CAVALRY.		
To Gordon Light Dragoons—Captain J. A. Harvey.....	75 00	
To Santee Cavalry—Captain E. T. Guerry.....	116 85	
To Eutaw Light Dragoons—Captain H. L. Galliard.....	111 70	
To Wassamassaw Cavalry—Captain C. W. Sanders.....	81 00	
To Hampton Light Dragoons—Captain D. W. Brailsford.....	96 20	
To Conner Mounted Rifemen—Captain A. J. Richbourg.....	94 65	
FIRST BATTALION CAVALRY.		
To Haskell Mounted Rifemen—Captain Elias Bivars.....	66 75	
To Edisto Mounted Rifemen—Captain Townsend Mikell.....	78 00	
To German Hussars—Captain F. W. Jessen.....	182 55	
To Charleston Light Dragoons—Captain S. G. Stoney.....	96 80	
THIRD REGIMENT CAVALRY.		
To Maignault Light Dragoons—Captain J. L. LeBruce.....	90 00	
To Waccamaw Mounted Rifemen—Captain Ralph Nesbit.....	116 25	
To Marion's Men of Winyah—Captain H. T. McDonald.....	108 00	
To Horry Hussars—Captain L. D. Long.....	108 95	
To Lake City Light Dragoons—Captain H. O. Snow.....	96 20	
FIRST REGIMENT INFANTRY, N. G.		
To Attacks Light Infantry—Captain I. L. Kelson.....	108 00	
To Lincoln Light Infantry—Captain B. F. Goines.....	90 00	
To Carolina Light Infantry—Captain J. A. Williams.....	111 70	
To South Carolina Volunteers—Captain A. H. Wilson.....	105 60	
To Radolph Rifemen—Lieutenant W. H. Forchus.....	103 65	
To Hawkins Republican Guards—I. H. Barwell.....	90 00	
To Douglas Light Infantry—Captain E. J. Weston.....	97 75	
To Garrison Light Infantry—Captain J. Williams.....	91 65	
To South Carolina Rifemen—Captain B. J. Washington.....	91 65	
SECOND REGIMENT INFANTRY, N. G.		
To Hunter's Volunteers—Captain Isaac Ferguson.....	137 20	
To Simpson Light Infantry—Captain Jerry Dawson.....	103 85	
To Mishaw Rifle Guards—Captain T. W. Smith.....	132 40	
To Governor's Rifle Guards—Captain E. W. Deas.....	100 85	
To Jonathan Rifles—Captain James Williams.....	98 10	
To Beaufort Light Infantry—Captain G. A. Reed.....	106 50	
To Sumner Rifle Guards—Captain B. H. Houston.....	100 85	
To Capital City Guards—Captain J. R. Nowell.....	103 50	
To Carolina Guards—Captain J. W. Lark.....	96 20	
Total.....	\$10,000 00	\$10,000 00

SCHEDULE B.

STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATION AND EXPENDITURES FOR PURCHASE OF ARMS, INSPECTION EXPENSES, FREIGHT AND OTHER CHARGES, 1891-92.

1891. December.	Amount appropriated.....		\$500 00
1892.			
February 16	Paid hauling and freight	\$21 14	
March 1	Paid inspection expenses Charleston and James Island	49 30	
March 9	Paid inspection expenses Beaufort and Hardeeville	80 00	
March 15	Paid inspection expenses Barnwell	9 00	
March 18	Paid inspection expenses Hampton	13 95	
April 4	Paid inspection expenses Elloree, Eutawville, Monck's Corner, St. Stephen's, Lake City, Conway, Georgetown 3 places	87 75	
April 9	Paid inspection expenses Florence, Cheraw and Chesterfield	16 40	
April 22	Paid inspection expenses Bennettsville, Bishopville, Sumter and Manning	19 40	
May 19	Paid hauling and freight and horse hire	11 87	
May 20	Paid inspection expenses Edgefield, Aiken, Montmorenci, Blackville, Saly and Columbia	80 00	
May 20	Paid inspection expenses Orangeburg, National Guard, Charleston and Edisto Island	47 25	
May 20	Paid inspection expenses Winnsboro, Chester, Yorkville and Lancaster	22 90	
June 7	Paid hauling and freight	2 85	
June 7	Paid inspection expenses Fort Motte	2 75	
June 7	Paid inspection expenses Peak's, Newberry, Clifton, Greenwood and Bradley's	23 05	
August 1	Paid inspection expenses Marion, Darlington, Cheraw, Orangeburg and Abbeville	45 75	
September 8	Paid hauling and freight	24 55	
October 11	Paid inspection expenses Lexington, Johnston and Edgefield	12 70	
October 11	Paid inspection expenses Conner Mounted Riflemen, Hampton Light Dragoons and collecting arms Camden	20 10	
October 11	Paid freight	10 30	
October 26	Paid inspection expenses Seneca, Laurens, Spartanburg, Greenville, Fountain Inn and Marietta	49 00	
	Total	\$500 00	\$500 00

SCHEDULE C.

STATEMENT OF STATIONERY AND STAMP FUND ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, 1891-92.

1891. December.	Amount appropriated.....		\$ 100 00
1892.			
January 14	Paid stamps	\$ 10 00	
26	Paid stationery (invoice blanks)	11 00	
February 1	Paid stationery (petitions)	8 00	
March 21	Paid stationery (commission blanks)	8 50	
April 5	Paid stamps	5 00	
May 7	Paid stationery and stamps	7 75	
June 29	Paid stamps	5 00	
August 1	Paid stationery and stamps	7 00	
October 11	Paid stationery and stamps	15 70	
26	Paid stamps	25 05	
		\$100 00	\$100 00

SCHEDULE D.

CONTINGENT FUND ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, 1891-92.

1891.			
December.....	Amount appropriated.....		\$100 00
1892.			
January 14.....	Paid porter.....	\$ 4 00	
April 5.....	Paid porter.....	4 00	
April 5.....	Paid telegram and express.....	3 25	
June 7.....	Paid telegrams.....	2 00	
June 7.....	Paid porter.....	3 00	
June 7.....	Paid turpentine and emery paper for armory.....	45	
June 7.....	Paid boxes for armory.....	75	
August 1.....	Paid telegrams.....	4 64	
September 8.....	Paid porter.....	2 50	
September 8.....	Paid boxes for armory.....	2 40	
October 11.....	Paid express.....	45	
October 11.....	Paid emery paper for armory.....	50	
October 11.....	Paid boxes for armory.....	1 10	
October 11.....	Paid drawing maps.....	3 00	
October 11.....	Paid ink, pens and paper.....	2 80	
October 11.....	Paid printing and telegrams.....	4 49	
October 11.....	Paid oil, emery paper and pens.....	2 85	
October 25.....	Paid amount brought on from inspection fund.....	9 02	
October 25.....	Paid extra inspection expenses.....	47 60	
		\$100 00	\$100 00

SCHEDULE E.
INSPECTION REPORT OF STATE VOLUNTEER TROOPS, ORGANIZED MILITIA, 1891-92.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION.	PRESENT.		ABSENT.		TOTAL PRESENT AND ABSENT.		DESCRIPTION OF ARMS.	NUMBER OF ARMS.	
	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.		State.	Private.
CAVALRY.									
FIRST REGIMENT CAVALRY.									
Troop A	3	22	1		4	32	Remington Carbines	85	
Troop B	3	40	1	27	4	67	{ S. Carbines	40	45
Troop C	3	37	1	14	4	51	{ Springfield Carbines	40	45
Troop D	4	32		29	4	61	{ Sabres	20	45
Troop E	3	21		12	3	38	{ Carbines	54	300
Troop F	3	30			3	30	{ Sabres	24	
Troop G	4	27			4	34	{ Carbines	40	45
Troop H	3	41	1	10	4	41	{ Pistols	4	
Troop I	3	22			3	25	{ Sabres	20	
Troop J	3	21			3	24	{ Pistols	4	
Troop K	3	21			3	24	{ Sabres	20	
Troop L	3	21			3	24	{ Carbines	20	150
Troop M	3	21			3	24	{ Sabres	45	
Troop N	3	21			3	24	{ Pistols	4	45
Troop O	3	21			3	24	{ Carbines	40	
Total	26	240	4	99	80	359			

SCHEDULE F.
INSPECTION REPORT OF STATE VOLUNTEER TROOPS, ORGANIZED MILITIA, 1891-92.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION.	PRESENT.		ABSENT.		TOTAL PRESENT AND ABSENT.		DESCRIPTION OF ARMS.	NUMBER OF ARMS.			Ammunition.	
	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.		State.	Private.	Calibre.		
SECOND REGIMENT CAVALRY.												
Hagood Guards	3	24	1	25	3	25	Sabres.....	40	.....	.....	.....
Gordon Light Dragoons.....	4	20	0	20	4	20	Sabres.....	40	.....	.....	.....
Allendale Guards.....	3	29	4	33	3	33	} Sabres.....	20	.....	45	500
.....	4	34	2	36	4	36	} Carabines.....	40	.....	45	800
.....	4	32	4	36	4	36	} Springfield Carabines.....	40	.....	45	.....
.....	4	26	0	26	4	26	} Sabres.....	40	.....	45	.....
.....	4	23	2	25	4	25	} Springfield Carabines.....	35	.....	45	.....
.....	26	153	20	173	20	173	} Sabres.....	40	.....	45	1,000
.....							} Springfield Carabines.....	40	.....	45	.....
Total.....												

SCHEDULE G.
INSPECTION REPORT OF STATE VOLUNTEER TROOPS, ORGANIZED MILITIA, 1891-92.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION.	PRESENT.		ABSENT.		TOTAL PRESENT AND ABSENT.		DESCRIPTION OF ARMS.	NUMBER OF ARMS.		Calibre.	Ammunition.
	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.		State.	Private.		
THIRD REGIMENT CAVALRY.											
Gordon Light Dragoons.....	4	21	.....	10	4	37	{ Springfield Carbines.....	40	45	.....	.....
Santee Cavalry.....	4	33	.....	8	4	41	{ Sabres.....	35	.....	.....	.....
Eutaw Light Dragoons.....	4	40	.....	7	4	47	{ Pistols.....	45	25	.....	.....
Wassamassaw Cavalry.....	4	23	.....	8	4	31	{ Sharp's Carbines.....	35	45	.....	.....
*Santee Mounted Rifemen.....	4	26	.....	8	4	28	{ Sabres.....	34	50	.....	.....
Hampton Light Dragoons.....	3	31	.....	1	4	32	{ Springfield Carbines.....	40	45	.....	.....
Couner Mounted Rifemen.....	4	29	.....	8	4	37	{ Remington Carbines.....	40	45	.....	.....
							{ Springfield Carbines.....	33	45	.....	.....
							{ Peabody Carbines.....	50	50	.....	.....
							{ Winchester Rifles.....	54	44	.....	.....
Total.....	27	303	1	51	28	283					

*Reserves.

SCHEDULE H.
INSPECTION REPORT OF STATE VOLUNTEER TROOPS, ORGANIZED MILITIA, 1861-62.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION.	PRESENT.			ABSENT.			TOTAL PRESENT AND ABSENT.		DESCRIPTION OF ARMS.	NUMBER OF ARMS.			
	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.		State.	Private.	Calibrs.	Ammunition.
FIRST BATTALION CAVALRY.													
Haskell Mounted Rifemen.....	1	21	2	.....	3	21	.....	24	Sabres.....	.....	.....	500
Edisto Mounted Rifemen.....	3	23	1	80	4	53	.....	20	Winchester Rifles.....	44	.....	.....
German Hussars.....	3	48	.....	7	3	55	.....	33	Springfield Carbines.....	45	.....	.....
Charleston Light Dragoons.....	3	31	.....	17	3	43	.....	40	Springfield Carbines.....	45	.....	.....
Total.....	10	123	3	54	13	177	.....	50	Sabres.....	.....	.....	.....
									Pistols.....	.....	.....	.....
									Springfield Carbines.....	45	.....	.....

SCHEDULE I.
INSPECTION REPORT OF STATE VOLUNTEER TROOPS, ORGANIZED MILITIA, 1891-98.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION,	PRESENT.		ABSENT.		TOTAL PRESENT AND ABSENT.		DESCRIPTION OF ARMS.	NUMBER OF ARMS.			
	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.		State.	Private.	Calibre.	Ammunition.
THIRD BATTALION CAVALRY.											
Waccamaw Mounted Riflemen.....	8	43	1	0	4	46	Winchester Carabines.....	20	20	44	.....
Marion's Men of Winyab.....	8	30	.....	0	8	48	Remington Carabines.....	20	20	45	.....
Horry Hussars.....	4	35	.....	10	4	51	Sabres.....	40	40	45	500
Lake City Light Dragoons.....	4	30	.....	29	4	69	Springfield Carabines.....	50	50	.....	.....
Manigault Light Dragoons.....	8	27	.....	5	8	82	Springfield Carabines.....	30	30	45	500
Total.....	17	174	1	53	18	349	Sabres.....	39	39	45	500
Total Cavalry.....	100	862	9	297	115	1,249					
ARTILLERY.											
German Artillery.....	5	103	.....	404	5	510	Three-Inch Steel Guns.....	40	4	45	.....
Gatling Gun Squad.....	1	7	.....	1	1	8	Saary's Rifles.....	40	175	.....	.....
							Sabres.....	1			.....
							Gatling Gun.....	1			.....

SCHEDULE J.
RETURN OF NAVAL MILITIA.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION	DESIGNATION.			DESCRIPTION OF ARMS.	NUMBER OF ARMS.			
	Officers.	Petty Officers.	Enlisted Men.		State.	Private.	Calibre.	Ammunition.
NAVAL BATTALION.								
Lafayette Artillery.....	5	8	58	{ Parrott's steel.....		4		
				{ Sharp's rifle.. . . .	40		45	
				{ 3-inch steel guns.....		4		
Beaufort Volunteer Artillery	7	8	54	{ Brass cannon				
				{ Steel rifle pieces				
				{ Sabres.....	40			
				{ Springfield rifles.....	50		45	
Chicora Rifles.....	6	8	45	{ Springfield rifles.....	36		45	
	18	24	157					

SCHEDULE K.
INSPECTION REPORT OF STATE VOLUNTEER TROOPS, ORGANIZED MILITIA, 1891-92.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION.	PRESENT.		ABSENT.		TOTAL PRESENT AND ABSENT.		DESCRIPTION OF ARMS.	NUMBER OF ARMS.			
	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.		State.	Private.	Calibre.	Ammunition.
FIRST REGIMENT INFANTRY.											
Gordon Volunteers.....	8	33	7	40	8	40	Springfield.....	40	45	1,000	
Edisto Rifles.....	4	27	1	28	4	28	Whitney.....	83	48.8	400	
Edgewood Rifles.....	3	20	7	30	3	30	Springfield.....	36	45	500	
Palmetto Rifles.....	3	33	0	41	3	41	Springfield.....	40	45	500	
Sally Rifles.....	4	33	18	51	4	51	Sharp's.....	84	45	200	
Richardson Guards.....	4	31	2	38	4	38	Sharp's.....	84	45	250	
Brown Guards.....	4	26	10	36	4	36	Springfield.....	30	45	300	
Sanlee Rifles.....	3	27	.....	27	3	27	Springfield.....	30	45	300
Capers Light Infantry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Cadet Rifles.....	30	45	.....
Total.....	28	238	64	202	28	202					

SCHEDULE L.
INSPECTION REPORT OF STATE VOLUNTEER TROOPS, ORGANIZED MILITIA, 1891-92.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION.	PRESENT.		ABSENT.		TOTAL PRESENT AND ABSENT.		DESCRIPTION OF ARMS			NUMBER OF ARMS.		
	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	State.	Private.	Calibre.	Ammunition.		
SECOND REGIMENT INFANTRY.												
Gordon Light Infantry.....	8	48	1	4	4	47	50	.....	.....	.....	.....
Catawba Rifles.....	3	32	.....	.....	3	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Governor's Guards.....	3	64	.....	.....	3	64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Richland Volunteers.....	3	55	1	7	4	71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Edisto Rifles.....	4	35	.....	.....	4	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fort Motte Guards.....	4	38	.....	.....	4	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jenkins Rifles.....	3	33	.....	.....	3	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lee Light Infantry.....	3	31	.....	.....	3	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Columbia Zouaves.....	4	41	.....	.....	4	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	31	373	5	59	33	481	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

SCHEDULE M.
INSPECTION REPORT OF STATE VOLUNTEER TROOPS, ORGANIZED MILITIA, 1891-92.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION.	PRESENT.		ABSENT.		TOTAL PRESENT AND ABSENT.		DESCRIPTION OF ARMS.	NUMBER OF ARMS			
	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.		State.	Private.	Calibre.	Ammunition.
THIRD REGIMENT INFANTRY.											
Abbeville Rifles.....	8	87		3	3	40	Springfield.....	40		45	....
Laurens Guards.....							Springfield.....	35		45	....
Newberry Rifles.....	4	35		4	4	30	Springfield.....	40		45	500
Clinton Rifles.....	8	37		8	8	80	Whitney.....	30		43.8	....
Peak Guards.....	1	33	2	5	3	34	Springfield.....	30		45	500
Bonham Light Infantry.....	3	33			3	28	Springfield.....	30		45	500
Maxwell Rifles.....	3	30		6	3	25	Springfield.....	30		45	....
Morgan Rifles.....	4	41			4	41	Springfield.....	38		45	500
*Hampton Zouaves.....	4	36			4	38	Springfield.....	38		45	....
Total.....	25	294	9	21	27	285					

* Reserve.

SCHEDULE N.
INSPECTION REPORT OF STATE VOLUNTEER TROOPS, ORGANIZED MILITIA, 1891-92.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION.	PRESENT.		ABSENT.		TOTAL PRESENT AND ABSENT.		DESCRIPTION OF ARMS.	NUMBER OF ARMS		Ammunition.
	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.		State.	Private.	
FOURTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.										
Darlington Guards.....	8	29	1	7	4	86	Springfield.....	84	.....	180
Florence Rifles.....	4	38		8	4	36	Springfield.....	84	.....	9,000
Manning Guards.....	4	29		7	4	36	Springfield.....	86	.....	500
Sumter Light Infantry.....	4	43		18	4	61	Springfield.....	43	.....	500
Georgetown Rifle Guard.....	8	84		6	8	40	Springfield.....	36	.....	500
Gordon Rifles.....	2	84	1	9	2	43	Springfield.....	36	.....	.....
Cheslerfield Guards.....	2	84	2	7	4	41	Springfield.....	80	.....	400
Cheraw Guards.....	4	88		9	4	43	Whitney.....	40	.....	.....
Bishopville Guards.....		30		1	4	31	Springfield.....	36	.....	.....
Lancaster Guards.....							Springfield.....	40	.....	.....
Marion Rifles.....							Springfield.....	40	.....	.....
Total.....	80	594	4	73	84	366				

SCHEDULE O.
INSPECTION REPORT OF STATE VOLUNTEER TROOPS, ORGANIZED MILITIA, 1891-92.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION.	PRESENT.		ABSENT.		TOTAL PRESENT AND ABSENT.		DESCRIPTION OF ARMS.	NUMBER OF ARMS.			
	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.		State.	Private.	Calibre.	Ammunition.
FIFTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.											
Greenville Guards.....	4	30		8	4	38	Springfield.....	40	45	.....
Butler Guards.....	4	23		20	4	59	Springfield.....	38	45	.....
Mauldin Guards.....	3	31	1	9	4	40	Springfield.....	40	45	.....
Pickens Guards.....	8	23	1	9	4	38	Springfield.....	40	45	150	
Seneca Guards.....							Remington.....	81	45	.....
Marietta Guards.....	4	30		8	4	38	Remington Carbines.....	30	45	.....
Total.....	18	149	2	64	20	213					

SCHEDULE P.
INSPECTION REPORT OF STATE VOLUNTEER TROOPS, ORGANIZED MILITIA, 1891-92.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION.	PRESENT.		ABSENT.		TOTAL PRESENT AND ABSENT.		DESCRIPTION OF ARMS.	NUMBER OF ARMS.			
	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.		State.	Private.	Calibre.	Ammunition.
FIRST BATTALION INFANTRY.											
German Fusiliers.....	4	50		11	4	61	Springfield.....	48	40	45	.....
Montgomery Guards.....	4	83		18	4	49	Springfield.....	40	40	45	.....
Irish Volunteers.....	4	47		15	4	50	Springfield.....	40	40	45	.....
Palmetto Guards.....	3	25	1	47	4	88	Springfield.....	63	.....	45	.....
Moultrie Guards.....	8	86		0	8	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	18	203	1	98	13	394					

SCHEDULE Q.
INSPECTION REPORT OF STATE VOLUNTEER TROOPS, ORGANIZED MILITIA, 1891-92.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION.	PRESENT.		ABSENT.		TOTAL PRESENT AND ABSENT.		DESCRIPTION OF ARMS.	NUMBER OF ARMS.	
	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.		State.	Private.
SECOND BATTALION INFANTRY.									
Sumter Guards.....	8	57	.....	25	3	82	Springfield.....	20	51 45
Carolina Rifles.....	4	20	.....	12	4	42	Springfield.....	40	34 45
Total.....	7	57	.....	87	7	124			
WASHINGTON LIGHT INFANTRY BATTALION.									
*Company A.....	4	40	.....	.....	4	40			
Company B.....	4	58	.....	.....	4	80	Springfield.....	.....	180 45
Total.....	8	90	.....	.....	8	99			
Total Infantry.....	105	1,705	11	890	176	2,104			

*Reserves.

SCHEDULE R.
INSPECTION REPORT OF STATE VOLUNTEER TROOPS, ORGANIZED MILITIA, 1861-63.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION.	PRESENT.			ABSENT.			TOTAL PRESENT AND ABSENT.			DESCRIPTION OF ARMS.	NUMBER OF ARMS.		
	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	State.		Private.	Calibre.	Ammunition.
FIRST REGIMENT INFANTRY, N. G.													
Attucks Light Infantry.....	8	80	.....	10	.....	40	Remington.....	50	.....	50	.....	.....
Lincoln Light Infantry.....	8	27	.....	16	.....	43	Remington.....	88	.....	50	.....	.....
Carolina Light Infantry.....	4	41	.....	20	.....	60	Remington.....	87	.....	50	.....	.....
South Carolina Volunteers.....	8	87	.....	7	.....	44	Remington.....	41	.....	50	.....	.....
Randolph Riflemen.....	8	86	.....	12	.....	48	Remington.....	60	.....	50	.....	.....
Lincoln Republican Guards.....	8	86	.....	10	.....	85	Remington.....	43	.....	50	.....	.....
Hawkins Republican Guards.....	8	27	.....	12	.....	80	Remington.....	44	.....	50	.....	.....
Douglas Light Infantry.....	8	52	.....	20	.....	53	Remington.....	80	.....	50	.....	.....
Garrison Light Infantry.....	8	52	.....	21	.....	40	Remington.....	30	.....	50	.....	.....
South Carolina Riflemen.....	8	28	.....	8	.....	30	Remington.....	40	.....	50	.....	.....
Total.....	81	210	.....	130	.....	455						

SCHEDULE S.
INSPECTION REPORT OF STATE VOLUNTEER TROOPS, ORGANIZED MILITIA, 1891-92.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION.	PRESENT.		ABSENT.		TOTAL PRESENT AND ABSENT.		DESCRIPTION OF ARMS.	NUMBER OF ARMS.		Ammunition.
	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.		State.	Private.		Calibre.
SECOND REGIMENT INFANTRY, N. G.										
Hunter Volunteers.....	3	52	..	..	3	73	Remington.....	52	..	..
Simpson Light Infantry.....	8	36	..	..	8	43	Remington.....	35	..	..
Mishaw Rifle Guards.....	8	55	4	..	3	59	Remington.....	52	..	..
Governor's Rifle Guards.....	8	34	14	..	3	46	Remington.....	55	..	..
Jonathan Rifles.....	8	22	..	..	3	29	Remington.....	45	..	..
Beaufort Light Infantry.....	8	37	..	..	3	37	Remington.....	50	..	..
Summer Rifle Guards.....	4	22	..	..	4	40	Remington.....	10	..	..
Carolina Guards.....	4	30	..	..	4	45	Remington.....	33	..	..
Capital City Guards.....	4	36	..	..	4	71	Remington.....	40	..	..
	30	341	..	103	30	444		68	..	..
Total National Guards.....	61	660	..	230	61	890		..	..	..

SCHEDULE T.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN OF THE STATE VOLUNTEER TROOPS AND NATIONAL GUARD COMPOSING THE ACTIVE MILITIA OF THE STATE WHO PASSED A SATISFACTORY INSPECTION DURING THE YEAR 1892.

	NUMBER OF COMPANIES.	PRESENT AT THE ANNUAL INSPECTION.		ABSENT.		TOTAL PRESENT AND ABSENT.		TOTAL COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES.
		Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	
STATE VOLUNTEER TROOPS.								
Cavalry	30	106	952	9	207	115	1,349	1,304
Artillery	1	5	100	.....	404	5	510	515
Infantry	45	165	1,705	.....	390	170	2,104	2,290
Total.....		371	2,703	20	1,100	296	3,923	4,159
NAVAL MILITIA.....								
	3							
NATIONAL GUARD.....								
	18	61	660	.....	329	61	899	960
RECAPITULATION.								
Total Active Militia, composed of State Volunteer Troops and Nat'l Guard.....	97	398	3,561	21	1,406	368	4,967	5,325

SCHEDULE U.

The companies are organized into Regiments and Battalions as follows :

CAVALRY.

First Regiment of Cavalry.....	8 troops.	
Second Regiment of Cavalry.....	7 “	
Third Regiment of Cavalry.....	7 “	
First Battalion of Cavalry.....	4 “	
Third Battalion of Cavalry.....	5 “	—31

ARTILLERY.

Artillery attached to Fourth Brigade.....	1 battery.	—1
Naval Battalion.....	3 companies.	—3

INFANTRY.

First Regiment of Infantry.....	8 companies.	
Second Regiment of Infantry.....	9 “	
Third Regiment of Infantry.....	8 “	
Fourth Regiment of Infantry.....	9 “	
Fifth Regiment of Infantry.....	6 “	
First Battalion of Infantry.....	5 “	
Second Battalion of Infantry.....	2 “	
Washington Light Infantry Battalion.....	2 “	—49
First Regiment of Infantry National Guard.....	10 “	
Second Regiment of Infantry National Guard....	9 “	—19
		<hr/>
Number of active companies.....		97

RESERVES.

Companies of Infantry.....	5 companies.	
Companies of Cavalry.....	1 company.	
Total reserves.....		6
		<hr/>
Total number of companies.....		103

TWENTY-FOURTH
ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

OF THE

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

1892.

COLUMBIA, S. C.

CHARLES A. CALVO, JR., STATE PRINTER.

1892.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA,
OFFICE OF STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION,
COLUMBIA, October 31st, 1892.

To His Excellency B. R. TILLMAN,

Governor of South Carolina.

SIR : In compliance with law, I have the honor to submit through you to the General Assembly of South Carolina the Twenty-Fourth Annual Report of the Department of Public Instruction.

Very respectfully,

W. D. MAYFIELD,
State Superintendent of Education.

REPORT.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA,
OFFICE OF THE STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION,
COLUMBIA, October 31st, 1892.

*To the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the
State of South Carolina.*

GENTLEMEN : I have the honor to present this the Twenty-Fourth Annual Report of the Department of Public Instruction.

THE SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE.

I am conscious that the mere recital of the facts, figures and suggestions, which I am about to make in relation to the South Carolina College, might well lay me open to the charge of hostility to this institution ; but what I will submit has been prompted solely by a sense of duty and a desire to see that the practical returns to the State for moneys expended by it should at all times be as far as possible commensurate with its liberality. I feel confident that any observer of the conduct and present utility of the South Carolina College will, on the comparisons here made, after a fair and impartial consideration of the case, reach the same conclusions at which I have arrived.

This institution has been reorganized, and a thoroughly competent Faculty engaged and charged with its conduct. Never, perhaps, in the history of the institution had it a more competent Faculty than now. The friends of the institution had reason to hope, under the present thorough and efficient equipment, that it would receive a liberal, if not in fact a large, patronage. The Legislature granted it the appropriation asked for by its Trustees. Everything that could possibly tend to its thoroughness and prosperity has been done by the Trustees and the Legislature.

The Legislature appropriated \$30,000 for the payment of the salaries of the Professors ; \$3,000 for the insurance of the buildings ; \$2,000 for repairs on the buildings ; \$2,000 for general expenses ; \$3,000 for improvements ; \$1,000 for the Library, and \$500 for the salary of the Librarian, aggregating \$41,500. I have cited these figures that the public may see that the Legislature has been liberal in its appropriations to this College, and that it is no fault of the Legislature if it has not been properly sustained with patronage. The present

enrollment, including the law students, is but seventy. There are eleven of the seventy taking the law course, eight of whom take only law, and three law and a partial college course. This leaves but fifty-nine in the regular literary and scientific courses. A contingent fee of ten dollars and an infirmary fee of five dollars are exacted of all students. The tuition is forty dollars per session, and all law students are required to pay it, and thirty-five of those not studying law do pay it, leaving but twenty-four in all who pay no tuition. The revenue for the year, on the present basis, from fees and tuition, will amount to \$2,890. It thus appears that forty-six of the seventy students in attendance have paid full charges for the privilege of attending the institution, while twenty-four have paid all fees except tuition. The forty-six young men, who have paid full charges, could have attended any other college in the State at no greater cost to them, if not any other college in the whole South, and, therefore, the continuation of the College is not an absolute necessity to the completion of their education. Since but forty-six of all the young men of the State who are able to pay for their education have selected this institution as the one at which to obtain it, it appears that there is no extensive demand from this class of our young men for this College; and since they are able to pay their way and it would cost them but little, if any, more to attend almost any other college in the land than it costs them to attend this, this College is of but little saving or convenience to them. Of all the boys in the State who are not able to pay full charges for the privilege of attending college, but twenty-four have selected this College, and to these twenty-four only free tuition is given.

Thus it is seen that the tuition alone of twenty-four young men is this year costing the State \$41,500, and it is no argument against this proposition to say that a part of this amount went for repairs and insurance, for the reason that the property is certainly worth in rents its repairs and insurance. A proposition to lease it for a number of years for its repairs and insurance would doubtless have many ready takers, and it is not improbable that they would give annual free tuition to twenty-four young men as a part of the rent. It would be a saving to the State to close the College and send these twenty-four young men to Europe to be educated at the expense of the State.

An annual appropriation of twenty thousand dollars is made from the public treasury for the support of the beneficiary Cadets at the South Carolina Military Academy, of whom there are sixty-nine, distributed among the Counties of the State. All the expenses of these beneficiary Cadets are paid from this appropriation. Last year there

were in attendance on this institution, including the beneficiaries, one hundred and sixty-eight Cadets. All Cadets not beneficiaries pay regular charges for the privilege of attending the institution.

The State is now providing for the opening of the Clemson Agricultural and Mechanical College, another institution for the education of boys, by allowing to that institution the income from certain sources, aggregating a large amount.

The amount given by the State for the support of the three foregoing institutions—more than \$100,000—is for the education of her sons, while she gives but \$5,250 for the education of her daughters, this being the amount given to the Winthrop Normal College.

The \$5,250 appropriated by the State for the support of the Winthrop Normal College is spent most judiciously, and the State is made to receive the largest possible benefit in return.

This institution now has in attendance sixty-four young ladies, representing every County in the State, six of whom pay tuition to the College and provide themselves with board; twenty-three are given free tuition, they maintaining themselves, and the remaining thirty-five are given free tuition and \$120 each, with which to pay their board. The \$5,250 given by the State to the Winthrop Normal College provides tuition and board for thirty-five young ladies and tuition for twenty-three others. Thus it is seen that the tuition and board of thirty-five and the tuition of twenty-three other young ladies in the Winthrop Normal College costs the State this year but \$5,250; the tuition, board, &c., of sixty-nine young men in the South Carolina Military Academy costs the State \$20,800 annually, while the tuition alone of twenty-four young men at the South Carolina College is costing the State this year \$41,500.

I do not for a moment question the character of the instruction now being given in this College. It is most excellent, but as good can be found in other colleges. This College offers no special inducements to young men without means to attend it over those offered by the private or denominational colleges in the State, except that of an exemption from tuition upon a certificate of inability to pay, and but twenty-four young men are now availing themselves of this inducement.

What, then, is to be done with the College is a question which seems to me to be pertinent under these circumstances. I am of the opinion that the best use that could be made of the material under the State's control would be to change the name of the Winthrop Normal College to that of the South Carolina Winthrop Normal School and turn over the South Carolina College buildings for the use of the proposed new

institution. This could easily be done by Act of the General Assembly.

The buildings and lands of the South Carolina College are well suited for the purposes of a normal school. The buildings, cuts of most of which are elsewhere in this Report, contain dormitories which could accommodate four hundred students, sixteen large recitation rooms, halls for literary societies, a library containing over 30,000 volumes, nine Professors' houses, an infirmary building, a chapel and a large mess hall, with some ten to fifteen acres of land attached. An inspection will show that there will be no necessity for any expenditure of money to adapt the buildings to the use of the "South Carolina Winthrop Normal School."

The Constitution of the State provides :

"ARTICLE X, SECTION 6. Within five years after the first regular session of the General Assembly following the adoption of this Constitution it shall be the duty of the General Assembly to provide for the establishment and support of a State Normal School, which shall be open to all persons who may wish to become teachers."

In my Annual Report for last year I gave my views as to the great necessity for a Normal School or College. The more thought I have given the subject the more thoroughly satisfied I have become of the correctness of what I then said, and I feel constrained to repeat the following part of it :

"The chief desideratum for the improvement of the schools of the State is a Normal School or College, for the education and training of teachers. South Carolina stands almost alone among the States of the Union, or the civilized States of the world, in the lack of this indispensable institution. The need for the special training of teachers may no longer be argued in its intellectual or moral aspect. But even from an economic point of view the money annually wasted in incompetent instruction would more than support a Normal College, while the time so lost could, with even greater advantage, be saved to the pupil and the people.

"The enthusiasm aroused by the Winthrop Training School in Columbia suffices to show the general demand throughout the State for such an institution. Yet this school, excellent as it is, fails to meet this demand. Without adequate buildings it is restricted, for want of accommodations, to a limited number of pupils, as well as to only a single year of study ; so that, even if the State should desire to increase the number or the time of its scholarships, the school would be unable to offer the necessary room or the requisite enlarged courses of instruction. Meantime, however, the interests of education in the State imperatively demand—each year more and more—a larger provision for

the instruction and training of teachers, such as shall be adequate to the demands of the people and to the wants of every grade of public schools. There is good reason to believe that such a Normal College, if once firmly established by the State on a proper plane, would meet with generous aid from the Peabody Education Fund, which, as we know, is devoted expressly to the support of normal school training."

Since the above was written additions have been made by the city of Columbia to the building occupied by the Winthrop Training School, the School has been made a State institution, the name changed to the Winthrop Normal College, and the course of study and scholarships extended to two years. But there is still room for greater development and expansion if enlarged accommodations were provided.

Should the Supreme Court decide that the bonds proposed to be issued by the city of Anderson for the establishment of the South Carolina Industrial and Winthrop Normal College in that city would be valid, the South Carolina Industrial College might yet be located there, should that city desire it and the Winthrop Normal School remain in the city of Columbia. But, should the Court decide against the validity of such bonds, then the Industrial feature might be very properly connected with the Normal here. As to the practicability of this I again quote from what I said in my last Report, so far as applicable, to wit :

" At the last session of the Legislature a Commission of Inquiry was raised to report upon the establishment of an Industrial School for Women, and the report of this Commission will be submitted to the Legislature. It seems probable—as it is most desirable—that such a school will now be established by the State. In this event the same foundation may easily embrace provision for *normal* instruction. It is most desirable that our teachers shall themselves be trained in industrial science and skill. They will become thereby only the more useful as teachers, and can so contribute also to the introduction of the elements of industrial training into our common schools. There is no reason why the two ideas, of an industrial and normal school, may not be united into one, and an Industrial and Normal College established, which, while providing for either or both of these objects, shall be perfectly harmonious and consistent in its organization and course of study. Such adjustment would be, of course, a matter of detail ; but it is easy to see how the earlier years, along with grammar school study, might be devoted mainly to the simpler and more practical branches of industry, and the higher years to the more scientific or artistic industries, along with special normal instruction and training. And it might

easily be so arranged that the industrial and normal courses, while connected and consecutive, should yet be distinct, so that pupils might enter for either or for both, without being forced to a premature election between them, and so accomplish a complete or a partial course of study in a longer or a shorter time."

If we may presume that pupils in attendance on the South Carolina Winthrop Normal School, should it be established as herein suggested, could be maintained and the school operated at the same cost to the State per pupil as it now costs the State per pupil to maintain and operate the Winthrop Normal College, the \$41,500 now appropriated for the South Carolina College, which provides no special benefit to any of the students in attendance thereon except the free tuition granted to twenty-four of them, could be made to keep the grounds and buildings in good condition and repair, buildings properly insured, and support two hundred pupils annually, providing them with rooms, tuition and board.

I am impressed with the belief from what I know and have heard that such a change would meet with the hearty endorsement of the Board of Trustees of the Peabody Education Fund, which now contributes annually the sum of \$2,000 towards the maintenance of the Winthrop Normal College, and which would hail with delight an opportunity to make a far more liberal annual appropriation to a Normal School providing training for a large number of teachers such as this school would do.

It is a well known fact that under the terms of Mr. Peabody's will, providing this fund, the corpus will have to be distributed by the Board of Trustees within a few years. The Trustees are by the will permitted to, and do now, establish scholarships in institutions of their choice.

It is a further well known fact that the policy of the Trustees of this fund is to devote it to normal training of teachers, and their principal donations are made to State institutions of this character. If, then, this State is to be one of the beneficiaries of this fund, now or in its final distribution, to any considerable extent, she must put herself in a position to meet the requirements and purposes of the Trustees of the fund. I cannot urge this point with more force than by quoting the following extract from the historical sketch of the Peabody Normal College at Nashville, Tenn., which shows the extent of normal education and the assistance of the Peabody Board of Trustees in establishing scholarships in that institution :

"Dr. Barnas Sears, the General Agent of the Peabody Fund, feeling that the South must be supplied with trained teachers if the beneficent purposes of the great philanthropist be realized, entered

into negotiations with the Legislature of Tennessee, which resulted in the passing of an Act, March 12, 1875, establishing the State Normal School. Then the Trustees of the University of Nashville proposed to suspend their Literary Department and devote their buildings, grounds and funds, valued at \$162,000, to the enterprise. The Peabody Board, through Dr. Sears, offered to contribute \$6,000 per year for two years. With this agreement the school was opened December 15, 1875, Eben S. Stearns, LL.D., Chancellor and President. In the following year the Peabody Board established a limited number of scholarships, which have been increased from time to time, until now they number one hundred and seventy-seven. In 1881 the Legislature appropriated \$10,000 per annum for the use of the College, which has been renewed each session until the session of 1891, when it was increased to \$15,000. Such an appropriation was urged by Dr. Philip Lindsley in his address on 'Popular Education' in 1837, for the reason that 'the best and speediest mode of enlightening a community is to provide accomplished teachers for the children and youth of such a community. The common school is the child, not the parent, of the university.'

"Dr. Stearns died in 1887. Wm. H. Payne, A. M., of the University of Michigan, was chosen as his successor. In 1889 the name was changed to *Peabody Normal College*.

"ATTENDANCE.—The College not opening until the middle of the session, the number of the students enrolled, 1875-76, reached only 60; since that date the annual attendance is represented by the following numbers: 91, 113, 131, 137, 161, 173, 157, 154, 165, 153, 178, 177, 280, 359, 422, being a total of 2,911, representing the States of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Ohio, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia and Indiana."

To remove the erroneous impression entertained by some people as to the character and scope of the instruction given in normal colleges, which impression may furnish a ground for opposition to the change I suggest, I again quote from the historical sketch of the Peabody Normal College, and give its curriculum and also the curriculum of the State Normal School at Bridgewater, Mass., one of the oldest and best institutions of the kind ever established:

"The original and precious stuff out of which teaching ability is made is scholarship, broad, accurate, liberal; and to this scholarship there must be superadded that peculiar knowledge which distinguishes the teacher from the mere scholar—that is, a knowledge of the history, the theory and the art of teaching. This institution is a col-

lege because it proposes to make a liberal education the basis of the teacher's professional equipment; and it is a normal college because it proposes to teach those subjects which are distinctly professional, viz.: the history and theory of education and the art of instruction.

“The intent of the Peabody Board of Trust in endowing this school is, through the teachers whom it educates, to affect the state of public instruction in the South, and to promote the formation and growth of a teaching profession. It is for service in public rather than in private schools that teachers are being trained; and it is presumed, or at least hoped, that service in some department of public school work is to be their vocation. It is not intended that they should teach for a term or a year, and then abandon this service for law, medicine, or even theology.

“The public school service requires (1) educational statesmanship, or the capacity for general oversight and direction, based on a comprehensive knowledge of educational history and philosophy; (2) men and women who can organize and supervise graded schools in cities and villages; (3) men and women qualified to do a high grade of institute work; and (4) teachers for isolated country schools.

“In other words, the aim of the school is to train men and women who will become eminent in educational work, as other professional schools have made men eminent in law, medicine and theology.”

The courses of study in the Peabody Normal College are as follows:

UNDER-GRADUATE COURSES.

GREEK.

First Semester.

Course 1. Beginner's Course, Grammar and Exercises. Three times a week.

Course 3. Anabasis, Books 2, 3, 4. Three times a week.

Course 5. Herodotus—Selections. Three times a week.

Second Semester.

Course 2. Anabasis, Book 1. Three times a week.

Course 4. Iliad. Three times a week.

Course 6. Greek Testament. Three times a week.

LATIN.

First Semester.

Course 1. Beginner's Latin Book. Three times a week.

Course 3. Cæsar, Gallic War. Three times a week.

- Course 5.* Sallust, Jugurthine War. Three times a week.
Course 7. Cicero, Brutus. Three times a week.
Course 9. Quintilian, Institutes of Oratory. Three times a week.
Course 12. Terence, Andria. Twice a week.
Course 14. Latin Prose Composition. Once a week.

Second Semester.

- Course 2.* Beginner's Latin Book. Three times a week.
Course 4. Cicero, Orations. Three times a week.
Course 6. Livy, Books 21 and 22. Three times a week.
Course 8. Ovid. Three times a week.
Course 10. Horace, Odes and Satires. Three times a week.
Course 11. Plautus, Trinummus. Twice a week.
Course 13. Latin Literature. Twice a week.
Course 15. Latin Prose Composition. Once a week.

PHILOSOPHY.

First Semester.

- Course 1.* Psychology. Three times a week.
Course 3. Logic. Twice a week.

Second Semester.

- Course 2.* Psychology. Twice a week.
Course 4. Ethics. Twice a week.

SCIENCE AND ART OF TEACHING.

First Semester.

- Course 2.a* Payne, Outline of Educational Doctrine. Once a week.
Course 3. Lectures on Pedagogy. Twice a week.
Course 5. Science of Education, Lectures. Three times a week.
Course 7. School Supervision, Lectures and Text Book. Twice a week.
Course 9. Primary Methods. Once a week.

Second Semester.

- Course 1.* Page, Theory and Practice. Once a week.
Course 2.b Payne, Outlines of Educational Doctrine. Once a week.
Course 4. Continuation of Course 3. Twice a week.
Course 6. History of Education, Lectures and Text Book. Three times a week.
Course 8. Educational Doctrines of Socrates, Plato, and Aristotle; Lectures. Once a week.
Course 10. Primary Methods. Once a week.

MATHEMATICS.

First Semester.

Course 1. Arithmetic, including Percentage, with associated subjects, Proportion, and the use of Logarithms. Three times a week.

Course 2. Algebra to Quadratics. Three times a week.

Course 5. Geometry, Books 1, 2, 3. Three times a week. Preceded by Courses 1 and 2.

Course 7. Plane Trigonometry. Three times a week. Preceded by Course 6.

Course 9. Analytical Geometry. Four times a week. Preceded by Course 7.

Second Semester.

Course 3. Algebra completed. Three times a week.

Course 4. Higher Algebra. Three times a week. Preceded by Course 3.

Course 6. Geometry, Books 4, 5, 6. Three times a week. Preceded by Course 5.

Course 8. Spherical Geometry and Trigonometry. Three times a week. Preceded by Course 7.

Course 10. Calculus. Three times a week. Preceded by Courses 4 and 9.

Course 11. Surveying. Three times a week.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE, RHETORIC AND ORATORY.

First Semester.

Course 1. Composition. Once a week.

Course 3. Rhetoric. Three times a week.

Course 5. Studies in Style. Three times a week.

Course 7. Declamations. Once a week.

Second Semester.

Course 2. Continuation of Course 1. Twice a week.

Course 4. Rhetoric, Oratory. Three times a week.

Course 6. Higher English. Three times a week.

Course 8. Continuation of Course 7. Once a week.

Course 9. Anglo-Saxon. Twice a week.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

First Semester.

Course 1. Studies in Literature : Beginning Irving and Longfellow. Three times a week.

Course 3. Modern Poetry, Tennyson and Wordsworth. Three times a week.

Course 6. English Masterpieces. Three times a week.

Course 7. Elizabethan Literature, Ascham, Sidney, Spenser. Once a week.

Course 9. Chaucer and the Fourteenth Century. Twice a week.

Second Semester.

Course 2. American Literature. Twice a week.

Course 4. Continuation of Course 3. Three times a week.

Course 5. History of English Literature. Three times a week; for students not taking Courses 3 and 4.

Course 8. Continuation of Course 7, Shakespeare. Twice a week.

Course 10. Continuation of Course 9, Middle English Literature, Morris and Skeat's Specimens, and Ten Brink's Early English Literature. Twice a week.

FRENCH.

First Semester.

Course 1. Grammar and Exercises. Three times a week.

Course 3. Corneille, Racine, and Moliere. Three times a week.

Course 5. French Theatre in the Eighteenth Century. Twice a week.

Second Semester.

Course 2. Grammar Exercises and Reading. Three times a week.

Course 4. Prose Writings of the Nineteenth Century. Three times a week.

Course 6. French Drama of the Nineteenth Century. Three times a week.

GERMAN.

First Semester.

Course 1. Grammar and Exercises. Three times a week.

Course 3. Lessing and Schiller, Select Plays. Three times a week.

Second Semester.

Course 2. Modern Stories, Plays, and Lyrics. Three times a week.

Course 4. Goethe. Three times a week.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

First Semester.

Course 1. United States History. Three times a week.

- Course 3.* Methods in Geography. Twice a week.
Course 4. Greek History. Twice a week.
Course 6. English History. Twice a week.
Course 8. Civics and Constitutional History. Once a week.
Course 10. Political Science. Twice a week.

Second Semester.

- Course 2.* Geography. Three times a week.
Course 5. Roman History. Twice a week.
Course 7. Mediæval and Modern European History. Twice a week.
Course 9. American History, Lectures.
Course 11. Political Science. Twice a week.

CHEMISTRY.

First Semester.

Course 1. Chemical Nomenclature, Quantivalence. The reactions and inorganic compounds of the most important elements. Three times a week.

Course 2. General Chemistry, Lectures, Recitations and Laboratory Work. Three times a week.

Course 4. Chemical Analysis. Laboratory Practice. Three times a week.

Course 6. Organic Chemistry and Chemical Philosophy. Organic Analysis may be taken by students who are prepared for it. Restricted to special students.

Second Semester.

Course 3. Continuation of Course 2. Three times a week.

Course 5. Continuation of Course 4. Three times a week.

Course 7. Continuation of Course 6. Three times a week.

BOTANY.

First Semester.

Course 2. Zoology. Three times a week. Preceded by Course 1.

Course 3. General and Practical Biology, Laboratory Practice. Three times a week. Preceded by Course 2.

Course 5. Botany. Three times a week. Preceded by Course 1.

Second Semester.

Course 1. Physiology. Three times a week.

Course 4. Continuation of Course 3. Three times a week.

Course 6. Sanitary Science. Twice a week. Preceded by Course 1.

GEOLOGY.

Course 1. Geology. Three times a week.

PHYSICS.

First Semester.

Course 1. Dynamics, Heat, Current, Electricity, Elementary Principles of Sound and Light, Lectures and Recitations. Three times a week.

Course 2. Students in this class meet three times a week for General Physics, Lectures, Recitations and Laboratory Practice.

Second Semester.

Course 3. Continuation of Course 2. Three times a week.

ASTRONOMY.

Second Semester.

Course 1. General Astronomy. Three times a week.

ART.

First Semester.

Course 1. Free-hand Drawing, Sketching, Pen and Ink Drawing, and Perspective. Twice a week.

Course 3. Practical and Historical Study of Art, Lectures. Once a week.

Course 5. Free-hand Drawing and Perspective (Advanced). Three times a week.

Course 7. Literary Study of Art, Recitations and Lectures. Once a week.

Course 9. Lettering. Once a week.

Course 11. Charcoal and Crayon Drawing from Casts. Three times a week.

Course 13. Water Color and Pastel Drawing. Three times a week.

Course 15. Oil Colors.

Second Semester.

Course 2. Free-hand Drawing, Pen and Ink Drawing, and Perspective (Advanced). Preceded by Course 1. Twice a week.

Course 4. Continuation of Course 3. Once a week.

Course 6. Continuation of Course 5. Three times a week.

Course 8. Continuation of Course 7. Once a week.

Course 10. Designing (Advanced). Once a week.

Course 12. Continuation of Course 11. Three times a week.

Course 14. Continuation of Course 13. Three times a week.

Course 16. Oil Colors.

Courses 1 and 2 must precede all other Courses.

VOCAL MUSIC.

First Semester.

Course 1. First Music Reader and Chart. Twice a week.

Course 3. Third Music Reader and Chart. Twice a week.

Course 5. High School Reader. Twice a week.

Second Semester.

Course 2. Course 1 continued. Twice a week.

Course 4. Course 3 continued. Twice a week.

Course 6. Choral Book. Twice a week.

POST-GRADUATE COURSES.

Students who have received a Bachelor's Degree (A. B., B. S., or B. L.) will be admitted to the College as candidates for the corresponding Master's Degree (A. M., M. S., or M. L.).

Such students will select three lines of study, a major and two minors; as, *The History of Education* (major), *Political Economy* and *Latin* (minors). They will pursue each of these studies under the direction of one of the instructors, and at the end of the year will present a Thesis connected with their major subject, and submit to an examination on their three lines of work. Students in this course will not, as a rule, attend the ordinary recitations of the College, but will do the most of their work in the general library, by the method of personal research. In each case the major subject must be one in the History or the Theory of Education.

Students who have received a Bachelor's Degree from this College may pursue, *in absentia*, a two years' course of study prescribed and administered as above.

MASSACHUSETTS STATE NORMAL SCHOOL.

This institution was established by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, with the liberal co-operation of the town of Bridgewater and its citizens, for the education of teachers for the public schools of the State. It is under the charge of the State Board of Education.

The school was one of the first three State Normal Schools on this continent, and began its career when Normal Schools were regarded as an experiment and had to demonstrate their right to exist. It

offers excellent advantages to young men and young women who desire to make thorough preparation for teaching in either the Common or High Schools of the State.

The design of the Normal School is strictly professional ; that is, to prepare, in the best possible manner, the students for the work of organizing, governing and teaching the public schools of the Commonwealth.

To this end there must be the most thorough knowledge of the branches of learning to be taught in schools, of the best method of teaching those branches, and of right mental training.

STUDIES.

The Two Years' Course includes the following studies :

Geometry, Arithmetic, Algebra, Bookkeeping.

Physics, Chemistry, Mineralogy, Botany, Zoölogy, Physiology, Geography, Geology, Astronomy.

Reading, Orthography, Etymology, Grammar, Rhetoric, Literature. Composition.

Penmanship, Drawing, Vocal Music, Gymnastics, Military Drill.

Psychology, Science and Art of Education, School Organization, History of Education.

History, Civil Polity of Massachusetts and of the United States, and School Laws of Massachusetts.

The Four Years' Course, in addition to the studies named above, includes :

Advanced Algebra and Geometry, Trigonometry and Surveying.

Advanced Physics, Chemistry, and Botany.

General History, Drawing, English Literature.

Latin and French required ; Greek and German, as the Principal and Visitors of the school shall decide.

The intermediate course includes the studies of the two years' course with the addition of such advanced studies for one, two or three terms as the regular order of exercises will permit. Graduates from the shorter course may complete the four years' course by two additional years' work.

The Special Course for graduates of colleges who desire to make special preparations for teaching includes : Psychology, Science and Art of Education, School Organization, School Government, History of Education, and School Laws of Massachusetts, with such elective courses as the regular order of work will allow in the departments of The Languages, Mathematics, The Sciences, History and Literature, or the Common School Studies.

These electives allow full laboratory privileges, outlines of subjects, observation, and practice in teaching.

Special certificates are given to those who take this course, which may extend through one, two or more terms.

The order in which the studies are to be taken is decided by the Principal of each school, with the approval of the Board of Visitors.

THE SOUTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL AND NORMAL COLLEGE.

The last General Assembly passed an Act accepting the Winthrop Training School, tendered to the State by its Trustees, and providing for the establishment of the South Carolina Industrial and Winthrop Normal College, and elected a Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees was organized as provided by the Act, and gave notice by publication that bids would be received within and up to a certain date for the location of the College. The city of Anderson made the highest bid, \$75,000 in bonds of that city, which was accepted by the Board, and it was decided to locate the College there. A subsequent meeting of the Board was held at Anderson to select a site and to receive the bonds. It was ascertained at this meeting that there was some doubt as to whether the city of Anderson could issue \$75,000 worth of valid bonds. A friendly suit, involving all of the doubtful points, was made up, a hearing asked for and granted, and the matter is now before the Supreme Court of the State for its decision. This, of course, prevented further action on the part of the Trustees. The Act, however, provided for the continuance and maintenance of the Winthrop Normal College at Columbia until the establishment of the South Carolina Industrial and Winthrop Normal College.

WINTHROP NORMAL COLLEGE.

This institution is the outgrowth of the Winthrop Training School for Teachers, founded at Columbia in 1886 by the Peabody Board of Trustees, for the purpose of improving the common schools of the State by preparing teachers for them. It is accomplishing this purpose commensurately with its facilities.

In the six years of its existence there have gone out from it one hundred and forty-nine trained teachers, who are now occupying important positions in different parts of the State, and are, by their skillful work and good example, elevating the tone and standard of the common schools. This makes an average of twenty-four graduates a year, which is greater by six than the average number graduated from

any one of the twenty other normal and training schools of the South. These graduates are in great demand as teachers, an indication of the importance of the work done by this College for the schools of the State. The rapid and substantial growth of this institution is an evidence as well of its need as of its good work. The Training School began its operations six years ago with a Faculty of two members and a few pupils in a single room. Since that time the Faculty has been increased to six members, the enrollment of pupils now reaches sixty-four, the building has been enlarged, and now contains five recitation rooms and a chapel. A boarding house has been selected where the students are under the supervision of the officers of the institution. The present Board of Trustees have extended the course of study and scholarships to two years.

The practice department, in which the students are given practice in teaching children in the different grades of school work, has been enlarged, and now has in it ninety children. The present enrollment is the largest in the history of the institution, and is composed of eighteen graduates of colleges and high schools and forty-eight who have attended such institutions, twenty-nine of whom have experience as teachers. The admission requirements provide that no one shall be admitted who is not at least seventeen years of age and who cannot pass a satisfactory examination in the common school branches. It will thus be seen that the students are prepared to successfully prosecute the professional work required of them in this College.

There were one hundred and thirty-five applicants this year for the scholarships in this College, which are awarded upon competitive examinations.

The College has a large and growing library, secured chiefly through donations of money and books by the Hon. Robt. C. Winthrop. It is also well supplied with charts and apparatus.

The Alumnae Association meets annually at the College and is in a vigorous and flourishing condition.

This College deservedly possesses the good opinion of the Peabody Board of Trustees, which appropriates annually two thousand dollars towards its support. In his Annual Report to the Peabody Board, the President of that Board, Mr. Winthrop, said: "The School is among the best fruits of the labors of this Board, and we cannot but feel a special interest and pride in its success." Dr. Curry, after visiting and inspecting the working of this institution, has written words of high praise concerning it.

There is nothing of more vital consequence to the interests of the State than the education of her children, and nothing is so essential

to the proper education of them as trained teachers. It is true economy as well as an imperative necessity for South Carolina to provide skilled instructors for her Common Schools, in which over two hundred thousand of her children are being educated at an annual public expense of nearly five hundred thousand dollars. The money appropriated by the State for public education is made effective and accomplishes the purpose for which it was intended only when good teachers are secured for the schools.

For the maintenance of this College the State appropriates only \$5,250 annually. This small sum is out of proportion to the great results secured, and should, in justice to all the interests concerned, be increased. No institution in the State has accomplished more with the money at its command than has this College, thus practically demonstrating its worthiness of a larger appropriation, better suited and more extensive quarters properly equipped, a still greater enlargement of its course of study and an increase of its Faculty.

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES.

The excellent work done by the Institute instructors this year met with a ready response and a hearty approval on the part of the teachers in attendance. The high character and well-earned reputation of these instructors for culture and learning forecast the success that was to attend the holding of the Institutes.

The citizens of the communities in which these Institutes were held, as a rule, showed their appreciation of this effort to advance the cause of education by their daily attendance on the sessions. Their presence was a source of gratification to the instructors and an encouragement to the teachers.

Institutes were held in twenty-two Counties, and would have been held in others but for the fact that this was election year. The attendance on the Institutes, as will be seen by reference to the table on the subject, was indeed gratifying in most instances. A calculation will show that a large per cent. of the teachers of the Counties in which the Institutes were held availed themselves of the opportunity to attend. This shows with what appreciation these Institutes are held by the teachers of the State, and year by year the good resulting from them is to be seen from the work of the teachers in the school room in all parts of the State. That which is good in modern methods of teaching and new school appliances is brought practically in the most forcible way before the teachers and recommended for their adoption. Thus are our schools, even in the rural districts, made

to feel the force of the educational progress of the age, and to receive the benefit and impetus consequent upon such progress.

The Trustees of the Peabody Education Fund have, through their settled policy to promote teacher training, coöperated with the State authorities in any and all efforts tending to the improvement of the teachers of the State, and appropriated this year the sum of \$1,500 in aid of these Institutes.

PEABODY EDUCATION FUND.

As shown by the financial report, to be found in its proper place in this Report, there was left unexpended last year and brought forward to this year of the Peabody Education Fund the sum of \$576.77. This balance is a part of the special appropriation made by the Trustees of the Fund for a specific object, the accomplishment of which did not consume the whole appropriation. To this balance the Trustees added during the year, by appropriation from time to time, the sum of \$7,300, making a total amount for this State from this beneficence of \$7,876.77. The distribution and expenditures of this fund for the year are shown in the report referred to above.

The Winthrop Normal College, Claflin Agricultural College and Mechanics' Institute, Teachers' Institutes and fourteen graded schools received aid from this fund during the year.

The wise use made of this fund under the direction of its Trustees and the great benefit it has been to the people of many sections of our State in aiding them to put into operation and permanently establish many of what are now the best schools in the State, the aid given Claflin, the liberality to Teachers' Institutes, and the special and liberal annual appropriation to the Winthrop Normal College, entitle the Trustees of the Fund to the gratitude of our whole people.

Dr. J. L. M. Curry, the General Agent of the Fund, to whom the people of the State are under many obligations for his consideration of us in the allowances from this source, and ex-President R. B. Hayes, a member of the Board of Trustees, visited our State and made an inspection of Winthrop Normal College and Claflin College. The people of the State were glad to receive these gentlemen, and would welcome them again and such other members of the Board as might find it convenient to accompany them.

SCHOLASTIC YEAR.

Under the law the fiscal year begins on the first day of November and closes on the last day of October of each year. The scholastic year is the same. The collection of taxes is one year behind, and,

therefore, the school revenue of one fiscal year is applied to the payment of the school expenses of the succeeding year. In other words, the school revenue of the fiscal year 1889-90 did not become due and collectable until the Fall of 1891, although from it had to be paid the school expenses of 1890-91 which had been wholly incurred before the collection of taxes began. Thus the teachers were forced to wait for their salaries until taxes were collected, or dispose of their warrants, at a heavy discount, to persons who could afford to wait. Every one is ready to condemn the credit system in all business. Our schools are now run on a credit. They can be put on a cash basis in four years by levying annually an additional tax of one-quarter of one mill for school purposes. This should be done, and I feel it would meet the approval of the people. A second reason why the schools should be put on a cash basis is that the School Commissioners would then know exactly the amount of the school fund for the year. Under the present arrangement, the Treasurer does not finish the collection of taxes and make his settlement with the Comptroller-General for any year until late in the following year, and the School Commissioner cannot report to this department the amount of the school fund until the Treasurer has completed his settlement. The Treasurers should be required to complete their settlements by the first day of June of each year, and with such a regulation in force the difficulties that now stand in the way of prompt payments to teachers, exactness in accounts, and uniformity in the school department would be completely obviated. This is all predicated on the assumption that the recommendation of the additional levy of one-quarter of one mill, to be made annually until the schools shall have been put on a cash basis, shall be adopted and become a law.

BRANCHES.

Section 1004 of the General Statutes reads as follows: "It shall be the duty of the County Board of Examiners and the Board of Trustees hereinafter provided for to see that in every school under their care there shall be taught, as far as practicable, Orthography, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Geography, English Grammar, History of this State and of the United States, the principles of the Constitution and Laws of the United States and of this State, morals, and good behavior." The wording of this Section gives rise to the question whether or not the school authorities can go beyond the prescription of the Section and allow other subjects to be taught. Both sides of the question have many advocates, and, therefore, it is frequently submitted to the school authorities for adjudication. It has caused

much trouble and is likely to cause more. If nothing but that which is specified in the Section is to be taught, the addition to it of the words "and nothing else" would set the matter at rest. If the school authorities can go beyond the prescription, or ought to be allowed to do so, the doubt would be removed by adding to the Section these words: "and such other subjects as the State Board of Examiners may direct." The latter change is preferable to the former and should be made. I am aware of the fact that some people have an idea that to make such a change would be to license the public schools to encroach upon the rights of and to do the work (as they conceive it) of colleges. This is a mistake. The greatest educational need in this State, except that of more money with which to run the public schools, is schools in which boys and girls can be taught the higher branches and be thus prepared to enter college. Besides, it should be remembered that there are but few male and female colleges in the State and that a very small per cent. of the youth of the land ever attend college. I prepared by Counties as complete a list as I could of the colleges, academies, high schools and graded schools in the State, which will be found in this Report at its proper place. By an inspection of this list it will be seen that many of the Counties of the State are without schools in which boys and girls can be taught the higher branches, and, therefore, they should be permitted to take up these branches in the common schools.

SCHOOL AGE.

The school age for attendance on the public schools of this State is from six to eighteen years. By investigation I find that there is no uniformity in the school age in the States and Territories. If the school officers of the States and Territories had before them school statistics made up from a uniform school age, comparison could be much more easily drawn and would be far more valuable. Looking to a national uniformity in the school age, which I hope to see in the near future, and also to the justice of the matter, I recommend that the school age in this State be made from six to twenty-one years. Investigation shows that three of the States and Territories fix the maximum school age at fifteen years, three at sixteen years, two at seventeen, seven at eighteen, nine at twenty, and twenty-five at twenty-one; and six of them fix the minimum school age at four years, eighteen at five, twenty-one at six, three at seven, and one at eight. I have arranged

the following table to show how the ages vary in the States and Territories :

15 years.	16 years.	17 years.	18 years.	20 years.	21 years.	Minimum.
.....	1-4 to 16	.....	.....	2-4 to 20	3-4 to 21	6-4
3-5 to 15	.....	1-5 to 17	2-5 to 18	3-5 to 20	9-5 to 21	18-5
.....	1-6 to 16	1-6 to 17	5-6 to 18	2-6 to 20	12-6 to 21	21-6
.....	.....	.....	.....	2-7 to 20	1-7 to 21	3-7
.....	1-8 to 16	.....	.....	.....	.....	1-8
3 States 15	3 States 16	2 States 17	7 States 18	9 States 20	25 States 21	.....

Another reason for the change is that some who are over eighteen desire to, and in many instances do, attend our public schools. It is unwise to shut them off from our schools with inferior education because of their age, or to require of them payment of tuition, as is often done, before they are permitted to attend. If they be rich or poor, they, through their parents, have contributed taxes to the support of the public schools and should be allowed to attend without having to pay extra for the privilege. If poor and unable to pay, they should not be deprived of the opportunity to obtain the best preparation for citizenship that our public schools can give and they can spare the time to receive. In many of the country districts the opportunities of the many to obtain an education are very limited because of the shortness of the school session and the low grade of the schools on which they are almost entirely dependent for education for lack of better ones or means to obtain it elsewhere. And again, in school districts where an extra tax is voted by the people and levied for school purposes, whether by city, town or country, and good schools are established by this means, it is indeed a hardship on parents to be still forced to pay extra for their children over eighteen in order to be able to send them to these schools or be entirely deprived of the privilege. A still further

reason for the change is that it would remove a fruitful source of trouble in the schools, and to school officers in the enforcement of the law. I am satisfied the change would be a wise one, and I recommend that it be made.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

Under then existing laws, the State Board of Examiners in September, 1888, adopted a list of books for use in the public schools of the State for a period of five years from that date. The books adopted were to be furnished by the publishers to the pupils at certain retail prices and were not to be inferior to the samples furnished to the Board. From the retail prices the publishers were to allow a discount of 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ per cent. to the retail dealers. The terms of the agreement were put in writing and subscribed by the Board and the publishers.

The State Board did not attempt to make an agreement with the local dealers to retail the books at the retail price. It would have been impracticable had it been attempted, and could it have been done it would have been void for lack of consideration. The publishers are not required to keep their books on sale within the State, as should be done, in order that they might be had at the agreed prices on short notice, but furnish them direct from the houses of publication, which always causes delay and inconvenience. Since the adoption by the State Board in September, 1888, the publishers have reduced the retail prices of most of the books adopted and have increased the discount to the retail dealers to 20 per cent.

It was to be expected that faith would be kept; that the publishers would furnish the books to the retail dealers and allow them the increased discount, and that the retail dealers would furnish the books to the pupils at the agreed reduced retail prices; but, in some Counties, such has not been the case, and the law gives the State Board no authority to remedy the evil, as there is no penalty for the violation of contract.

These contracts all expire during the month of September, 1893, and another adoption will have to be made during that year. The adoption should be made before September to take effect in that month, so that the public should be informed of the changes made, if any, before the opening of the schools for the next year.

The State Board now have no authority to exact of the publishers a bond for the faithful performance of their part of the contract. Under the law, as it now stands, no book adopted by the State Board can be changed under five years from the date of its adoption without authority of the General Assembly. I recommend that the law be amended so

as to require the publishers to give bond for faithful performance ; that the State Board be given the power to strike from the list any book that is not sold at the agreed retail price or on which the agreed discount is not allowed to the retail dealer ; and that the publishers be required, at the discretion of the State Board of Examiners, to keep one or more depositories of their books within the State, where they can be obtained at the agreed prices without delay and with a proper discount to the trade.

This would cause the publishers to require of those with whom they deal to retail the books at the agreed prices, and secure to the retail dealers the discount to which they are entitled by the agreement between the State Board and the publishers.

I understand that school books are classified for shipment as second class freight. For regular shipment they are packed in wooden boxes of uniform size, weight and shape, made of plank dressed on both sides, tongued and grooved, and securely fastened. There is nothing about them to break and they are not liable to damage, except from water. Many articles that are much more liable to breakage and damage otherwise, such as glass, &c., are placed in a lower class. It seems to me that school books should be fourth, certainly not above third, class freight.

REPORTS OF HIGHER STATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

All of the higher State educational institutions should be required to report to the State Superintendent of Education. Large sums of money are annually appropriated for the maintenance of these institutions, and yet this department is without sufficient information to make a general report on them for the information of the General Assembly. In other States it is the law and the custom that the State Superintendent's annual report shall embrace all State educational institutions, the high as well as those of inferior grade. The Annual Reports of this office are sent to the departments of education throughout the Union, to the National Department of Education, to the leading colleges and libraries, as a book of record and information on all educational matters relating to this State. As the Report is now made up it contains necessarily only brief references to the State institutions of higher grade, and the independent reports of these institutions do not have the wide circulation which they would obtain if they were, in the first instance, made by law a part of the official record of this department ; and as the object of these Annual Reports is, to a large extent, to inform the outside world of what is being achieved along educational lines in

our State, the present system will not commend itself to your judgment as conducive to that most desirable end. I would, therefore, recommend that the authorities of these institutions be required to furnish the State Superintendent of Education annual reports to be incorporated in the Annual Report of this department.

POLL TAX.

The provision of the Constitution in reference to the poll tax is as follows: "There shall be assessed on all taxable polls in the State an annual tax of one dollar on each poll, the proceeds of which tax shall be applied solely to educational purposes: *Provided, that no person shall ever be deprived of the right of suffrage for the non-payment of such tax.* No other poll or capitation tax shall be levied in this State, nor shall the amount assessed on each poll exceed the limit given in this Section."

There is no Constitutional provision defining a taxable poll. The General Statutes impose a tax of one dollar on all able-bodied male citizens between twenty-one and fifty years of age. There is no Constitutional inhibition to imposing a poll tax upon persons under twenty-one or over fifty. The proceeds of the poll tax and that of the Constitutional two-mill tax imposed on all personal property and real estate constitute the public school fund. By inspection of the proper records it will be seen that three-fourths of the whole amount of the school fund is raised by the two-mill tax on property. A large percentage of our population own but little property and therefore pay but a small part of the amount raised by the two-mill tax. The greater part of the school fund paid by this class of our citizens comes from the poll tax. They constitute a majority of our population and are accorded equal privileges in our public schools and avail themselves fully of them. The burden of maintaining the schools should be equalized as nearly as possible, and an increase of the amount raised by the poll tax would in part accomplish this. I, therefore, can see no reasonable objection to providing for an increase of the school fund from the poll tax by changing the law regulating the age of liability. I see no reason for imposing a poll tax on those of our male citizens under twenty-one. They are, as a rule, possessed of but little property and without children old enough to be placed at school. But it seems to me that the maximum age of liability should be changed from that of fifty to that of sixty-five years. The average male citizen from fifty to sixty-five has more children of school age and is better able to pay a poll tax by reason of his accumulation of property or the helpfulness of his family than is the average male citizen from twenty-one

to thirty, who is just beginning to accumulate property and raise a family. As the law now stands, the poll taxpayer pays his tax for a period of twenty-nine years, but if the maximum were made sixty-five years that period would be increased to forty-four years, and while this additional term would not increase the aggregate poll tax by one-half, nevertheless there would be a large increase in the amount raised from this source. I would, therefore, recommend that the change be made.

I also recommend that the law requiring the County Auditors to publish the poll tax list be repealed, the expense incurred in complying with this law being not justified by the increase in taxes collected resulting from such publication.

OFFICE AND RECORDS.

I regret to have to renew the request of my predecessor and myself that some provision be made for preserving the records of this office. For many years, from the best information I can get, ever since the inauguration of the public school system in the State, my predecessors have occupied two rooms in the East wing of the State House. From time to time, as necessity required, desks and filing cases had been provided, and the records were neatly and systematically kept. Bookcases and shelving had been provided for the library of the office. There were places for the keeping of the blanks, register and record books for the public schools of the State. In 1890, against the earnest protest of my predecessor, the State House Commission took from him these two rooms and gave them to the Supreme Court Judges, and placed him in a room very much too small for his accommodation, without shelving or cases, so that there has been no place in which to rearrange the records or in which to place the blanks, record books or library books. I found a large number of them in the old wooden building West of the State House. By permission of the Secretary of State I had them placed in one of the committee rooms on the second floor of the main building. They will soon have to be moved out to make way for the committee.

The room occupied by me is now and has been for many years the room of the watchmen of the building. Under this arrangement the Supreme Court occupies, including the Supreme Court Library room, five out of the eight rooms on the first floor of the East wing of the State House. When the attention of the present State House Commission was called to the situation, after investigation of the powers of the Commission, it was decided that the Commission had no right to take rooms from one officer and give them to another, and, therefore, could grant no relief. I respectfully call the attention of the General

Assembly to the situation, and ask that the rooms formerly occupied by the Superintendent of Education be restored to him, or that suitable quarters be assigned to him.

CONCLUSION.

By an inspection of the tables to be found near the close of this Report, the condition of the public school interests of the State can readily be seen. These tables are both comprehensive and so minute in detail that they are valuable and interesting as complete exhibits of the school work, results and cost in every department. They must, to be clearly understood, be read in connection with each other, and for this reason it is deemed inexpedient to attempt to summarize them in this place. I cannot, however, refrain from calling special attention to Table 9, in which is shown the successful effort of many of the Counties to supplement the ordinary school fund by special taxes. This has been done, in fact, by most of the Counties. For instance, in Barnwell, Oconee and Orangeburg Counties the special tax is more than half as much as the poll tax; in Chester County it exceeds the poll tax, which is true of Darlington, Greenville, Kershaw and Newberry. In Spartanburg and York the special tax is but little less than the poll tax. This special tax is not limited to cities and towns, for a number of the country school districts also levy it; and more country districts would do so if the General Act of 1888, providing for the levying of this tax, were simplified.

Respectfully submitted,

W. D. MAYFIELD,
State Superintendent of Education.

TABLE NO. 1.—SHOWING, BY COUNTIES, THE WHOLE NUMBER OF PERSONS, CLASSIFIED AS WHITE AND COLORED, MALE AND FEMALE, THAT ATTENDED THE FREE COMMON SCHOOLS OF THE STATE DURING THE YEAR, AND ALSO THE NUMBER OF FREE COMMON SCHOOLS.

COUNTIES.	TOTAL ENROLLMENT.									
	WHITE.					COLORED.				
	Number of Males.	Number of Females.	TOTAL.	Number of Males.	Number of Females.	TOTAL.	TOTAL MALES.	TOTAL FEMALES.	GRAND TOTAL.	
Abbeville	1,403	1,541	8,084	2,288	2,786	6,074	3,781	4,937	8,108	
Aiken	1,545	1,876	8,060	1,802	1,506	2,066	2,707	8,191		
Anderson	2,012	2,214	4,228	1,418	1,370	2,058	3,490	8,014		
Barnwell	1,700	1,833	3,023	2,559	2,876	6,484	4,519	9,067		
Beaufort	282	284	516	2,764	3,109	6,878	2,986	6,863		
Berkley	687	620	1,280	2,771	2,709	6,540	3,428	8,968		
Charleston	1,908	2,106	3,500	1,712	2,021	3,053	2,110	7,189		
Chester	462	493	1,754	1,074	2,224	2,928	2,928	4,978		
Chesterfield	904	755	1,883	1,484	1,011	2,294	1,367	2,719		
Clarendon	711	755	1,883	1,115	1,140	2,301	1,586	3,028		
Colleton	1,859	2,081	3,021	1,625	1,547	3,073	2,924	2,889		
Darlington	1,078	978	2,068	1,310	1,283	2,598	2,397	2,301		
Edgefield	1,827	1,640	3,167	2,442	2,710	5,158	4,269	4,863		
Fairfield	803	740	1,546	2,090	2,418	4,514	2,620	8,138		
Florence	1,376	1,300	2,576	1,244	1,010	2,090	1,630	5,540		
Georgetown	426	304	820	1,220	1,310	2,480	1,640	3,960		
Greenville	3,005	3,114	6,179	1,704	1,925	3,029	5,809	10,408		
Hampton	561	492	1,053	546	482	1,086	1,067	2,041		
Horry	2,162	1,918	4,110	773	602	1,375	2,005	2,620		
Kershaw	1,920	860	1,780	672	1,362	2,024	1,901	1,622		
Laurens	1,020	1,005	2,026	1,111	1,850	2,461	2,131	2,365		
Lexington	1,346	1,313	2,747	1,616	1,784	3,379	2,988	6,196		
Marion	1,725	1,749	3,304	734	777	1,511	2,079	1,980		
Marlboro	838	771	1,650	1,458	1,080	2,554	2,014	2,914		
Newberry	1,118	1,102	2,215	1,116	1,280	2,354	2,004	2,968		
Okonec	1,400	1,378	2,778	1,288	1,410	2,698	1,816	3,007		
Orangeburg	1,808	1,815	3,623	821	848	1,669	5,018	10,390		
Pickens	1,632	1,302	2,924	448	448	886	2,005	1,745		
Richland	1,000	991	1,991	1,949	2,211	4,160	3,243	6,151		
Spartanburg	4,074	3,470	7,550	1,984	2,092	4,076	6,068	11,026		
Sumter	1,262	1,101	2,363	2,195	2,027	5,222	3,967	4,028		
Union	640	577	1,233	1,125	1,200	2,325	1,984	4,001		
Williamsburg	501	701	1,182	1,206	1,211	2,447	2,067	2,429		
York	1,392	1,600	3,402	1,570	1,680	3,250	2,252	6,752		
Totals	47,836	44,575	92,420	51,145	59,074	119,219	105,000	104,749	206,749	

TABLE NO. 2.—SHOWING, BY COUNTIES, THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS, CLASSIFIED AS WHITE AND COLORED, MALE AND FEMALE, THAT ATTENDED THE FREE COMMON SCHOOLS OF THE STATE DURING THE YEAR.

COUNTIES.	AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.						
	WHITE.		COLORED.		TOTAL.	TOTAL MALES.	TOTAL FEMALES.
	Number of Males.	Number of Females.	Number of Males.	Number of Females.			
Aberville.....	1,178	1,288	1,700	2,108	3,871	2,887	3,870
Albion.....	1,154	2,399	1,051	2,108	3,205	2,432	4,087
Anderson.....	1,150	1,840	1,001	1,530	2,631	2,000	2,900
Barnwell.....	1,205	2,684	1,058	1,909	3,593	2,018	3,268
Beaufort.....	173	290	2,353	4,074	2,434	2,686	6,060
Berkley.....	484	960	1,053	1,988	2,437	2,450	4,596
Charleston.....	1,280	1,040	1,851	1,806	2,787	3,586	6,083
Chester.....	603	1,171	1,414	1,098	1,847	1,660	3,068
Chestertown.....	617	534	852	450	1,069	1,004	1,973
Clarendon.....	828	448	882	860	1,887	1,585	3,150
Colliton.....	1,083	688	1,240	1,278	2,522	2,269	4,541
Duraleigh.....	1,787	681	1,418	1,278	3,165	1,470	2,940
Edgarfield.....	1,624	1,540	1,000	2,283	4,273	3,514	8,882
Fairfield.....	852	633	1,245	1,473	2,718	1,707	3,708
Florence.....	1,019	1,000	1,040	1,263	2,069	1,960	4,400
Greenville.....	861	898	1,002	1,016	2,018	1,840	2,703
Greenville.....	2,128	1,845	1,083	1,243	2,811	2,101	5,104
Hampden.....	1,800	1,490	1,405	1,472	2,877	2,005	4,897
Horry.....	1,742	1,530	828	662	1,493	2,332	4,468
Kershaw.....	578	1,077	648	740	1,398	1,913	2,555
Lancaster.....	298	700	780	871	1,651	1,650	3,008
Laurens.....	1,135	1,840	1,240	1,414	2,790	2,670	5,124
Lexington.....	1,960	1,082	1,440	1,258	2,698	1,548	3,086
Marion.....	1,860	1,280	1,110	1,309	2,409	2,508	3,678
Marlboro.....	689	586	708	894	1,602	1,808	2,781
Newberry.....	785	778	1,088	864	2,127	1,707	3,053
Oconee.....	903	709	1,023	810	2,000	1,184	2,660
Orangeburg.....	1,374	1,325	2,609	2,840	4,488	3,630	2,802
Pickens.....	1,023	860	394	346	1,672	2,015	2,125
Richland.....	686	654	1,178	1,391	2,569	1,814	2,589
Spartanburg.....	2,749	2,468	1,281	1,403	2,728	4,080	7,070
Sumter.....	808	812	1,078	1,094	2,165	2,468	4,061
Union.....	670	673	1,345	991	1,841	1,620	3,180
Williamsburg.....	510	1,101	680	671	1,767	1,490	2,498
York.....	1,107	1,130	1,107	1,008	2,110	1,490	4,400
Totals.....	86,810	22,734	86,886	43,460	80,327	78,548	144,701

TABLE NO. 3.—SHOWING, BY COUNTIES, THE NUMBER OF PUPILS THAT STUDIED EACH OF THE BRANCHES TAUGHT IN THE FREE COMMON SCHOOLS OF THE STATE; ALSO THE NUMBER OF MONTHS SCHOOLS WERE IN SESSION DURING THE YEAR.

COUNTIES.	NUMBER OF PUPILS STUDYING EACH OF THE BRANCHES TAUGHT.										NUMBER OF MONTHS SCHOOLS WERE IN SESSION DURING THE YEAR.		
	Alphabet.	Spelling.	Reading.	Writing.	Mental Arithmetic.	Written Arithmetic.	Geography.	English Grammar.	History of S. C.	History of U. S.		Phys. and Hy.	Higher Branches.
Abbeville.....	230	5,450	9,451	5,307	2,860	3,774	2,096	1,096	301	1,076	300	362	4.75
Aiken.....	340	3,478	4,722	4,298	2,542	3,081	2,217	1,505	981	700	300	368	3.00
Anderson.....	.....	6,014	5,113	6,303	3,773	4,819	3,773	2,815	1,987	981	362	1,045	4.50
Barnwell.....	515	6,454	5,121	4,307	2,907	3,170	2,840	1,530	441	984	95	327	3.00
Beaufort.....	1,980	4,282	3,950	3,656	2,952	2,946	2,092	2,270	296	1,118	2,421	89	4.50
Berkley.....	900	4,700	4,200	3,207	3,374	2,102	1,435	892	679	528	146	170	4.75
Charleston.....	1,401	7,129	6,031	5,347	3,460	3,541	4,063	3,016	3,016	270	270	570	8.75
Chester.....	504	3,694	3,501	2,708	1,834	1,834	1,475	888	302	650	94	235	4.10
Chesterfield.....	103	2,578	1,836	1,204	576	838	601	462	462	272	15	63	2.00
Clarendon.....	191	2,654	2,960	2,181	1,533	1,407	1,352	739	960	650	.....	125	3.00
Colleton.....	539	4,897	3,878	3,171	2,182	1,681	1,781	969	216	600	.....	100	3.00
Darlington.....	160	3,503	3,305	2,739	1,603	2,188	1,539	1,114	.....	1,030	10	127	4.18
Edgefield.....	259	5,006	4,084	3,248	1,884	4,659	4,212	3,293	321	2,436	882	229	3.50
Fairfield.....	648	4,575	4,383	3,719	2,440	2,401	1,915	1,198	.....	1,322	167	3,05	3.00
Florence.....	380	3,490	3,369	2,806	1,386	1,603	1,445	1,005	488	543	110	144	4.00
Georgetown.....	210	3,050	3,050	2,900	3,050	830	805	680	305	648	200	95	4.88
Greenville.....	410	8,313	7,840	6,316	3,697	4,014	2,584	1,965	420	1,266	453	381	3.00
Hampton.....	180	1,290	1,030	1,075	1,535	1,011	672	450	300	85	05	110	2.70
Horry.....	110	5,085	3,813	3,410	1,005	2,900	3,024	1,550	226	376	72	26	2.50
Kershaw.....	316	3,185	3,038	2,158	961	1,443	1,137	684	.....	530	14	75	3.30
Laurens.....	281	3,558	2,701	2,072	1,453	1,022	1,022	611	507	754	75	65	2.00
Laurens.....	252	4,870	4,386	3,801	1,019	2,664	2,139	1,012	954	507	287	157	3.00
Lexington.....	180	3,274	3,062	2,801	2,137	2,946	1,846	808	101	794	162	155	2.93
Marion.....	373	5,779	4,628	3,801	1,937	2,946	1,750	1,445	150	1,012	25	250	2.75
Marlboro.....	370	3,342	2,668	2,415	959	1,384	1,008	716	.....	612	35	193	3.75
Newberry.....	300	4,723	4,377	3,855	1,823	2,074	1,684	1,435	581	1,318	56	260	3.75
Orange.....	270	3,111	2,379	1,976	1,089	1,272	792	654	383	132	40	80	4.10
Orangeburg.....	587	3,505	3,112	2,492	4,896	4,157	3,652	1,494	407	1,425	80	798	3.00
Piedmont.....	297	6,200	5,640	4,430	1,654	1,388	839	448	77	365	101	108	4.74
Richland.....	637	5,351	5,221	4,723	3,635	3,853	2,996	2,410	819	916	420	162	4.00
Spartanburg.....	790	9,190	8,300	6,815	2,975	4,600	3,268	2,050	800	1,575	1,000	675	3.81
Sumner.....	477	4,068	3,367	2,706	1,448	1,680	1,536	970	.....	2,025	.....	375	4.50
Union.....	181	4,068	3,367	2,706	1,448	1,680	1,536	970	.....	700	247	134	4.50
Williamsburg.....	281	3,100	2,484	2,037	1,139	1,253	1,008	449	397	369	10	61	2.45
York.....	481	5,513	4,752	4,784	1,931	2,325	2,001	2,473	568	1,069	194	149	3.50
Totals.....	15,005	164,927	150,391	130,226	90,394	90,611	69,088	48,404	11,285	33,734	8,133	8,335	3.67

TABLE No. 4.—SHOWING, BY COUNTIES, THE TEACHERS EMPLOYED IN THE FREE COMMON SCHOOLS OF THE STATE DURING THE YEAR; THE AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGES AND THE TOTAL AMOUNT PAID TEACHERS

COUNTIES.	TEACHERS EMPLOYED.										AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGES.		Amount of Wages for the Year.
	WHITE.		COLORED.		TOTAL.		GRAND TOTAL.		Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Total.	Male.	Female.	
Abbeville.	20	79	106	69	42	101	85	121	206		\$ 16 81	\$ 17 05	\$15,678 86
Aiken.	20	62	78	39	15	54	05	67	132		24 50	24 50	14,189 86
Anderson.	39	91	130	68	42	96	92	139	235		17 75	17 75	10,367 76
Barnwell.	38	59	90	60	30	60	78	79	157		26 25	26 25	16,444 00
Beaufort.	2	16	18	38	26	64	40	42	82		30 51	38 86	10,380 08
Berkley.	16	30	46	41	54	95	57	84	141		26 00	20 20	15,851 02
Charleston.	8	102	110	2	10	12	112	74	122		118 75	42 60	68,561 76
Chester.	20	46	68	29	26	52	46	46	120		19 48	18 79	9,047 50
Chesterfield.	16	15	31	18	8	21	30	23	52		22 75	27 75	2,570 35
Clarendon.	11	35	45	18	20	38	29	56	84		22 04	19 64	6,340 96
Colleton.	29	31	60	30	25	55	59	56	115		28 50	28 50	10,492 28
Darlington.	9	40	49	15	17	32	24	57	81		26 25	21 25	8,698 62
Dorchester.	30	70	100	37	106	143	67	188	205		26 00	18 00	11,720 76
Edgefield.	21	38	54	21	27	48	42	60	102		24 04	21 84	9,901 11
Fairfield.	20	47	67	33	19	53	53	53	106		20 62	20 62	7,566 25
Florence.	13	18	26	15	19	34	26	32	60		23 75	22 50	6,372 09
Georgetown.	62	96	148	41	25	66	108	111	214		23 07	22 07	17,821 99
Greenville.	20	41	61	26	26	52	56	67	123		17 66	16 00	6,250 88
Hampton.	41	8	49	5	8	13	46	40	57		23 00	23 00	6,200 00
Horry.	37	23	50	19	13	32	32	36	62		27 18	23 59	8,561 69
Kershaw.	26	50	76	27	14	41	53	43	96		17 92	17 92	4,712 59
Lancaster.	28	51	79	34	26	60	60	77	139		17 35	18 75	8,989 25
Laurens.	44	22	66	22	11	33	66	38	99		26 75	26 50	6,179 91
Lexington.	54	37	91	44	8	52	98	45	143		30 00	30 00	12,611 90
Marion.	20	27	47	22	5	27	42	32	74		51 14	28 01	8,236 90
Marlboro.	16	57	73	30	26	56	46	83	120		30 79	19 74	13,463 47
Newberry.	27	46	73	12	11	23	29	59	88		31 14	29 65	5,284 17
Oconee.	37	63	100	73	18	91	117	81	198		18 04	18 04	14,968 66
Orangeburg.	44	35	69	15	5	20	46	40	69		18 04	18 04	4,080 68
Pickens.	18	36	54	27	15	42	48	51	99		31 62	49 64	20,036 25
Richland.	61	97	158	50	34	84	111	131	253		40 00	29 75	23,486 80
Spartanburg.	22	53	75	36	21	57	60	88	143		37 68	29 00	15,177 01
Sumter.	32	33	65	27	17	44	49	40	86		16 87	13 75	9,057 00
Union.	39	36	75	25	13	38	54	51	105		19 50	19 50	6,070 46
Williamsburg.	39	68	107	25	19	44	67	64	118		17 60	13 70	10,157 41
York.	65	78	143	32	28	60	97	96	193		17 60	13 70	10,157 41
Totals	964	1,617	2,581	1,049	786	1,797	2,043	2,385	4,868		\$38 05	\$33 92	\$4,124,949 55

TABLE No. 5.—SHOWING, BY COUNTIES, THE NUMBER OF SCHOOL HOUSES ERECTED DURING THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31st, 1892; THEIR MATERIAL, COST, CONDITION, OWNERSHIP, AND NUMBER ENCLOSED.

COUNTY.	NUMBER.	VALUE.	MATERIAL.				CONDITION.			Number of Grounds Enclosed.	Number of School Houses owned by School District.	Number of School Houses owned by Other Parties.
			LOG.	FRAME.	BRICK.	STONE.	GOOD.	FAIR.	BAD.			
Abbeville.....	0											
Aiken.....	2	\$ 155 00		2				2				2
Anderson.....	2	440 00		2				2				2
Barnwell.....	5	1,708 00		5				5				5
Beaufort.....	0											
Bertieley.....	3	419 30		3				3				3
Charleston.....	0											
Chester.....	1	38 00		1				1				1
Chesterfield.....	0											
Clarendon.....	4	301 33		4				4				4
Colleton.....	1	150 00		1				1				1
Darlington.....	6	1,000 00		6				6				6
Edgefield.....	3	199 94		3				3				3
Fairfield.....	0											
Florence.....	0											
Georgetown.....	0											
Greenville.....	4	360 10		4				4				4
Hampton.....	0											
Horry.....	3	350 00		3				3				3
Kershaw.....	3	380 00		3				3				3
Lancaster.....	1	100 00		1				1				1
Laurens.....	0											
Lexington.....	7	500 85		7				7				7
Marion.....	7	975 00		7				7				7
Marlboro.....	1	195 00		1				1				1
Newberry.....	3	15,285 00		3	1			4				4
*Oconee.....	0											
Orangeburg.....	8	1,000 00		8				8				8
Pickens.....	2	395 00		2				2				2
Richland.....	1	1,000 00		1				1				1
Spartanburg.....	9	848 12		9				9				9
Sumter.....	3	15,969 38		2	1			3				3
Union.....	0											
Williamsburg.....	4	309 00		4				4				4
York.....	5	500 00		5				5				5
Totals.....	95	\$41,861 22	5	88	2			91	4	2		89

*Not reported by School Commissioner.

TABLE No. 6.—SHOWING, BY COUNTIES, THE NUMBER OF SCHOOL HOUSES ERRECTED PREVIOUS TO THE FISCAL YEAR 1891-92, THEIR CONDITION, MATERIAL, VALUE, OWNERSHIP, AND NUMBER ENCLOSED.

COUNTIES.	Number.	VALUE.	MATERIAL.			CONDITION.			Number with Grounds Enclosed.	Number of School Houses Owned by School District.	Number of School Houses Owned by Other Parties.	
			Log.	Frame.	Brick.	Stone.	Good.	Fair.				Bad.
Abbeville	180	\$12,885 00	60	119	1		133		27		170	10
Aiken	51	1,647 01		51				31	20		51	
Anderson	140	*	40	95			45	50	45		75	65
Barnwell	119	3,246 00	4	115				116	3		119	
Beaufort	34	7,738 55		34				25	8	1	34	
Berkeley	132	*	30	112				82	26	24	37	35
Charleston	18	100,000 00		13	5			10	4	4	14	4
Chester	108	18,410 00	23	85	1			45	34	29	50	58
Chesterfield	72	5,032 00	32	50				40	23	3	16	56
Cherokee	67	695 00	39	28				20	29	9	10	57
Colleton	124	*	25	99				43	57	24	40	84
Darlington	69	7,819 28	9	67				69			43	26
Edgefield	185	4,195 00	85	100				90	64	31	16	169
Fairfield	103	2,119 10	9	101				89	8	6	23	80
Florence	81	7,725 00	28	53				34	30	17	48	33
Georgetown	60	7,310 00	14	45	1			18	42	23	23	37
Greenville	169	41,057 00	23	143	3			70	75	15	96	73
Hampton	76	4,497 50	31	55				53	8	15	72	4
Horry	110	3,600 00	50	60				10	50	50	90	30
Kershaw	75	10,200 00	25	48	2			33	11	31	15	69
Laurens	93	5,575 00		93				93			21	72
Levens	118	5,900 54	58	54	4	2		50	14		8	110
Lexington	85	13,683 00	4	80		1		71	11	94	91	64
Marion	123	12,010 00	33	89	1			63	36	24	63	60
Marlboro	168	7,000 00	5	63				37	17	14	23	43
Newberry	98	1,400 00	19	79				40	27	31	11	87
Oconee												
Orangeburg	108	14,000 00	4	104				98	9	1	65	43
Pickens	78	3,705 00	6	73				3	70	6	17	61
Richland	72	20,943 00	8	62	2			43	31	8	31	41
Spartanburg	304	32,350 00	42	156	6			64	130	20	76	128

*Not reported by School Commissioner.

TABLE NO. 6.—SHOWING, BY COUNTIES THE NUMBER OF SCHOOL HOUSES ERRECTED PREVIOUS TO THE FISCAL YEAR 1891-92, THEIR CONDITION, MATERIAL, VALUE, OWNERSHIP, AND NUMBER ENCLOSED.—Concluded.

COUNTIES.	Number.	VALUE.	MATERIAL.				CONDITION.			Number with Grounds Enclosed.	Number of School Houses Owned by School District.	Number of School Houses Owned by Other Parties.
			Log.	Frame.	Brick.	Stone.	Good.	Fair.	Bad.			
Sumter.....	117	\$ 5,375 00	9	108	.....	.....	96	18	10	.....	69	48
Union.....	45	8,000 00	6	88	1	.....	28	12	5	.....	45	41
Williamsburg.....	55	1,150 00	28	27	.....	.....	30	25	10	.....	14	180
York.....	156	19,750 00	82	72	1	.....	186	19	.....	.....	35	.....
TOTALS.....	8,392	\$488,112 49	786	2,570	88	9	1,746	1,158	488	40	1,588	1,859

TABLE NO. 7.—SHOWING, BY COUNTIES, THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS ATTENDING TEACHERS' INSTITUTES, AND THE AMOUNT PAID INSTITUTE INSTRUCTORS DURING THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31ST, 1882.

COUNTIES.	TEACHERS ATTENDING.						Amount Paid Instructors.				
	WHITE.			COLORED.			Grand Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.					
	Total Male.	Total Female.	Total	Total Male.	Total Female.	Total	Total Male.	Total Female.	Total.		
Abbeville.....	10	30	40	30	40	70	40	70	\$ 160 00		\$ 160 00
Aiken.....	3	17	19	16	30	36	18	37	189 44		189 44
Anderson.....	20	45	55				30	35	180 00		180 00
Barrow.....	4	0	13				4	9	130 00		130 00
*Beaufort.....											
*Berkeley.....	28	97	123	18	62	80	44	159	160 00		200 00
Charleston.....	7	22	29	31	53	84	38	75	180 00		160 00
Chester.....	9	14	23				9	14	90 00		130 00
*Chesterfield.....											
*Clarendon.....	15	15	30		1	1	15	16	130 00		150 00
*Darlington.....											
Edgefield.....	16	30	36				16	30	130 00		130 00
Fairfield.....	6	22	28				6	22	130 00		130 00
*Florence.....	5	20	25	10	10	20	18	30	115 00		145 00
*Georgetown.....				18	27	45	18	27	40 00		40 00
*Greenville.....											
*Hampton.....	28	6	35	1		1	30	6	90 00		130 00
Horry.....	10	6	16				10	6	100 00		100 00
*Kershaw.....											
*Lancaster.....											
*Laurens.....											
Lexington.....	7	8	15				7	8	75 00		150 00
*Marion.....											
*Marlboro.....	15	32	47	16	16	32	31	48	160 00		170 00
Newberry.....											
*Oconee.....	22	23	45				22	23	90 15		130 15
Orangeburg.....	24	31	55				24	31	90 00		90 00
Pickens.....	6	14	20				6	14	130 00		130 00
Richland.....	17	35	52				17	35	92 80		122 80
Spartanburg.....	8	41	49				8	41	130 00		130 00
*Sumter.....											
*Union.....											
*Williamsburg.....											
*York.....											
Totals.....	258	497	755	140	250	390	398	730	\$2,992 39	\$425 00	\$2,817 39

* None held.

* No report.

TABLE NO. 8.—SHOWING IN DETAIL THE EXPENDITURES FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE STATE FOR THE SCHOLASTIC YEAR 1891-92, AS REPORTED BY THE COUNTY SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.

COUNTIES.	Teachers' Salaries.	Rent of School Houses.	Repairing School Houses and Premises.	For School Furniture.	For Fuel and Incidentals.	For Apparatus, Maps, Globes, and Charts.	For Books for Library.	For School House Sites.
Abbeville	\$15,678 86	82 50		382 17		4 50		
Aiken	14,136 86			388 00	13 00			
Anderson	10,367 70	22 00	1,692 00	135 00			7 35	
Barnwell	16,344 00				103 80			
Beaufort	10,330 00	111 50	131 86	106 56	57 78	37 75		
Berkeley	15,331 62	72 00	103 06	488 70	5,868 61			
Charleston	63,361 76	748 90	3,088 33	47 85	32 80	638 50	508 06	3 80
Chester	9,067 50	10 00	357 03					
Cheslerfield	2,570 35		134 37					
Clarendon	5,463 09	30 00	113 70					
Colleton	10,693 23							
Darlington	8,698 62	68 00	66 73		34 15			5 00
Edgewood	11,730 70				35 80			
Fairfield	9,961 11	38 80	40 53	2 60	68 95	561 50		5 00
Florence	7,566 25	25 00	135 00			141 00		
Georgetown	6,373 06	800 00			120 00			
Greenville	17,821 66	8 50	373 38	32 10	2,777 63	168 75		
Hampton	6,250 38							
Horry	6,348 27	9 00	38 80					
Kershaw	8,561 69	30 00	29 70	32 00	432 01			
Lancaster	4,712 50	4 00	10 00					
Laurens	8,939 25	9 00	55 00	60 00		444 25		
Lexington	5,380 54	5 00	11 00	37 75				10 00
Marion	12,519 30							
Marlboro	8,266 90	190 00	60 68	354 94	51 59			
Newberry	13,463 47	17 00	138 90	21 25	5 00			
Oconee	5,234 19							
Orangeburg	14,368 56	436 25	68 86	4 00	115 72	30 00		
Pickens	4,039 83							
Richland	19,463 55	101 00	212 93	43 90	1,118 13	18 00	31 06	
Spartanburg	30,229 18	15 00	397 91	477 91	425 14	561 00		
Sumter	10,570 97	63 50	31 99	40 75	48 17			400 00
Union	7,510 50	25 00	37 00		80 00			
Williamsburg	5,400 00							
York	10,157 41		225 35			81 00		
Totals	\$411,930 66	\$2,362 45	\$7,348 06	\$2,754 11	\$11,310 62	\$2,661 25	\$629 75	\$431 05

TABLE No. 8.—SHOWING IN DETAIL THE EXPENDITURES FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE STATE FOR THE SCHOLASTIC YEAR 1891-92, AS REPORTED BY THE COUNTY SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.—Concluded.

COUNTIES.	Building School Houses.	School Commissioners' Salaries.	County Treasurers' Commissions.	School Commissioners' Travelling Expenses.	Expense of County Board of Examiners.	For Teachers' Institutes.	All Other Expenses.	GRAND TOTAL.
Abbeville	\$600 00	\$250 00	\$100 00	\$80 00	\$160 00	.....	\$16,818 86
Aiken	900 00	200 00	100 00	30 00	189 44	.....	15,840 37
Anderson	600 00	440 00	100 00	45 00	70 00	.....	19,450 76
Barnwell	600 00	.....	100 00	34 00	130 00	.....	20,765 60
Beaufort	600 00	244 00	100 00	.....	.....	.....	11,771 89
Berkley	600 00	.....	87 50	34 00	65 00	.....	16,005 79
Charleston	600 00	650 50	100 00	30 00	200 00	.....	77,216 79
Chester	600 00	308 47	100 00	80 50	217 40	.....	13,304 98
Chesterfield	600 00	.....	.....	18 00	125 00	.....	3,407 62
Clarendon	600 00	.....	100 00	34 80	100 45	488 63	7,865 22
Colleton	600 00	316 47	100 00	.....	.....	.....	11,600 15
Darlington	600 00	329 87	100 00	27 00	.....	18 50	10,473 73
Edgefield	600 00	192 50	100 00	.....	126 00	50 00	12,824 56
Fairfield	600 00	335 01	137 50	63 80	347 50	.....	13,104 07
Florence	515 00	383 46	125 00	30 00	190 25	.....	9,013 96
Georgetown	600 00	353 70	100 00	45 00	45 73	.....	7,836 54
Greenville	600 00	303 12	100 00	46 40	.....	.....	23,550 37
Hampton	600 00	213 53	100 00	40 25	.....	.....	7,257 82
Horry	450 00	.....	74 03	51 80	126 50	.....	7,570 40
Kershaw	516 00	297 45	90 00	50 50	.....	.....	10,130 95
Laurens	600 00	183 82	100 00	30 00	.....	.....	5,350 41
Lexington	600 00	300 00	100 00	43 00	.....	.....	10,332 50
Lincoln	600 00	232 05	100 00	39 60	103 00	.....	7,793 39
Lexington	600 00	105 13	100 00	31 00	.....	.....	12,445 35
Marlboro	450 00	320 68	50 00	27 00	.....	.....	9,806 79
Marion	600 00	300 00	94 80	20 00	245 15	.....	14,094 94
Newberry	600 00	.....	.....	16 50	.....	.....	5,850 09
Oconee	600 00	375 33	99 50	40 00	180 75	.....	17,306 00
Orangeburg	600 00	144 51	5 00	30 00	100 00	.....	5,056 35
Pickens	600 00	.....	30 35	30 00	148 10	1,443 87	22,330 82
Richland	600 00	135 50	100 00	30 00	177 60	.....	25,086 25
Spartanburg	600 00	.....	100 00	30 00	90 00	.....	12,106 83
Sumter	600 00	.....	100 00	30 00	.....	.....	5,382 00
Union	600 00	303 79	70 46	30 00	.....	.....	6,361 35
Williamsburg	624 00	300 00	110 00	30 00	.....	.....	11,257 80
YORK
Totals	\$10,482 45	\$30,025 00	\$6,463 07	\$2,889 04	\$1,090 15	\$3,139 80	\$2,001 00	\$485,838 89

*NOTE.—About one thousand dollars should be added to the grand total for unreported commissions of County Treasurers.

TABLE No. 10.—ANNUAL REPORTS OF COUNTY TREASURERS TO THE STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION, SHOWING THE CASH ON HAND AT THE LAST ANNUAL SETTLEMENT, THE AMOUNTS RECEIVED FROM ALL SOURCES, TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND AMOUNT OF CASH CARRIED FORWARD TO NEXT YEAR, FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING NOVEMBER 1ST, 1890, AND ENDING OCTOBER 31ST, 1891.

COUNTIES.	RECEIPTS.										DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH ON HAND.			
	Cash on Hand from Last Year.	Received from Back Taxes.	Received from Poll Tax.	Received from Official School Tax.	Received from Two Mill Tax.	Received from Peabody Fund.	Received from Other Sources.	Total School Fund for the Year.	Paid Out for All Purposes, including Treasurer's Comms.	Cash on Hand.	TOTAL.			
Abbeville	\$1,030 60	\$ 0 70	\$5,582 91	\$1,342 73	\$13,621 03			\$22,174 15	\$19,834 65	\$2,340 50	\$22,174 15			
Aiken	1,163 98	1 22	3,531 70	306 76	12,021 30			17,114 96	14,093 98	3,020 98	17,114 96			
*Anderson								25,495 05	18,084 76	6,806 29	25,495 05			
Barnwell	6,921 20	119 23	4,362 00	2,832 61	11,138 01	\$100 00		11,069 88	10,350 24	1,819 64	11,069 88			
Beaufort	442 67	6 70	3,852 45	198 11	10,942 51	300 00	\$333 71	31,883 07	30,488 41	2,394 66	31,883 07			
Berkeley	9,357 22	543 43	5,932 44	40,405 86	40,405 86			46,701 36	46,638 46	72 90	46,701 36			
Charleston		2,343 00		3,130 52	7,777 91		456 75	16,815 68	12,413 25	4,402 43	16,815 68			
Chester	2,598 20		2,197 00	884 97	2,893 98			5,914 65	4,776 62	1,138 03	5,914 65			
Chesterfield			2,720 35		4,706 77			8,001 68	8,001 68	831 01	8,001 68			
Clarendon	1,075 71	129 86	3,703 25	3,563 04	8,248 12			13,225 42	11,500 15	1,816 27	13,225 42			
Colleton	1,128 34		3,542 00	3,580 47	5,880 47	300 00		17,059 70	16,379 03	680 67	17,059 70			
Darlington	2,330 93		4,656 00	3 56	11,749 63			18,989 12	15,302 46	3,686 66	18,989 12			
Edgefield	819 76	156 90	3,296 25	1,584 63	6,818 27	70 00		12,685 40	12,335 68	350 22	12,685 40			
Fairfield	417 63	695 73	2,880 82	417 63	5,760 99			10,082 83	9,572 19	510 64	10,082 83			
Florence	2,194 65		3,100 05	1,342 06	3,530 06		366 62	10,540 84	8,538 01	1,682 39	10,540 84			
Georgetown	3,190 33	356 60	4,000 00	3,397 36	12,643 90	100 00		26,484 19	23,492 50	3,081 69	26,484 19			
Greenville			2,134 00		4,302 28			7,359 33	6,737 40	621 93	7,359 33			
*Horry	853 05							11,120 67	10,423 13	697 54	11,120 67			
Kershaw			2,240 60	2,004 04	5,211 43			8,721 88	7,803 65	918 23	8,721 88			
Lancaster	1,737 91		2,603 30	4,308 67	7,739 42			13,500 11	11,916 60	1,583 45	13,500 11			
Levens		110 40	3,779 75	1,450 54	5,909 82			9,867 83	9,030 60	777 14	9,867 83			
Lexington	924 01		2,683 00					10,496 84	9,554 70	942 15	10,496 84			
*Marion			3,853 84	1,487 14	4,935 86	300 00		25,041 16	25,041 16	1,226 04	25,041 16			
Newberry	6,714 39	128 17	3,109 00	5,350 21	9,713 00	800 00	406 83	7,831 64	7,831 64	1,811 45	7,831 64			
Oconee	825 77		2,449 00	1,800 83	4,537 49	100 00		22,566 16	22,566 16	3,326 58	22,566 16			
Orangeburg	5 40	8,743 94	6,281 30	3,209 39	11,438 83	1,300 00	283 91	5,706 82	5,706 82	547 30	5,706 82			
Pickens	308 39		1,941 00	3,871 90	12,803 49		31 42	25,232 63	25,232 63	3,800 00	25,232 63			
Richland		1,233 70	2,600 00	10,311 56	12,803 49	2,000 00		30,988 08	29,107 37	1,881 31	30,988 08			
Spartanburg	800 31	65 30	6,378 35	5,372 74	17,772 96									
*Sumter														
*Union														
Williamsburg	2,376 01	29 70	2,756 36	6,035 01	14,094 59	400 00	5 00	11,208 07	9,589 28	1,618 39	11,208 07			
York	1,407 24		4,553 36	4,373 31	14,094 59			22,856 44	19,852 36	2,981 08	22,856 44			
Totals														

* Not reported.

WINTHROP NORMAL COLLEGE.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

MEMBERS EX OFFICIO.

His Excellency B. R. TILLMAN, Governor, Chairman of the Board	Columbia.
Hon. W. D. MAYFIELD, State Superintendent of Edu- cation, Secretary of the Board	Columbia.
Hon. R. R. HEMPHILL, Chairman Senate Committee on Education	Abbeville.
Hon. JAMES SIMONS, Chairman House Committee on Education	Charleston.

MEMBERS ELECTED.

Hon. J. E. BREAZEALE	Anderson.
Hon. H. B. BUIST	Greenville.
Hon. W. N. ELDER	Guthriesville.
Hon. A. C. FULLER	Laurens.
Dr. ED. S. JOYNES	Columbia.
Hon. D. W. McLAURIN	Selkirk.
Hon. A. H. PATTERSON	Barnwell.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE IN CHARGE OF WINTHROP NORMAL COLLEGE.

D. B. JOHNSON, *President of College, Chairman.*
 Hon. W. D. MAYFIELD.
 Dr. ED. S. JOYNES.

D. B. JOHNSON,
*Secretary of the Special Committee and Treasurer of the Winthrop
 Normal College.*

FACULTY.

D. B. JOHNSON, A. M.,
President.

MISS MARY LEONARD,
Principal.

MISS F. C. McCANTS,
Instructor.

MISS M. W. WOODROW,
Instructor.

MISS A. E. BONHAM,
Teacher in Practice Department.

MISS MARGARET SMITH,
Teacher in Practice Department.

MRS. R. G. LAMAR,
Matron College Boarding House, No. 18 East Plain Street.

CALENDAR FOR 1892-'93.

College Year consists of thirty-six weeks—three terms.

Fall Term opens Wednesday, September 28, 1892.

Winter Term opens Tuesday, January 3, 1893.

Spring Term opens Monday, March 20, 1893.

College closes Friday, June 16, 1893.

HOLIDAYS.

The holidays consist of Thursday and Friday of Fair Week, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Week and the Monday following; Washington's Birthday; Spring Holiday, April 29 to May 6.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

Regular meetings of the Committee: First Thursday of every School month, at the office of the President.

CORRESPONDENCE.

All communications in regard to the College should be addressed to D. B. JOHNSON, President, Columbia, S. C.

STUDENTS AND GRADUATES.

Students for the Session of 1886-1887.....	21
Graduates, 1887.....	14
Students for the Session of 1887-88.....	17
(Undergraduates, 12 ; Post-graduates, 5.)	
Graduates, 1888.....	8
Students for the Session of 1888-89.....	51
Graduates, 1889.....	34
Students for the Session of 1889-90.....	46
Graduates, 1890.....	31
Students for the Session of 1890-91.....	54
Graduates, 1891.....	34
Students for the Session of 1891-92.....	57
Graduates, 1892.....	28
Total number of Graduates.....	149
Number of different pupils that have been enrolled in the school.	239

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The Winthrop Training School was organized November 15, 1886, in the Chapel of the Theological Seminary in the city of Columbia, S. C. In September, 1887, it was removed to its present location on Marion street, and in September, 1888, the boarding house for its students was opened.

It has now been developed into the Winthrop Normal College, with a more extended course of study, a larger Faculty, and enlarged buildings.

It is under the control of a Board of Trustees elected and provided for by the State Legislature.

It receives an annual appropriation of \$2,000 from the Peabody Education Fund, and is named in honor of Robert C. Winthrop, the President of the Peabody Board.

It was incorporated by Act of the General Assembly of South Carolina in December, 1887. The same legislative body also passed an Act appropriating \$5,100 to provide scholarships of \$150 a year each, to be given to one student from each of the thirty-four Counties of the State.

By enactment of the Legislature of 1891 it was made a full State

institution, under the name of the Winthrop Normal College, and provision was made for greatly extending its work and usefulness.

During the six years of its existence it has sent out 149 trained teachers.

CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION.

This College is open to all white women, within or without the State, who are not less than seventeen years of age; of irreproachable moral character; in good health; with no physical defects, habits or eccentricities which would interfere with success in teaching, and who intend to follow teaching as a vocation, and possess the required scholarship qualifications for admission.

Applicants for admission into the College are required to pass a satisfactory examination before the College Faculty at the opening of the session on the following branches: Arithmetic, Grammar, Geography, United States History, Composition, Reading, Writing, and Spelling.

Applicants for the Beneficiary Scholarships will be required to pass a satisfactory examination on the same branches, at the County Court House of their respective Counties, before a competent Board appointed for that purpose. The successful applicants will be admitted to the College without further examination.

All applicants must promise to observe faithfully all the regulations of the College while they are members of it.

No particular text books are prescribed for these examinations. The candidate should give evidence of such knowledge of the branches as would justify omitting their further study. At the opening of the session, all students will be classified according to qualifications into Junior or Senior Class.

LOCATION.

The College is located in the central part of the city of Columbia, S. C., the Capital of the State—noted for its many and fine educational institutions, its beautiful situation, and the healthfulness of its climate, which is similar to that of Aiken, S. C., and Thomasville, Ga. It is rapidly becoming a favorite Winter resort for Northern visitors.

Columbia is at the geographical centre of the State, and is a railroad centre as well. It is, therefore, very easy of access from any section of the State.

EXPENSES.

Tuition, \$2 per month, for nine months.	\$ 18 00
Board, fuel and lights, not exceeding \$15 per month, for nine months	135 00
Incidentals.	10 00
Matriculation fee, for use of books and library.	2 00
	<hr/>
	\$165 00

Tuition and matriculation fees are payable in advance.

Board.—A comfortable and conveniently-located boarding house of twenty rooms for the accommodation of the young women of the Normal College has been established in connection with the College, under the management of the matron, Mrs. R. G. Lamar. Her charge for board, including fuel and light, is \$15.00 a month. This home is under the supervision of the Faculty, and its hours conform to the daily programme of the Winthrop College. Board in private families can be obtained for pupils of the College at prices ranging from \$15.00 to \$18.00 a month. Proper boarding places will be designated by the President upon application, and before securing board he should be consulted. Students may board at places not designated by the President only for special reasons satisfactory to him.

Books.—All needed text books are furnished to students holding First Scholarships. These students are also supplied with good blank books for topical outlines and notes upon the subjects studied.

Text books from the College library will be furnished to other students upon payment of \$2.00 a year for their use; but topic books will not be furnished.

All subjects are presented to the class in topical outlines, and students are expected to gather help from all available sources. They are, therefore, requested to bring with them for private reference any good text books which they may possess relating to the subjects to be studied. Text books for reference in various subjects have been freely lent to the College from the City School Library, as well as from the private libraries of the President and other members of the Faculty.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

Two scholarships are given to each County in the State. The first is worth \$150 a session. Of this amount, \$30 is applied by the College authorities to the payment of the tuition and matriculation fees and other necessary school expenses of the beneficiary, and the remainder, \$120, to the payment of her board. The second scholarship

exempts the beneficiary from all charges for tuition. These scholarships are good until the beneficiaries conclude the College course, not longer than two years, or withdraw from the College, and are won by competitive examination.

A competitive examination for these scholarships will be held on the same day in each County where there is a vacancy in the scholarships of the County, the same lists of questions being used. A Board of Examiners for each County is appointed by the State Superintendent of Education. The applicant standing the best examination will be awarded the "First Scholarship," and the one ranking second will be awarded the "Second or Free Tuition Scholarship": *Provided*, That the examinations show the applicants to be prepared to enter the College.

Should the beneficiary holding the "First Scholarship" notify the President of the College that she relinquishes her right to that scholarship, or without notice and sufficient excuse fail to appear at the opening of the next session of the College, the "First Scholarship" shall be awarded to the "Second Scholarship" beneficiary, and the "Second Scholarship" to the applicant who stood the next highest at the County examination, subject to the above restriction as to qualification.

Should the First Scholarship beneficiary withdraw from College during the session, that scholarship for the remainder of the session will be awarded to the Second Scholarship beneficiary of her County: *Provided*, The Second Scholarship beneficiary is in attendance on the College at the time of the withdrawal. Should these scholarships be not filled by examination of applicants at the regularly appointed County examinations, or, being filled, become vacant during a session, they will be filled by appointment made by the College authorities at their discretion.

These scholarships will in no case be continued to students whose rank or standing is low, whose general demeanor is objectionable, who do not give promise of usefulness as teachers, or whose health or other circumstances prevent constant attendance on or performance of College duties.

LIBRARY AND APPARATUS.

The College is supplied with Encyclopedia, Dictionaries, Large Atlas, The Library of American Literature in eleven volumes (presented by Mr. Winthrop), Gazetteers of Geography and Biography, Yaggy's "Anatomical Study," Yaggy's "Geographical Study," Charts of Vocal Music, Phonics and Penmanship, and a set of metallic sten-

cils, by which other charts have been made by the pupils for school use. It has also the nucleus of a good reference library in the departments of natural science, literature and works on education.

Hon. Robert C. Winthrop, in whose honor the College was named, has presented to the library six gifts of \$50 each for the purchase of books, besides many very valuable volumes.

Additions to the library and the school appliances will be made as fast as the funds of the school will permit.

LITERARY SOCIETY.

The Winthrop Literary Society has proven of much benefit to the students of the College. Its meetings are held every two weeks.

ALUMNÆ ASSOCIATION.

A large and active Alumnae Association testifies to the regard of the graduates for their Alma Mater, and is most helpful in advancing the interests of the institution.

PRACTICE DEPARTMENT.

The Practice Department of the College contains about 100 children, forming classes in the Primary Grades of school work. These children are taught by the pupil-teachers, subject to the constant supervision of two of the teachers of the College.

Each pupil-teacher has two weeks of regular teaching (one week at a time) during the session of nine months, besides giving a number of additional single lessons to classes of children. By permission of the Board of City School Commissioners opportunity is also given the students to observe thoroughly the work done in the higher grades of school work in the Columbia Graded Schools.

AIM AND METHOD OF THE COLLEGE.

The College is a Normal Training College in all its course. Its aim is strictly professional, and only those pupils are wanted who are ready to undertake the work with a feeling of personal interest in teaching as a profession, and are prepared to receive the special training which the College gives. The standard for admission to the College must be kept high. The design of the College is to prepare for teachers young women who already have a good education, by training them in methods of teaching and school management. The student-teachers are taught how to teach those subjects which they have already pursued as pupils in good schools. The Normal-class work extends through

the course and includes logical reviews of all subjects of common school study from the teacher's standpoint.

In each study the subject is analyzed into its divisions and subdivisions, arranged topically in logical order. In most of the common school studies the outline is divided into an elementary course for the primary grades and a secondary or scientific course for the higher grades.

The students are required to present to the class each topic of College study by bringing the right kind of illustration before the class and developing the points of the lesson by definite, well-arranged questions, followed by criticisms from the class and teacher. Difficulties which will naturally present themselves to the minds of children in connection with each topic are discussed, as well as the best methods of meeting these difficulties. The pupils are made familiar with devices employed by various teachers to this end, and with the best books that are available as helps in each subject.

Such developing lessons, given by the student to her own classmates, do not furnish all the conditions of true teaching. Yet, as a means of training for pupil-teachers, they are invaluable, since they afford tests of the teaching preparation for subjects of much wider range than could be taken with classes of children during the same period of time. They also enable the teacher to correct many of the mistakes to which inexperienced teachers are liable, without allowing children to be sufferers from these mistakes.

One danger in this work is that the pupil-teacher may suppose that children's minds can be led over the ground with the same rapidity as the maturer minds of her classmates. But this is counteracted by the observation and teaching in the practice department, which is an important part of the whole course.

The responsibilities of discipline and class work are thrown upon the pupil-teacher as far as is consistent with the time at command and the best interest of the children in the practice school.

The practice teaching is intended to be an application of the principles studied in the Normal class, so that the whole course of training may give, not merely a servile imitation of methods now in use, but such independent progressive teaching ability as will enable one to adapt herself to the needs of any school, whether graded or ungraded, in city or in country.

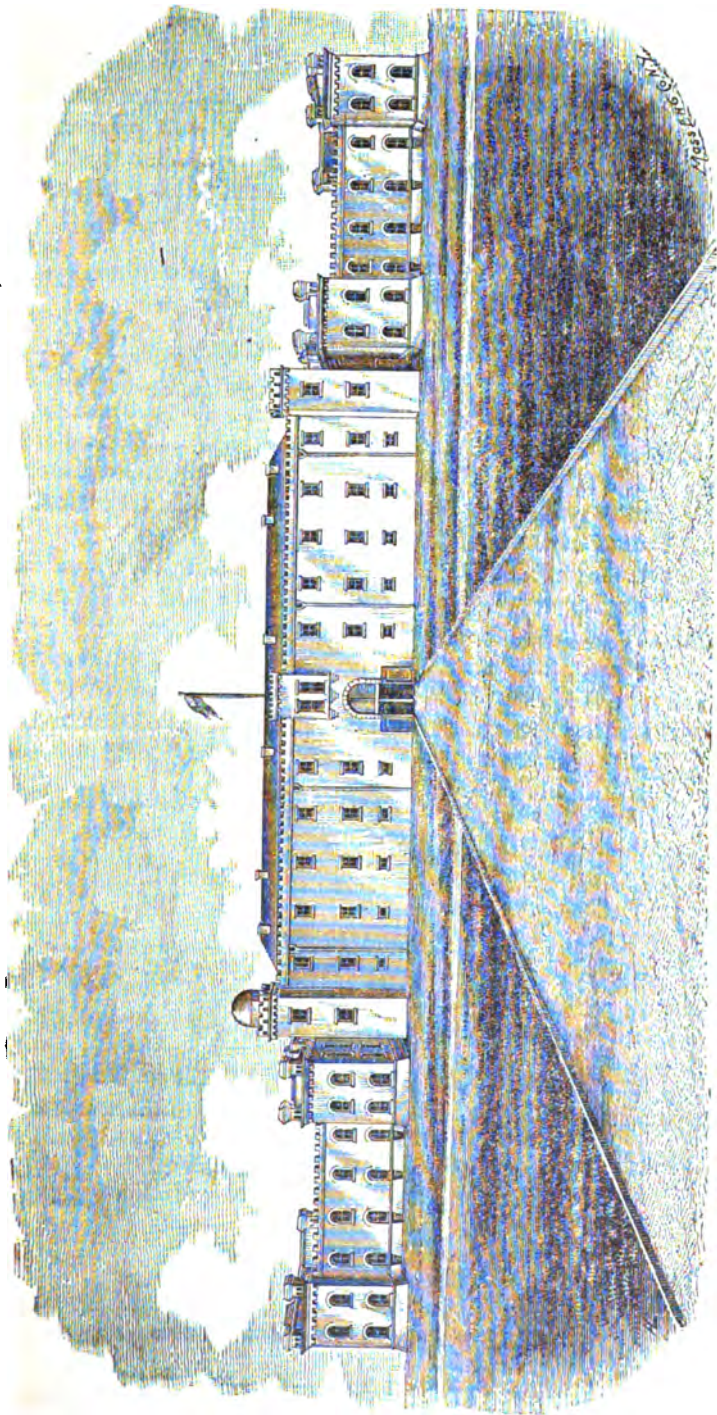
DEGREE CONFERRED.

Those who complete the prescribed course of study and training satisfactorily, graduate regularly, and receive from the proper authori-

ties a diploma admitting them to the degree of "Licentiate of Instruction" (L. I.), and entitling them to teach in any of the public schools of the State as first grade teachers without any further examination.

Former graduates have promptly secured good positions and have taught with much success.

SOUTH CAROLINA MILITARY ACADEMY,



CHARLESTON, S. C.

THE SOUTH CAROLINA MILITARY ACADEMY was originally established December 20, 1842, and continued in operation until the close of the War between the States, in 1865. It was reopened by the Board of Visitors October 1st, 1882, under the authority of an Act of the General Assembly, approved January 31st, 1882.

BOARD OF VISITORS.

GEN. JOHNSON HAGOOD, <i>Chairman</i>	Barnwell, S. C.
REV. S. B. JONES, D. D.....	Columbia, S. C.
*COL. EDWARD CROFT.....	Greenville, S. C.
COL. H. A. GAILLARD.....	Winnsboro, S. C.
MAJ. C. S. GADSDEN.....	Charleston, S. C.
THE GOVERNOR OF THE STATE, <i>ex officio</i>	Columbia, S. C.
THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF THE STATE, <i>ex officio</i>	Columbia, S. C.
STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION, <i>ex officio</i> ...	Columbia, S. C.
CHAIRMAN MILITARY COMMITTEE OF THE SENATE, <i>ex officio</i>	Columbia, S. C.
CHAIRMAN MILITARY COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, <i>ex officio</i>	Columbia, S. C.
COL. H. A. GAILLARD, <i>Secretary of the Board</i>	Winnsboro, S. C.

The Annual Meeting of the Board of Visitors is held at the Citadel in Charleston, on the first Tuesday in November.

ACADEMIC BOARD.

COL. ASBURY COWARD,
Superintendent and Professor of Moral and Political Science.

2ND LIEUT. J. A. TOWERS, 1st Artillery, U. S. A.,
Commandant of Cadets and Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

MAJ. ST. JAMES CUMMINGS,
Professor of English Literature and History.

MAJ. C. L. REESE,
Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

*Died May, 1892. Succeeded by Col. John P. Thomas, Columbia.

MAJ. R. G. THOMAS,

Professor of Mathematics and Engineering.

CAPT. P. P. MAZYCK,

Assistant Professor, in Charge of Modern Languages.

2ND LIEUT. O. J. BOND,

Assistant Professor of Mathematics, and in Charge of Drawing and Bookkeeping.

2ND LIEUT. J. T. COLEMAN,

Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

2ND LIEUT. C. E. JOHNSON,

Assistant Professor of English Literature and History.

F. L. PARKER, M. D.,

Surgeon.

1ST LIEUT. W. W. WHITE,

Quartermaster.

CLASSIFICATION OF CADETS.

The Cadets are arranged in four distinct classes corresponding with the four years of study. The Cadets employed on the first year's course constitute the Fourth Class; those on the second year's course, the Third Class; those on the third year's course, the Second Class; and those on the fourth year's course, the First Class.

The academic year commences on the first Wednesday in July. On or before that date, the result of the Annual Examination held in June is announced, and Cadets are advanced from one class to another. At no other time shall a Cadet be advanced from one class to another unless prevented by sickness, or authorized absence, from attending at the aforesaid examination; in which case a special examination shall be granted him; but in no case shall a Cadet be advanced from one class to another without having passed a satisfactory examination by the Academic Board.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

The branches of study taught at the South Carolina Military Academy are grouped under the following departments:

1. *Mathematics and Engineering.*—Comprising Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Surveying, Descriptive Geometry, Analytical Geometry,

Calculus, Military Engineering, Civil Engineering, Drawing, Book-keeping.

2. *Physical Science*.—Comprising Physical Geography, Physiology and Hygiene, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Mechanics, Mineralogy, Geology, Astronomy.

3. *History, Belles-Lettres and Ethics*.—Comprising English Grammar, History of England, General History, English Literature, Rhetoric, Logic, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Political Economy, Constitutional Law, Elocution and Composition.

4. *Modern Languages*.—Comprising usual course in French and German.

5. *Military Science and Tactics*.—Comprising principles of Military Science and their application to the Art of War, and the Tactics of the three Arms of the Service.

ORDER OF STUDIES.

FOURTH CLASS.

First Term—Algebra.

Physical Geography.

English Grammar.

French.

Second Term—Algebra (completed).

Physiology and Hygiene.

History of England.

French.

Declamation and Composition.

THIRD CLASS.

First Term—Geometry.

Plane Trigonometry.

Physics.

Outlines of General History and Lectures.

French.

Drawing.

Second Term—Surveying—Field Work with Instruments—completed.

Spherical Trigonometry.

Descriptive Geometry—Shades and Shadows, &c.

Physics (continued).

Rhetoric.

Logic.

French.

Drawing.

Declamation and Composition.

SECOND CLASS.

First Term—Analytical Geometry.

Chemistry—Inorganic.

English Literature and Lectures.

German.

Drawing.

Second Term—Calculus, with Philosophy of Mathematics.

Chemistry—Organic.

Chemistry—Agricultural.

Mental Philosophy.

German.

Drawing.

Elocution and Essays.

Tactics.

FIRST CLASS.

First Term—Civil Engineering.

Mechanics.

Mineralogy.

Moral Philosophy and Lectures on Ethics.

German.

Drawing.

Lectures on Military Law and Procedure of Courts
Martial.

Second Term—Civil and Military Engineering.

Astronomy.

Geology.

Political Economy and Lectures.

Constitutional Law and Lectures.

German.

Bookkeeping.

Elocution and Essays.

Art and Science of War.

 APPOINTMENT AND ADMISSION OF CADETS.

QUOTA OF BENEFICIARY CADETS.—Each County in this State is entitled to the following number of Beneficiary Cadets, respectively, who shall be maintained and educated at the public expense. The

selections are made on the basis of competitive examinations, and agreeably to the conditions named :

Abbeville.....	3	Horry.....	1
Aiken.....	2	Kershaw.....	2
Anderson.....	2	Lancaster.....	1
Barnwell.....	2	Laurens.....	2
Beaufort.....	2	Lexington.....	1
Berkeley.....	3	Marlboro.....	1
Charleston.....	5	Marion.....	2
Chester.....	2	Newberry.....	2
Chesterfield.....	1	Oconee.....	1
Clarendon.....	1	Orangeburg.....	3
Colleton.....	3	Pickens.....	2
Darlington.....	1	Richland.....	3
Edgefield.....	3	Spartanburg.....	2
Fairfield.....	2	Sumter.....	2
Florence.....	1	Union.....	2
Greenville.....	2	Williamsburg.....	2
Georgetown.....	1	York.....	2
Hampton.....	2		

PAY CADETS.—Pay Cadets will be received from without as well as from within the State. This class of Cadets will not be subject to the competitive examinations which determine the selection of beneficiaries from the several Counties ; but in presenting themselves for admission will, in common with the selected beneficiary applicants, be examined by the Academic Board as to their qualifications under the standard prescribed.

MORAL AND PHYSICAL QUALIFICATIONS.—Applicants for Cadetships, both beneficiary and pay, shall not be less than 15 nor more than 19 years of age at the time of admission. They shall be of good moral character, five feet in height, free from contagious diseases, and of a physical conformation and development which will qualify them for military service.

KNOWLEDGE REQUISITE FOR ADMISSION.—The standard of educational qualification to enter the Fourth Class in the Academy shall be ability to read and write English with facility, Arithmetic completed, and a knowledge of the elements of English Grammar, of descriptive Geography, and of the History of the United States.

MARRIED PERSONS.—No married person will be appointed a Cadet, and if any Cadet should be married while in the Academy he shall leave the institution.

NON-RESIDENT.—No beneficiary pupil shall be received in the Academy who is a non-resident of the State.

TIME AND MANNER OF APPLYING AND TIME OF EXAMINATION.—All applications for admission into the Academy should be addressed to the Chairman of the Board of Visitors before October 1st, and the candidates, on receiving their appointments, will repair to the Headquarters of the Academy by such day as the Board of Visitors may fix, and report themselves to the Superintendent. They will be examined by the Academic Board.

FORM OF APPLICATION, &c.—All applications for Beneficiary Cadetships in the Academy shall be made on a printed form, which will be furnished upon application to the Chairman of the Board.

These applications shall be laid before the Board, and upon approval by them the Chairman of the Board shall forward to each applicant a permit to appear for examination before the Special Examiners hereinafter provided for.

A Beneficiary Cadet once discharged from the institution will not be allowed again to appear in competition for reappointment.

There shall be selected by the Superintendent of Education three suitable persons in each County who shall constitute the Board of Special Examiners for the County. Such examination to be directed by the Superintendent of Education.

COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION FOR BENEFICIARY CADETS.—The competitive examination for selection of Beneficiary Cadets from the Counties will be held during the month of September, at the respective County seats, and the candidates will, at as early a day as possible after vacancies are announced, make application to the Chairman of the Board for admission to appear before examiners.

RENEWAL OF APPLICATION.—Application for Cadet appointments to the Academy, if not granted, must be renewed the next year in order to be again considered. This renewal may be effected by letter to the Chairman of the Board of Visitors merely stating the fact of such renewal.

BENEFICIARY CADETS.

MATRICULATION PROMISE.—The term of service of the Beneficiary Cadets shall be until graduation or regular discharge, and they shall subscribe in a book to be kept for that purpose the following matriculation promise: "I hereby engage to serve as a Cadet in the South Carolina Military Academy until graduation, or until I shall be regularly discharged by proper authorities, and I promise, on honor, to obey all legal orders of the constituted authorities of the Academy and

discharge the duties of a Cadet with regularity and fidelity while I continue a member thereof ; and I further agree to teach for two years after graduation in the free public schools of the State, as provided by law ; and if honorably discharged before the expiration of my course, then to teach for a period proportioned to the time I have been in the Academy ; and I further promise that I will not, while a Cadet, become a member of any secret society or organization existing in or outside of the Academy, or attend any meeting thereof."

PAY CADETS.

MATRICULATION PROMISE OF PAY CADETS.—"I hereby engage to serve as a Cadet in the South Carolina Military Academy until graduation, or until I shall be regularly discharged by proper authority ; and I promise, on honor, to obey all legal orders of the constituted authorities thereof, and discharge the duties of a Cadet with regularity and fidelity while I continue a member thereof ; and I further promise that I will not, while a Cadet, become a member of any secret society or organization existing in or outside of the Academy, or attend any meeting thereof."

AMOUNT PAID BY PAY CADETS.—Pay Cadets shall pay annually three hundred dollars, to be transmitted to the Superintendent in three installments of one hundred dollars each, the first to be paid on October 1st, the second on January 1st, and the third on April 1st. This sum of three hundred dollars shall be in full of subsistence, clothing, tuition, books and stationery, medical attendance, and all charges and expenses whatever for the year. Upon failure to pay the sum required within ten days after the time specified, the Cadet may be discharged.

TO BE DEPOSITED IN BANK.—All money received by the Superintendent on account of Pay Cadets, or on any other account whatever, shall be by him deposited in bank, subject to the order of the Board of Visitors.

NO MONEY REFUNDED.—No Pay Cadet who may be discharged, suspended, dismissed or expelled shall be entitled to be refunded any part of the money paid in advance.

CLOTHING.

The issue to each Cadet shall not exceed for any one year the following articles of clothing, viz. :

1 Uniform Coatee, Gray Cloth ; 2 pair of Gray Cloth Trousers for Winter ; 2 pair of White Drilling and 4 pair Brown Drilling Trousers for Summer ; 1 Forage Cap, Blue Cloth ; 1 Dress Hat ; 1 Fatigue

Jacket for Winter of Gray Cloth ; 2 Fatigue Jackets for Summer, of Brown Drilling ; 6 shirts ; 12 Collars ; 3 pair Drawers ; 1 pair Suspenders ; 2 Black Cravats ; 6 Pocket Handkerchiefs ; 6 pair Socks ; 2 pair Shoes ; 2 pair White Gloves ; 1 Shoe Brush ; 1 Dressing Comb ; 1 Fine Comb ; 1 Cloth Brush ; 1 Hair Brush ; 1 Tooth Brush ; 2 pair Sheets ; 2 Pillow Cases ; 2 Towels.

OVERCOAT.—Cadets are allowed to purchase from the Quartermaster or draw by way of commutation for other clothing a gray overcoat of the prescribed pattern.

BADGES OF MILITARY DISTINCTION.—Cadets acting as officers and non-commissioned officers shall be designated by badges, as prescribed for U. S. Military Academy.

THE PRESCRIBED DRESS ONLY WORN.—No other dress than prescribed shall be worn by a Cadet, on any occasion, without permission from the Superintendent, nor will any Cadet be permitted to keep in his possession any other articles of dress.

ACADEMIC DUTIES.

The Academic duties and exercises begin on the 1st of October and continue until the first Wednesday in July. Examinations of the several classes are held the second week in February and the last week in June. After either examination, Cadets found deficient in study or in conduct are discharged from the Academy, unless for special reasons the authorities should otherwise decide.

PROBATIONARY TERM.

Cadets on entering the Academy will not be furnished with underclothing, shoes or uniform (except the undress suit) until after a probation of three months, at the end of which time the Superintendent, with the concurrence of the Professors, shall have power to dismiss from the Academy all such probationary pupils as shall have shown utter incapacity, or whose conduct shall have been grossly immoral or generally improper or insubordinate.

FURLOUGHS.

FURLOUGHS.—There is a suspension of the Academic studies for the months of July, August and September, during which months the Superintendent may grant furloughs to such Cadets as shall have deserved the indulgence.

Any Cadet who shall overstay his furlough or leave of absence will subject himself to dismissal, unless he shall produce on his return

certificates satisfactory to the Superintendent of his having been prevented from returning by sickness or some other unavoidable cause.

MILITARY SESSION.

A Military Session of at least two weeks is held immediately after the close of the Academy Session, when the Battalion of Cadets goes into encampment at some suitable place in this State to be instructed solely in field duties and other military exercises.

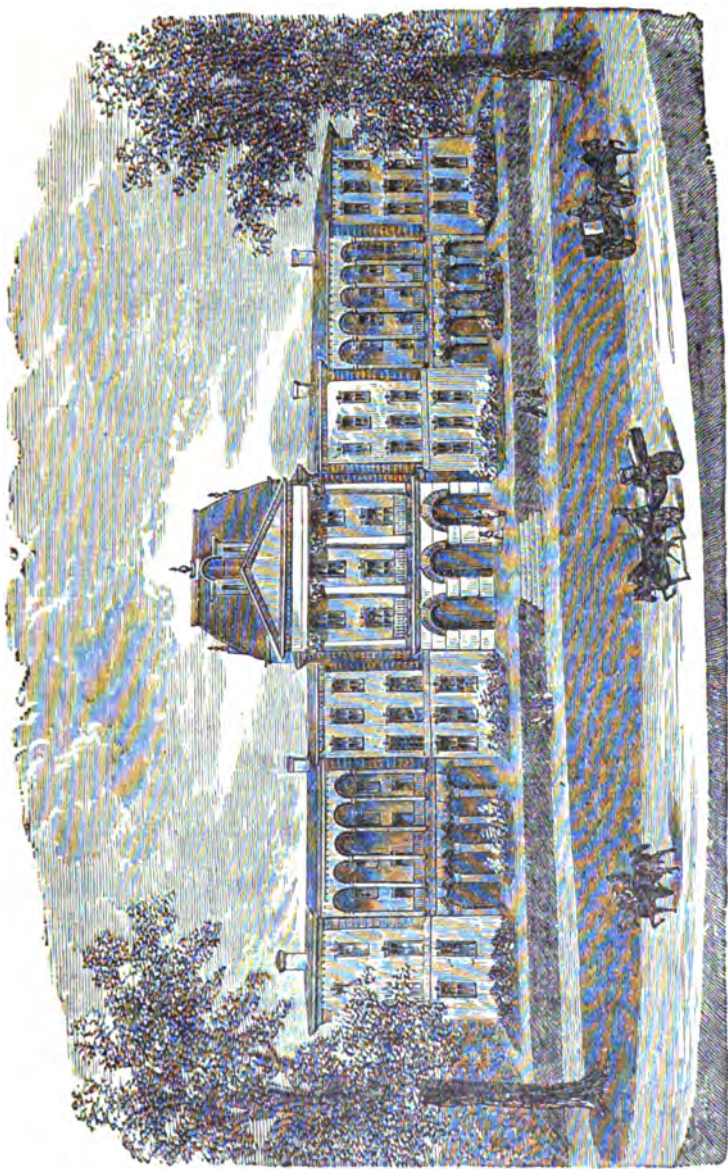
GRADUATES OF 1892.

NAME.	DISTRICT.	Date of Graduation
†A. M. Brailsford.....	Clarendon, S. C.....	1892.
*A. S. Thomas.....	Richland.....	“
*W. L. McGhee.....	Abbeville.....	“
G. R. Coffin.....	Richmond, Va.....	“
J. G. Beckwith.....	Orangeburg.....	“
A. G. Etheridge.....	Edgefield.....	“
R. I. Hasell.....	Charleston.....	“
J. F. McElwee.....	York.....	“
B. W. Andrews.....	Orangeburg.....	“
H. L. Scaife.....	Union.....	“
T. C. Dean.....	Spartanburg.....	“
P. Brown.....	Sumter.....	“
J. G. Padgett.....	Colleton.....	“
A. S. Manning.....	Marion.....	“
J. J. Moorer.....	Colleton.....	“
A. S. Salley.....	Orangeburg.....	“
†D. Huguenin.....	Charleston.....	“

Names of Graduates marked thus * were most distinguished at graduation in their respective classes.

†Not graded.

THE DEAF AND DUMB AND THE BLIND.



**SOUTH CAROLINA INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB AND THE BLIND,
CEDAR SPRING, S. C.**

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.

T. J. MOORE,
Chairman.

H. E. HEINITSH,
Secretary and Treasurer.

D. E. CONVERSE.
J. F. FICKEN.

W. D. MAYFIELD,
State Superintendent of Education, Ex Officio.

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS.

Superintendent,
N. F. WALKER.

Matron,
MRS. V. E. WALKER.

Physician,
GEO. W. HEINITSH, M. D.

Teachers of the Deaf,
T. H. COLEMAN.
MRS. L. C. IRBY.

Teachers of Articulation,
MISS M. M. KING.
MISS M. O. SHERRERD.

Teacher of Drawing,
MISS GEORGIE DECKER.

Teachers of the Blind,
L. H. CROMER.
MRS. P. L. MEARES.

Music Teacher,
J. C. MEARES.

Master of Shoe Shop,

R. P. ROGERS.

Foreman of Printing Office,

J. T. CARTER.

Master of Shop for the Blind,

H. W. ESTES.

DEPARTMENT FOR COLORED PUPILS.

Teacher of the Deaf,

J. T. CARTER.

Teacher of the Blind,

H. W. ESTES.

Matron,

MARTHA MILLS.

Since the reopening of schools in 1876 the number of pupils enrolled has gradually increased each year, as shown by the following figures :

1877.....	26
1878.....	46
1879.....	56
1880.....	56
1881.....	59
1882.....	62
1883.....	72
1884.....	76
1885.....	85
1886.....	94
1887.....	97
1888.....	102
1889.....	104
1890.....	118
1891.....	133

EXTRACT FROM THE REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT.

“The average attendance has been 99.

“One death occurred during the year—that of Andrew Cash, on the

4th of December. He came to us in October in poor health, resulting from a dropsical condition of his system. Except the above mentioned, we had no case of serious illness. In this connection I beg to call your attention to the fact, as shown by our Annual Reports from 1876 to date, that our *per capita* expense for medical attention and medicines has been at an average rate of about 65 cents per year. The *pro rata* cost for said purpose for the past year has been 58 cents.

“No radical changes have been made in the work of our literary departments, but we feel that we are giving our pupils all advantages offered in similar schools throughout the United States. In our Department for the Deaf we place all pupils whom we consider capable of being taught orally, under that method. Others are placed under the manual or sign method. Under equally capable teachers, I can see no perceptible difference in the advancement of pupils, in use of written or English language, under these two methods. After an experience and observation of almost thirty years, I give it as my opinion that the sign system, including signs, dactylology and writing, is best adapted to the general work done in our State institutions. The oral or articulation system, in many cases, can and should be adopted. It holds an important place in our school, as is evidenced by the fact that almost thirty per cent. of our deaf pupils are being taught exclusively by special and expert teachers of articulation—their entire educational work being under these teachers. No restriction is placed upon said teachers in reference to the use of signs in imparting language lessons. The key note was sounded by the founder of this school, soon after he began the work, in the following words: ‘If the object be, in the establishment of institutions, to accomplish the greatest amount of good for our afflicted children, surely we will leave no known means unapplied.’

“The work in our Music, Art and Industrial Departments has been carried on with fair success. China painting has recently been added to other work in the Art Department.

“During the year we found it necessary to add another piano, a reed organ and some brass horns to our musical instruments. The rapidly increasing number of pupils necessitated the expenditure of a considerable sum for additional furniture and bedding for dormitories. Quite an addition has been made to the library in a grade of books especially adapted for use of the younger children. As is shown by financial report, all these expenditures have been met and about our usual ‘balance in hands of ‘Treasurer’ remains to our credit. The necessity for all of these extraordinary expenses was placed before your Board and were made by your approval and order.

“Our water system or supply continues to give entire satisfaction. The delivery of the water from the spring to tanks in attic of building by the hydraulic ram has not cost a cent since the date of last Annual Report.

“During vacation radiators were placed in all bath rooms, and said bath rooms painted and kalsomined.

“I do not deem it necessary to add anything to the request made in the last Annual Report in reference to lighting our building by electricity. That matter has been fully discussed in previous Reports and the necessity for same made apparent, and we hope the next Legislature will grant the necessary appropriation to supply this want.

“In addition to usual necessary repairs to keep up the buildings and grounds, we have rebuilt barn and stables, completed the painting and kalsomining of bath rooms, replaced a considerable amount of overhead plastering, extended sewer pipe to a running brook, placed radiators in bath rooms, renewed all terrace steps, repainted exposed piazza floors, rebronzed much of the steam pipes throughout the building, repaired and rearranged water closets, and a number of minor necessary repairs.

“We have carried the usual amount of insurance on the buildings and furniture.”

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

The following exhibit of the finances is submitted. Vouchers, in detail, of the expenditures have been audited by the Committee and filed, as the law directs :

RECEIPTS.

From State appropriation for “Support,” &c.....	\$14,000 00
From pay pupils and other sources.....	430 70
Balance on hand November 1, 1890.....	919 80
	\$15,350 50

Our per capita cost for the year has been \$148.30. This amount includes the cost of an additional piano, a reed organ and a considerable amount of furniture and fixtures made necessary by the increased number of pupils.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

1st. Persons desiring to procure the admission of pupils should apply by letter or otherwise to the Superintendent of the Institution for
29—R&R (500)

instructions as to the manner of procedure, and no pupil should be sent to the Institution until such instructions shall have been fully complied with.

2d. All are required to come provided with an adequate supply of good comfortable clothing, embracing suitable articles for both Summer and Winter wear, in such quantity as to admit of the necessary changes for washing and repairing, the whole to be neatly packed in a good trunk, with a good lock and key.

3d. Each article of clothing should be distinctly marked with the owner's name, in order to prevent confusion or loss, and must be sent in good order and condition, not only upon the first entrance of the pupil, but also at each subsequent return from home after the vacation.

4th. A small amount of money, say five or ten dollars, will be required to be deposited with the Superintendent for the benefit of the pupil, should need require.

5th. Pay pupils charged \$150 for session of nine months.

6th. Except in cases of sickness, all pupils are expected to remain at the Institution from the commencement to the close of each session, at which time parents or friends should be prepared to take them home to spend the vacation.

7th. The scholastic session commences on the first Wednesday in October and closes on the last Wednesday in June.

8th. No person of imbecile or unsound mind, or confirmed immoral character, or incapacitated by physical infirmity for useful instruction, will be knowingly received into the Institution; and in case any pupil shall, after a fair trial, prove incompetent for useful instruction, or willfully and persistently disobedient to the regulations of the Institution, such pupil will thereupon be discharged.

LOCATION.

The South Carolina Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind is located at Cedar Spring, Spartanburg County, four miles South of Spartanburg C. H., and one mile West of Cedar Spring Station, on the Spartanburg and Union Railroad, and occupies a healthful and pleasant site.

CLEMSON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE,

FORT HILL, S. C.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

R. W. SIMPSON, <i>President</i>	Pendleton, S. C.
B. R. TILLMAN	Columbia, S. C.
D. K. NORRIS	Hickory Flat, S. C.
R. E. BOWEN	Briggs, S. C.
J. E. BRADLEY	Hunter's, S. C.
M. L. DONALDSON	Greenville, S. C.
J. E. WANNAMAKER	St. Matthew's, S. C.
J. L. ORR	Greenville, S. C.
J. E. TINDAL	Columbia, S. C.
E. T. STACKHOUSE	Little Rock, S. C.
ALAN JOHNSTONE	Newberry, S. C.
JESSE H. HARDIN	Chester, S. C.
D. T. REDFEARN	Mt. Croghan, S. C.
P. H. E. SLOAN, <i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>	Pendleton, S. C.

FACULTY.

H. A. STRODE, *President*,
Professor of Mathematics and Director of Experiment Station.

JOHN G. CLINKSCALES,
Associate Professor Mathematics.

J. W. PERRIN, JR.,
Assistant Professor Mathematics.

M. B. HARDIN,
Professor Chemistry.

R. N. BRACKETT,
Associate Professor Chemistry.

F. S. SHIVER,
Assistant Chemist.

C. W. SIMS,
Assistant Chemist.

J. S. NEWMAN,
Professor of Agriculture.

J. F. DUGGAR,
Assistant Professor of Agriculture.

W. C. WELBORNE,
Assistant Professor of Agriculture.

J. F. C. DUPRE,
Assistant Horticulturist.

C. W. FURMAN,
Professor of English.

THOS. P. HARRISON,
Assistant Professor of English.

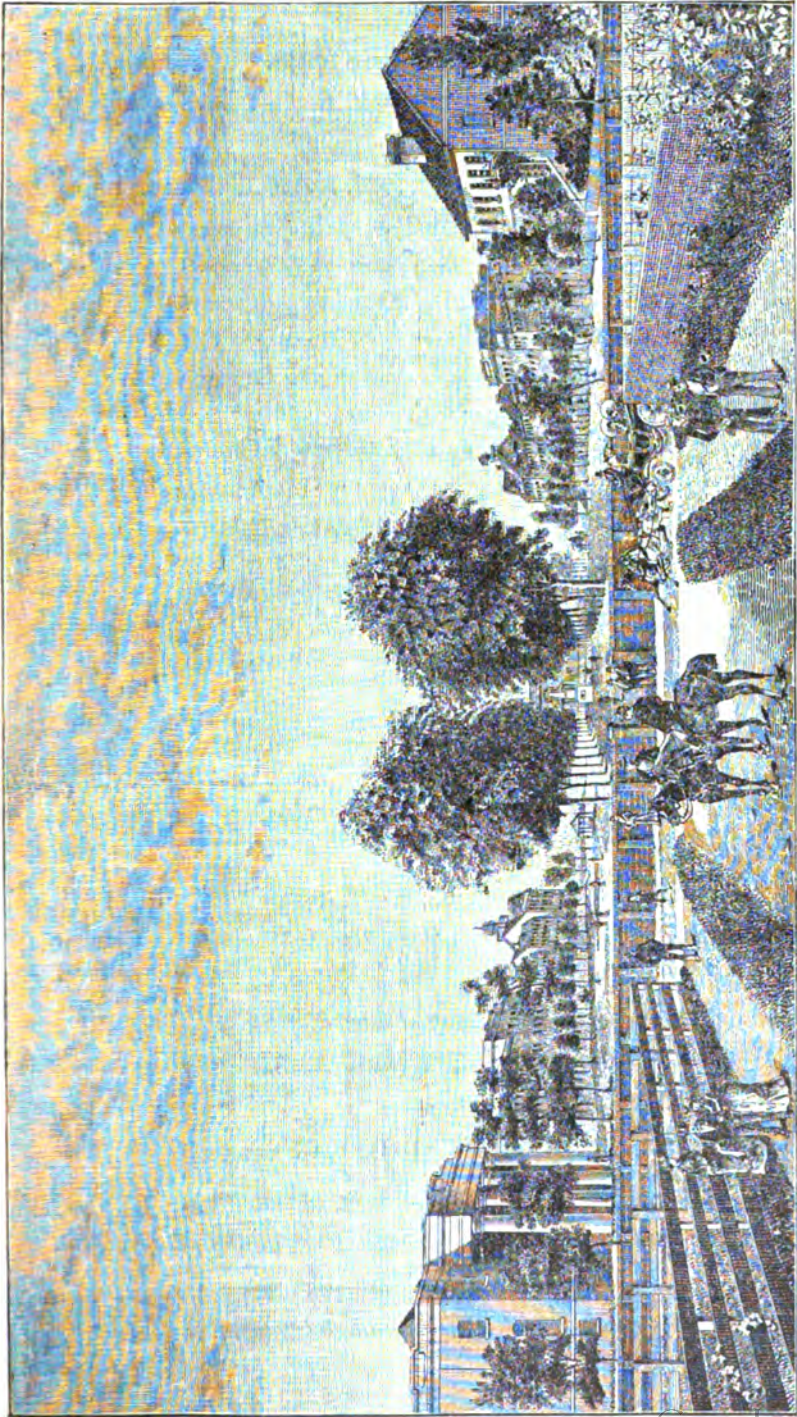
W. S. MORRISON,
Professor of History.

A. V. ZANE, U. S. N.,
Professor of Applied Mechanics.

E. A. GARLINGTON, U. S. A.,
Military Science and Tactics.

C. W. WELCH,
Professor of Physics.

WILLIAMS WELCH,
Instructor of Drawing.



SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

MEMBERS EX OFFICIO.

His Excellency B. R. TILLMAN, Governor, <i>ex officio</i> President of Board.....	Columbia.
Hon. HENRY McIVER, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.....	Cheraw.
Hon. SAMUEL MCGOWAN, LL.D., Associate Justice of the Supreme Court.....	Abbeville.
Hon. YOUNG J. POPE, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court.....	Newberry.
Hon. W. D. MAYFIELD, State Superintendent of Education.....	Greenville.
Hon. R. R. HEMPHILL, Chairman Senate Committee on Education.....	Abbeville.
Hon. JAMES SIMONS, Chairman House Representatives Committee on Education.....	Charleston.

ELECTIVE MEMBERS.

W. A. CLARK, ESQ.,	(Term expires 1896.)	Columbia.
Hon. A. T. SMYTHE,	“ “ “	Charleston.
Hon. J. W. FERGUSON.	“ “ “	Laurens.
Hon. J. W. STOKES,	“ “ 1894.	Orangeburg.
Hon. IRA B. JONES,	“ “ “	Lancaster.
Hon. D. E. FINLEY,	“ “ “	Yorkville.
Hon. R. W. BOYD,	“ “ 1892.	Darlington.
Hon. JOHN T. SLOAN, JR.,	“ “ “	Columbia.
Hon. W. D. EVANS,	“ “ “	Bennettsville.

Secretary of Board,

ISAAC H. MEANS, A. B.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

JAMES WOODROW, Ph. D. (Heidelberg), M. D., D. D., LL. D.,
President, and Professor of Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy.

BENJAMIN SLOAN, (West Point),
Professor of Physics and Astronomy.

W. B. BURNLEY, Ph. D. (Heidelberg),
Professor of Chemistry.

REV. E. L. PATTON, LL. D.,
Professor of Ancient Languages.

E. S. JOYNES, M. A., LL. D.,
Professor of Modern Languages.

R. M. DAVIS, A. B., LL. B.,
Professor of History, Political Economy, and Civics.

J. D. POPE, A. M., LL. D.,
Professor of Law.

REV. J. W. FLINN, A. B.,
*Chaplain, and Professor of Mental and Moral Science, Logic, and
Evidences of Christianity.*

F. C. WOODWARD, A. M., D. L.,
Professor of English Language and Literature, and Rhetoric.

E. W. DAVIS, Ph. D.,
Professor of Mathematics.

ALFRED BAGBY, JR., Ph. D.,
Adjunct Professor of Ancient Languages.

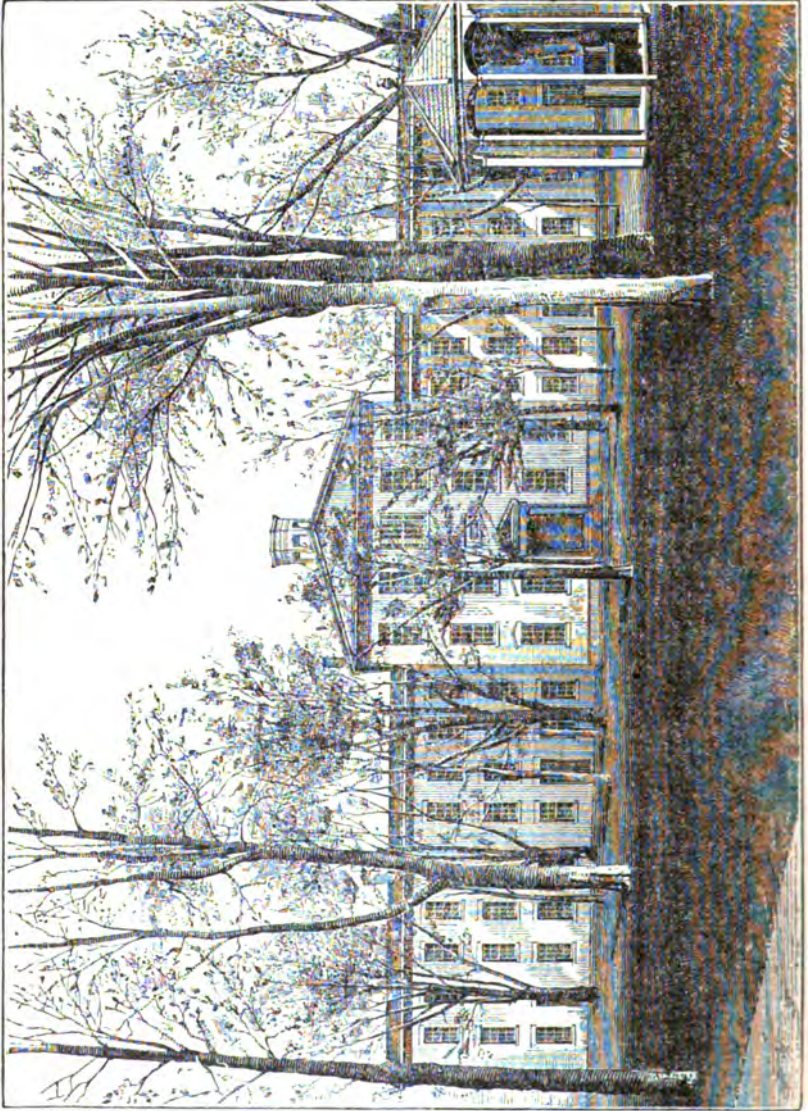
ISAAC H. MEANS, A. B.,
Librarian.

G. T. PRESSLEY,
Assistant Librarian.

REV. J. W. FLINN, A. B.,
Chaplain.

B. W. TAYLOR, M. D., and A. N. TALLEY, M. D.,
Physicians in Charge of the Infirmary.

R. S. MORRISON,
Marshal.



RUTLEDGE WING, SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The South Carolina College was chartered by the General Assembly in 1801, and threw open its doors to the youth of the State in January, 1805.

It continued in successful operation down to July, 1863, when its buildings were taken possession of by the Confederate Government and used as a hospital until the close of the war.

Its charter was amended by the Legislature in 1865, and in 1866 it was reopened as the University of South Carolina.

It was again closed in 1876, in consequence of the unsettled political condition of the State.

In 1878 the charter was again amended, and the University divided into two branches—the one, situated at Columbia, styled the South Carolina College; the other, situated at Orangeburg, Claflin College.

In 1880 the branch at Columbia was reopened as the South Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanics. In 1882 additional Professors were appointed, and the name was changed by omitting the words “of Agriculture and Mechanics.” It retained its Agricultural and Mechanical Departments; but Departments of the Ancient and Modern Languages, Philosophy, and History and Political Science, were added. In 1884 the Law School was organized. During the succeeding years, still other Professors and instructors were appointed, until at the end of the year 1887–8 the number was sixteen.

In December, 1887, the charter was again amended; and the South Carolina College was changed to the University of South Carolina, which in October, 1888, was opened with a President, 19 Professors, 1 Assistant Professor, and 7 Instructors and Tutors, and with the following departments: Graduate Department, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, College of Pharmacy, Normal School, Law School.

In 1890 another Act of reorganization was passed by the Legislature; and in September, 1891, South Carolina College was opened with ten Professors and three Adjunct Professors and with four courses: Classical, Literary, Scientific and Law. The Professorships discontinued were those of Veterinary Science, Pedagogics, Mechanical Engineering, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Bacteriology. The Professorships of Agriculture and Agricultural Chemistry were discontinued the year before.

COURSES OF STUDY.*

Courses for Degree of Bachelor of Arts (A. B.)—Four Years Each.

1. COURSE OF CLASSICAL LITERATURE.

First Year.—1 Greek ; 1 Latin ; 1 English ; 1 History ; 1 Mathematics.

Second Year.—2 Greek ; 2 Latin ; 2 English ; 1 Physics ; Botany and Pysiology ; 2 History or 2 Mathematics.

Third Year.—3 Greek ; 3 Latin ; 1 Rhetoric ; Psychology ; 1 Chemistry.

Fourth Year.—4 Greek or 4 Latin ; Political Economy ; Logic ; Geology ; Philosophy of Religion and Ethics ; Essays.

2. COURSE OF MODERN LITERATURE.

First Year.—1 Latin ; 1 French ; 1 English ; 1 History ; 1 Mathematics.

Second Year.—2 Latin ; 2 French ; 2 English ; 1 German ; 1 Physics ; Botany and Physiology or 2 History or 2 Mathematics.

Third Year.—3 French ; 2 German ; 1 Rhetoric ; Psychology ; 1 Chemistry.

Fourth Year.—3 German ; Political Economy ; Geology ; Logic ; Philosophy of Religion and Ethics ; Essays.

3. COURSE OF HISTORY AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

First Year.—1 Latin ; 1 French or 1 German ; 1 English ; 1 History ; 1 Mathematics.

Second Year.—2 Latin ; 2 History ; 2 English ; 1 Physics ; Botany and Physiology ; French or German or 2 Mathematics.

Third Year.—3 English ; 1 Rhetoric ; 3 History ; Psychology ; 1 Chemistry.

Fourth Year.—2 Rhetoric ; Political Economy ; Geology ; Logic ; Philosophy of Religion and Ethics ; Elective ; Essays.

*There will hereafter be three Courses, of four years each, Classical, Literary, and Scientific, with Electives in the Junior and Senior years of each Course. These Courses will be made to conform, as far as practicable, to the Courses of Classical Literature, of Modern Literature, of History and English Literature, and of General Science, here given.

Courses for Degree of Bachelor of Science (B. S.)—Four Years Each.

1. COURSE OF GENERAL SCIENCE.

First Year.—1 Mathematics ; 1 History ; 1 English ; 1 French ; 1 German.

Second Year.—2 Mathematics ; Surveying and Descriptive Geometry (each one term) ; 2 French ; 2 German ; 2 English.

Third Year.—3 Mathematics ; Structural Botany and Physiology (each one term) ; 1 Chemistry ; Psychology ; Zoology and Qualitative Analysis (each one term) ; Elective.

Fourth Year.—Mineralogy ; Geology ; Political Economy ; Astronomy and Philosophy of Religion (each one term) ; Logic ; Elective ; Essays.

Arrangements will be made to facilitate the obtaining of degrees by students who have been taking any of the following Courses :

2. COURSE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Third Year.—3 Mathematics ; Spherical Trigonometry and Geodesy (each one term) ; Mechanics ; 2 Physics ; Qualitative Analysis ; French or German ; 2 Mechanical Drawing.

Fourth Year.—Civil Engineering ; Civil Engineering Drawing ; Thermodynamics ; Mineralogy ; Geology ; Astronomy (1st term) ; Elective (2nd term) ; Essays.

3. COURSE OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Third Year.—3 Mathematics ; Spherical Trigonometry and Principles of Mechanism (each one term) ; 2 Physics ; Mechanics ; French or German ; 2 Mechanical Drawing ; Machine Work.

Fourth Year.—Applied Mechanics ; Thermodynamics ; Mineralogy ; Geology ; Qualitative Analysis ; Designing and 3 Mechanical Drawing (each one term) ; Machine Work ; Astronomy (1st term) ; Essays.

4. COURSE OF CHEMISTRY.

Third Year.—Chemistry ; Chemical Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis ; 2 Physics, Mineralogy ; Zoology and Physiology (each one term) ; Structural and Systematic Botany (each one term).

Fourth Year.—Quantitative Analysis ; Volumetric and Organic Analysis ; Geology ; Applied Mineralogy ; Assaying and Organic Preparation ; Microscopy ; Essays ; Electives.

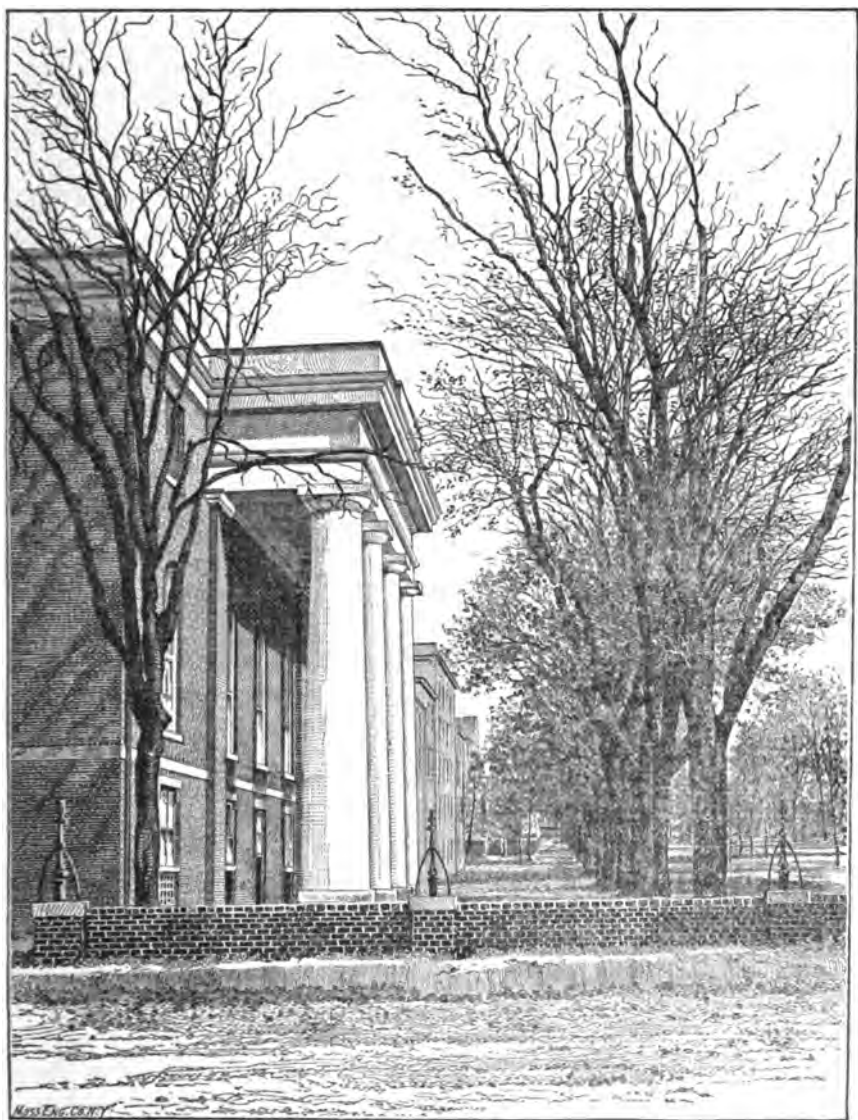
5. COURSE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Year.—Quantitative Analysis; 2 Physics; Zoology and Physiology (each one term); Structural and Systematic Botany (each one term); Mineralogy; Geology.

Fourth Year.—Applied Mineralogy; Applied Geology; Microscopy; Quantitative Analysis; Elective and Hygiene (each one term); Essays; Electives.

No special or irregular students shall be allowed, save for extraordinary reasons; their courses of study in every case to be approved beforehand by the Faculty.

Provision will be made for the regular exercise of all the students in public speaking.



NORTH SIDE OF CAMPUS SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

In this department there are two classes—

Junior Law.—Organization and jurisdiction of Courts of United States (Supreme, Circuit and District Courts) and South Carolina (Supreme, Common Pleas, Sessions, Probate and Trial Justice Courts); Sources of Municipal Law; Domestic Relations; Personal Property and title to same; Administration, Wills, Contracts, Bailments, Bills and Notes, Principal and Agent, Corporations; Criminal Law, and herein of Torts and Nuisance, Public and Private; Law of Evidence.

Lectures. Texts to be read by student: Constitution of United States and Acts of Congress touching the Judiciary and 1 Vol. Kent; Constitution of South Carolina, organizing Judiciary of the State and various Acts of the Legislature in pursuance thereof; Texts and cases bearing upon foregoing; Kent's Short Chapters on Domestic Relations, Reeves's Domestic Relations; Kent on Personal Property, Statutes of South Carolina in connection therewith, and copious references to Parsons on Contracts, Jones on Bailments, Williams on Executors, Story on Bills and Notes, and to our own adjudicated cases; Blackstone, IV Book. May's Criminal Law, Body of Criminal Law of South Carolina as incorporated in the General Statutes, references to Bishop's Criminal Law and Addison on Torts; Starkie on Evidence (student's edition, single volume), various Acts of Legislature changing or modifying the Common Law rules, and reference to other standard authors and cases. (Class meets five times a week throughout session.)

Senior Law.—Pleading and Practice; Law of Real Property; Equity Jurisprudence; Law of Conveyancing, Trial of Title to Land; Maritime Law and Law of Nations. Statute Law of the State on subject not read in connection with the text and lectures of the course—Deeds, Recording, Habeas Corpus, &c.

Lectures. Texts to be read by student: Boone on Code Pleading (supplemented throughout by comments upon text, pointing out changes in the Common Law Pleading, the rules and practice of the Common Law and Equity, and attempted union of the two in what is known as the Code System), references in Pomeroy and Bliss, the Code itself, and our cases under it; Kent's 4th Vol., chapters from Blackstone as directed, Washburn's 2nd Vol., chapters on Uses, Trusts, Remainders, Executory Devises, and chapters from Jarman as directed; Adams's Equity, certain chapters from Story's Equity, and White and Tudor's Leading Cases in Equity as directed, and our own cases touching the subject in hand; Martindail on Conveyancing,

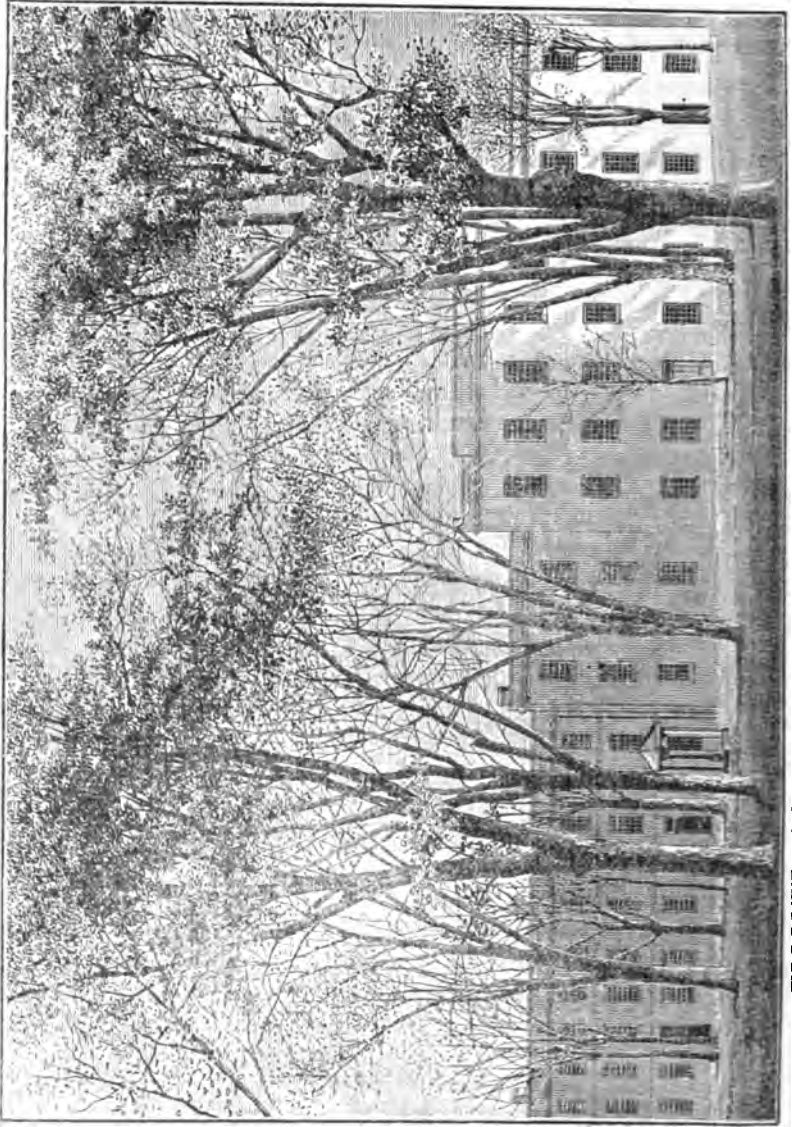
Sedgewick and Wait on Ejectment. (Class meets five times a week throughout session.)

Provisions will be made for the regular exercise of all the students in public speaking.

GYMNASIUM.

A Gymnasium will be opened at the beginning of the next session, or soon thereafter, where all the students will take exercise under the direction of a competent instructor. The Gymnasium will be supplied with the best modern appliances.

The College also has ample ball grounds, tennis courts, etc., where students are encouraged to take abundant healthful exercise in the open air.



ELLIOTT AND HARPER WINGS, SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE.

ADMISSION.

1. The Faculty will examine all applicants for admission, and judge of their qualifications.

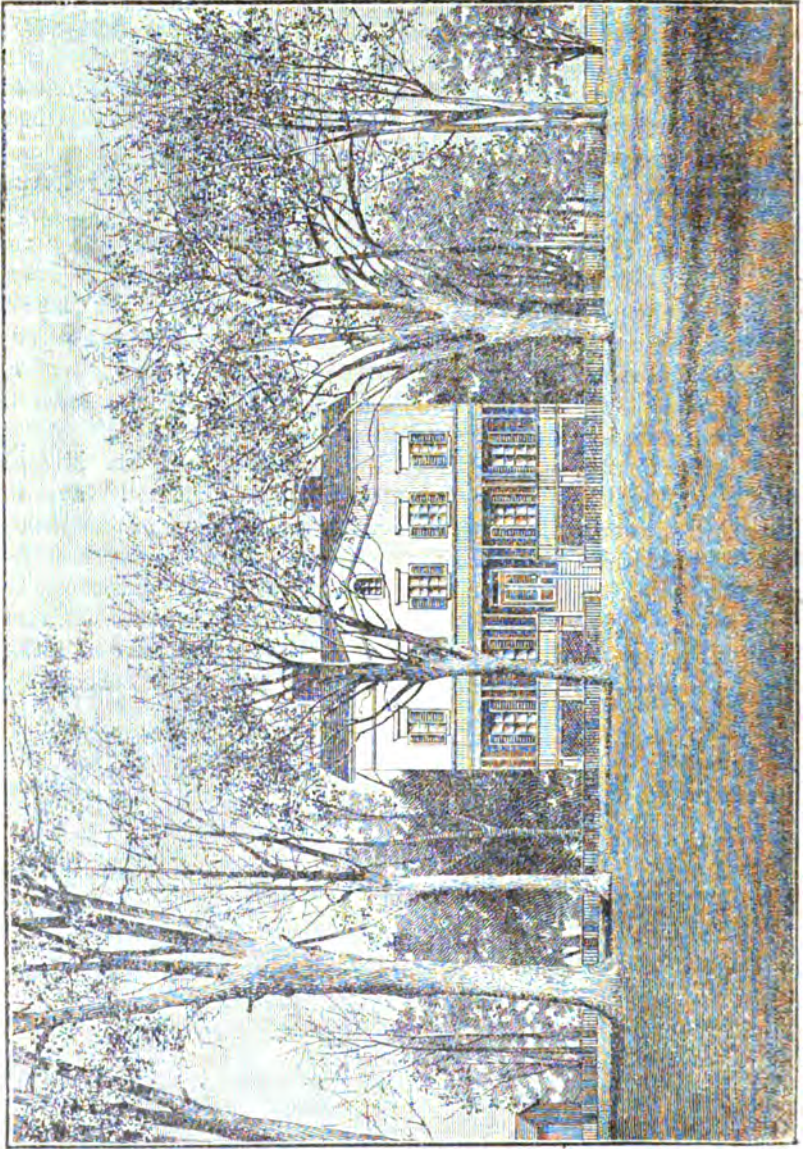
2. Applicants will report themselves to the President for registration within twenty-four hours after their arrival, and none will be permitted to remain longer than two days in the College without matriculating, unless specially indulged by the President.

3. The President will refer the applicants to the proper Professors for examination.

4. Students of the preceding year do not matriculate. They are required, however, to report promptly to the President for registration. Prompt payment of fees will be exacted; and they will be held responsible for attendance upon the classes to which they properly belong and other College exercises from the opening day of the session.

5. Applicants for admission into the first year of any of the Courses will be examined on subjects as follows:

Scientific Course.—In English, History, and Mathematics. English as follows: English forms and constructions and the grammatical analysis of sentences, as set forth in such grammars as Meiklejohn's, or Whitney and Lockwood's English Grammar. A composition of one hundred and fifty words, testing the applicant's ability to write grammatically and spell correctly, will be required as part of the entrance examination. In connection with this composition it is recommended that Scott's *Marmion*, Irving's *Sketch Book*, or Tom Brown's *School Days*, be read.



PRESIDENT'S HOUSE, SOUTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.

History : Davidson's or Weber's History of South Carolina, History of the United States ; Outlines of the World's History to the Fall of the Western Roman Empire (A. D. 476). Ancient Geography, such as is shown in the maps accompanying the historical texts ; Modern Geography, and the Special Geography of South Carolina (including railroads, etc.). Mathematics : Arithmetic, Algebra to quadratics, and three books of Geometry.

Classical and Literary Courses.—In English, History, Mathematics, and Latin ; also in Greek, in Classical course. In English, History, and Mathematics, same requirements as in Scientific course. Latin : Cæsar (four books), Virgil's *Æneid* (six books), Etymology and Syntax of Latin Grammar, and the elements of Latin Prose Composition. Greek : Xenophon's *Anabasis* (four books), Etymology and Syntax of Greek Grammar, and the elements of Greek Prose Composition ; or equivalent studies.

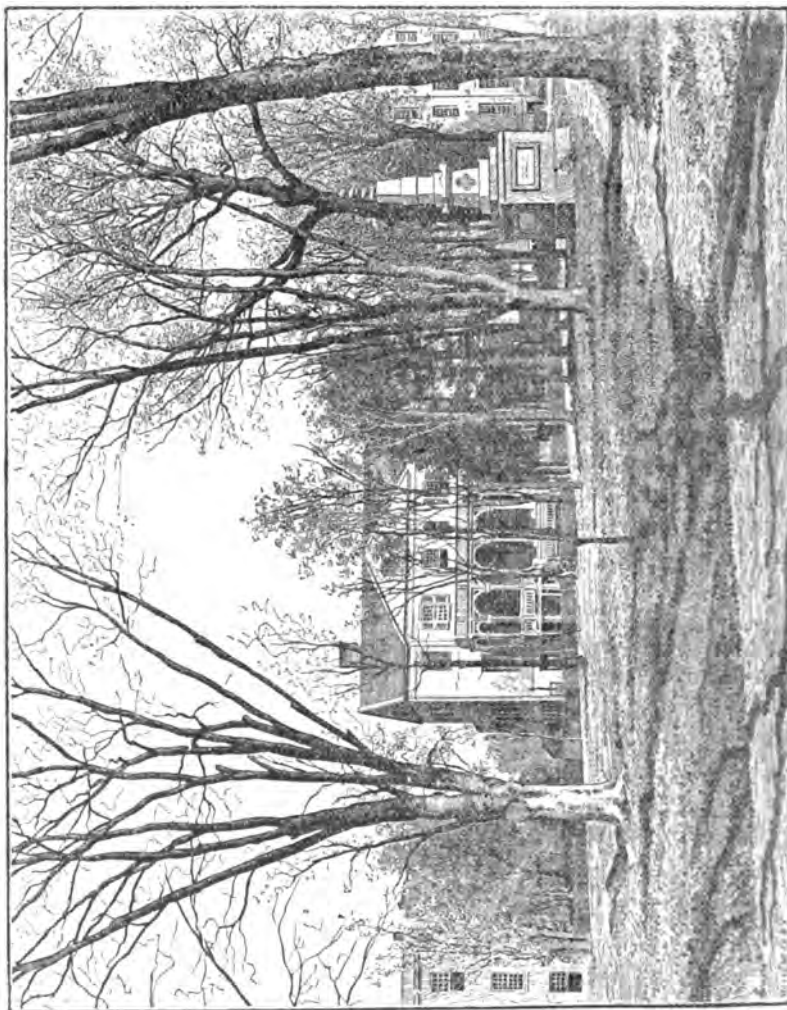
Law Course.—In the usual English branches and in the elements of Latin. The applicant must be at least nineteen years old.

6. No student will be admitted into the first year of any course who has not passed satisfactory examinations on a majority of the required departments.

7. Applicants for admission to an advanced class will be examined on a fair equivalent of the studies previously completed by the class.

8. No applicant will be admitted until his annual fees have been paid, or satisfactorily provided for by authority of the President.

It is of great importance that students should enter promptly at the beginning of the session. A delay even of a few days or weeks will result in loss which it may be difficult or impossible to repair.



PROFESSORS' HOUSES, SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE.

COURSES OF STUDY.

1. No change in any course once begun will be allowed, except on special application for reasons approved by the Faculty ; and in case of minors, with written request of parent or guardian.

2. All students will be required to take the full equivalent of the average work required in the prescribed courses, unless by special permission of the Faculty.

3. Students taking any one of the prescribed courses may, in addition, with the approval of the Faculty, take such optional studies as they may be prepared for, if without detriment to the regular course.

4. A student under conditions in any study will not be allowed to take any extra studies ; and any student carrying such studies shall, when conditioned, be required to surrender the same.

5. Parents or guardians, on sending students to the College, are requested to advise them with reference to their studies, and, so far as practicable, to indicate by letters to the President the course which they wish their sons or wards to pursue.

6. Optional classes, not included in regular courses, may be held at convenient hours, not interfering with the regular schedule. Subject to this condition, any Professor may give such optional courses as may be approved by the Faculty.

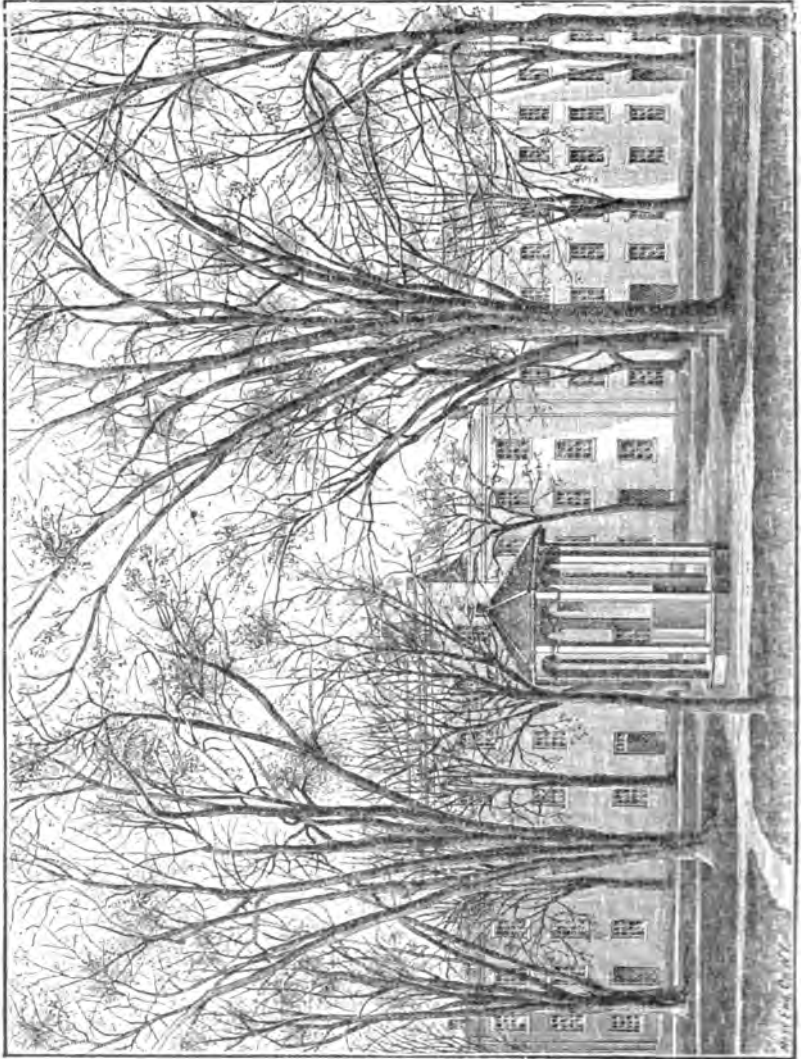
7. Students are not allowed to attend any course of instruction outside of the College, except by permission of the Faculty.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

1. Entrance examinations will be held on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, September 27th, 28th and 29th. At the same time examinations to make up outstanding conditions are held.

2. Entrance examinations will also be held during Monday and Tuesday of Commencement week,

3. During the session, examinations for late entrance will be held whenever required, on application, by order of the President.



LEGARE AND PICKENS WINGS. SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE.

ATTENDANCE.

1. A punctual attendance upon all duty is held to be essential to good discipline. All absences will be regularly noted and reported to the President.

2. Excuses for absence must be submitted by the student to the President in writing every Monday before 4 P. M.; or in case of protracted absence, on the first Monday after the student's return to duty; and will be acted on by the President.

3. An unexcused absence is considered a delinquency, and will be reported as such to the parent or guardian of the student.

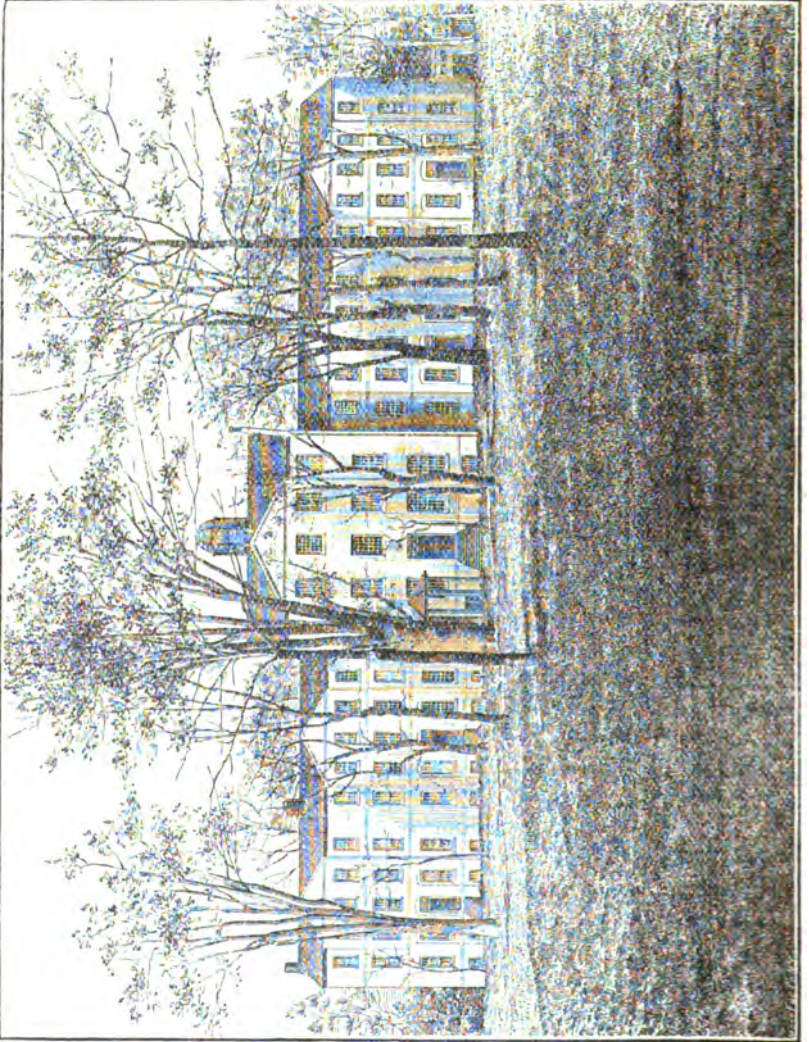
4. In all cases calling for admonition or other discipline by order of the Faculty, (for absence or any other offense,) report shall be promptly made to the parents or guardians of the students.

5. Students will be required to attend chapel services each morning of the week, Sundays excepted, at which the roll of students will be called by the Secretary. Absences will be recorded and dealt with like any other absences from duty.

6. Leaving the recitation room or the chapel without permission will be reckoned an unexcused absence, and may also subject the student to further discipline.

7. A student entering a class-room after his name has been called shall submit his excuse in writing to the President. If such excuse is declined, the case shall count as an unexcused absence.

8. Absence from examination will not be allowed, except for inevitable necessity. Unexcused absence will not only cause loss of standing, but may subject the student to further discipline.



DESAUSSURE WING, SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

1. Applications for temporary leave of absence, or for other special exemptions, must always be made in advance to the President.

2. No student is allowed to leave the city of Columbia without the permission of the President. In case of such application the President will require, whenever practicable, the written consent of parent or guardian.

3. Applications for withdrawal from the College must always be accompanied by the written request of parent or guardian.

4. The College authorities do not recognize the right of parents or guardians to withdraw or detain students from any academic duty, except for reasons approved by the President. In such cases applications must be made in advance to the President, or excuse submitted to him, as required by regulation.



LIBRARY, SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE.

REPORTS.

At the first of each month each professor shall submit to the Faculty a list of students who are unsatisfactory in standing or attendance. Any student thus reported in more than one study, or in any study in more than one month during one term, shall receive admonition, with notice to parent or guardian.

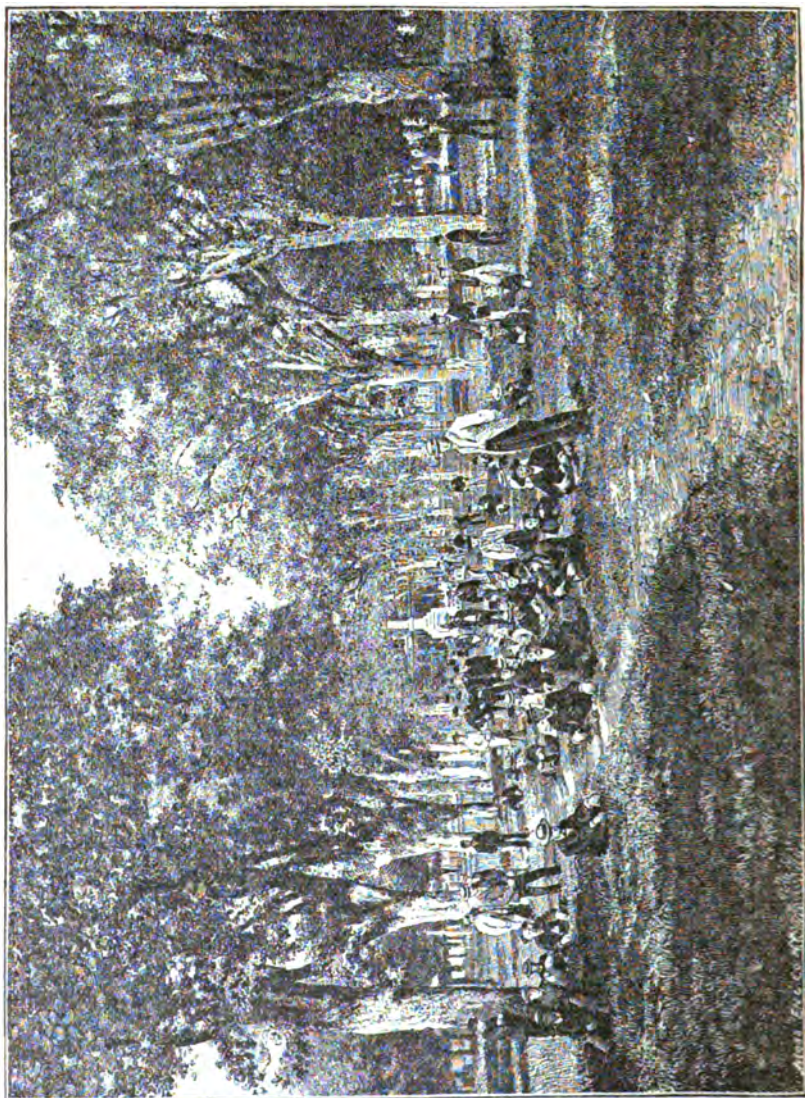
Reports are also made to parents or guardians of the attendance and diligence of the students.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

1. Scholarships are conferred upon such students at the close of the Junior year as may be selected by the Faculty, as follows: The First Hampton Scholarship; the Rion Scholarship; the Allston Scholarship; the Hutchinson Scholarship; the Second Hampton Scholarship; the Manning Scholarship.

2. Appointments to these scholarships, exempting from the annual and the tuition fee, are announced on Commencement Day, and are published in the catalogue. In conferring these scholarships it is required that the competitor shall have been a member of the College for at least one collegiate year, and shall have completed all the studies of the course with the grade of distinction.

3. In making their selections for scholarships, or other appointments, the Faculty will be guided not by scholarship alone, but also by other evidence of good conduct, attention to duty and progress in improvement.



CAMPUS, SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

The two historic Literary Societies of the College, EUPHRADIAN and CLARIOSOPHIC, are now in a promising condition. Their halls have been repaired and refitted with appropriate furniture. These Societies are a valuable auxiliary to the educational work of the College. They hold public celebrations during Commencement week.

SESSION.

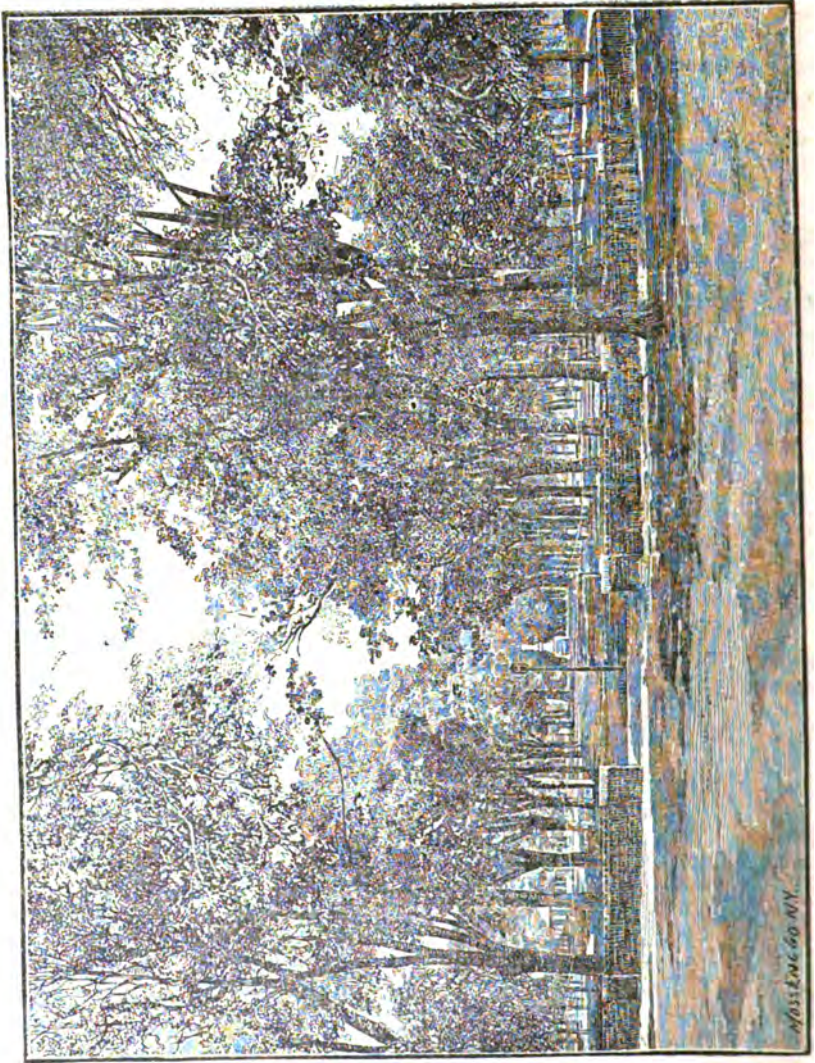
The session opens on the last Tuesday in September and closes on the last Wednesday in June.

Students are advised to enter, if possible, punctually at the opening of the session. Deferred entrance is always attended with disadvantage to the student.

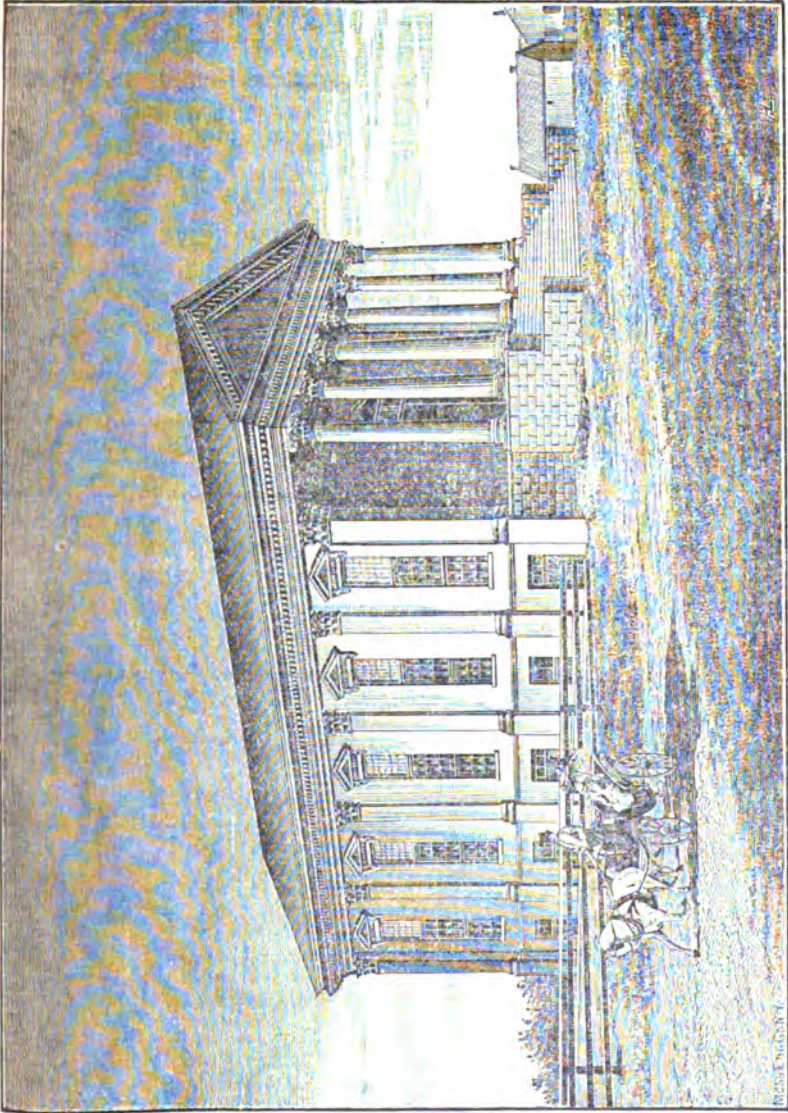
ESTIMATED EXPENSES FOR SESSION OF NINE MONTHS.

Board at Stoward's Hall.....	\$90 00
Fees.....	55 00
Books, Stationery, &c, except in Law Department.....	10 00
Fuel and Lights.....	15 00
Washing and Servant's Hire.....	15 00
	<hr/>
	\$185 00

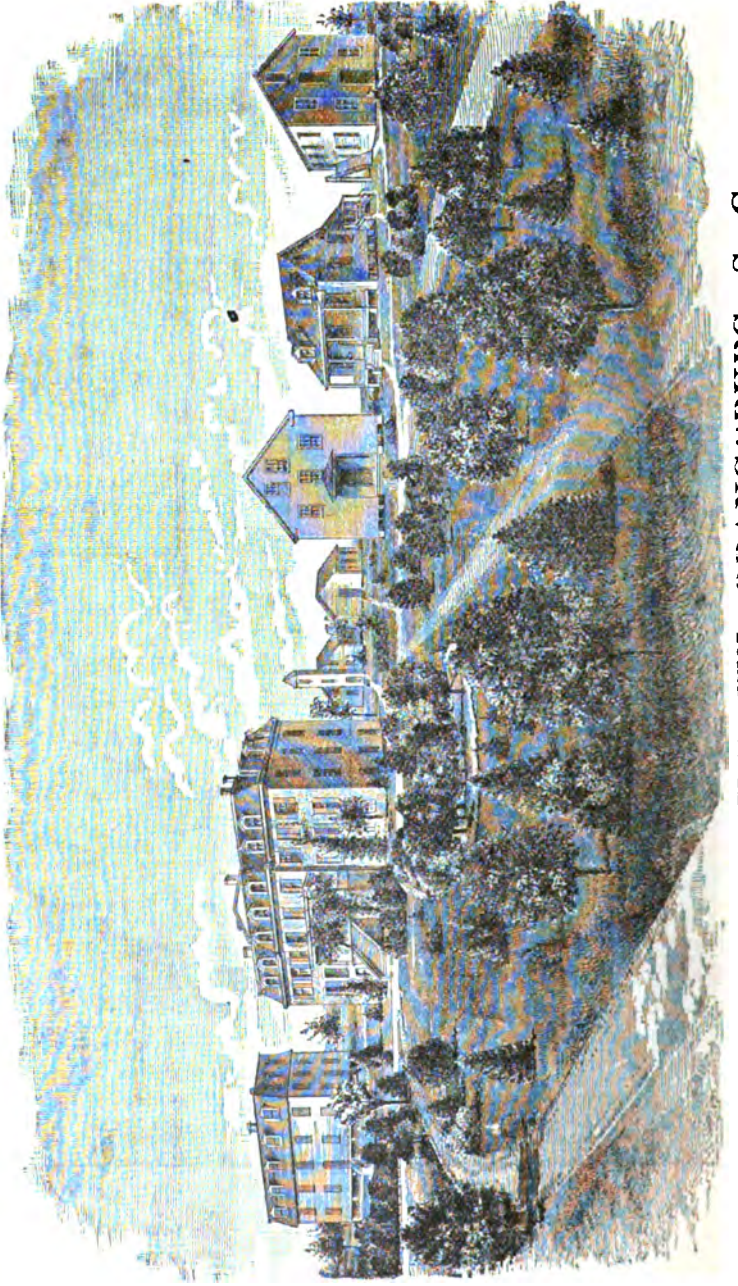
In no case ought a student's expenses, exclusive of the cost of travelling, clothing and pocket money, to exceed \$210.



FRONT VIEW OF CAMPUS, SOUTHI CAROLINA COLLEGE.



SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE CHAPEL.



CLAFLIN UNIVERSITY, ORANGEBURG, S. C.

This institution is for the education of colored youth of both sexes, and is supported in part by an annual appropriation from the State. There were in attendance this year 964 pupils.

REV. M. L. DUNTON, President.

Founded 1869 and chartered the same year.

COURSES OF STUDY.

LITERARY COURSES.

College Classical.....	Four Years.
College Scientific.....	Four Years.
College Philosophical.....	Four Years.
College Preparatory.....	Three Years.
Normal Course.....	Three Years.
English Course.....	Six Years.
Kindergarten Course.....	One Year.
English Bible Course.....	Four Years.
Music Course.....	Four Years.
Art Course.....	Three Years.

INDUSTRIAL COURSES.

Agriculture.	Engineering (Steam).
Art Needlework.	Gardening.
Architectural Drawing.	Glazing.
Blacksmithing.	Grinding (Grain).
Bricklaying.	Laundrying (Steam).
Brickmaking.	Merchandising.
Cabinet-Making.	Nurse Training.
Carpentry.	Painting and Graining.
Cooking.	Planing, Turning, etc. (Steam).
Crocheting.	Plastering.
Domestic Economy.	Printing.
Drawing.	Sewing (Plain).
Dressmaking.	Shoemaking.
	Tailoring and Dyeing.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.

JOHN C. BAILEY, *Greenville County.*

OFFICE OF COUNTY SCHOOL COMMISSIONER,

GREENVILLE, S. C., October 18, 1892.

To the HON. W. D. MAYFIELD,

State Superintendent of Education, Columbia, S. C.

My DEAR SIR: Accompanying this letter you will find my second annual report as School Commissioner of Greenville County, which I take pleasure in forwarding to you.

The friends of popular education, it seems to me, should continue to urge upon the Legislature the importance of increasing the sum of money to be used for the maintenance and support of the public school system of the State. The fund should at least be made as much again as is now realized from the two mills and poll taxes. A sufficient increase can be made of the school funds, if the law-making power of the State will but follow the wise suggestion made by his Honor Governor Tillman to the Legislature in November last, wherein he urges the levying of a three dollars' poll tax, instead of the present levy of one dollar, on the heads of all male citizens between the ages of twenty-one and fifty years. This recommendation, if carried into execution, will provide sufficient money with which to keep the schools open for at least five or six months of the year. To double the present two mill constitutional school tax would probably secure a similar result.

The average length of the school term during the past year in Greenville County has been only three months. When the fact is borne in mind that the City Graded Schools of Greenville continue for eight months and the schools at Piedmont for ten the brevity of the country schools is painfully apparent. Our schools are an ever-present reproach upon the boasted enlightenment of the inhabitants of the State. This is not the fault of the system, because I regard it as a fairly good one, if there were funds enough to put it into operation, which has never been done. Notwithstanding this lack of means, the most possible good has been attained with the system under the circumstances, and I hold that it has conferred inestimable good upon the children of the State in an educational beginning. The fault lies chiefly in the inadequacy of its means. If it is right to tax the property of the State for money sufficient to maintain a term of three months, is it not a duty to increase the levy enough to provide a term long enough to somewhat render it worthy of the name of a school system? Undoubtedly so. Our people are intensely interested in the maintenance of an efficient public school system. The

masses of the people have come to be almost totally dependent upon the public school system for the education of their children. With more money, teaching in the public schools will be transformed into a vocation, and thereby make it worth while for men and women of ability to devote their time and attainments to teaching. To keep pace with the industrial, political and material progress of the people of the other States of our Union and of the civilized world, it is absolutely essential for the common people of this State to have a more efficient and effective system of the public schools.

During my term of office as School Commissioner I have worked chiefly on two lines for the improvement and enlargement of the educational advantages of the children of the County, viz.: By lengthening the term and by developing increased efficiency on the part of the instructors. To secure the former I visited nearly every district in the County and made addresses urging the levying of additional school tax; and for the latter I advised and urged that all the teachers appear before the semi-annual meetings of the Board of Examiners for examination for the extension of the life of their certificates. This I have found to be of much utility in attaining the end proposed. With increased efficiency in the school rooms on the part of the teachers even our present small fund and consequent short term will give a more useful return.

In response to your postal card of the 20th instant, I furnish the following statements concerning the levy of special school tax in this County under the Act of 1888:

DISTRICT.	TOWNSHIP.	LEVY.	SUM COLLECTED
No. 9, B...	Chick Springs.....	2 mills....	\$ 46 81
No. 9, G...	Chick Springs.....	2 mills....	48 57
No. 10, A..	Paris Mountain.....	2 mills....	125 00
No. 11, B..	O'Neall.....	2 mills....	35 77
No. 11, F..	O'Neall.....	2 mills....	45 50
No. 12, C..	Bates.....	2 mills....	39 00
No. 13, A..	Highland.....	2 mills....	48 55
No. 13, H..	Highland.....	2 mills....	10 69
No. 14, D..	Glassy Mountain.....	2 mills....	52 40
No. 14, E..	Glassy Mountain.....	2 mills....	18 55
No. 8.....	Greenville City.....	2 mills....	4,096 82
Total.....	.....	.....	\$4,567 66

The foregoing sums were collected and expended in 1891-92.

J. C. BAILEY,
School Commissioner.

RICHLAND COUNTY.

L. C. SYLVESTER, School Commissioner.

A County Institute was held for this County for white teachers from June 27th to July 1st. It was ably conducted by Profs. Craighead, Hand and Lewis, in the College for Women.

Dr. Atkinson, the President of the College, was very kind in doing all he could to make the teachers feel at home.

Profs. Craighead, Hand and Lewis did faithful and efficient work, and nothing was wanted to make the Institute a success but a longer time, a much larger number of teachers in attendance, and a normal course of study. When these deficiencies are supplied, and not till then, it matters not how efficient the faculties may be, will our teachers derive the benefit for which the Institutes are intended.

The attendance at the Institute was small.

CHESTERFIELD COUNTY.

JOHN W. WALSH, School Commissioner.

Under this head, I beg again to call attention to my remarks along the line of examination of teachers.

Let the "State Examining Board arrange for the *private* examination of teachers" at any time, upon the payment of a reasonable fee, this not to interfere with the *two free, public* examinations. This will practically abolish the license system and give great satisfaction.

I would further suggest that school trustees should be exempt by law from all other public duty. Also, that the Clerks of Boards should receive some compensation for their services, say fifty cents for each set of "Pay Certificates" made out by them. An efficient trustee who will long render this gratuitous service, receiving more of abuse than commendation, is a true patriot, justly meriting some compensation for his labor.

We held a white Teachers' Institute in July last, conducted by Profs. Stokes and Marchant and Mrs. Spigener. It is a noteworthy fact that all the teachers who attended the Institute of the previous year who could do so attended this one also, and gave evidence of their appreciation of the same in a set of commendatory resolutions unanimously passed by this body. Many of my people are violently opposed to Institutes, but the more intelligent classes favor and appreciate every effort in the line of educational advancement.

We have held two Institutes, and I cannot commend too highly the

work of the distinguished educators who conducted them. Until there is a change in public sentiment we may not have another Institutè, but it is consoling to know that the good seed already sown will germinate and bear fruit in after days.

CHARLESTON COUNTY.

JOHN L. WEBER, School Commissioner.

MY DEAR SIR: Enclosed you will find my annual report of the Public Schools of Charleston County. I regret very much the delay in forwarding it to you, but I could not get the report of the City Superintendent any earlier. You can little understand how complex the two systems are. It is almost impossible to make a correct report when statistics have to be obtained from the city and County records. I hope at no distant day to see the whole school system of Charleston under one management.

Our Normal Institute was a great success. The Faculty did good work, and the teachers seemed to take great interest in the sessions. I arranged for a special lecture every day in addition to the regular exercises of the Institute, and that proved to be a most attractive feature. As we had liberal funds for the Institute, on the closing day we gave the white teachers a sail around the harbor and supplied refreshments for the meeting of the colored Teachers' State Association. Berkeley County co-operated with me in the white Institute and Colleton joined us in the colored. The Institute has now become a fixed feature of school work in this County.

CLARENDON COUNTY.

L. M. RAGIN, School Commissioner.

DEAR SIR: Enclosed find my annual report made out, with the exception of the financial report. It is impossible for me to make that out until after the settlement with the Comptroller-General. We hope to have that settlement soon, and if you will return report or authorize me to make the financial report on another sheet, I will forward to you as soon as possible.

BARNWELL COUNTY.

R. C. KIRKLAND, School Commissioner.

It gives me pleasure to report an increased interest in education in this County. We have formed three special districts, making twelve in the County. We had a Teachers' Institute in the Summer.

We have had a Teachers' Association that met monthly until the Summer vacation.

I would recommend that all pay certificates be signed by the School Commissioner, as I find it impossible to get a full report from the districts where they are paid on a warrant signed by the Trustees.

I would recommend that one mill be added to the school levy until the teachers could be paid cash and not have to discount their certificates as they now do.

 PICKENS COUNTY.

W. W. F. BRIGHT, School Commissioner.

I would recommend that the law relating to County Teachers' Institutes be made compulsory on the County Board, and that all teachers in the public schools be required to attend; and, further, that the State Board of Examiners adopt a course of pedagogical reading for the teachers, and that they be examined on the same.

I would recommend that the schools be closed for one year, or that they be run for one month only for two years in this County, and after that time the School Commissioner be required to apportion the money in the hands of the County Treasurer, and not the amount from the property returned to the Auditor for taxation.

I would recommend that the monthly reports of the teachers be sent to the School Commissioner and not to the Trustees, as at present; and that Trustees be relieved from making annual reports, except as to school houses, wages paid teachers, school furniture and apparatus, and a financial report.

**REPORTS OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE TEACHERS' COUNTY
INSTITUTES FOR YEAR 1891-92.**

HON. W. D. MAYFIELD, *State Superintendent of Education,*
Columbia, S. C.

SIR: I herewith submit my report as Director of the Teachers'

Institutes in Edgefield, Aiken, Barnwell, Fairfield and Charleston and Berkeley Counties during the past Summer.

With the assistance of Messrs. A. M. Spessard and A. M. Rankin, a five days' Institute was held in each of the four first mentioned Counties, beginning in Edgefield on the 20th of June, in Aiken on the 27th of June, in Barnwell on the 4th of July, and in Fairfield on the 11th of July. Our aim in all our exercises was to make them as practical as possible, with special reference to the needs of the public schools in the most remote sections of the country; and we were highly gratified to observe that the interest of the teachers and of the citizens generally increased steadily to the close of each week.

In the work of the Institute held in the city of Charleston for the benefit of the teachers of Charleston and Berkeley Counties, embracing the week beginning July 25, I was ably assisted by Messrs. E. B. Craighead and J. C. Welch, through whose co-operation the interest grew from first to last, many leading citizens attending the exercises from time to time and evincing deep interest therein.

I cannot speak too highly of the four gentlemen with whom, through your kindness, I was associated in this work. To their hearty help I attribute most of the good accomplished by our common labors.

Our great regret was that many of the teachers who are most in need of the instruction given in the Institute were not present to enjoy its benefits. This difficulty was, to some extent, relieved in Edgefield and in Fairfield, in each of which the citizens of the County town furnished gratuitous entertainment to all the country teachers that attended.

In conclusion, it is the unanimous opinion of the gentlemen associated with me in this work that, in order to make the Teachers' Institutes accomplish their purpose, some plan ought to be adopted to secure the general attendance of the teachers to whom the money of the public school fund is paid.

I have the honor to be

Your humble and obedient servant,

S. LANDER, Director.

INSTITUTES FOR WHITE TEACHERS IN THE COUNTIES OF RICHLAND, ABBEVILLE AND NEWBERRY.

HON. W. D. MAYFIELD,

State Superintendent of Education.

DEAR SIR: As Director of Institutes, held in the above mentioned Counties, I submit the following report:

Our first Institute was held in Richland County, at Columbia, June 21-27. The attendance was small, most of the city teachers being off on their Summer vacation. Only about twenty teachers were present. These, however, were earnest and enthusiastic; and, by frequently joining in discussions, broke the monotony that is often so hard to overcome in sessions of this kind. In addition to this, our teachers were encouraged and stimulated by the presence of men like yourself, Prof. Joynes, of the South Carolina College; the Rev. Dr. Smith, of the Presbyterian Church; Prof. J. G. Clinkscales, and others. To Dr. Atkinson, who met with us daily and who tendered to us the splendid buildings and elegant grounds of the South Carolina College for Women, our teachers and faculty expressed in fitting resolution their warm appreciation and gratitude. To Miss Belle Martin, of the same Institution, we were indebted for a large share of our success.

Commissioner Sylvester was with us daily, and to him we are under obligations for his kindly courtesy and consideration.

By unanimous vote the teachers asked for another Institute next year.

My assistants here were Prof. W. H. Hand, of Florence, and Prof. W. W. Lewis, of Yorkville—both earnest, able and enthusiastic teachers.

Our work in this and other Institutes, though differing in details, and adapted as far as possible to the apparent needs of each place, was too much alike to require separate statement, and hence appears further on in this report under one general head.

ABBEVILLE COUNTY.

Because of some misunderstanding as to the time of holding this Institute it opened inauspiciously. Gradually, however, interest began to grow, teachers began to come in, and finally during the last two or three days teachers, citizens and Faculty were working harmoniously together in one of the most delightful Institutes it has been my pleasure to attend. About thirty teachers were enrolled. The sessions were held in the Court House.

Abbeville County, the home of great men, has, since the war at least, provided for her children schools unworthy of her ancient fame and greatness. Her citizens are becoming aware of this signal defect and are displaying renewed zeal in their efforts to make her schools equal to any in the State. At Abbeville they have just erected at a cost of \$12,000 or more a splendid public school building, which it is proposed to furnish and equip after the most approved fashion. Abbeville is awake to the fact that she must foster and sustain good schools or look to her past for great names in Church and State. Her

history is such as to awaken in the breasts of her citizens a patriotic pride, and her future is radiant with hope.

My assistants, Professors Lewis and Hand, join me in tendering to the good people of the town and community our warm appreciation of their generous support and unstinted hospitality. We are also under obligations to Commissioner Cowan and Superintendent Tomaou.

THE NEWBERRY INSTITUTE

was, as you predicted it would be, a gratifying success. To Commissioner Kibler, who had so admirably prepared the way for our coming, our success was largely due.

Besides a goodly number of wide-awake citizens, who constantly attended our meetings and often engaged in discussions, about fifty teachers, far above the average in attainments and general ability, were in daily attendance.

The instructors here were the same as at Abbeville, with the exception of Professor Lewis, who found it necessary to cancel his engagement. His place was filled by Dr. S. Lander, President Williamston Female College, one of the most accomplished institute workers, and one of the most pleasing gentlemen it has been my good fortune to know. He brought with him the wisdom of the experienced educator and the graces of the Christian scholar.

In addition to the regular work of the Institute, we were favored with a number of stirring addresses from the following eminent gentlemen: Mr. John A. Chapman, the distinguished author and historian, on the "Study of History;" Professor J. G. Clinkscales on "How to Improve the Backwoods School;" Professor Morrison, of Clemson College, on "South Carolina History in Names;" Professor C. W. Welch, of Clemson, on "How to Teach Botany in Public Schools;" Professor Welch, of the Julien Art School at Paris, on "Drawing in Public Schools."

At night, at the Opera House, which had been rented by Commissioner Kibler, lectures on educational subjects were delivered by Dr. Lander, Professor Hand and myself.

Our meetings were held in the fine new Graded School Building, which the energetic Superintendent, Frank Evans, and his Board were kind enough to put in readiness for us.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

Arithmetic, History and "Theory and Practice of Teaching," together with many minor topics, were discussed by Prof. Hand. At

each institute, he usually gave the following lectures, which were from time to time modified to meet the varying demands of his audience :

3 lectures on Arithmetic.

2 " " History.

2 " " "Qualifications of the Teacher."

1 lecture on "The Teacher before his Classes."

1 " " "The Teacher in the Country Schools."

It is not possible, in the limited space allotted to this report, to give accurate ideas of these or the other lectures. Prof. Hand pleaded for intellectual development as against mere word-cramming. He would discard arithmetical rules and substitute in their stead common sense and reason. He declaimed against the dogmatism of the school-room and preached larger liberty to teacher and to pupil. He did not believe in adhering strictly to any one text book in history, especially where points of difference exist, but in the free use of a number of books on the same subject—books which, he said, ought, at least, to be in every school library. He pleaded for the elevation of the teaching standard and for better pay for better teachers. His lectures commanded uniform attention and will do good.

Geography and Physics were the principal subjects discussed by Professor Lewis. He also gave some familiar talks on Spelling, Reading, Civil Government, &c. He maintained with much earnestness that the Physical Sciences should be begun in the Public Schools. No other studies were so well calculated to teach the child to *observe*, to think—in short, to become a student of nature—a natural philosopher. He exhibited a number of instruments, costing a mere trifle, by means of which he illustrated some of the fundamental laws of Heat, Light, Sound, Motion, &c. His talks on Geography took the same practical turn. He thought the mere memorizing of the Geographical terms, "Lake," "Mountain," "River," &c., an almost useless waste of time, conferring no accurate knowledge. Instead of words, he would show children the things themselves, or at least have them make models of Mountains and Islands and Bays, in sand ; he would have his pupils make Continents on the play grounds, giving form to all the chief Geographical distinctions. He would have them put on these Continent-models, as far possible, specimens of the various products of the various zones—rice and cotton for South Carolina, gold and oranges for California.

At Newberry, Doctor Lander, who took the place of Professor Lewis, was Instructor in Geography, Physiology and Physica. Indeed, the Doctor was ready to serve anywhere, and illustrated the great truth that he who would govern others must first learn to obey. His

lectures on "Homespun Apparatus," on "Hygiene," on "Pronunciation," on "Spelling," were all practical and worthy of high praise. As, however, an account of his work as well as that of your Conductor will doubtless appear elsewhere, both having served in other Institutes, it is deemed unnecessary to go further into details here.

In conclusion, you will permit me to thank the teachers with whom I was associated for their uniform courtesy and patient forbearance. I met everywhere manly men and womanly women, ambitious to attain to higher ideals of excellence, and pushing grandly forward in the great work of moulding the minds that are to mould our country's future.

Respectfully,

E. B. CRAIGHEAD,
Director.

REPORT OF COUNTY INSTITUTES FOR WHITE TEACHERS
OF KERSHAW, CHESTER AND CHESTERFIELD COUN-
TIES, HELD DURING JUNE AND JULY, 1892.

To HON. W. D. MAYFIELD,

State Superintendent of Education, Columbia, S. C.

DEAR SIR: Pursuant to engagements made by you for myself and assistant Institute workers, we entered upon our schedule of Institutes at Camden, June 20, 1892, in the first Institute for white teachers ever held in Kershaw County, and continued through Friday, June 24th. The attendance of teachers upon all exercises of the Institute was very good for a first Institute in a County laboring under as many difficulties as does this County. We were informed that the school fund is still in many instances one year behind, and the length of school term much below the average for the State.

The sessions of the Institute were from 9:30 A. M. to 1 P. M. and from 6 to 7 P. M. The afternoon session was intended especially for the citizens of the town, but was not so largely attended as was hoped for it. The citizens seemed hard to convince that their presence was needed to add to the interest and profit of the occasion. This apparent indifference can be explained in a measure the fact that the Baptists of the town were holding special services during that week. The teachers were, however, all that we could desire in the way of attention; nor were they listeners merely, but took a lively part in all general discussions, and were ready with questions upon all occasions, thereby assisting the Faculty very materially in their work. The manner of these questions evinced an earnest desire on the part of the

inquirer to secure assistance in preparing to meet the difficulties in their work.

The Faculty and members of the Institute were most kindly treated by the citizens, by whom entertainment was offered to all who attended. The Rev. Mr. Gordon, of the Baptist Church, was especially kind and attentive, as were the pastors of the other churches, rendering the Faculty valued assistance. Rev. Jno. C. Kilgo and Prof. Snyder, of Wofford College, favored the Institute with rousing addresses, as did Dr. Moore, of Camden, a member of the State Board of Health, with a lecture on the Sanitary Condition of School Houses and School Premises.

From Monday, June 20th, to Friday, July 1st, we worked at Chester. The attendance of teachers here was good, but not so large as on some former occasions, owing, we were told, to the fact that no provision had been made for the free entertainment of teachers as had been done heretofore. Those teachers present were evidently filled with enthusiasm for their work. We were pleased to note several of the graduates of the Winthrop Training School among those present. They added no little to the interest and profit of the Institute by their interest in the work.

At Chester, as at Camden, we held two sessions per day—from 9:30 A. M. to 1 P. M. and from 4:30 to 6 P. M. The attendance of citizens upon all sessions of the Institute was very good. The pastors of the various churches were especially kind and attentive, thereby evincing the esteem in which popular education is held by the churches. The lecture of the Rev. Dr. Summey of the Presbyterian Church and Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Graded School was a most scholarly effort.

The sessions were held in the new Graded School building kindly offered for the occasion. In this building we had an object lesson in the convenience and adaptability of modern school architecture. It was a pleasure to note the esteem in which the friends of education are held in this community, as evidenced in the neat marble slab placed in the wall of the lobby by the children of this school as a memorial of the valuable services of the late Hon. Giles J. Patterson, former Chairman of the Board and father of the Graded School movement in Chester.

An examination of School Commissioner Knox's office prepared us to expect a high order of progress among the teachers in his County. Around the walls of his office are fitted convenient book-shelves, containing several hundred volumes. Among these books are works on pedagogics, works of reference and others of interest and value to the

professional teacher. On his tables are current professional periodicals and many of the newer school devices, while he constantly keeps on hand well selected professional works, which he furnishes to his teachers. This library, we were told, is open to teachers, and we feel sure that those who visit his office from time to time gather inspiration from their surroundings. Why cannot other School Commissioners secure similar libraries among their teachers?

From Monday, July 4th, to Friday, July 8th, we held Chesterfield's second County Institute for white teachers. We felt from the first day that this was the home of the country school teacher. The percentage of country teachers was the largest here of any Institute we have held this year. The Institute of last year has left a lasting impression for good in this County, and to the good work of last year's Faculty we owe much of our success.

There was one fact connected with this Institute that was an inspiration to the Faculty. Notwithstanding the very unfavorable weather during much of the week, there were several teachers who conduct short term schools who walked eight miles every day through the rain and mud to be present at every session. One of these teachers, acting upon the inspiration of last year's Institute, has raised one stage in the grade of the certificate of qualification that he holds. Another, acting upon the suggestion of one of the Faculty last year in regard to cleanliness among the pupils, provided washpans, soap and towels, where the pupils of his school could wash away the soil of playtime before entering the school room. Some of the larger pupils, in line with this advancement, soon after provided a glass, comb and brush. While this latter episode may appear *per se* insignificant, it serves as a straw to show the drift of the influence of the Teachers' Institute upon the country teacher when he is properly reached. School Commissioner Walsh informs us that the beneficial effect of last year's Institute was specially noticeable in most of the schools of those who attended.

Here, as elsewhere, we held two sessions per day in the Court House—one in the morning and one in the evening. The citizens attended largely all the sessions and furnished us appropriate music. The mass of the people in Chesterfield seem much nearer in sympathy and interest to the teacher than at any other place we have visited save at Waltherboro and Mt. Pleasant last year. Miss Huntley, a recent graduate of Winthrop Training School, contributed no little to the interest of the Institute, and had promised more, but was unfortunately called away before the Institute closed.

The following is the Faculty, and the subjects treated by each :

G. Edwin Stokes, Director : Busy Work, Language Lessons, South

Carolina History and Geography, Aids to the Study of History, Physiology and Hygiene, a variety of chart exercises and object teaching, and short lectures of miscellaneous questions on school management, discipline, &c., as brought up or suggested by the teachers and work of the Institute.

Professor W. N. Marchant, of Graniteville: Reading, Arithmetic, English Grammar and miscellaneous lectures suggested in the course of the work.

Mrs. E. S. Spigener, of Columbia: Spelling, Writing, Composition, Physiology and miscellaneous subjects introduced during the progress of the Institute.

THE PLAN OF THE WORK.

Our work was mainly confined to the subjects taught in the average country school, and our methods adapted with special reference to the needs of such schools. In the assignment of subjects, it was planned that, wherever practicable, the work of the different members of the Faculty should overlap each other, thereby securing the consideration of each subject from more than one point of view. The Faculty endeavored, in the main, to adapt their work to the individual needs of the teachers before them. To this end questions were invited at any stage of the lecture, and ample opportunity was given for general discussions. Perhaps more effective individual work was accomplished by the Faculty at intermissions and after the regular hours of the session than during the regular work. Especially was this true at Camden and at Chesterfield, where the teachers were more eager for special assistance. Everything worked without friction between the members of the Faculty, although each one felt free to express any difference of method that he had tried. Our experiences in a great measure are parallel with each other's and with those of the teachers before us.

Inasmuch as many of our country schools have been supplied with valuable charts, maps and other appliances, which are allowed to hang neglected upon the walls, or lie idly in some neglected corner of the school room for lack of skillful and intelligent use, the Director carried around with him a complete line of such appliances which were used by the different members of the Faculty in their work. He gave various special exercises, exhibiting their use, and illustrated how many of them could be constructed by the average teacher at little expense.

At each Institute the teachers were urged to a more effective organization of themselves into aggressive association work, and to make themselves felt in the advancement of the educational interests of their

County. At each place, except Chesterfield, where we found a thoroughly organized and working association, steps were taken looking to such an organization.

We have been impressed during our work this year with the necessity for the removal of the office of School Commissioner as much as possible from the political considerations that affect it at present, and of looking more closely to the qualifications of the holder. Wherever we find a Commissioner fresh from the field of actual school work, even though, as in the case of Mr. Watts, of Kershaw, his experience has been confined to poorly provided country schools, there is a great professional uplifting noticeable among the teachers under him.

Our teachers seem ripe for good, effective professional preparation along the line of a special course of study suggested by you, and are with few exceptions eager for it. With such work among the teachers, the time for more systematic Institute work is close at hand.

We are impressed that greater good may be accomplished through the Institutes among the masses of the people, and the country teachers can be more effectively reached by holding the Institutes in the small towns and convenient country sections throughout the County instead of at the County seat.

This report covers, we think, the most important points in our Institute work during the past Summer. All of which is hereby respectfully submitted for your consideration by

G. EDWIN STOKES,
Director.

INSTITUTE FOR ORANGEBURG, COLLETON AND WILLIAMSBURG COUNTIES.

ROBERT MORRISON, *Director*.

J. MARION RODGERS, MISS L. C. HUBBARD, *Assistants*.

ORANGEBURG.

The Institute was called to order on Monday morning, July 27, by School Commissioner E. H. Houser. Rev. E. P. Watson made a short address of welcome, which was replied to on the part of the teachers by Dr. J. Wm. Stokes, and on the part of the Institute Faculty by Robert Morrison. Twenty-five teachers were enrolled the first day, this number increasing until a total of forty-three was reached before the session closed on Friday.

At the outset, Director Morrison stated that the Faculty would not

attempt any work in mind study or psychology, but would devote the entire week to the common school branches and the best methods of teaching the same. The work was divided out as follows: Mr. Morrison, Arithmetic, History, and Geography; Mr. Rodgers, English; Miss Hubbard, Primary Work, with Drawing and Physiology.

In the treatment of these subjects, an effort was made all the way through to give the teachers and draw out from them working ideas. Arithmetic was emphasized as the mind trainer of the common school course, special stress being laid on the subject of mental arithmetic in the treatment of all phases of the subject. A little teaching was attempted, and the two rules of calculating decimals and annual interest were thoroughly dealt with, these subjects continually coming up in competitive examinations and not being treated in many of the text books now in use. Talks were made also on all the leading rules in arithmetic, in which and in the subsequent discussions much practical matter was brought out.

In History and Geography earnest pleas for progressive methods were made.

Mr. Rodgers gave two talks each day to the subject of English, with the allied features, composition work, the cultivation of a taste for reading, word study and the like. The liberal time devoted to this subject, together with the practical manner in which it was handled, was productive of much interest, and we believe the influence of the Orangeburg Institute will be strongly felt in the teaching of this sadly neglected branch.

Miss Hubbard's primary work was distinguished by a business-like, common sense quality that never failed to impress the common school worker. Between the primary teacher of the most progressive city schools and the worker with half a dozen beginners, in a host of intermediate and high school pupils, as is often found in a country school, there seems to be a great gulf fixed; Miss Hubbard bridged the chasm nicely. Her home-made reading chart and other devices of her own contriving were convincing arguments in favor of energy and originality in the school room.

A profitable discussion was had at Orangeburg regarding the grading of country schools, together with a single system of school records, showing at each new school year the state of affairs when the preceding session closed. This matter awakened a very lively interest; the teachers seemed to believe that such a step was not only practicable, but was almost a necessity. Several teachers approached the Director of the Institute to confer with him individually as to what could be done toward inaugurating this reform. Later on a resolution was

adopted by the teachers present, requesting the State Superintendent of Education to give this matter his attention and take some action.

The daily sessions at Orangeburg, running from 9 A. M. to 2 P. M., were held in the Mellichamp School building. Two night lectures were had during the week; one by Dr. A. S. Hydrick on "The Study of Nature," the other by Mr. Stiles H. Mellichamp on "South Carolina Literature."

COLLETON.

The Colleton Institute convened at Walterboro, July 4th, in the Court House. School Commissioner L. E. Parler had worked hard to secure a good attendance. In this he was only partially successful. Twenty-seven teachers were enrolled during the week, although the average attendance was not as good as it should have been. Col. C. G. Henderson welcomed the teachers on Monday in an eloquent address.

The same class of work done at Orangeburg was undertaken here, and with excellent results. Five-hour daily sessions were held, filled with practical work by teachers and for teachers.

Mr. J. G. Clinkscales visited the Institute on Thursday, and delivered a stirring talk on education to the teachers and visiting friends. On Friday night a public meeting was arranged for and was well attended. The programme was hastily prepared, but proved interesting, comprising a short essay by Mr. C. G. Henderson, brief talks by Messrs. J. M. Rodgers, Robert Morrison, L. E. Parler and D. H. Behre, and recitations by Miss Hubbard and Mr. Robert Williams.

WILLIAMSBURG.

At Kingstree substantially the same work done at the other two points was repeated. Capt. S. J. Snowden, the School Commissioner, had been active in his preparations, but the attendance was not large—an enrollment of twenty teachers only. In addition to the regular work, addresses were delivered during the session by Messrs. C. G. Chandler, S. D. McGill, F. H. Gilland, W. L. Bass and J. G. Clinkscales, all on educational topics, and delivered during the daily sessions of the Institute.

Both at Colleton and Williamsburg the sessions were held in the Court House. This we think a mistake; a school house is preferable always. A small company of teachers, met to do school work, will invariably succeed at it better in a school house, other things being equal.

The question of grading the country schools was also agitated at both Colleton and Williamsburg with interest and profit. This

improvement, together with a more thorough organization of the Institute work, with required attendance upon the latter, seems to be reforms absolutely indispensable at the present stage of our educational development.

ROBERT MORRISON,
Director.

LEXINGTON COUNTY.

I hereby present my report as Director of the Lexington County Institute, held in Leesville during the month of July, 1892, beginning on the 5th and ending on the 29th. The experiment of running a County Institute for one month has been tried in Lexington County for the first time.

The Faculty and course of instruction were as follows :

L. B. Haynes, Principal ; the History and Science of Education.

Prof. P. T. Brodie, Primary and Advanced Arithmetic, with special reference to methods of teaching.

Miss Nellie Chapman, Psychology applied to teaching. Pedagogy. Practical Classes.

Miss Virgie Brodie, Drawing.

T. G. Herbert, Jr., Gymnastics.

I.—HISTORY AND SCIENCE OF EDUCATION.

This subject was discussed under the following divisions:

1. The value of the History of Education to the Teacher.
2. Educational Systems of Egypt, India, etc.
3. Education in Greece.
4. Education in Rome.
5. Christianity and Education.
6. Medieval Text Books and Courses of Study.
7. The Italian Renaissance.
8. The English Renaissance.
9. Educational Reformers and their Demands.
10. The Jesuit Schools.
11. Comenius.
12. Rousseau.
13. Pestalozzi.
14. Jacotot.
15. Froebel. The Kindergarten. This was a new subject to the teachers and much interest was awakened in it.

II.—PSYCHOLOGY.—MISS CHAPMAN.

The Institute having a twenty days' session completed in this time the study of Psychology as applied to Teaching, by A. S. Welch. The course as presented in this book was freely discussed, while the fullness and exactness of a text book was highly appreciated.

III.—PEDAGOGY.—MISS CHAPMAN.

In this the Institute completed Hewitt's Pedagogy. The subjects most specially dwelt upon were :

1. General statement of the subject.
2. The Intellect.
3. Sensibility and Will.
4. What is Education ?
5. Training the Powers.
6. The Teacher.
7. The School.
8. Management.
9. Lessons.
10. Teaching Particular Subjects.
11. Miscellaneous Subjects.

IV.—ARITHMETIC.—PROF. P. T. BRODIE.

The fundamental operations, addition, subtraction, multiplication and division, fractions, percentage, square and cube root, etc., were fully discussed and many valuable methods of teaching them given. Many interesting discussions on the part of the teachers showed their manifest interest in this work.

V.—DRAWING.—MISS VIRGIE BRODIE.

This course consisted of Freehand and Object Drawing. It was perhaps the most satisfactory course given in the Institute. The interest in the work increased to the last, and the great improvement made by the teachers was surprising to them and very gratifying to their teacher.

VI.—GYMNASTICS.—T. G. HERBERT, JR.

A course in club swinging was given in this department. The work of the Gymnasium of the Leesville College Summer School was open to the inspection of the teachers. Much emphasis was placed upon the necessity of physical training in the schools.

LECTURES.

Rev. Mr. Tsoong, a native Chinaman, gave two very instructive and entertaining addresses. "China Schools" and a "Plea for Missions" were his subjects. In the latter he gave accounts of Chinese customs, beliefs and classes of society.

Professor Craighead, of Wofford College, kindly sent us by Superintendent Mayfield, delivered an eloquent address on the "Printing Press."

Professor Clinkscales also addressed the Institute.

The average attendance was fifteen.

L. B. HAYNES,
Director.

ANDERSON, PICKENS, SPARTANBURG.

SIR: I have the honor to make to you a report of the work done by myself as Director of the Teachers' Institutes held during the past Summer in Anderson, at Liberty, and in Spartanburg.

It gives me very great pleasure to say that the assistance rendered by Miss Helen McMaster, of Columbia, and Professor W. K. Sligh, of Newberry College, was invaluable. Miss McMaster had entire charge of the Primary Work; and it must be that her earnestness, her clearness and fullness of explanation and her charming manner will result in much that makes for the substantial progress of teaching. Professor Sligh gave instruction in English Grammar, Geography and History. He took a resolute stand and maintained his position that too much technical Grammar is taught in the lower classes of the Public Schools, and urged that children should learn to speak and write their mother tongue by constant practice in composition and in the study of the best authors. He was quite radical in his views, but it was noticeable that the longer he was listened to the more converts he made.

I gave instruction in Arithmetic, Botany and Penmanship; and during each Institute several talks were made by me on methods of instruction and of government. While I must forbear to comment on my own work, I beg your pardon for saying a word concerning Botany in the Public Schools.

When one reflects that many of the most important questions which meet the youth as he approaches manhood are inquiries relating to the

natural world around him, and upon a correct understanding of these relations must largely depend his success in all practical affairs and his ability to acquire the mastery over natural forces, one is astounded to find that science occupies so small a place in the common school curriculum, and, even when at all admitted, is so poorly taught. This condition is largely due to the fact that the impression exists among teachers that to teach science by experiment requires the outlay of considerable money for buying apparatus. In order to show the error in this view of the case, I gave some lessons in Botany, because this field of nature can be studied with a minimum equipment. I felt abundantly repaid for the effort by the very lively interest shown at every place where I taught.

When one realizes that the twentieth century promises to be as pre-eminently the century of biology as the present has been one of physics, surely one must see the paramount importance of teaching the growing, inquiring mind somewhat of the great universe around him.

The Institute in Anderson was held during the week ending June 25th. The week following we were at Liberty, in Pickens County, and the next week in Spartanburg. At each place about fifty teachers were in attendance.

The general public took no interest in the work in Anderson and Spartanburg, but at Liberty many of the farmers turned out and nearly all of the villagers came regularly and took a lively interest in our work.

After talking with others and taking my own experience, I am persuaded that, to make Institute work do most good and reach the greatest number of both teachers and parents, the place of holding the Institute should change annually, and the session should hold for two weeks, at the least.

If the place of meeting be changed every year, in the course of time all sections of the County will reap some good, and parents, seeing the improvements now used in teaching, will demand a higher grade of efficiency upon the part of teachers. To crowd the work now attempted into one week is open to nearly all of the pedagogic objections that can be raised against the too rapid advancement of a child.

The work as done in the past has, however, accomplished great good, and, whether or not any higher efficiency can, in the near future, be given to Institute work, the friends of education may safely congratulate themselves upon the steady advance that is now making in all that looks to the better equipment of the individual for successful living.

Thanking you in behalf of my associates, and for myself, for the

courtesies shown while engaged in the work, and assuring you of my highest esteem,

Very respectfully,

C. W. WELCH, Director.

INSTITUTES FOR WHITE TEACHERS, SUMTER, FLORENCE AND HORRY COUNTIES.

HON. W. D. MAYFIELD,

State Superintendent Education, Columbia, S. C.

SIR: Allow me to make the following brief report of the work done in the Institutes for white teachers of Sumter, Florence and Horry Counties, which, under your appointment, I had the honor to conduct.

SUMTER COUNTY.

The Institute was held in the Graded School building, Sumter, June 20-25. Assistants, Superintendent J. B. Duffie, Sumter Graded Schools; Prof. E. B. Craighead, Wofford College. Forty-five teachers attended. One evening lecture in the Methodist Church: "The Press," Prof. Craighead.

FLORENCE COUNTY.

The Institute was held in the High School building of the Florence Graded Schools, June 27 to July 2. Assistants, Superintendent J. B. Duffie and Miss Gertrude Waddill, both of the city Graded Schools, Sumter. Thirty teachers attended. There were three evening lectures in the Court House: *Cultivation of the Perceptives*, John P. Coffin, Esq., Florence; *Culture*, Superintendent J. B. Duffie; *Some Facts from Recent Educational History of South Carolina*, Wm. S. Morrison.

HORRY COUNTY.

The Institute was held in the building of the Burroughs Academy, Conway, July 4-10. Assistants same as at Florence. Twenty-nine teachers attended. Four evening lectures in the Academy: "Culture," Superintendent J. B. Duffie; "Some Home Names and their Historical Associations," Wm. S. Morrison; "Habits," Superintendent J. B. Duffie; also a recitation by Miss Waddill; *Physiology*, Dr. E. Norton, of Conway.

Professor Craighead's subject was "English." For synopsis of his work see reports of the Institutes he conducted.

SUPERINTENDENT J. B. DUFFIE—PRIMARY NUMBER AND ARITHMETIC, GEOGRAPHY, WRITING AND PSYCHOLOGY.

An attempt is made to teach Arithmetic before a proper basis has been laid by cultivating the image-forming power. The pupil must study the nature of number and understand how *ideas* of number are gained. A *systematic* training is necessary to furnish the mind with objects which it can subject to that comparison necessary to a knowledge of the relation of quantity. Handling objects is of little value if nothing corresponding to them comes into the mind. The more *ideas* we have of an object the more easily it is held in the mind. Objective work must fix the *attention* and secure continued mental action if it is to make permanent possession of the things perceived. Number should first be taught as a whole individual thing, using a great variety of objects. Have the pupils to tell number stories. Let them make problems by action lessons, &c.

Review constantly. Teach money, weights and measures along with the appropriate number. It was urged that decimals should be taught at the same time as integers, because the *notation of decimals* is based upon the same law as that of integers. No rules should be learned, but simple explanation of processes be given by the pupils. Addition and subtraction, etc., were made easy by such devices as the pocket-book and toy money. Steps were introduced by which examples in division were made easy; each quotient being placed above the dividend, and each quotient stating the exact result, etc. Fractions were discussed, and it was urged upon teachers to illustrate all cases possible by means of objects. Division of fractions was discussed *fully and freely*. Time would not permit a full discussion of higher arithmetic, and it was simply shown that failures in percentage, etc., arise from the lack of *foundation* principles.

GEOGRAPHY.—Teachers should take advantage of the elementary ideas gained by the children before entering school and lead the pupils on to gain more. Go from the seen to the *related* unseen. Cardinal points should be taught by practical illustrations. Sand-modeling was explained and illustrated. A set of outline maps was presented and explained. It was shown how the distribution of races, religions, animals, food, &c., could be taught by these maps. Too great importance cannot be attached to the value of *carefully* preparing each lesson before presenting it to the class. Each lesson should grow out of the preceding one, in order that continuity of thought may be developed. Attention was called to the lack of interest shown by schools in the teaching of Geography, and a plea for more home geography was made.

WRITING.—First impress correct form upon mind, as a whole, in

such a way as to hold attention and excite curiosity. Appeal to imagination. Have pupils trace correct form. Present correct form with objects. Compare incorrect with correct. Give exercises to make muscles strong, flexible, firm and obedient to the will.

PSYCHOLOGY.—Stress was laid on the necessity of all teachers understanding the nature of the children committed to their care. Teachers should understand why we proceed from the particular or individual notion to the general, etc. Practical illustrations were given of the most common psychological terms. Particular attention was called to the necessity of training the senses at an early age of the pupil, and examples, based on experiments, were given to prove the proposition. Teachers were warned against applying the maxim, "Proceed from the particular to the general."

MISS GERTRUDE WADDILL: *Reading, Language, Form, Natural History, Object Lessons, Busy Work.*

READING.—The different methods were explained and reasons given why the sentence method should have preference. Pupils should be taught to see a sentence at a glance and to think out the meaning. In the sentence method the child's attention is first directed to the idea. To this end real objects are at first used to appeal to the child's senses, and to demand of the child words to give oral expression to the idea, just as he was appealed to when he learned to talk. Reading is not simply pronouncing words. To read we must think, and think closely; therefore it is a very active mental operation. Continue to teach by the objective method until the pupils have fully grasped a number of sentences containing at least fifty familiar words. These words should be kept by the teacher and used repeatedly in sentences. Their attributes. I see a red apple. What kind of an apple do you see? Require pupils to copy at once. Never discourage a pupil by saying that work is poorly done, etc. Script should be taught before print. Sight reading should be used during first year and continued throughout entire course. Use more than one book. Much supplementary reading is needed.

LANGUAGE.—Oral exercises, conversations about familiar things, pictures, pets, toys, games, nursery rhymes, &c. Encourage children to talk about objects in which they take interest. Require them from the first to use correct language. Every lesson should be made a language lesson. The concrete, individual facts of language must be learned, and correct expression, oral and written, must be secured. From the individual facts of language a gradual transition should be made to the simpler definitions, rules and principles. These generalizations should be derived by means of sense analysis without confusing the mind with the technicalities of grammar.

GENERAL LESSONS.—The five senses, their organs and their uses. Conversational lessons upon familiar objects, qualities and events for the purpose of cultivating observation, perception and language. Stories and object lessons to illustrate form, number, color, etc. Attention to personal habits, cleanliness of body and clothing (illustrated by object lesson on spider), good morals and gentle manners. Simple songs by rote, and calisthenics every half hour not exceeding three minutes.

BUSY WORK.—Have pebbles, spools, toothpicks, &c. Require pupils to make problems, using pair, couple, yoke, &c. Use square and cube. Ask numerous questions. Require pupils to make actual measurements, &c.

The Director's subjects were History, Spelling and School Management. He discussed following topics:

I. What is History? II. Why teach History? III. What History should we teach? IV. How should History be taught?

I. Why is a word misspelled? II. What is the foundation of spelling? III. How to impress form. IV. Devices for teaching spelling—oral and written.

TEACHING.—1. Keeping school is not teaching. 2. Keeping order in school is not teaching. 3. Telling is not teaching. 4. Asking questions and hearing answers is not teaching. 5. Teaching is "causing to know." 6. Teacher must know 3 Ms—matter, mind, methods; or 3 Bs—branches, being, business.

THE RECITATION.—I. Definition. II. Importance. III. Length of. IV. Some objects of. 1. Find out what pupil has learned. 2. Make clear what pupil has learned. 3. Add to pupil's knowledge. 4. Review and prospect. 5. Assign next lesson.

Question Box was much used at all the Institutes. By this means the teacher-pupils turned the discussions to those topics in which they were most interested.

Special mention should be made of the active interest taken in the work of the Institutes by School Commissioners Green of Sumter, Pettigrew of Florence, and Lewis of Horry.

Professor T. W. Rhodes and Pastors Browne and Covington, Florence; Dr. Hughson and Pastors Edmunds, Brown and Stokes, Sumter; Professor A. J. Bradshaw, Rev. A. J. Stafford and Dr. E. Norton, Conway, all showed great interest, and rendered much valuable assistance in the work.

At all three Institutes the interest on the part of the teachers and the community steadily increased from day to day.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. S. MORRISON, Director.

COLORED INSTITUTES.

GEORGETOWN, AIKEN, NEWBERRY AND ABBEVILLE.

SIR: The reports of the Normal Institutes for Colored Teachers for the Counties of Georgetown, Aiken, Newberry and Abbeville are herewith submitted.

The colored teachers of Anderson County desired an Institute, but as no funds were available from the State or County I gladly volunteered my services. The Institute was a success. Thirty teachers were enrolled, and a more enthusiastic body of teachers it has never been my pleasure to meet.

My assistant was Miss Carrie G. Wallace, of Howard School, Columbia, S. C., whose previous experience in this line of work made her a most efficient co-laborer.

The following is the course of instruction at each Institute. Each lesson was prefaced by remarks as to reasons for presenting the subject and the objects to be gained thereby.

ARITHMETIC.

Primary Number was presented by Assistant, who endeavored to show that such inexpensive articles as blocks, splints, sticks, buttons, peas, corn, spools, &c., if used by an energetic teacher, would aid very materially in number work. The number should be associated with the object until the teacher is satisfied that the mental picture is present when the number is spoken of. Four very helpful rules were given the teachers to aid them in this work. Addition and subtraction were also presented by Assistant. Division, fractions, denominate numbers and longitude and time were fully discussed by the Director, who used the teachers as pupils, thereby giving a practical illustration of the work. The blackboard was freely used and questions encouraged.

LANGUAGE.

Primary Language was the work of the Assistant. With the teachers as pupils, "Conversation Lessons," "Action and Picture Lessons" and "Story Lessons" were conducted. The teachers were shown how to make "Letter Writing" easy for beginners, and were told the necessity for teaching it.

GRAMMAR.

Higher Language Lessons by Director were made interesting by devices given to render the great bugbear, grammar, a pleasant study. Especial attention was given to correct English. A new system of diagramming was also presented, and special time devoted to proper use of the pronoun. The blackboard was used in all explanations.

PRIMARY READING.

Primary Reading was rendered very entertaining to the teacher-pupils by Assistant. The word-method was impressed upon the members of the Institutes, and pleasing devices, coupled with earnest work, showed the teachers how they can interest "little beginners."

ADVANCED READING.

Advanced Reading was conducted by the Director. Pronunciation lessons were introduced. The distressing scarcity of good readers was discussed, and methods for enlarging their ranks were given. Supplementary Reading was recommended, and a lesson conducted with questions on subject matter. Devices were given, and the blackboard used to illustrate various points.

GEOGRAPHY.

This subject was presented by the Director, who, before endeavoring to show the teachers how to present it to their pupils in the best way, gave a short talk on the "Importance of the Study of Geography." The relation of this subject to the other studies and to our daily life was shown. An exercise for creating an interest in geography was given. Graphic geography and busy work for geography classes were also made especial features.

HISTORY.

The Conductor impressed upon the teachers the fact that History is one of the most important as well as one of the most interesting studies, and that special stress should be placed on it and the pupils taught to regard it as a pleasant and entertaining study rather than a mere "jumble" of dates. History games, diagrams of discoveries and explorations, topical history, important and unimportant events, were all discussed as a means towards the desired end.

SPELLING.

The Assistant explained why reading and writing should come *first* in a child's school life. Written spelling was recommended, but not to the exclusion of oral. Reasons *pro* and *con* were freely discussed.

MOTION SONGS AND BUSY WORK

by Assistant were introduced as great aids to school work, as well as excellent pastimes when the little *brains* are weary of study. These were greeted enthusiastically by the teachers.

LETTER-WRITING.

This branch was presented objectively by the Director. Particular

attention was given to the importance of this much-neglected subject, and reasons presented why it should go hand in hand with composition.

School organization and management were dwelt upon with considerable emphasis by the Director, and good work is expected from all teachers with whom it was our pleasure to come in contact.

GEORGETOWN.

The Georgetown Institute was held in the Howard School building June 20-25. Mr. George E. Herriot, the earnest and energetic Commissioner, was present at each session and remained throughout. His presence was very helpful and his active participation in the exercises won for him the esteem and admiration of teachers and Faculty. This was the first Institute for the colored teachers of this County, and if we are to measure results by the enthusiasm displayed Georgetown's teachers will make their schools far better than they are now or ever have been.

The number enrolled was 45.

AIKEN.

The building of the Immanuel Training and Industrial School was kindly tendered by that wide-awake and thorough-going school man, Rev. J. S. Coles.

The enrollment (between 30 and 40) was not as large as it should have been, but the brain of the teaching element of the County was largely represented.

The Faculty of the Institute for the white teachers of the County, composed of Dr. Lander and Professors Rankin and Spessard, were interested spectators and took an active part in the discussion of the subjects presented. The Commissioner, Mr. Williams, is fully alive to the needs of the teachers, and by his presence and advice contributed materially to the success of the Institute.

The Institute showed that the march of education has been steadily progressing in this County, and that the educators are equal to any in the more favored sections of the State.

NEWBERRY.

The Institute for this County was held in Calvary Presbyterian Church, from August 30th to September 5th. This was our second year's work in this County, and the advantages of holding the Institute each year were apparent. There were present a very large and enthu-

siastic body of teachers, whose interest clearly indicated that each year finds them a step higher than before. The Commissioner, Mr. Arthur Kibler, a most excellent school man, who never tires in his efforts in behalf of his teachers, was in constant attendance, and manifested his usual deep interest. Scores of visitors were present at the day and night sessions, an unmistakable evidence of their appreciation of the work of the teachers and their concern for the welfare of the public schools.

ABBEVILLE.

For a second time, it was our good fortune to be placed in charge of the Institute for the colored teachers of this County. The exercises were held in the Ferguson Academy, a building especially fitted up for school purposes, and especially with reference to the fitting of pupils for the teacher's profession. This, of course, gave the Faculty all the facilities they needed for working. With these advantages, and the teachers and good people of Abbeville working in harmony with the instructors, success was assured.

Abbeville still holds the banner for enrollment. Sixty-seven teachers were present and actively participated in the exercises. Exercises of a public nature were held each night, at which time subjects of vital importance to the teachers were fully discussed. Too much praise cannot be bestowed upon Rev. E. W. Williams, the President of Ferguson Academy, for kindness to teachers and Faculty. A more earnest worker than he in the cause of education cannot be found in the State.

At each Institute, resolutions complimentary to the authorities—State and County—and to the Faculty were unanimously adopted.

In conclusion, allow me to thank you for your confidence in our ability to conduct the work, and for many courtesies extended.

Respectfully,

J. E. WALLACE, Director.

CHARLESTON, BERKELEY, COLLETON AND CHESTER.

SIR: The Faculty of the joint Institute of Charleston, Berkeley and Colleton Counties, held for the benefit of the colored teachers of said Counties, begs leave to submit its report.

The Faculty consisted of Rev. I. N. Cardozo, B. A., Principal and Instructor in Arithmetic, Grammar, Composition, History, and Theory and Practice of Teaching.

Miss Jennie B. Weston, Instructress in Geography, Reading, Spelling, and Physiology and Hygiene.

Miss L. B. Fordham, Language, Civil Government and Music.

The Institute was convened on Monday, July 25, 1892, at 10 A. M., in the town of Summerville.

Saw the number, the opening was an auspicious one—there being present several residents of the town as well as teachers; each class manifesting great interest in the common success.

The School Commissioners in charge were Capt. John L. Weber, School Commissioner of Charleston County, Mr. I. DeC. Porcher, of Berkeley, and Mr. L. E. Parler, of Colleton.

After devotional exercise by the Principal, Commissioner Porcher, in a short but pertinent address, stated the object of the Institute, and voiced the sentiment of the law-makers of the State when he said that every effort should be put forth to raise the standard of those engaged in the matchless work of training the young.

His remarks were timely and were regarded by the teachers as a fitting index to a period of mental labor.

The Principal then addressed the body, and introduced the initiatory feature of the "Teachers' Experience Meeting," in which each and every one present took an entertaining part. This brought out the amateurs as well as those long engaged in the work, and was productive of much good because of the free interchange of thought.

At the close of the first morning's work it was deemed expedient by the Commissioners to remove the Institute to Charleston, as the greatest good of the greatest number seemed to demand it. Therefore, on Tuesday, 9:30 A. M., the second session opened at the "Simonton" Public School building in the City by the Sea, where the sessions were continued until Friday night, July 30th.

The increase in both interest and attendance at once proved the step to be a wise one. It should be said, however, that the removal was a great disappointment to the people of Summerville, who were expecting great and lasting benefit from the various sessions. They judged the remaining days by what they saw on the first. They declared that another year would see the Institute in Summerville *to stay*, and they would see that Colleton County took greater official interest in such important work.

Through the week we were favored with lectures and friendly addresses by Commissioner John L. Weber, Dr. Lander, President Williamston Female College, Dr. H. Baer, City School Commissioner, Prof. Marshall, of Wofford College, Rev. G. C. Rowe, Pastor Plymouth Congregational Church, and Rev. J. H. M. Pollard, Rector St.

Mark's Episcopal Church. How much these masterly efforts have done towards lifting the teachers to a higher plane of thought and action time can alone reveal.

For actual work done by the Faculty, see the following detailed report :

ARITHMETIC.

The Principal began regular treatment of this ever important branch of fundamental knowledge by calling careful attention to the elaborate but simple principles of Primary teaching as laid down by Prof. A. W. Grube.

Having insisted upon the constant pertinence of these principles in all real Arithmetical teaching, he then, for variety's and profit's sake, placed on the board the multiplication table of 9s. Taking this table as a convenient sample, he dwelt upon the curiosities to be found in its digital composition, the whys and wherefores of said peculiarities, and endeavored to thus show the coming magnifier of things small and great—how to extract much from one little model. This exercise having served its purpose, he then passed to the treatment and discussion of sundry general questions, such as seemed of most practical bearing upon the average teacher's daily work.

1. "Should mental and written arithmetic be taught as two separate branches or only as one?" The answer given, in which there was general concurrence on the part of the teachers, was that "There is only one science of arithmetic; everything tending to produce the impression that there are two sciences, the one mental and the other written, only resulting in comparative confusion to the pupil."

2. "Which should precede the other, instruction in short or long division?" It was decided as wiser and more natural to bring the latter first, because each and every step in long division is put in visible figures, while short division contracts most of the work, doing the greater portion mentally.

3. "Is there any useful distinction between notation and numeration, so termed?"

The teachers agreed with the Principal that "numeration" alone should be taken to mean, as it does, the art of writing *and* reading numbers.

At this juncture he placed two diagrams on the board, one a partial portrayal of numerical operations, the other a complete, the latter of which was copied in the teachers' ever ready note-books.

4. "What is the essential difference between the *example* and the *problem*?" A perfectly correct answer was given to this, as to similar

questions, by different members of the Institute, and their easy familiarity with the requirements of exact science was amply displayed.

5. "Which should precede the other, rules or demonstrated principles?" Only a precious minority of two or three failed to agree that "Rules without principles are soon forgotten; while if the principles are well understood, rules are useless." And that "If rules are memorized, only that which is understood should be committed to memory."

6. Here a question was asked which led to the inference that of all the topics laid down in the usual text books, the *less* important ones were those known as G. C. Divisor, L. C. Multiple, Circulating Decimals, Duodecimals, Arithmetical and Geometrical Progression; and that Mensuration, and more especially the Metric System, should be only an appendix, to be studied if time permitted, but otherwise postponed to a High School course. This sweeping statement was based on the principle that all topics should be considered of minor importance which are seldom or never used in practical business operations. Here the Principal disapproved of the custom of some teachers and text books to assign the pupil for solution of problems that partook more of the nature of the famous "Fifteen Puzzle" than of any probable requirement that would confront the pupil in active life. He advised that a very large number of *drill* problems be given, and then exact the working of each and every one.

7. The Institute was advised to counteract the queer aversion of some pupils to the teaching of short methods, short cuts, easy roads and all possible contraction and abridgment. This in order that rapid methods of calculation may become habitual in early life. The pupil should learn to subtract with the subtrahend either over or under the minuend; to multiply with the multiplier either under, over or at one side of the multiplicand.

8. The last question of which relentless time permitted treatment was, "Which should first be taught, processes or reasons for the processes?" The conclusion, *ex cathedra*, was, "In beginning the use of figures, let the child first master the *process* thoroughly; the *reasons* may come later; first *how*, then *why*."

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

Those who oppose the study of Grammar say that we learn to speak and write correctly only by familiarity with good language. The Institute decided "No; the *ear* alone is not always a guide to correct English, any more than the ear, without accurate knowledge of the *notes*, will suffice to an accurate mastery of *music*." There are some mistakes that can be hunted out and run down only by a knowledge of technical Grammar.

It was also decided that a knowledge of Language should precede the knowledge of technical Grammar.

As a test of the teachers' understanding of the philosophical principles on which grammatical instruction is based, the sample question was asked, "Having entered upon the pleasing task of teaching the first simple part of speech, would you first teach the *definition* of the noun, and then find *words corresponding* to the definition?" The answer was promptly given in the negative, as the maxim that "We should proceed from the known to the unknown, from the concrete to the abstract," would thus be violated.

At this point, there was a pardonable digression, arising over a satisfactory discussion concerning the precise distinction between the frequently recurring terms, "Induction" and "Deduction."

The important question was then asked, "Why should teachers pay so much attention to sentence construction?"

And the answer decisively given was, "Because Grammar is distinctly the Science of the Sentence."

Only a modified use of the elaborate diagram system enforced by certain of our text books was advised. As an important supplement to regular instruction, correct language on the part of the teacher was insisted upon, also painstaking correction of errors and faults of expression on the part of the pupil. "Let the child learn to talk by talking, write by writing, and compose by composing." Sentence-building and error-correcting should go hand in hand with all grammatical instruction.

The numerous "Cautions" and "Observations" found in most Grammars were classed among those statements *not* to be committed to memory, but only thoroughly understood, and often referred to in class. The constant, *unfailing* repetition of rules and definitions, while the pupil is *parsing*, was discouraged, and only sufficient repetition to plant them firmly in the memory advised, as otherwise the custom became wearisome.

Analysis was recommended as superior to *parsing* for the purpose of assisting in punctuation and of general mastery of the sentence.

The teachers were exhorted to have all definitions illustrated by original examples, to keep the blackboard hot and dusty, to stick to new points until the scholars as well as the teacher knew them, to review, renew zeal, review again, turn over a new old leaf every other week, build sentences from foundation to turret, correct first, last and all the time, knowing that in due time a thorough knowledge of the mother tongue, "the only essential requisite to true refinement and culture," would be the literary reward.

THEORY AND PRACTICE.

The last three-quarters of an hour was given each day to a treatment of some profitable subdivision of this subject.

On the first day it was sought to impress upon the teacher-pupils that instruction should always have reference to the threefold nature of the child, physical, mental, spiritual.

On the second day, the "Qualifications Necessary for Questioning" were announced, as: "1st, thorough knowledge of the lesson; 2d, thorough knowledge of the scholar; and 3d, love for the scholar."

The elaboration of "Five Important Steps" occupied the third day's time. "The Teacher, the Approach to the Lesson, Lesson Plan, Questions, Application."

The "Art of Questioning" was defined on the fourth day as requiring the teacher to "Begin with easy, go on to difficult;" to "Proceed in natural order;" to "Secure the important ideas;" to "Draw it out from scholars;" to "Ask constant review questions;" to "Ask questions of application;" to "Name persons to answer;" to "Ask of the whole class;" to "Distribute questions in advance."

And the last day's time was consumed in the explanation of the "Art of Answering," as consisting of the following essential requirements: "Allowance of due time, favoring timid ones, planning for answers, no guessing, few words, questions restated only once, care with defective answers, praise of good answers, all to hear, applying answers to kindred points in other branches and facts of other times, no controversy between teacher and class, nor between members of the class, writing questions and answers."

The last day was indeed the crowning day of the week. Commissioner Weber offered a very valuable historical prize, in two solid volumes, to be awarded for excellence in any branch that the Principal might select. As the latter found it often necessary to insist upon particular attention to instruction in *Orthoepy*, he decided upon a contest in pronunciation of a certain test exercise, which when similarly tried at a Northern Institute had occasioned no less than *twelve* mistakes by the best teacher present. Accordingly a handsome quota of these teachers at once entered the contest, and after a brilliant series of efforts, in which the average number of errors was *less* than the minimum above named, the successful contestant, Rev. G. F. Miller, of Charleston, who lapsed only *thrice*, bore off the coveted prize.

At night, in Plymouth Church, another finale, of a literary and musical character, was enjoyed. Captain Weber fittingly awarded the prize; the Principal delivered his closing address; resolutions of gratitude to Commissioners Weber and Porcher, and of appreciation of the

labors of the Faculty, were unanimously passed, and the joint Institute passed into the pleasing history of Providential episodes in the toilsome life of the faithful educator.

Geography, Physiology, Spelling and Reading were presented in the following manner by Miss Weston :

Geography,	Primary,	{	Age, 7-9.	{	Story form
			Manner of Presentation.			Objects and Pictures.
		Subjects—Rotundity of Earth, Direction, Distance, Divisions of Land and Water, Use of Maps and Globes, Dealing with what is Seen and Known rather than Theory ; Practical Illustrations of Evaporation and Rain.			
Age 10-15.					
Intermediate.	Subject.	{	Manner of Presentation.	{	Analytic Form.
			United States.		
			Considered with reference to its position, boundary, population, surface, climate, soil, productions (Animal, Vegetable and Mineral), industrial pursuits, bodies of water, accessibility by water and land routes, and their effect on development of same.		
Physiology.	The first subject taken up was the Bones, which constitute the framework of the body : Their composition, structure, position in various parts, function, number, color, shape and size.				
	Joints : Their parts, position, function, characteristics, attachment and result of displacement.				
	Muscles : Position, structure, office, number, color, shape, kinds of and peculiarities of each kind ; arrangement, by what affected, reasons for exercise of, action of, as being associated with certain emotions.				
		Heart and Circulatory Process.	{	Its position, shape, size, weight, color; its cavities, valves, pulsations, movements, covering, function.	
		Circulation : Pulmonic and Arterial ; Effects of alcohol, tobacco, etc. ; reasons for abstinence from each, and general hygienic laws to be observed in order to promote health and advance the interests of humanity.			

Spelling. { Written should have precedence. Reason for: The difficulty in mastering our language was then shown to arise from the fact that the English alphabet is both redundant and defective. Necessity shown for familiarity with sounds of letters—alone or in combination—also for much reading, close observation and frequent use of pen or pencil in the school room, as these alone would enable the pupil to become an accurate speller. Repetition insisted on; also copious illustrations, by means of toys, shells, pebbles, pennies, pictures in outline, etc. Busy work in spelling was then illustrated, in which each took a part, proving that well directed activity is the law of success as well as the law of life.

Reading. { Definition of was given; the characteristics of a good reader; the powers brought into play in the acquirement and exercise of the art; conditions of success; language, as constituting the distinctive difference between man and the brute creation, was then spoken of, and its effects on civilization. Then followed a description of its elements, their use, etc.
Drill in sounds: Perception, memory, imagination, and their relation to good reading. Hindrances to be met with in adopting new methods in an ungraded school. Style of reading simple lessons by means of a story. Duty of teachers in giving to their pupils the highest standard of excellence, as example is stronger than precept.

Respectfully,

I. N. CARDOZO, Director.

THE VALUE OF INSTITUTE WORK.

At the close of the Teachers' Institute for Abbeville County Friday, July 15, 1892, the following resolutions were offered and unanimously adopted by the teachers present:

Resolved, That we have heard with much pleasure and great profit the interesting and valuable lectures of Profs. Craighead, Hand and Lewis during the sessions of this Institute.

2. That we desire to give expression to our appreciation of the earnest efforts of these gentlemen in behalf of more efficiency in the public school institution, and we hereby tender to them our thanks for the same.

3. That we earnestly request the County School Commissioner and his Board of Examiners, and also the State Superintendent of Education, to make provision for the holding of this Institute again next

year. That we thank these authorities for what they have done to make this year's Institute a success.

4. That copies of these resolutions be sent to the State Superintendent of Education, to the County School Commissioner, and that they be published in the County newspapers.

W. B. ACKER.

MISS A. E. AGNEW.

MRS. S. L. EAKIN.

MISS L. O. BLACK.

MISS L. L. BLAKE.

MRS. S. M. BRADLEY.

MISS LILA BOWIE.

C. E. BARTS.

J. P. BURNETT.

MISS J. E. COSAR.

MISS LULA CASON.

MISS EDDIE COXE.

MRS. M. G. DONALD.

MISS J. M. EDWARDS.

MISS SUE GRIFFIN.

G. W. LOMAX.

MRS. J. R. LOMAX.

MISS BELL MORROW.

F. L. MORROW.

MISS L. O. M'CREARY.

MISS E. LULA PENNY.

MISS NELLIE PRESSLY.

MISS M. C. ROBINSON.

J. H. SIMMONS.

MISS BESSIE THOMAS.

J. W. THOMSON.

C. B. WALLER.

MISS JANIE WESTFIELD.

MISS WINTON PARKS.

To the School Authorities of Aiken County :

Whereas the entire welfare and character of the young, moral, educational and religious, is conditioned on the culture and efficiency of the teachers of our schools ; and

Whereas stagnation is death, and improvement and progress are essential to efficiency ; and

Whereas the interchange of thought and the presentation and discussion of methods are necessary to progressive labor ; and

Whereas the Teachers' Institute affords opportunities for such interchange of thought and discussions of methods, stimulating energetic, intelligent devotion to the work, promoting and extending the use of the best methods and elevating the standard and increasing the efficiency of the educational forces ;

Therefore, we, the teachers assembled in the Teachers' Institute of Aiken County, petition the school authorities—

First, to make attendance upon each Institute compulsory.

Second, to adopt means to convey information of the time and place of the meeting of each Institute to each teacher other than by publication of the notice in periodicals.

ANNA J. DICKERSON,

F. A. PETERS,

S. J. ONGUE,

Committee Aiken Teachers' Institute.

A SUMMARY

Of the Colleges, Academies, High Schools, Graded Schools and Public Schools Aided by Private Funds of South Carolina, with Location, Names of Officers and Teachers of, and the Attendance at, Such Institutions, as far as Reported.

ABBEVILLE COUNTY.

COLLEGES.

NAME.	NAME OF PRESIDENT.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Erskine College	W. M. Grier, D. D.	Male	85
Due West Female College	Prof. H. E. Bonner	Female	120

ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Ninety-Six	J. C. Cork	Male and Female	75
Greenwood	R. B. Wilson	Male and Female	120
Donald's	O. B. Martin	Male and Female	74
Lowndesville	H. B. Humbert	Male and Female	75

SCHOOLS IN WHICH THE PUBLIC FUND IS SUPPLEMENTED BY PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTION.

NAME.	NAME OF TEACHER.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
McCormick	Frank Robinson	Jas. Cothran, Jr.	75
Troy	G. G. Parkinson	J. F. Wideman	75
Mount Carmel	W. P. McKellar	P. H. McCaslan	60
Oakland	W. H. Parks	W. T. Milford	70
Cokesbury	C. C. Reed	J. C. Ellis	60

GRADED SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Abbeville	W. F. Moncreif	J. G. Edwards	200

AIKEN COUNTY.

ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Aiken Institute	J. F. McKinnon	Male	159
Graniteville Academy	W. N. Marchant	Male	
Schofield Normal and Industrial	William L. Garrison	Mixed	
Perry Academy	P. D. Jeffcoat	Mixed	
Wagner High School	G. A. Lucas	Mixed	

SCHOOLS IN WHICH THE PUBLIC FUND IS SUPPLEMENTED BY PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTION.

NAME.	NAME OF TEACHER.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Aiken Institute	J. F. McKinnon	F. B. Henderson	159
Montmorenci High School	Lewis Manigault	J. M. Wade	45

ANDERSON COUNTY.

COLLEGES

NAME.	NAME OF PRESIDENT.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Williamston Female College	Rev. S. Lander	Female	
Patrick Military Institute	Col. John B. Patrick	Male	

ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Slabtown	Langdon Clayton	Both	
Evans School	Miss Maggie Evans	Both	
Honea Path	J. B. Watkins	Both	
Williamston	J. W. Gaines	Male	
Home School	Miss L. C. Hubbard	Both	
Townville	J. F. Rice	Both	
Greeley Institute	Rev. Gassaway	Both	
School for Girls	Mrs. C. R. Murray		

BARNWELL COUNTY.

SCHOOLS IN WHICH THE PUBLIC FUND IS SUPPLEMENTED BY PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTION.

NAME.	NAME OF TEACHER.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Appleton	Mrs. W. A. Walker	F. S. Owens	56
Oak Grove	L. S. Trotti	J. L. Copeland	59 1-10
Reedy Branch	W. W. Hart	N. C. Grubbs	43
Clear Pond	Miss Reba Rice	J. W. Hill	40
Greenland	Miss B. H. Washington	W. F. Green	33

GRADED SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Barnwell	J. H. Rice, Jr.	G. H. Bates	168
" colored	George Butler . . . . .	. . . . .	150
Allendale	Johnston	H. T. Farmer	130
" colored	— Crossland . . . . .	. . . . .	101
Bamberg	H. W. Daniels	H. M. Graham	108
" colored	T. H. Moses . . . . .	. . . . .	121
Blackville	D. A. Wyer	C. C. Rush	97
" colored . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	130
Elko	H. L. Cunningham	Ashley Stansell	35
Graham's	O. L. Kennaday	H. C. Rice	33
Williston	F. N. K. Bailey	Rev. D. W. Key	160
Ehrhardt's	L. A. Bikle, Jr	C. Hartz	34
Williston, colored	B. K. Mott, Jr	Rev. D. W. Key	100

BEAUFORT COUNTY.

ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Wood School . . . . .	. . . . .	Mixed . . . . .	. . . . .
Beaufort Academy, white	D. T. Wilson	Male	170
Batune . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Beaufort Academy, colored	G. M. Elliott	Male	400

SCHOOLS IN WHICH THE PUBLIC FUND IS SUPPLEMENTED BY PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTION.

NAME.	NAME OF TEACHER.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Beaufort Town, white	M. S. Hamilton	Thos. Tolbrd	50
Beaufort Town, colored	D. W. Bythwood	Thos. Tolbrd	70
Matha	M. E. Tiferney	Thos. Tolbrd	65

GRADED SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Penn	Laura M. Towne	T. R. Fields	875
Matha	A. E. Matha	J. A. Latta	290

BERKELEY COUNTY.

ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Holly Hill	H. G. Sheridan, Jr. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Mount Pleasant	A. J. Mettle . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Summerville High School . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .

SCHOOLS IN WHICH THE PUBLIC FUND IS SUPPLEMENTED BY PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTION.

NAME.	NAME OF TEACHER.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Summerville, colored

CHARLESTON COUNTY.

COLLEGES.

NAME.	NAME OF PRESIDENT.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
College of Charleston, Charleston	Dr. Sheppard		
South Carolina Medical College, Charleston .....	.....	
Avery Normal Institute, Charleston	M. A. Holmes		

ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Porter Military Academy, Charleston	A. Toomer Porter		
S. C. Military Academy, Charleston	Col. A. Coward		
Wilmington Academy, Charleston .....	.....	
Memminger High School, Charleston	Miss A. R. Simonton		
Charleston High School, Charleston	V. C. Dibble		
Select School for Young Ladies, Charleston	Mrs. I. D. Smith		
Charleston Female Semi- nary, Charleston	Miss Kelly		
Catholic Schools, Charleston	.....	
The University School, Charleston .....	.....	
28 Private Primary Schools	.....	

GRADED SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
City Public Schools	H. P. Archer		

AVERY INSTITUTE,



CHARLESTON, S. C.

CHESTER COUNTY.

ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Richburg Academy.....	B. M. Sullivan.....	Mixed.....	M. F. T. 23 18 41
Lewisville Academy.....	Miss Mary Lynn.....	Mixed.....	23 26 53
Fort Lawn Academy.....	L. M. Ford.....	Mixed.....	23 18 30
Lowryville Academy.....	D. M. Douglas.....	Mixed.....	20 18 88
Sandy River Academy.....	Mrs. E. C. Lowry.....	Mixed.....	18 23 41

SCHOOLS IN WHICH THE PUBLIC FUND IS SUPPLEMENTED BY PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTION.

NAME.	NAME OF TEACHER.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Richburg Academy.....	B. M. Sullivan.....	Jas. S. Drennan.....	41
Lewisville Academy.....	Miss Mary Lynn.....	Jas. S. Drennan.....	53
Fort Lawn Academy.....	L. M. Ford.....	W. D. Fudge.....	30
Lowryville Academy.....	D. M. Douglas.....	J. J. Lewis.....	28
Sandy River Academy.....	Mrs. E. C. Lowry.....	B. F. Hardin.....	41

GRADED SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Chester Graded School.....	Jas. Henry Rice, Jr.....	S. B. Lathan.....	M. F. T. 150 158 306
Brainerd Institute, colored.	J. L. Marquis.....	S. B. Lathan.....	205 327 442

CHESTERFIELD COUNTY.

ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

NAME	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Chesterfield.....	T. F. Wright.....	Male and Female.....	About 60, highest.
Jefferson.....	J. A. Woodburn.....	Male and Female.....	About 65, highest.
Dudley.....	H. E. Copple.....	Male and Female.....	About 60, highest.
Rose Hill.....	W. M. Holleyman.....	Male and Female.....	About 80, highest.

SCHOOLS IN WHICH THE PUBLIC FUND IS SUPPLEMENTED BY PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTION.

In all of above and quite a number of our Public Schools.

GRADED SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT.	CH. BOARD OF TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Cheraw.....	B. C. McIver.....	T. L. Liles.....	100
Cheraw, colored.....	B. C. McIver.....	T. L. Liles.....	50

CLARENDON COUNTY.

COLLEGES.

NAME.	NAME OF PRESIDENT.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Manning Collegiate Inst'te.	D. D. Salley	Male	50

ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Manning Academy	Mrs. E. C. Alsbrook	Female	35
Jordan Academy	John M Knight	Male	45
Summerton High School	A. P. Brooker		30
X Roads Academy	Ellison Capers, Jr.	Male	35
Foreston High School			
Panola High School			

SCHOOLS IN WHICH THE PUBLIC FUND IS SUPPLEMENTED BY PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTION.

NAME.	NAME OF TEACHER.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Manning Academy	Mrs. E. C. Alsbrook		35
Manning Collegiate Inst'te.	D. D. Salley	B. P. Barron	50
Jordan Academy	J. M. Knight	J. H. Burgees	45
Summerton	Miss Mary M. Ragn		30
X Roads Academy	Ellison Capers, Jr.	A. J. Richbourg	35
Mellett's Academy	Miss Grace H. Jervey		30

COLLETON COUNTY.

ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Walterboro High School			
Bell's High School			
Miss Malone's High School			
Miss Izard's High School			

SCHOOLS IN WHICH THE PUBLIC FUND IS SUPPLEMENTED BY PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTION.

NAME.	NAME OF TEACHER.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Ackerman's	P. C. Johnston	John S. Wimberly	36
Murray's	C. E. Owens	John S. Wimberly	25

GRADED SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Walterboro Graded School	Hugh Pemberton	C. G. Henderson	60
St. George's Graded School	Padgett & Brown	W. D. Connor	65

DARLINGTON COUNTY.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Newman Swamp, Lisbon Township	A. J. A. Perritte.....		
Mayo High School, colored, Darlington	T. L. Cottin		
Oats X Roads High School, Oats X Roads	C. P. Jones		
Hartsville High School, Hartsville.....	A. I. Bradshaw		
Dovesville High School, Dovesville	Prof. Pringle.....		
Lamar High School, Lamar	W. C. Hough, Jr.....		
Hebron High School.....	— Massabeau.....		
Darlington Female School, Darlington			
St. John's High School, Dar- lington	L. W. Dick		

GRADED SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Darlington Graded School, Darlington	P. Wardlaw		

EDGEFIELD COUNTY.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Denny's High School, Denny	P. O. Denny		
Emory High School, Emory			
Harmony High School, Trenton			
Red Hill High School, Red Hill			

GRADED SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Edgefield Graded School, Edgefield.....			
Johnston Graded School, Johnston.....			

FAIRFIELD COUNTY.**ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.**

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
*Blackstock	S. J. Craig	Male	14
Ridgeway	J. J. McEachern	Male	30

*Located on line between Chester and Fairfield.

SCHOOLS IN WHICH THE PUBLIC FUND IS SUPPLEMENTED BY PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTION.

NAME.	NAME OF TEACHER.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Oak Grove	Miss Mamie Madden	Thomas W. Brice	32
Monticello	S. Y. Harden	A. E. Davis	20
Crosbyville	Rev. B. P. Estes	J. G. Wolling	37
Mossy Dale	J. J. Watt	T. C. Carnak	21

GRADED SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Mt. Zion Inst. & G. School	W. H. Wichelm	R. H. Jennings	301

FLORENCE COUNTY.**ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.**

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Florence Graded School	W. H. Hand	Male	344—Col. 201
Timmonsville High School	Mrs. E. B. Dwyer	Female	65—Col. 350
Beulah Academy	T. N. Allen	Male	52

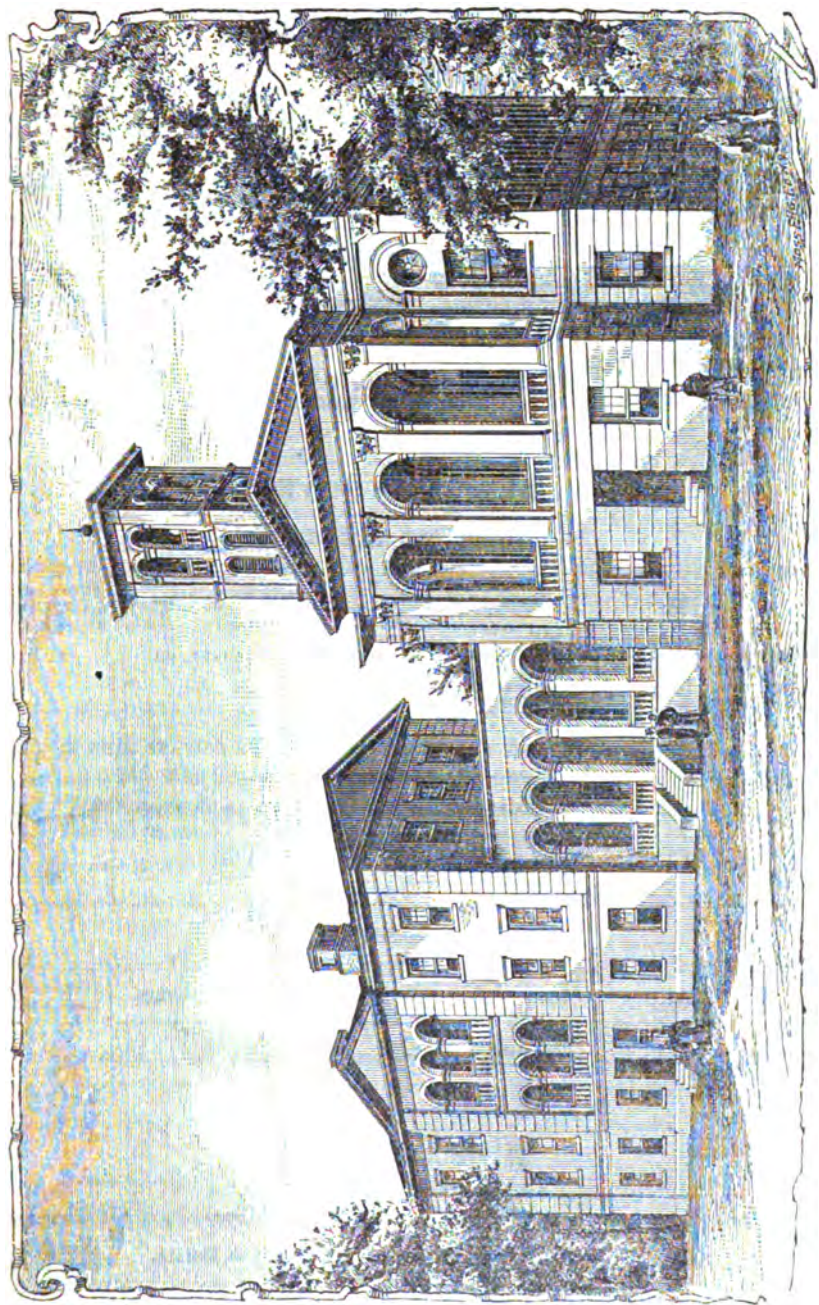
SCHOOLS IN WHICH THE PUBLIC FUND IS SUPPLEMENTED BY PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTION.

NAME.	NAME OF TEACHER.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Hymans	Miss Sallie E. Wilson	Dr. J. A. Munn	25
Pentel	Miss Lizzie Ragsdale	C. H. Jones	34
Cartersville	Mrs. M. V. Horn	D. R. Campbell	43
Evergreen	Miss Hattie Gregg	E. J. D. Munn	32
Hopewell	John D. Scott	W. N. McPherson	32

GEORGETOWN COUNTY.**GRADED SCHOOLS.**

NAME.	NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Winyah	A. McP. Hamby	W. Hazard	137
Colored	A. McP. Hamby	W. Hazard	403

FURMAN UNIVERSITY.



GREENVILLE, S. C.

GREENVILLE COUNTY.

COLLEGES.

NAME.	NAME OF PRESIDENT.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Furman University	Rev. C. Manly, D. D.	Male	153
Greenville Female College.	Prof. A. S. Townes	Female	252
Perry's Business College	Prof. J. M. Perry		

GRADED SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Greenville City Graded Schools	A. L. Hughes	T. Q. Donaldson	1,706
Piedmont Graded Schools		J. L. Ott	465

HAMPTON COUNTY.

ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Brunson	Prof. Lanier	Male	60
Hampton	Prof. Jos. Pritchard	Male	
Hampton	Miss Mauldin	Female	
Hampton	Miss Porter	Female	

SCHOOLS IN WHICH THE PUBLIC FUND IS SUPPLEMENTED BY PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTION.

NAME.	NAME OF TEACHER.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Varnville	Prof. Jno. V. Dowling	Dr. J. H. Goeth	70
Rice	Miss Gifford	C. H. Fitts	60

GRADED SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Peoples	Rev. John T. Morrison	L. S. Bryan	40

HORRY COUNTY.

ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Socastee Academy, Socastee Burrough High School, Conway	Clark A. J. Bradshaw		

KERSHAW COUNTY.

ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Kennedy's	R. M. Kennedy, Jr.	Both	Not open.
Spring's Academy	G. M. Davis	Both	Not open.

SCHOOLS IN WHICH THE PUBLIC FUND IS SUPPLEMENTED BY PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTION.

NAME.	NAME OF TEACHER.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Ebenezer	R. C. Ford	B. G. Team	About 50

GRADED SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Camden	C. R. Spencer	J. L. Halle	158
Jackson	W. W. Carter	J. L. Halle	115

LANCASTER COUNTY.

ACADEMIES.

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Franklin Collegiate Institute, Lancaster	Prof. Smith		
Tabernacle High School, Tradesville	C. A. Plyler		
Kershaw High School, Kershaw	Prof. Peters		
Salem High School, Heath Springs	Prof. Porter		

LAURENS COUNTY.

COLLEGES.

NAME.	NAME OF PRESIDENT.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Clinton	J. I. Cleland	Both	138

ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Cross Hill	Rev. J. M. Hassell	Both	106
Clinton High School	T. F. Jones	Both	100 about.
Eden	W. T. McElroy	Both	70
Dorroh	Rev. J. M. Fridy	Both	115

SCHOOLS IN WHICH THE PUBLIC FUND IS SUPPLEMENTED BY PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTION.

NAME.	NAME OF TEACHER.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Hurricane	F. Pitts	Thos. Ray	100
Sardis	Miss May McCarley	Dr. Thos. Weir	50
Pine Grove	W. S. Pitts	R. S. Griffin	75
Mounville	W. A. Teague	M. B. Crisp	61
Rockbridge	Miss Willie Patterson	J. C. Davis	55

GRADED SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
City, white	J. E. Covington	E. M. Carr	250
City, colored	J. E. Covington	E. M. Carr	135

LEXINGTON COUNTY.

COLLEGES.

NAME.	NAME OF PRESIDENT.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Leesville College	L. B. Haynes	Male	98
Lexington Collegiate Insti- tute	P. E. Rowell	Male	108

ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Batesburg High	J. M. T. Childrey	Male	51

SCHOOLS IN WHICH THE PUBLIC FUND IS SUPPLEMENTED BY PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTION.

NAME.	NAME OF TEACHER.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Gum Springs	S. S. Lindler	Lewis Langford	67
Pine Ridge	S. C. Ballentine	D. I. Epting	52

GRADED SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Batesburg Graded	M. W. Peurifoy	W. B. Plunket	45

PALMETTO COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE.



LEXINGTON, S. C.

MARION COUNTY.

ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YE. R.
Dillon High School.			

GRADED SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Marion Graded School	J. E. Leigh		

MARLBORO COUNTY.**ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.**

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Marlboro High School . . .	R. C. Craven	Male and Female	100
McColl High School	J. W. Grabam	Male and Female	70
Clio Academy	G. O. Coble	Male and Female	60
Palmetto Academy	E. E. Craven	Male and Female	60

SCHOOLS IN WHICH THE PUBLIC FUND IS SUPPLEMENTED BY PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTION.

NAME.	NAME OF TEACHER.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Hebron	D. W. Daniel	Jno. Barrentine	20
Boykin	Ben Russell	D. J. Odom	60
Blenheim	Mrs. B. D. McLeod	J. C. Campbell	60
Parnassus	F. A. Rogers	W. A. Galloway	60

GRADED SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Marlboro Graded	J. J. Anderson	Rev. W. B. Corbett	222
Marlboro Graded, colored	E. J. Sawyer	Rev. W. B. Corbett	110

NEWBERRY COUNTY.**COLLEGES.**

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Newberry College	G. W. Holland, D. D.	Male	About 100

ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

No Academies nor High Schools which are not supplemented by public funds.

SCHOOLS IN WHICH THE PUBLIC FUND IS SUPPLEMENTED BY PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTION.

There are about 25 white schools that are supplemented by public funds and run 6 months or more.

GRADED SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT.	CH. BOARD OF TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
*Newberry Graded Schools.	Frank Evans	J. F. J. Caldwell	731

*Of 731, 414 were white and 327 colored.

OCONEE COUNTY.

COLLEGES.

NAME.	NAME OF PRESIDENT.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Clemson Agricultural College	Professor H. A. Strode . . . . .	.....	.....
Walhalla Female College, Walhalla	Professor H. T. Reed . . . . .	.....	.....

ACADEMIES.

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Fair Play Academy, Fair Play	Rev. J. F. Singleton . . . . .	.....	.....
Richland Academy, Rich- land	Professor Wallace . . . . .	.....	.....
South Union Academy, Tugaloo	W. A. Dickson . . . . .	.....	.....
Toxaway Academy, West- minster	W. J. Gaines . . . . .	.....	.....
West Union Academy, West Union	Miss Rochester . . . . .	.....	.....

ORANGEBURG COUNTY.

COLLEGES.

NAME.	NAME OF PRESIDENT.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Chafin University	L. M. Dunton	Both sexes . . . . .	.....

ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Centre High School	John F. Phillips	Both sexes	80
Springfield	J. W. Daniels	Both sexes	110

SCHOOLS IN WHICH THE PUBLIC FUND IS SUPPLEMENTED BY PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTION.

NAME.	NAME OF TEACHER.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Woss School	Miss L. D. Senn	H. A. Tyler	24
Pine Grove	Miss Lula Varn	J. M. Weeks	43
Senn School	Miss Ollie Heydrick	J. W. Senn	27
Hebrard Academy	John R. Hebrard	Henry Rowland	54
Caw Caw Academy	Mrs. E. A. Murph	T. W. Murph	55

GRADED SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Orangeburg	— Rankin	T. M. Raysor	325
Rowesville	G. Edwin Stokes	— Boone	75
Branchville	G. S. Clark	J. N. Byrd	107
Harlin	F. M. Sheridan	E. B. Rush	117
St. Matthew's	— Daniels	H. N. Fair	Commenced this year.

PICKENS COUNTY.

ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Easley	M. S. Stribling	Male and Female	54
Central	J. A. Mette	Male and Female	51
Pickens	Miss Ola Hollingsworth	Male and Female	54

SCHOOLS IN WHICH THE PUBLIC FUND IS SUPPLEMENTED BY PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTION.

NAME.	NAME OF TEACHER.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Zion	J. A. McWhorter	W. I. O'Dell	47
Enon	Jno. O. Davis	W. I. O'Dell	48

RICHLAND COUNTY.

COLLEGES.

NAME.	NAME OF PRESIDENT.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
South Carolina College	Dr. James Woodrow	Male	175 ?
Columbia Female College	Dr. S. B. Jones	Female	150 ?
S. C. College for Women	Rev. W. R. Atkinson	Female	150 ?
Benedict Institute, colored.	Dr. Becker	Male and Female.	50 ?
Allen University, colored.	Prof. Morris	Male and Female.	50 ?
Presbyterian Theological Seminary	Rev. J. L. Girardeau	Male	50 ?

GRADED SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Columbia City Graded Schools	D. B. Johnson	Jno. P. Thomas, Jr.	2,607

SPARTANBURG COUNTY.

COLLEGES.

NAME.	NAME OF PRESIDENT.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Wofford			
Cedar Spring Institute for the Deaf and Dumb and Blind			
Converse			
Male and Female Seminary. Cooper Limestone Institute			

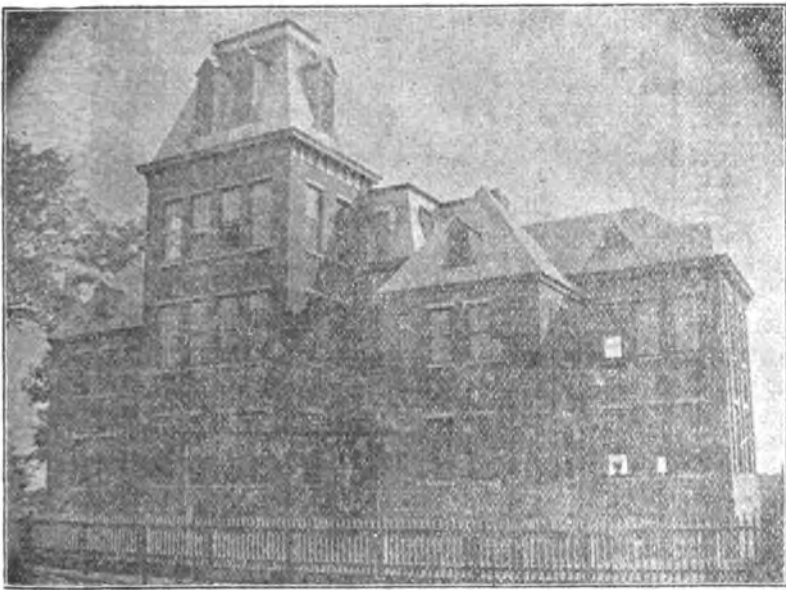
ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Wofford Fitting School.			
Gaffney Male and Female Seminary			

GRADED SCHOOLS.

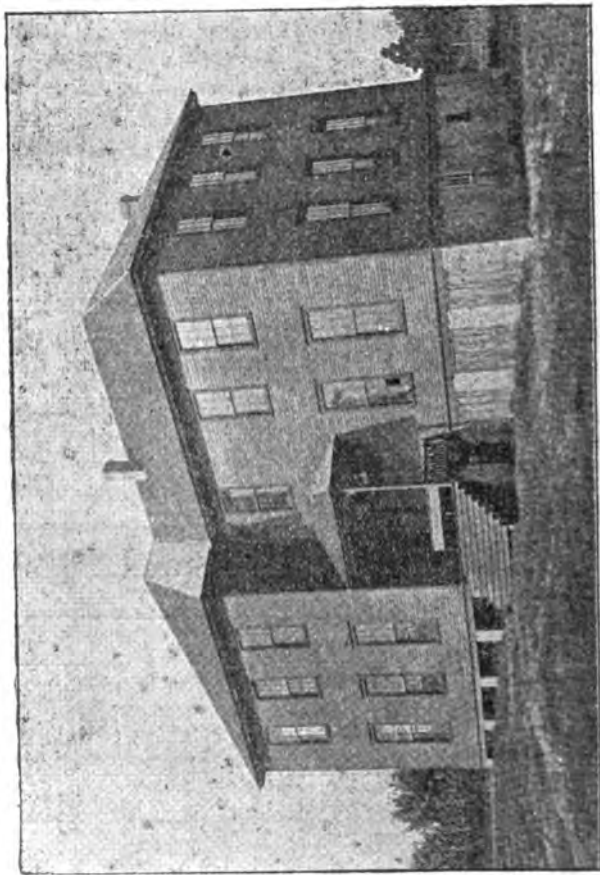
NAME.	NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Spartanburg Graded Schools	P. E. Brodie	H. E. Ravenel	

WHITE GRADED SCHOOL,



SPARTANBURG, S. C.

COLORED GRADED SCHOOL,



SPARTANBURG, S. C.

CONVERSE COLLEGE,



SPARTANBURG, S. C.

SUMTER COUNTY.

COLLEGES.

NAME.	NAME OF PRESIDENT.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
The Sumter Institute	President H. F. Wilson.	Female	100
St. Joseph's Academy	Sisters of Mercy	Female.	75

ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

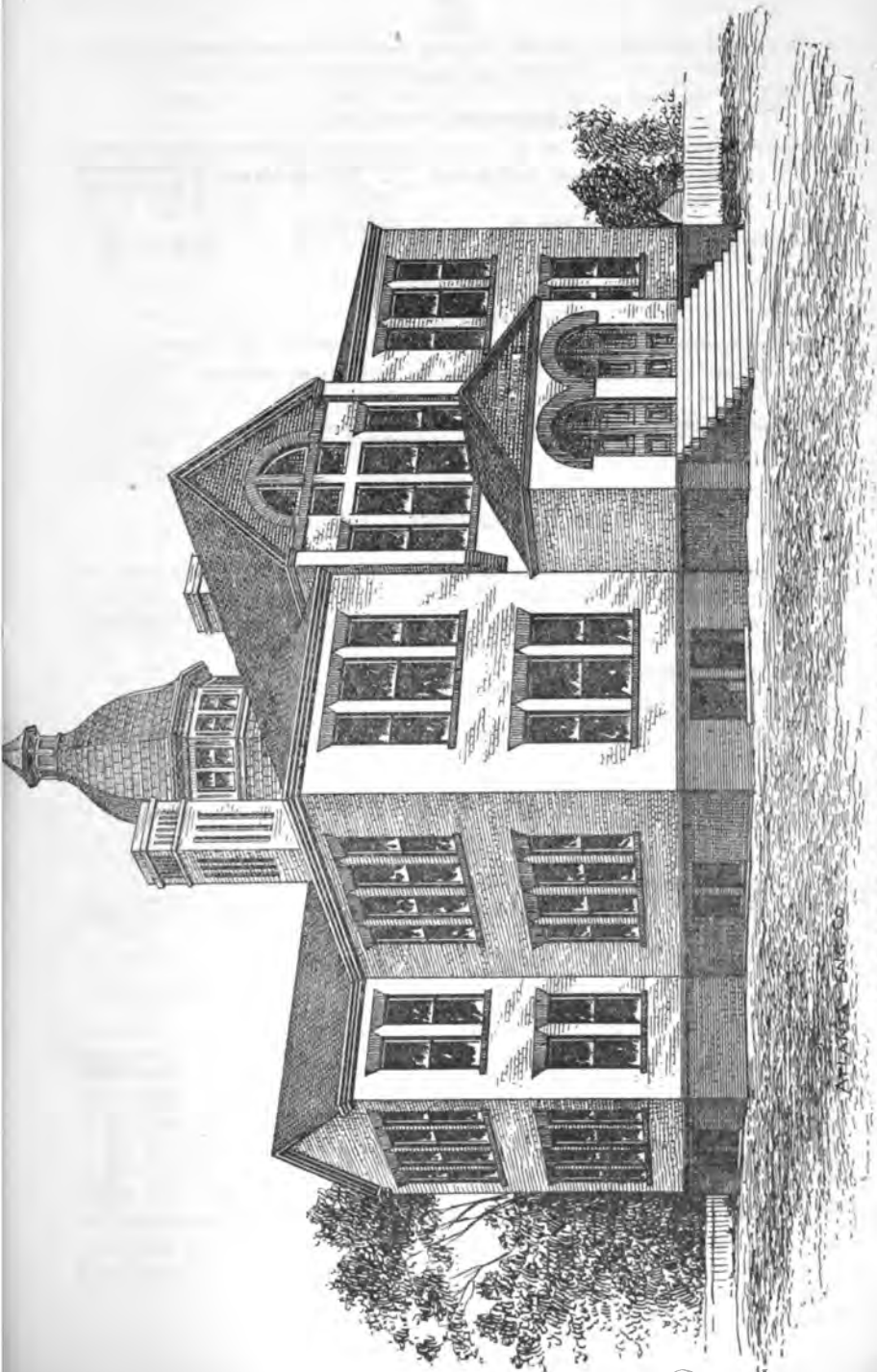
NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Sumter Male Academy	Thos. McQueen.	Both	30

SCHOOLS IN WHICH THE PUBLIC FUND IS SUPPLEMENTED BY PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTION.

NAME.	NAME OF TEACHER.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Wedgefield Academy	Prof. M. J. Green	J. C. Singleton	50
Bethel High School	Prof. Wm. McLeod	M. J. Michau	60
Zoar Academy	Prof. Geo. M. Allison	J. G. White	70
Stateburg High School	Miss Catherine Williams	J. J. Dargan	80
Boylan Line School	Prof. C. C. Culp	T. P. Sanders	25
Bishopville High School	Miss Ana Johnson	R. E. Carnes	150
Spring Hill High School	W. M. Meton	J. W. Weldon	40
Shiloh High School	T. B. Rhame	Daniel Keels	20
Mayesville High School	L. S. McSwain	J. R. Mayes	50
Mayesville Academy	Miss Lizzie Brearley	W. D. Rhodes	30

GRADED SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Sumter Graded School	Prof. J. B. Duffie	Joel E. Brunson	700
Bishopville Graded School	Miss A. Johnson	R. E. Carnes	150



GRADED SCHOOL, SUMTER, S. C.

ATLANTA BLDG. CO.

UNION COUNTY.

ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Kelton	S. M. Rice, Jr.	Male	75
Wilkinsville	D. Jefferies	Male	50
Gibbs	F. L. Wilson	Male	56
Santuc	W. W. Bruce	Male	50

GRADED SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Union Graded School	Robt. Morrison	R. Y. Gee	80

WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY.

ACADEMIES.

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Kingstree Academy, Kings- tree	F. W. Moore		
Lake City Academy, Lake City	W. L. Bass		

YORK COUNTY.

COLLEGES.

NAME.	NAME OF PRESIDENT.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Presbyterian, Rock Hill	A. R. Banks	Both	

ACADEMIES AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF PRINCIPAL.	MALE OR FEMALE.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Clover Academy	Miss Flora Allison	Both	80
Ebenezer Academy	J. H. Wilson	Both	36
McConnellsville Academy	J. R. Brand, Jr.	Both	20
Leslie's Academy	Miss Rosa Patton	Both	48
Hickory Grove Academy	S. Latham	Both	45
Yorkville Academy	Miss Fanny Miller	Both	40
Bethesda High School	H. W. Smith	Both	80

SCHOOLS IN WHICH THE PUBLIC FUND IS SUPPLEMENTED BY PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTION.

NAME.	NAME OF TEACHER.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Rock Hill Graded	J. H. Thompson		450
Yorkville Graded	W. W. Lewis, Jr.		260
Blacksburg Graded	J. J. Tate		250
Fort Mill Graded	Prof. Withers		160
Glendale, Bethel	Mrs. M. J. Barrett		60
Tirzah	Miss Drusa Diehl		45
Roddy's, Harmony	Prof. Roddy		

GRADED SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NAME OF SUPERINTENDENT.	CH. BOARD TRUSTEES.	ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR.
Yorkville	W. W. Lewis		250
Fort Mill	J. A. Brice		160
Rock Hill	A. R. Banks		850
Blacksburg	A. M. Specord		250
Bethesda	H. Watson Smith		80

Report of the Disbursement of Funds Pertaining to the Office
of the State Superintendent of Education for the Fiscal
Year 1891-92.

CONTINGENT FUND.

Appropriation		\$50 00
Porter's wages	\$43 50	
Express	3 60	
Wash bowl	35	
Twine	50	
Other small items	2 05	
	\$50 00	\$50 00

PRINTING BLANKS AND BLANK BOOKS.

Cash		\$ 50
Appropriation		600 00
J. Gordon Coogler	\$ 28 50	
J. L. Berg	2 50	
Register	26 00	
News and Courier	12 00	
Greenville News	14 00	
Gonzales & Withers	67 50	
Presbyterian Printing Company	450 00	
	\$600 50	\$600 50

STATIONERY AND STAMPS			
	Appropriation.....		\$150 00
November	7 Stamps.....	\$ 5 00	
	30 Stamps and postals.....	8 00	
December	16 J. L. Berg.....	4 25	
January	6 Stamps.....	12 00	
	8 R. L. Bryan & Co.....	7 75	
	21 Stamps.....	10 00	
February	11 Stamps and wrappers.....	10 00	
March	10 R. L. Bryan & Co.....	4 10	
	14 R. L. Bryan & Co.....	6 50	
	15 Stamps.....	10 00	
April	2 R. L. Bryan & Co.....	9 05	
	25 J. B. Duffie.....	2 85	
May	3 Typewriter ribbon.....	1 00	
	11 Postals.....	1 00	
	19 R. L. Bryan.....	6 50	
	20 Stamps.....	8 00	
June	8 Stamps.....	10 00	
July	6 Stamps.....	10 00	
	29 J. L. Berg.....	2 50	
August	3 Stamps.....	3 31	
September	1 Stamps.....	10 00	
	9 R. L. Bryan & Co.....	2 80	
October	11 Stamps.....	5 39	
		\$150 00	\$150 00

PRINTING SCHOOL LAWS.			
Appropriation.....			\$150 00
Presbyterian Printing Company.....	\$150 00		
	\$150 00		\$150 00

STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS.			
Appropriation.....			\$300 00
Traveling expenses of members of the State Board.....	\$49 30		
Traveling expenses of the Superintendent of Education.....	244 00	293 30	
Unspent.....			\$6 70

PEABODY EDUCATION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

1891.	Amount cash on hand from last year	\$ 576 77
Oct. 16.	Check; Dr. Curry	1,300 00
Dec. 18.	“ “ “	1,000 00
Feb. 11.	“ “ “	1,100 00
Mar. 16.	“ “ “	1,300 00
April 20.	“ “ “	1,100 00
June 27.	“ “ “	1,500 00

\$7,876 77

DISBURSEMENTS.

Winthrop Normal College.....	\$ 2,000 00	
Clafin College (Colored).....	1,000 00	
Beaufort Graded Schools.....	300 00	
Darlington “ “	300 00	
Seneca “ “	100 00	
Laurens “ “	200 00	
Sumter “ “	300 00	
Bamberg “ “ (Colored).....	100 00	
Orangeburg “ “	300 00	
Union “ “	200 00	
Newberry “ “	300 00	
Yorkville “ “	200 00	
Bennettsville “ “	200 00	
Mt. Pleasant “ “	200 00	
Blacksburg “ “	200 00	
Rock Hill “ “	200 00	
Teachers' Institutes (White and Colored).....	839 80	6,939 80
Cash on hand.....		\$936 97

SPECIAL REPORTS.

Peabody Fund.

SIR : I have the honor to report, for the scholastic year 1891-92, the Normal Department of the Claffin College, located at Orangeburg, S. C.

This department ranks above the seven grades in Common and Higher English. The Course of Study is three years and has been arranged with special reference to the most thorough preparation for teaching in the Public Schools of the State.

Seven teachers devote their time largely, and two wholly, to this department.

The total enrollment last year was 600. Out of this number 93 were strictly Normal students.

Daily instruction is given in Higher English, Methods and Practice of Teaching, and in Drawing and Vocal Music.

The salary of the Professor of Pedagogics has been paid out of the Peabody Fund.

The Hon. J. L. M. Curry, Agent of said fund, recognizing the importance and efficiency of the department, has authorized the employment of another specialist in Methods of Instruction in English Grammar and Composition, and the teacher is already at work.

During the Spring term of each year a special teachers' class is formed, and all colored teachers holding County certificates are invited to attend. Members of this class are also allowed to enter any of the regular classes in the institution, either for advance or review work, without charge.

Respectfully submitted,

L. M. DUNTON,
President Claffin College.

**LIST OF COUNTY SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS OF
SOUTH CAROLINA, 1891-92.**

COUNTY.	SCHOOL COMMISSIONER.	POSTOFFICE.
Abbeville.....	E. Cowan.....	Abbeville.....
Aiken.....	L. W. Williams.....	Aiken.....
Anderson.....	C. Wardlaw.....	Anderson.....
Barnwell.....	R. C. Kirkland.....	Barnwell.....
Beaufort.....	A. S. Bascomb.....	Beaufort.....
Berkeley.....	I. deC. Porcher.....	Mount Pleasant.....
Charleston.....	John L. Weber.....	Charleston.....
Chester.....	W. D. Knox.....	Chester.....
Chesterfield.....	J. H. Walsh.....	Chesterfield.....
Clarendon.....	L. M. Ragin.....	Manning.....
Colleton.....	L. E. Parler.....	Walterboro.....
Darlington.....	W. H. Evans.....	Darlington.....
Edgefield.....	John B. Hill.....	Edgefield.....
Fairfield.....	A. Y. Milling.....	Winnsboro.....
Florence.....	J. E. Pettigrew.....	Florence.....
Georgetown.....	G. E. Herriot.....	Georgetown.....
Greenville.....	John C. Bailey.....	Greenville.....
Hampton.....	J. V. Morrison.....	Hampton.....
Horry.....	A. L. Lewis.....	Conway.....
Kershaw.....	J. M. Watts.....	Camden.....
Lancaster.....	J. F. Gregory.....	Lancaster.....
Laurens.....	J. C. Cook.....	Laurens.....
Lexington.....	E. L. Wingard.....	Lexington.....
Marion.....	S. W. Smith.....	Marion.....
Marlborough.....	W. L. Stanton.....	Bennettsville.....
Newberry.....	Arthur Kibler.....	Newberry.....
Oconee.....	N. W. Macauley.....	Walhalla.....
Orangeburg.....	E. H. Houser.....	Orangeburg.....
Pickens.....	W. W. F. Bright.....	Pickens.....
Richland.....	L. C. Sylvester.....	Columbia.....
Spartanburg.....	B. B. Chapman.....	Spartanburg.....
Sumter.....	John T. Green.....	Sumter.....
Union.....	J. L. Walker.....	Union.....
Williamsburg.....	S. J. Snowden.....	Kingstree.....
York.....	James Causter.....	Yorkville.....

INDEX.

	PAGE.
Annual Reports County Treasurers.....	379
Attendance, total 1891-92 on public schools.....	369
Attendance, total 1891-92, average public schools.....	370
Branches taught in public schools.....	361-362
Clafin College.....	434-435
Classification of pupils by studies, public schools.....	371
Clemson College.....	405-406
Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute.....	399-404
Financial Report State Superintendent Education.....	495-496
ILLUSTRATIONS—	
Avery Institute.....	476
Cedar Spring Institute.....	399
Clafin College.....	434
Converse College.....	491
Furman University.....	481
Graded School, white, Spartanburg.....	489
Graded School, colored, Spartanburg.....	490
Graded School, Sumter.....	493
Palmetto Collegiate Institute.....	485
South Carolina College.....	407
“ “ “ Campus.....	430
“ “ “ “ Front view.....	432
“ “ “ Chapel.....	433
“ “ “ DeSaussure Wing.....	426
“ “ “ Elliott and Harper Wings.....	418
“ “ “ Legare and Pickens Wings.....	431
“ “ “ Library.....	428
“ “ “ President's House.....	420
“ “ “ Professors' Houses.....	422
Letter of transmittal.....	341
List School Commissioners 1891-92.....	549
Massachusetts State Normal School.....	355-357
Maintenance Public Schools, cost of.....	377-378
Office and Records.....	367-368

	PAGE.
Peabody Education Fund.....	360, 497
" Fund, special report on.....	498
" Normal College, Nashville, Tenn.....	347-355
Poll Tax.....	366-367
Recommendations of County School Commissioners.....	436-440
Reports of State Institutions of Higher Education.....	366-367
Scholastic Year.....	359-361
School Age.....	362-366
" Books.....	366-367
" Houses erected, 1891-92.....	373
" " " before 1891-92.....	374-375
South Carolina College.....	342-347, 405-431
" " Industrial and Normal College.....	357
" " Military Academy.....	390-398
Teachers employed in State Schools.....	372
Teachers' Institutes.....	359
" " Attendance on, 1891-'92.....	376
" " Directors, Reports of.....	436-470
" " Value of.....	470-471
Winthrop Normal College.....	357-359
" " " Faculty, historical sketch of, &c..	380-382

REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA

TO THE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1892.

COLUMBIA, S. C.

CHARLES A. CALVO, JR., STATE PRINTER.

1892.

REPORT.

*To the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives
of the State of South Carolina :*

The Board of Trustees of the University of South Carolina respectfully submit for your consideration the following Report :

SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE.

This branch of the University of South Carolina, as organized under the Act of December 23d, 1890, closed its first year in June last. Many of the students of that year were completing special courses which had been commenced during the University period ; the graduating class was therefore a large one ; and while there were thirty new applicants for admission to the various classes at the opening of the present collegiate year, the total attendance in all of the classes aggregates seventy students.

The radical changes wrought by the Act of 1890 excited the fear of many of the most ardent supporters of this institution, while, upon the other hand, the change thus inaugurated elicited the hearty approval of many equally as loyal in their devotion and as enthusiastic in their support.

It is sufficient, however, to remind you that these changes worked a complete revolution in the organization of this time-honored institution, and it would therefore be as unreasonable to expect full classes during the first year of the trial as in an institution but recently opened. We find therefore in the numbers reported much to encourage us in the hope that the confidence of our people will soon be restored, and will insure an attendance which will warrant the liberal support of the State, and prove the wisdom of these changes hereinbefore referred to. As is said by the President in his Report : " This smallness of numbers is perhaps not to be wondered at. In its reorganized form as a College it is in very much the same condition as if it had just been founded. Indeed, its situation is in some respects more unfavorable than that of a college just beginning its career, for the discussions of the last few years as to the best form of the institution have occasioned antagonisms and prejudices which have resulted in the withholding of entire confidence. This cannot be instantly

regained, for confidence is a plant of slow growth. But it certainly will be regained, for it is merited. The College is organized in accordance with the will of the people; it is manned by a body of instructors of the highest excellence, who bring to their work learning and successful experience gained in every part of our own country and in other most enlightened regions of the civilized world. It is attended by a body of moral, industrious, zealous students, striving to do their whole duty. It is well supplied with laboratories and other means of imparting a thorough knowledge of the sciences. It makes ample provision for securing the highest bodily health of its students, and caring for them when ill, should illness come. It thus offers every advantage to our youth, and this must soon come to be known to the people of the State. Then, such knowledge having been generally diffused and confidence thereby re-established, there will be no lack of numbers. Time granted and patience exercised, the highest hopes of the friends of South Carolina College must without fail be realized."

THE FACULTY.

Since our last Report some changes have been made in the Faculty, which, as at present organized, are as follows :

JAMES WOODROW, Ph. D. (Heidelberg,) M. D., D. D., LL.D.,
President, and Professor of Biology, Geology and Mineralogy.

BENJAMIN SLOAN, (West Point,)
Professor of Physics and Astronomy.

W. B. BURNEY, Ph. D. (Heidelberg,)
Professor of Chemistry.

REV. E. L. PATTON, LL.D.,
Professor of Ancient Languages.

E. S. JOYNES, M. A., LL. D.,
Professor of Modern Languages.

R. M. DAVIS, A. B., LL. B.,
Professor of History, Political Economy and Civics.

J. D. POPE, A. M., LL. D.,
Professor of Law.

REV. J. W. FLINN, A. B.,
*Chaplain, and Professor of Mental and Moral Science, Logic and
 Evidences of Christianity.*

F. C. WOODWARD, A. M., D. L.,
Professor of English Language and Literature, and Rhetoric.

E. W. DAVIS, Ph. D.,
Professor of Mathematics.

ALFRED BAGBY, JR., Ph. D.,
Adjunct Professor of Ancient Languages.

These Professors are all at their posts, faithfully discharging their duties, and we believe compose a Faculty of the highest order of learning and attainments.

STUDENTS.

As already stated, the number of students in actual attendance is seventy. They are divided as follows :

Seniors, 13 ; Sophomores, 10 ; Juniors, 13 ; Freshmen, 18 ; Senior Law, 10 ; Junior Law, 3 ; Special, 2 ; Graduate Students, 1.

These are again divided according to courses, as follows :

Classical Course.....	6
Literary Course.....	30
Scientific Course.....	18
Law Course.....	13
Special Course.....	3
	—
Total.....	70

Of the conduct of the students, the President in his Report says :
 “The conduct of the students deserves the highest praise. They have been regular and punctual in attending class and other exercises ; they have been diligent and zealous in study. Even if I were disposed to be censorious I know of nothing for which they have deserved reproach. My colleagues heartily concur with me in this unstinted commendation.”

The health of the students is carefully looked after ; and while there is kept in readiness a most complete Infirmary, the President reports :

“I am happy to say that thus far during the present session it has been wholly unoccupied.”

GYMNASIUM.

The Board of Trustees have established a Gymnasium in Science Hall, which is very well adapted to such use, and of this the President in his Report says: "It gives me pleasure to state that the gymnasium which you authorized and provided for is now in successful operation under the efficient direction of Professor Bagby. The apparatus on hand is enough for a good beginning, and additions may be made as experience shall show their need. I am confident that the Gymnasium will be the means of greatly promoting the health and happiness of our students, and contributing to their well being in every direction. It is no part of our aim to train athletes, but only to improve the health and symmetrically to develop the bodies of our young men in their formative state.

"Our ample grounds for ball playing and other out of door games are in excellent and attractive condition. In all these things we desire the good of *all* our students, and not the training of picked groups, 'crews' or 'nines,' who shall wander over the country seeking to win laurels or gate-money."

COLLEGE BUILDINGS.

In our last Annual Report the dilapidated condition of the College buildings was brought to your attention and an appropriation asked to meet the necessary repair. The liberal appropriation made at the last session of the Legislature has been judiciously expended, and much needed work has been done. There still remains much to be done, but if the moderate sum asked for this purpose shall be appropriated the condition of the College property can be made complete.

BOARD OF VISITORS.

Appreciating the importance of bringing this College prominently before the people, and of having persons of accredited standing who could bear to them testimony of the work which was being there done, the Board of Trustees, under the powers vested in them by law, appointed a Board of Visitors to attend in person at the June examinations, and we now hereto attach the Reports of that Board as information for your honorable bodies.

FINANCES.

The estimated expenses for the current year are as follows :

Salaries of President, 9 Professors, 1 Adjunct Professor, and Chaplain.....	\$22,500 00
Salaries of other officers, viz.: Librarian, Treasurer, As- sistant Librarian, Marshal, Physicians in Infirmary, Matron in Infirmary, and Bell Ringer, aggregate..	2,435 00
Wages of Janitors.....	1,000 00
Ordinary repairs.....	2,000 00
General expenses.....	2,500 00
Chemical apparatus, etc., and Gymnasium.....	1,565 00
Infirmary, in addition to Physicians and Matron.....	500 00
	<hr/>
Total expenses.....	\$32,500 00
To this should be added for Library.....	1,000 00
For improvements to buildings.....	3,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$36,500 00

To meet these expenses the following income will be needed :

Appropriation by the General Assembly.....	\$34,000 00
Fees, Tuition and Annual.....	2,500 00
	<hr/>
	\$36,500 00

CLAFLIN UNIVERSITY.

The Report of the President of this branch of the South Carolina University shows this institution to be in a most flourishing condition.

COURSES OF STUDY.

There are ten courses of study in this institution, embracing the Common English, Higher English, Normal, College Preparatory, College Studies and Music. There are also not less than twenty courses of instruction in industries and manual training. The subjects taught are : Architecture, mechanical and industrial drawing, blacksmithing, bricklaying, plastering and kalsomining, cabinet making, carpentry, domestic economy, including sewing, dress-making, fine needlework, scientific cooking and good manners, grist-milling, laundering, professional nurse training, millinery, house

painting, graining, glazing, sign painting, printing, wood-working by machinery, harness making and agriculture.

The most of these departments are well developed, and all in actual and successful operation.

THE FACULTY.

The Faculty is composed of the following members :

REV. L. M. DUNTON, A. M., D. D., President,
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy and Lecturer on Agricultural Topics.

JAMES S. HEYWARD, A. M.,
Professor of Natural Science.

MRS. L. M. DUNTON, A. M., Preceptress,
Professor of Literature, French and Art.

WM. L. BULKLEY, A. M.,
Professor of Latin, Greek and German.

MORTIMER GLOVER, A. M.,
Professor of History and Political Science.

CHARLES D. MEAD, A. M.,
Evidences of Christianity.

REV. BISHOP P. F. STEVENS, D. D.,
Professor of Mathematics.

This corps of Professors are assisted in the Preparatory and Normal Department by an able corps of instructors. And in the Industrial, Trades and Manual Training Department there are employed a complete corps of Superintendents and Assistants.

CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS.

The whole number of students enrolled are 600, and are classified as follows :

Collegiate.....	35
Normal.....	93
Higher English.....	87
Common English.....	435
	—
Total.....	600

GRADUATES.

The graduates for the past collegiate year were as follows :

Normal.....	25
College Preparatory.....	9
College	3
	—
Total.....	37

These, together with graduates heretofore reported, aggregate the grand total of 261.

DEPARTMENT OF MANUAL TRAINING.

The students learning trades in these various departments are as follows :

Agriculture	37
Architectural Drawing.....	9
Blacksmithing.....	49
Bricklaying	43
Cabinet Making.....	24
Carpentry.....	80
Cooking.....	21
Domestic Economy.....	13
Harness Making.....	9
Glazing.....	4
Grist-milling	3
Painting and Graining.....	35
Printing	26
Sewing	202
Steam Laundering.....	45
Wood Work and Machinery.....	24

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

This department of the institution is conducted in an intelligent and practical way, and should therefore be encouraged. We are informed by the President that last year an experimental patch of cotton was planted under the direction of Prof. Newman of Clemson College, with good results. He asks that Claflin College, as a Department of the State Agricultural College, be made a branch Experimental Station, and we would so recommend.

THE MORRILL FUND.

The fund appropriated to this State under the Act of Congress of August 30th, 1890, known as the Morrill Fund, has been received. The portion applicable to Claflin College amounts to \$33,000.

Of this sum the Board has authorized to be expended the sum of \$13,750 in the purchase of machinery and outfits for the various industrial departments of the institution, and for the payment of salaries of those departments.

With this fund your Board can supply all wants of this College falling within the provisions of the said Act of Congress. But in order to utilize this fund to advantage other things are necessary, which do not come within the provisions of the Act. In fact, the Act in terms prohibits the use of the fund to such purposes. Those must therefore, from time to time, be supplied by special appropriations. We would therefore recommend the usual appropriation of \$5,000, to be expended under the direction of the Executive Committee.

We regret to inform you that the Hon. J. W. Stokes has resigned from our Board. The terms of the following named elective members, viz.: Hon. R. W. Boyd, Hon. John T. Sloan, Jr., and Hon. W. D. Evans will expire this year. These vacancies should be filled at this session of the General Assembly.

The Report of the Treasurer of the University of South Carolina is herewith submitted.

By order of the Board.

B. R. TILLMAN, President.

EXHIBIT A.

FIRST ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF VISITORS

OF THE

SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE.

To the Board of Trustees of the South Carolina College:

The Board of Visitors appointed at your recent meeting met at the Library of the South Carolina College on Tuesday, the 14th inst., at 10 o'clock A. M.

There were present the Rev. Dr. Edmunds of Sumter, Mr. E. E. Evans of Darlington, Mr. A. C. Latimer of Anderson, Mr. T. D. Jervey, Jr., of Charleston, Mr. S. J. Simpson of Spartanburg, Mr. T. J. Kirkland of Kershaw, and Mr. W. A. Clark of Richland.

The Board organized by the election of Mr. Evans as Chairman and Mr. Kirkland as Secretary.

Two days were spent in visiting the various departments of the College; and having performed the duties prescribed in Section 10 of Chapter 7 of the By-Laws, would respectfully submit our Report thereof.

THE CONDITION OF THE PROPERTY.

We examined critically the buildings, including chapel, lecture rooms, and dormitories, all of which we found in as good a condition as could be expected. The old campus, affectionately remembered by every Alumnus of the institution, is a picture of neatness and beauty, well suggestive of that classic shade so associated with seats of learning.

We found the lecture rooms well furnished with every appliance necessary for thorough teaching—blackboards, maps, diagrams, cabinets of minerals, etc. The chemical and the mechanical apparatus was particularly complete and interesting.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

The Board spent some time in the lecture rooms of the Professors, in some of which the examinations of students were being conducted, and were particularly impressed with the thorough and practical mode of teaching—the use of mineral specimens, of the blackboard in original problems, of maps in illustrating history, and of the practical work of the students in chemistry and physics. Each member of the Faculty seemed to be an enthusiast in his special department—a condition so essential to success in any business of life. We beg to congratulate you in having secured a President and Faculty so distinguished, able, and conscientious.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

We were gratified to learn of the proposed scheme to establish a Gymnasium in a part of the unoccupied space in Science Hall. This we regard as an important step in an important direction. The old adage, "*Sana mens in sano corpore,*" has become far too obsolete. The pallid cheek and emaciated form has become too much to be regarded as an essential feature of high intellectual culture. This erroneous idea has led to the early decay and loss of some of the brightest intellects which our State has ever produced.

We would recommend in connection with the Gymnasium an economical system of baths, so that physical culture and physical cleanliness, scarcely less important, may be encouraged together.

THE INFIRMARY.

We were pleased to find that while the students were well taken care of in health, in sickness they were not neglected. The economical but efficient Infirmary which has been established meets every requirement. This feature must commend itself to the patrons of the institution. It must relieve anxiety to know that in sickness their boys will receive skillful medical attention and kind and judicious nursing.

THE DEPARTMENT OF THE STUDENTS.

We were particularly struck with the refined and genteel bearing of the students, which is not always the case where a large number of boys are collected together, removed from the restraints of home life. This speaks strongly for the influence of that noble body of instructors which it has been your good fortune to secure. We do not wish to indulge in indiscriminate praise, but candor compels us to say, that in a reasonably thorough investigation we saw nothing to which a most

critical judgment could object. We wish that a larger number of the citizens of the State could be brought into a closer contact with the College. We are satisfied that they would be convinced, as we have been, that we have here at home one of the most thorough and economical institutions of education to be found in the entire country.

The minutes of our proceedings are hereto attached.

Respectfully submitted,

E. E. EVANS, Chairman.

THOS. J. KIRKLAND, Secretary.

EXHIBIT B.

ISAAC H. MEANS, *Treasurer of the Board of Trustees, in Account with the University of South Carolina, for Fiscal Year ending October 31st, 1892.*

RECEIPTS.			
1891. November.	Annual Fees.....	\$	20 00
	Tuition Fees.....		40 00
	Contingent Fees.....		5 00
	Infirmary Fees.....		10 00
	Library book lost.....		1 00
			\$
EXPENDITURES.			
S. C. College at Columbia—			
	Repairs.....	\$	57 50
	Salaries for November, 1891...	2,164	93
	General Expenses.....		76 98
	Contingent Fees refunded.....		5 00
	Infirmary.....	121	29
	Library.....		9 08
	History.....		5 00
	Wages.....	88	40
			\$2,528 18
	Deficiency for November, 1891.....		\$2,452 18

ISAAC H. MEANS, *Treasurer of the Board of Trustees, in Account with the University of South Carolina, for Fiscal Year ending October 31st, 1892.*

RECEIPTS.			
1891. December.	Annual Fees	\$	30 00
	Tuition Fees		60 00
	Contingent Fees		15 00
	Infirmary Fees		15 00
	Received from sale of coal		5 00
			\$
EXPENDITURES.			
S. C. College at Columbia—			
	Repairs	\$	111 90
	Salaries for December, 1891...		2,164 93
	General Expenses		85 30
	Contingent Fees refunded		25 00
	Infirmary		118 74
	Library		8 50
	Wages		88 40
	Total expenditures for December, 1891	\$	2,602 77
	Deficiency brought from November, 1891		2,452 18
			5,054 95
	Deficiency December, 1891		\$4,929 95

ISAAC H. MEANS, *Treasurer of the Board of Trustees, in Account with the University of South Carolina, for Fiscal Year ending October 31st, 1892.*

RECEIPTS.			
1892.			
January...	Annual Fees.....	\$ 20 00	
	Tuition Fees.....	20 00	
	Contingent Fees	10 00	
	Infirmary Fees.....	10 00	
	For Claffin, Interest on Land Scrip.	2,877 00	
	Appropriation for Schools for November and December	5,000 00	\$7,937 00
EXPENDITURES.			
	S. C. College at Columbia—		
	Repairs	\$ 73 25	
	Salaries for January, 1892.....	2,164 93	
	General Expenses.....	43 40	
	Contingent Fees refunded.....	9 00	
	Infirmary	107 19	
	Library	2 00	
	Wages	110 50	
	Total expenditures for S. C. College.	\$2,510 27	
	Claffin College—		
	Salaries for Nov., Dec. and January.....	\$1,499 97	
	Labor Fund for Nov., Dec. and January ...	199 98	
	Contingent Fund for Nov., Dec. and Jan..	124 98	1,824 93
	Total expenditures for January, 1892.....	4,335 20	
	Deficiency December, 1891.....	4,929 95	9,265 15
	Deficiency January, 1892.....		\$1,328 15

ISAAC H. MEANS, *Treasurer of the Board of Trustees, in Account with the University of South Carolina, for Fiscal Year ending October 31st, 1892.*

RECEIPTS.			
1892.			
February..	Annual Fees.....	\$ 20 00	
	Tuition Fees.....	320 00	
	Contingent Fees.....	10 00	
	Infirmary Fees.....	10 00	
	Infirmary Board.....	3 00	
	Appropriation for Schools for January.....	2,500 00	\$2,863 00
EXPENDITURES.			
	S. C. College at Columbia—		
	Repairs.....	\$ 92 85	
	Salaries for February, 1892.....	2,164 93	
	General Expenses.....	75 35	
	Contingent Fees refunded.....	22 00	
	Geology.....	8 00	
	Infirmary.....	169 74	
	History.....	8 90	
	Wages.....	88 40	
	Total expenditures for S. C. College.	\$2,680 17	
	Claffin College—		
	Salaries paid during February.....	\$499 99	
	Contingent Fund for February.....	41 66	
	Labor Fund for February.	66 66	608 31
	Total expenditures for February ...	\$3,238 48	
	Deficiency January, 1892.....	1,328 15	4,566 63
	Deficiency February, 1892.....		\$1,703 63

ISAAC H. MEANS, *Treasurer of the Board of Trustees, in Account with the University of South Carolina, for Fiscal Year ending October 31st, 1892.*

RECEIPTS.			
1892. March.	Tuition Fees.....	\$ 200 00	
	Appropriation for Schools for February.....	2,500 00	
	Appropriation for Claflin (Legislative).....	5,000 00	\$7,700 00
EXPENDITURES.			
	S. C. College at Columbia—		
	Repairs.....	* 140 50	
	Salaries for March, 1892.....	2,164 93	
	General Expenses.....	190 18	
	Contingent Fees refunded.....	28 00	
	Chemical.....	99 19	
	Biology.....	11 62	
	Infirmary.....	140 44	
	Library.....	79 05	
	History.....	1 05	
	Wages.....	88 40	
	Total expenditures for S. C. College	\$2,943 36	
	Claflin College—		
	Amount paid to the Chairman of Executive Committee of Claflin College.....	\$2,892 89	
	Salaries paid during March.....	499 99	
	Contingent Fund for March.....	41 66	
	Labor Fund for March..	66 66	3,501 20
	Total expenditures for March, 1892.	\$6,444 56	
	Deficiency February, 1892.....	1,703 63	8,148 19
	Deficiency March, 1892..		\$ 448 19

ISAAC H. MEANS, *Treasurer of the Board of Trustees, in Account with the University of South Carolina, for Fiscal Year ending October 31st, 1892.*

RECEIPTS.			
1892. April.	Tuition Fees.....	*	40 00
	Infirmary Board.....		4 25
	Appropriation for Schools for March.	2,500	00
	Appropriation for repairs.....	1,000	00
	Appropriation for general expenses.	1,000	00
			\$4,544 25
EXPENDITURES.			
	S. C. College at Columbia—		
	Repairs.....	*	257 44
	Salaries for April, 1892.....	2,164	93
	General Expenses.....	86	79
	Contingent Fees refunded.....		4 25
	Infirmary.....	123	80
	Library.....	35	35
	Wages.....	108	30
	Total expenditures for S. C. College	\$2,780	86
	Chafin College—		
	Salaries for April.....	*499	99
	Contingent Fund for April	41	66
	Labor Fund for April....	66	66
		608	31
	Total expenditures for April.....	\$3,389	17
	Deficiency March.....	448	19
			3,837 36
	Balance April, 1892.....		\$ 706 89

ISAAC H. MEANS, *Treasurer of the Board of Trustees, in Account with the University of South Carolina, for Fiscal Year ending October 31st, 1892.*

		RECEIPTS.		
1892.				
May.	Infirmary Board.....	\$	4 25	
	Appropriation for Schools for April.		2,500 00	
	Tuition Fees.....		40 00	\$2,544 25
		EXPENDITURES.		
	S. C. College at Columbia—			
	Repairs.....		224 41	
	Salaries for May, 1892.....		2,164 93	
	General Expenses.....		69 07	
	Contingent Fees refunded.....		8 25	
	Infirmary.....		115 39	
	Library.....		48 00	
	Wages.....		84 00	
	Total expenditures for S. C. College.	\$	2,714 05	
	Claffin College—			
	Salaries for May.....	\$	499 99	
	Contingent Fund for May.....		41 66	
	Labor Fund for May.....		66 66	608 31
	Total expenditures for May.....		3,322 36	
	Balance from April, 1892.....		706 89	2,615 47
	Deficiency May, 1892.....			\$71 22

ISAAC H. MEANS, *Treasurer of the Board of Trustees, in Account with the University of South Carolina, for Fiscal Year ending October 31st, 1892.*

RECEIPTS.			
1892.			
June.	Tuition Fees.....	\$ 60 00	
	Diploma Fees.....	102 00	
	Appropriations for Schools for May, 1892.....	2,500 00	
	Infirmary Fees.....	8 00	
	Library book lost.....	1 25	
	Infirmary Board.....	6 00	\$2,677 25
EXPENDITURES.			
	S. C. College at Columbia—		
	Repairs.....	\$ 118 22	
	Salaries for June, 1892.....	2,164 93	
	General Expenses.....	75 96	
	Contingent Fees refunded.....	246 40	
	Infirmary.....	108 94	
	Library.....	46 75	
	History.....	7 75	
	Wages.....	84 00	
	Total expenditures for S. C. College.	\$2,852 95	
	Clafin College—		
	Salaries.....	\$499 99	
	Labor Fund.....	66 66	
	Contingent Fund.....	41 66	608 31
	Total expenditures for June, 1892..	\$3,461 26	
	Deficiency from May.....	71 22	3,532 48
	Deficiency, June.....		\$855 23

ISAAC H. MEANS, *Treasurer of the Board of Trustees, in Account with the University of South Carolina, for Fiscal Year ending October 31st, 1892.*

1892. July.	RECEIPTS.		
	Appropriation for Schools for June, 1892.....	\$2,500 00	
	Appropriation for improvement of buildings.....	1,500 00	
	Diploma Fees.....	5 00	
	Tuition Fees for 1888 to 1890.....	73 75	\$4,078 75
	EXPENDITURES.		
	S. C. College at Columbia—		
	Repairs.....	\$ 892 80	
	Salaries for July, 1892.....	2,177 43	
	General Expenses.....	100 33	
	Contingent Fees refunded.....	4 00	
	Infirmary.....	54 80	
	Library.....	147 45	
	Wages.....	84 00	
	Total expenditures for S. C. College.	\$3,460 81	
	Clafin College—		
	Salaries.....	\$499 99	
	Labor Fund.....	66 66	
	Contingent Fund.....	41 66	608 31
	Total expenditures for July, 1892..	\$4,069 12	
	Deficiency, June.....	855 23	\$4,924 35
	Deficiency, July.....	.....	\$845 60

ISAAC H. MEANS, *Treasurer of the Board of Trustees, in Account with the University of South Carolina, for Fiscal Year ending October 31st, 1892.*

RECEIPTS.			
1892. August.	Appropriation for Schools for July, 1892.....	\$2,500 00	
	Interest on Land Scrip for Claflin College.....	2,877 00	\$5,377 00
EXPENDITURES.			
S. C. College at Columbia—			
	Repairs.....	\$ 568 13	
	Salaries for August, 1892.....	2,198 26	
	General Expenses.....	275 61	
	Contingent Fees refunded.....	4 00	
	Chemical.....	30 22	
	Infirmary.....	39 85	
	Library.....	36 50	
	Wages.....	54 00	
	Total expenditures for S. C. College.	\$3,206 57	
Claflin College—			
	Salaries.....	\$499 99	
	Labor Fund.....	66 66	
	Contingent Fund.....	41 66	608 31
	Total expenditures for August.....	\$3,814 88	
	Deficiency from July.....	845 60	4,660 48
	Balance August, 1892.....		\$716 52

ISAAC H. MEANS, *Treasurer of the Board of Trustees, in Account with the University of South Carolina, for Fiscal Year ending October 31st, 1892.*

RECEIPTS.			
1892.			
September.	Appropriation for Schools for August, 1892	\$2,500 00	
	Appropriation for general expenses	1,000 00	
	Appropriation for repairs	1,000 00	
	Tuition Fees	200 00	
	Annual Fees	180 00	
	Contingent Fees	95 00	
	Infirmary Fees	95 00	\$5,070 00
	EXPENDITURES.		
	S. C. College at Columbia—		
	Repairs	\$1,625 10	
	Salaries for September, 1892	2,198 26	
	General Expenses	109 94	
	Contingent Fees refunded	4 00	
	Infirmary	46 10	
	History	1 75	
	Wages	54 50	
	Total expenditures for S. C. College.	\$4,029 65	
	Clafin College—		
	Amount paid to the Chairman of Executive Committee of Clafin College.	\$769 91	
	Salaries	499 99	
	Labor Fund	66 66	
	Contingent Fund	41 66	1,378 22
	Total expenditures for September.	\$5,417 87	
	Balance from August	716 52	4,701 35
	Balance September, 1892		\$368 65

ISAAC H. MEANS, *Treasurer of the Board of Trustees, in Account with the University of South Carolina, for Fiscal Year ending October 31st, 1892.*

RECEIPTS.			
1892.			
October.	Appropriation for Schools for September, 1892.....	\$2,500 00	
	Appropriation for Schools for October, 1892.....	2,500 00	
	Appropriation for Library.....	1,000 00	
	Appropriation for improvement of buildings.....	1,500 00	
	Tuition Fees.....	400 00	
	Annual Fees.....	270 00	
	Contingent Fees.....	140 00	
	Infirmary Fees.....	125 00	\$8,435 00
EXPENDITURES.			
	S. C. College at Columbia—		
	Repairs.....	\$ 764 50	
	Salaries for October, 1892.....	2,006 59	
	General Expenses.....	640 57	
	Contingent Fees refunded.....	4 00	
	Biology.....	38 05	
	Infirmary.....	89 05	
	History.....	19 38	
	Wages.....	82 50	
	Total expenditures for S. C. College.....	\$3,644 64	
	Clafin College—		
	Salaries.....	\$499 99	
	Labor Fund.....	66 66	
	Contingent Fund.....	41 66	608 31
	Total expenditures for October.....	\$4,252 95	
	Balance from September.....	368 65	3,884 30
			\$4,550 70
	Balance from October 31st, 1891.....		1,820 53
	Balance belonging to S. C. College:		
	October 31st, 1892.....		\$6,371 23

REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF PHOSPHATE COMMISSIONERS

TO THE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

OF

SOUTH CAROLINA

AT THE

Regular Session Beginning Tuesday, November 22, 1892.

COLUMBIA, S. C.

CHARLES A. CALVO, JR., STATE PRINTER.

1892.

REPORT.

To the Honorable the Senate and the House of Representatives of the State of South Carolina.

GENTLEMEN: The Board of Phosphate Commissioners herewith respectfully submits its Second Annual Report for the current year, with an itemized account of its expenditures.

On the 11th day of April, 1892, the Honorable Benjamin Stokes, of Colleton, was elected to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of the Honorable Geo. H. Walter, of Charleston.

The litigation between the State and the Coosaw Mining Company, except as to the matter of damages, has during this year been concluded in favor of the State.

A full history of the litigation from its beginning may be found in the Report of the Attorney-General. The result of this litigation has been to throw open the rich and extensive phosphate territory heretofore monopolized by the Coosaw Mining Company.

The following companies were licensed to mine in the Coosaw territory, to wit: Carolina Mining Company, Sea Island Mining Company, Oak Point Mines Company, Farmers' Mining Company, Beaufort Phosphate Company, and the Coosaw Mining Company.

SHINGLE CREEK.

This stream was referred to in the last Annual Report of the Phosphate Inspector as a navigable stream, and therefore the property of the State. While the phosphatic deposit in Shingle Creek is not very valuable, it is typical of a large territory in this State claimed by riparian owners, and an action has been commenced by the Attorney-General to settle the right of the State to this and similar territory.

MUD CREEK.

This is a stream similar in character to Shingle Creek, but of more doubtful navigability. The matter was referred to the Attorney-General, and, upon his advice, the Board decided not to press the claim, because it was in this particular case considered "*res adjudicata*."

DISCRIMINATIONS.

In the last Annual Report of the Phosphate Inspector, attention was called to the inequality in the amount of royalty paid by the various mining companies.

This inequality arose from the difference made by the various companies in paying on the dried and crude rock, upon an estimated difference in moisture expelled in the drying process.

The matter was carefully investigated, and there is little doubt that the Coosaw and other companies have for a number of years escaped the payment of the full amount of royalty due the State.

The Act of February 9th, 1882, provided that "on and after the passage of this Act the royalty payable to the State by any person or company mining by virtue of any authority from the State shall be estimated only upon crude rock, and not upon rock after it has been steamed or kiln dried."

The Board of Agriculture left the matter of determining the difference entirely to the Chief Manager of the Coosaw Mining Company, who reported the difference as being 3.55 per cent. Actual experiment heretofore made by the Phosphate Inspector shows this difference to be from 8 to 10 per cent.

The companies were notified at once that we would claim on behalf of the State the actual difference. We find, however, that the companies are protected against this claim by the action of the Board of Agriculture for any sums accruing prior to our giving them such notice. We did not deem it wise in the present depressed condition of the industry to force the companies into doubtful litigation.

A committee has been appointed to conduct an experiment in the presence of representatives of the companies, to fix beyond doubt the actual difference between the crude and dry rock.

The test has not been made, the unusual amount of rock on hand filling up all available space in the various drying sheds. An attempt was made in open air, but was unsatisfactory, and therefore abandoned.

ANNUAL INSPECTION.

On Wednesday, the 23d of October, the Board met in Charleston to commence their annual inspection of the phosphate territory. Comptroller-General Ellerbe did not accompany the Board on account of illness.

Wednesday was spent in visiting the works of some of the land mining companies, where we found an unusually large amount of rock on hand, especially the Charleston Mining Company.

We desire to call attention to the injury being done to the phosphate deposits in the river by reason of the debris or *tailings* being emptied therein by several of the land companies. This is not only an injury to the phosphate deposit, but seriously affects the navigability of the streams. The Charleston Mining Company has so arranged its plant as to dump its debris on the land, and other companies should be required to do likewise.

On Wednesday night the Board left Charleston on the steamer Pilot Boy, and reached the Coosaw River at 11 o'clock Thursday morning. Through the kindness of the Coosaw Mining Company and the Sea Island Chemical Company, a tug was tendered us to inspect the mining operations of the several companies working in Coosaw River. We visited the dredges of the Carolina Mining Company, the Sea Island Chemical Company, the Oak Point Mines Company, the Beaufort Phosphate Company, the Farmers' Mining Company, and the Coosaw Mining Company. We visited and inspected the works of the Coosaw Company, and Farmers' Mining Companies.

On Friday we were accompanied by representatives of the river mining companies, and visited and inspected the works of the Beaufort Phosphate Company and of the Carolina Mining Company. At the latter place a meeting of the Board was held and a full discussion of the condition of the phosphate industry had with the representatives of these companies.

We found a large amount of rock on hand at all the works, estimated at from 80,000 to 100,000 tons.

Notwithstanding the fact that the mining operations were conducted outside of Coosaw River during more than half of the fiscal year, the opening of that river to all the companies has resulted in an increase of the total production to figures larger than ever before known. But, as the law does not require the royalty to be paid until the rock is "shipped and sent to market," the State's income is \$32,216.16 less than last year. The rock is on hand, but it has not been sold by reason of the low prices now prevailing. Eighteen months ago, or when the Coosaw litigation began, the price of rock was over \$7 per ton. It is now bringing about \$3.50, and the miners, unwilling to sell at these low figures, are piling it up in the expectation or hope of better prices.

The present condition of the phosphate trade is very unsettled and the market glutted. There have been previous periods of depression, but from other causes than those which have produced the present low prices. Within the last few years very extensive deposits of phos-

phate rock, both on land and in rivers, have been discovered in Florida and a large amount of capital has been invested in developing those mines. The rock is of a higher grade than ours, and it is said can be mined much more cheaply; but it has cut a small figure in the markets of the world until within the last twelve months. The Florida miners labor under the disadvantage of having poor shipping facilities and they are handicapped also by higher freights, but their production of rock has been very large, and this has been thrown upon the market for almost any price it would bring; and while we have every reason to believe that the Florida miners are selling below the cost of production, nevertheless their rock is displacing ours and forcing the price down until the margin of profit has grown very small, and with some of the companies may have disappeared altogether.

The depression in the cotton market, which has lessened very largely the use of fertilizers, has also entered into the conditions which brought about these low prices.

While our miners are admirably equipped for raising the rock and handling it, and have the advantage of geographical location as being nearer the markets of the world, it is almost certain that this Florida competition will prove very formidable and may necessitate concessions to our miners on the part of the State.

There is great activity in Coosaw River, and if the miners were selling their rock, or could afford to sell it, at present prices, at the present rate of production there would be large increase in the State's revenue.

Undoubtedly the low prices received by the Florida miners must cause heavy losses to the men engaged in it, and it is altogether likely that many of the weakest among them will be forced to stop, and the outcome of the struggle for the mastery on the markets of the world will be watched by us with keen interest.

We are not at present prepared to recommend any reduction in the royalty, but it may become absolutely necessary ere long. Owing to the great injury which results to the machinery by rust in a salt atmosphere when not in use, and also to the fact that there is a large amount of capital invested in plants which are not worth moving and of no use in any other business, the miners must continue their operations as long as they can pay expenses. The community of interest between the miner and the State is such that the State may be compelled ere long to lower the royalty or see the mining stop altogether.

We deem it our duty to deal with the Legislature with perfect frankness, so as to give them a clear understanding of the situation. The

outlook is certainly far from encouraging, but we hope that as soon as the Florida miners shall have unloaded their rock on the market prices will so far advance as to enable our own miners to continue the business at a profit.

The report of the Inspector, Mr. A. W. Jones, is appended hereto and an itemized statement showing the expenditures.

B. R. TILLMAN,
Governor, and Chairman of the Board.

APPROPRIATION FOR PHOSPHATE COMMISSION \$3,000.

1892,			
January	8	Paid A. W. Jones, Phosphate Inspector, on expense account.....	\$ 58 25
January	16	Standard Oil Company.....	17 21
January	29	J. D. Montgomery, Phosphate Commission, traveling expenses	82 40
February	2	Traveling expenses Attorney-General.....	17 50
March	9	A. W. Jones, on expense account.....	63 22
March	11	M. A. Walsh, account repairs for launch.....	94 50
April	9	A. W. Jones, on expense account.....	33 67
April	14	J. D. Montgomery, Phosphate Commission, traveling expenses.	37 20
April	22	G. A. Calvo, Jr., Printing.....	9 50
May	9	Postal Telegraph Company.....	65
June	6	A. W. Jones, expense account.....	75 31
June	6	Wm. P. Parrish, account examination of launch.....	14 00
June	17	Frank W. Ofeldt, (new boiler).....	285 00
June	23	Walker, Evans & Cogswell, Stationery.....	27 05
July	11	R. A. Long, for rent telephone line.....	13 35
July	15	M. Christenson, materials for launch.....	18 46
August	13	J. J. W. Luden, materials for launch.....	8 37
September	10	M. B. Pain, for freight on launch.....	45 00
September	10	J. J. W. Luden, for anchor.....	7 45
September	31	A. W. Jones, expense account.....	25 00
October	24	Melcher Mann, for repairs.....	50 00
October	24	M. A. Walsh, for repairs.....	27 00
October	29	Traveling expense Phosphate Commission, (B. R. Tillman).....	17 00
October	29	Traveling expense Phosphate Commission, (J. L. McLaurin).....	17 00
October	31	A. W. Jones, Phosphate Inspector, salary one year.....	1,500 00
October	31	By amount covered into Treasury.....	449 81
			\$3,000 00 \$3,000 00

Report of the Phosphate Inspector.

BEAUFORT, S. C.

To His Excellency B. R. TILLMAN, Governor and Chairman Board of Phosphate Commissioners.

SIR: I have the honor to submit my Report as State Phosphate Inspector for the year ending August 31st, 1892. During the year licenses to dig and mine phosphate rock were granted to the following persons and companies:

CAROLINA MINING COMPANY.—One dredge and washer, twenty-two lighters and twenty tonging flats; now mining in Coosaw River.

SEA ISLAND CHEMICAL COMPANY.—Three dredges and washers and thirteen lighters; now mining in Coosaw River.

OAK POINT MINES COMPANY.—Two dredges and washers and fourteen lighters; one of the dredges laid up for repairs greater part of year; one dredge now at work in Coosaw River.

FARMERS' MINING COMPANY.—Two dredges and washers, twelve lighters; mining at present in Coosaw River. This company suspended operations during the month of April, but immediately resumed mining upon the opening up of Coosaw River.

BEAUFORT PHOSPHATE COMPANY.—One dredge and washer and eleven lighters at work in Coosaw River.

ASHLEY PHOSPHATE COMPANY.—Fifteen flats tonging in Ashley River.

COOSAW MINING COMPANY.—Three dredges and washers and fifteen lighters; mining in Coosaw River.

JAMES REID.—One suction dredge and two lighters; mining in Edisto River.

JAMES O'HEAR.—Twenty flats tonging in Wando River near Cainhoy. Owing to the depression in the rock market and the extreme low prices, suspended mining during the greater part of the year.

JOHN C. NELSON.—Twenty-five flats tonging in Stono River. Suspended operations greater portion of year. Unable to sell rock except at prices below the cost of production.

E. M. SEABROOK.—Suspended operations.

JNO. HANSON.—Suspended operations.

JULIUS SEABROOK.—Suspended operations.

F. W. WAGENER & Co.—One hand dredge; mining in Ashley River.

THE PHOSPHATE MARKET.

The market for phosphate rock has proved very unsatisfactory during the past year.

This condition of the market has been brought about partly on

account of the depressed condition of the agricultural interests both in this country and Europe and the new discoveries of phosphatic deposits in France and Belgium, which have been extensively worked ; but more especially is it due to the forcing of the products of the Florida mines on a weak European market. Even before the discovery of the Florida deposits the products of the various mines of this and the European countries, which were being worked, were fully equal to the demand, and competition had become so sharp that the margin of profit was by no means broad, but since the advent of this new competitor the price of rock has been so reduced that in many instances it has been sold at a price far below the cost of production.

As evidence of the magnitude of the operations which are now being conducted in the State of Florida, and as proof that she bids fair at no distant day to be a strong competitor for the trade of the world in phosphate rock, I would state "from the records of the Secretary of State of Florida it was shown, in a report made in December last, that independent of the Pease River district there were \$36,960,000 invested in phosphate companies within the State."

I also understand that there are 50 companies, and half as many more in contemplation, engaged in mining phosphates in that State, and that the shipments for the year ending 30th June, 1892, were largely in excess of that of the preceding year, showing that the business is rapidly increasing.

One other fact to which I deem it my duty to call your attention is that, from recent improvements made in the machinery for mining and likewise for handling the rock on the part of the land companies of this State, they are able to mine rock and place the same on shipboard as cheaply as any of the river companies, and as these land companies have no royalty to pay they will of course have a decided advantage over the river companies.

In view of the facts above set forth, I think it would be wise on the part of the State to adopt as liberal a policy as the exigencies will admit of toward this industry, in the continuance of which she is so largely interested.

When we consider the fact that our river miners are required to pay one dollar and five cents per ton on the dried rock as a royalty, and in addition to this are required to pay State and County taxes on all rock on hand at the time when the Tax Assessor makes his annual rounds, thus actually amounting to about one dollar and ten cents per ton upon this, and also the additional fact that the average royalty required of the Florida miner is only 50 to 75 cents per ton, it will readily be seen at what a disadvantage those engaged in river mining in this State are placed in their efforts to hold the trade which they

have built up. In case of a struggle for existence the vital question will be who can sell the cheapest, "not a survival of the fittest," but "a survival of the strongest."

OPERATIONS FOR THE PAST YEAR.

	Tons.
The total number of tons of rock mined during the year ending August 31st, 1892.....	192,461
As against last year.....	182,156
<hr/>	
An increase of rock mined of.....	10,305
The total number of tons of rock shipped during the year ending August 31st, 1892.....	156,095.61
As against last year.....	169,292.68
<hr/>	
A decrease of shipments of.....	13,197.07
Total number of tons of rock on hand August 31st, 1892.	63,365
As against last year.....	27,000
<hr/>	
An increase of rock on hand of.....	36,365
Amount of royalty received by the State for the year ending August 31st, 1892.....	\$156,095 61
Number of tons of rock on hand August 31st, 1892.....	63,336
The detailed amount of royalties is as follows :	
Carolina Mining Company.....	\$40,548 50
Oak Point Mines Company.....	34,502 43
Sea Island Chemical Company.....	27,475 93
Beaufort Phosphate Company.....	17,172 25
Coosaw Mining Company.....	15,896 99
Farmers' Mining Company.....	15,429 46
James Reid.....	2,226 00
Ashley Phosphate Company.....	1,000 70
F. W. Wagener & Co.....	668 95
E. M. Seabrook.....	423 67
James O'Hear.....	346 35
John Hanson.....	217 25
John C. Nelson.....	185 00
Julius Seabrook.....	2 13
<hr/>	
Total.....	\$156,095 61

Of the rock sent to market, there have been shipped to foreign ports.....	<i>Tons.</i> 113,225
Coastwise.....	23,838
Taken at Charleston.....	10,398
Taken at Beaufort.....	8,634
	<hr/>
Total.....	156,095

The operations for the fiscal year commencing November 1st, 1891, and ending October 31st, 1892, are as follows :

Total number of tons of rock shipped for the year ending
October 31st, 1892..... 168,270.25

Total amount of rock on hand October 31st, 1892..... 78,190.10

The royalty for the year ending October 31st, 1892..... \$168,270.25

The estimated production for the next year, based upon the operations of the past four months, is placed at 260,000 tons.

Respectfully submitted,

A. W. JONES,
Phosphate Inspector.

NOTE.—The royalty is payable quarterly and paid on the rock shipped.

*REPORT OF THE FISH COMMISSIONER.

BEAUFORT COUNTY, November 1st, 1892.

To the Honorable the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.

GENTLEMEN: I have the honor to submit herewith my Report as Fish Commissioner. The last General Assembly passed an Act to protect and encourage the planting and cultivation of shell fish and to grant franchises for the use of certain lands under water belonging to this State.

The duties under the Act being devolved upon the Phosphate Inspector, he being required, among other duties, under the direction of the Commissioner of the Sinking Fund, to secure an accurate map of the lands under water, the map to delineate natural oyster beds from lands suitable for shell fish cultivation. The sum appropriated was insufficient to make the purchases necessary for an exhaustive survey, such as contemplated by the Act. I therefore deemed it inexpedient to attempt it. I have, however, made an examination of the New River, Mungen River, Wall's Cut, Rams Horn Creek, and that part of Cooper River locally known as Tea Kettle Creek. Through the kindness of Captain B. F. McCabe, of Charleston, the oyster dredge Fleet-foot was placed at my disposal and used in the survey.

The above territory was thoroughly examined. The natural oyster beds are not extensive, yet immense quantities of oysters have been heretofore gathered from this territory and sold in the Savannah market, this market being so near. The beds are about exhausted from excessive fishing. A map showing the location of the natural beds accompanies this Report. Applications to purchase oyster lands have been received from twenty-two persons, aggregating about 700 acres. The lands applied for are scattered from the Savannah River to near the North Carolina line. I have examined the lands applied for by thirteen persons, aggregating about 300 acres, and find that in nearly every instance the lands applied for are natural oyster beds or beds exhausted from over-fishing and are located in brackish water. On account of the expense of examining lands between Charleston and the North Carolina line nothing has been done in that section. Under the present law no lands can be sold until a survey is made and the maps deposited in the office of Secretary of State.

Heretofore large quantities of shells have been carried annually out of the State. Under the Rules adopted by the Sinking Fund Com-

*NOTE.—This Report is printed here because it came too late to appear in its proper place in Sinking Fund Commission's Report.

mission prohibiting the export of shells beyond the boundries of the State, warrants were sworn out against four different parties violating the rule, but all escaped. With the assistance of the Trial Justices, the carrying away of shells has been effectually prevented. Under direction of the Board, permits were granted to gather shells to be used exclusively for public purposes to the following persons and corporations: Capt. L. A. Beardsley, Commander, in charge United States Naval Station, Port Royal, 10,000 bushels; F. W. Schepper and others, 250,000 bushels, to build a public highway from Beaufort to Port Royal; to the Intendant of the town of Georgetown, and to the Intendant of the town of Beaufort. In this connection I would respectfully ask that the royalty of one cent per bushel to citizens of the State be reduced to one-half a cent, as the royalty of one cent has proved prohibitory.

As required under Section 3 of the Act of 1891, I gave due and timely notice to all persons claiming lands under the navaigable waters of the State to report such claims, the number of acres, together with their sources of title, to me. In response to such notice I received the following reply :

CHARLESTON, S. C., March 26th, 1892.

HON. A. W. JONES, *Fish Commissioner, Beaufort.*

DEAR SIR: In reply to your notice requiring all persons claiming oyster lands, or lands under waters of the State, I beg to submit the claims of the Cape Romain Land and Improvement Company, under the tax title from the State to H. P. Jackson, to the beds of the creeks intersecting Fifteen Marsh Islands, near Cape Romain and Raccoon Keys, granted to John Bowman, August 1, 1791, and conveyed to H. P. Jackson by Hugh Ferguson, Sheriff, by deed dated 4th of May, 1891. The description in the original grant is as follows: "Fifteen Islands, situate in the District of Charleston, containing together sixteen thousand nine hundred and ninety-two acres of land, bounding to the East on the Atlantic Ocean, to the West partly on Bull's Bay, to the Northward on Creeks and Marshes the names of which are not known, to the Southward on Raccoon Keys, * * * together with all the woods, trees, *waters, water courses*, profits, commodities, appurtenances and hereditaments thereunto belonging." The said company also claim all the beds of Creeks intersecting or running into Raccoon Keys, conveyed by Ferguson, Sheriff, to H. P. Jackson, by deed dated 4th of May, 1891, and by H. P. Jackson conveyed to the company. The original grant was to Thomas Lynch, and is described in said grant as "Five thousand five hundred and sixty acres on island known by the name of Big and Little Raccoon Keys, surveyed for the estate of the late Thomas Lynch, Esq., the 2d day of August, 1786, situate in Charleston District. Also the creeks intersecting the body of marsh land containing one thousand and forty acres, conveyed by Ferguson, Sheriff, to H. P. Jackson, 4th of May, 1891, and conveyed to company by Jackson. Described in the original grant to C. B. Northrop, as follows: "One thousand and forty acres of marsh land, surveyed for him the — day of April, 1855, situate in Christ Church Parish, District of Charleston, bounded on the North and Northeast by Palmetto Point Creek, to the North and Northwest by lands of the estate of — Whitesides, C. P. Northrop, M. Hodge and Mrs. Keels, South and Southwest by lands of Moses Whitesides, Esq., South and Southeast by a creek known as No Man's Friend

Creek and the Landing Creek." Plats of all these lands were made by Colonel Gibbes, State Agent, and are attached to deeds from Ferguson, Sheriff, to H. P. Jackson. I would be glad to hear from you in relation to these claims, which I do not understand to be questioned. With regards,

Yours, &c.

J. N. NATHANS.

Without assuming to determine the validity of the claim of the company to the beds of the creeks so included in the general boundaries of the grant, and apparently included in the incidental grant of "water courses" mentioned in the original deed, I recommend that the matter be referred to the Attorney-General for his opinion. Other claims have been made, but are at present under process of settlement.

CONCLUSIONS.

Is it a wise policy for the State to grant perpetual franchises for oyster lands for a mere song? The past experience of the State in parting with marsh lands underlaid with phosphatic deposits for a nominal sum should make her hesitate before she parts with a natural inheritance that should be preserved for our people and their descendants. The natural oyster beds of the State are fast being depleted from excessive fishing. I do not see any way to protect and save them. In my humble opinion, the sooner the natural beds are thrown open to private cultivation, the better it will be for all concerned. I believe the wisest policy to be for the State to lease her oyster lands for a term of years, and as the industry prospers increase the rent to a reasonable sum for a further term.

This infant industry should not be hampered and taxed for revenue at present. A nominal rental would place it in the power of every citizen to engage in planting and cultivation of oysters. The question of revenue should not be considered at this time. The development of the industry under a liberal policy and the enactment of such laws as would give protection and security to those engaged in the industry is commended to your serious consideration.

Respectfully submitted,

A. W. JONES,
Commissioner.

REPORT

OF THE

STATE BOARD OF CANVASSERS

OF THE

RESULT OF THE GENERAL ELECTION,

HELD NOVEMBER 8, 1892.

COLUMBIA, S. C.

CHARLES A. CALVO, JR., STATE PRINTER.

1892.

REPORT.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA,
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF STATE,
COLUMBIA, November 30, 1892.

To His Excellency B. R. Tillman, Governor of South Carolina.

SIR: I herewith transmit a copy of the certified determination by the Board of State Canvassers of the result of the election held on the 8th day of November, 1892.

I have the the honor to remain

Your obedient servant,

J. E. TINDAL,
Secretary of State.

Election Returns.
PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS.

AT LARGE.

COUNTIES.	Ernest Gary.	J. Wm. Stokes.	John R. Talbert.	William D. Crum.	Joseph L. Keitt.	J. Waddell Bowden.
Abbeville	2,359	2,359	138	138	1	1
Aiken	1,802	1,802	396	396	70	70
Anderson	2,248	2,248	193	193	144	144
Barnwell	2,137	2,137	549	549	40	40
Beaufort	175	175	268	268		
Berkeley	1,037	1,037	1,171	1,171	31	31
Charleston	1,546	1,564	430	430	1	1
Chester	1,508	1,508	383	383	7	7
Chesterfield	1,494	1,494	382	382	24	24
Clarendon	2,192	2,192	364	364		
Colleton	1,312	1,312	472	472		
Darlington	1,810	1,810	102	102	24	24
Edgefield	2,679	2,679	26	26	100	100
Fairfield	1,041	1,041	204	194	2	2
Florence	1,609	1,609	293	293		
Georgetown	552	552	888	888	1	1
Greenville	3,026	3,026	600	600	60	60
Hampton	1,097	1,097	254	254		
Horry						
Kershaw	1,107	1,107	358	358	8	8
Lancaster	1,744	1,744	624	624	124	124
Laurens	1,772	1,772	173	173	10	10
Lexington	1,287	1,287	71	71	243	243
Marion	1,737	1,737	466	466	158	158
Marlboro	1,004	1,004	262	262	171	171
Newberry	1,534	1,534	293	293	62	62
Oconee	909	909	220	220	428	428
Orangeburg	2,792	2,786	838	838	7	7
Pickens	603	603	129	129	464	464
Richland	788	788	146	146		
Spartanburg	3,515	3,515	551	551	129	129
Sumter	1,535	1,535	639	639	8	8
Union	1,339	1,339	356	356	56	56
Williamsburg	1,178	1,178	787	787	31	31
York	2,212	2,212	319	319	3	3
Totals	54,680	54,692	13,345	13,335	2,407	2,407

Election Returns.
PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS.—*Continued.*

FROM THE DISTRICTS.

COUNTIES.	C. C. Tracy.	Isaac H. McCalla.	T. S. Williams.	Lewis P. Walker.	J. Steele Brice.	Lawrence W. Nettles.	Jos. H. Hart.
Abbeville	2,359	2,359	2,359	2,359	2,359	2,359	2,359
Aiken	1,802	1,802	1,802	1,802	1,802	1,802	1,802
Anderson	2,248	2,248	2,248	2,248	2,248	2,248	2,248
Barnwell	2,137	2,137	2,137	2,137	2,137	2,137	2,137
Beaufort	175	175	175	175	175	175	175
Berkeley	1,037	1,037	1,037	1,037	1,037	1,037	1,037
Charleston	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564
Chester	1,508	1,508	1,508	1,508	1,508	1,508	1,508
Chesterfield	1,494	1,494	1,494	1,494	1,494	1,494	1,494
Clarendon	2,192	2,192	2,192	2,192	2,192	2,192	2,192
Colleton	1,312	1,312	1,312	1,312	1,312	1,312	1,312
Darlington	1,810	1,810	1,810	1,810	1,810	1,810	1,810
Edgefield	2,679	2,679	2,679	2,679	2,679	2,679	2,679
Fairfield	1,041	1,041	1,041	1,041	1,041	1,041	1,041
Florence	1,609	1,609	1,609	1,609	1,609	1,609	1,609
Georgetown	552	552	552	552	552	552	552
Greenville	3,026	3,026	3,026	3,026	3,026	3,026	3,026
Hampton	1,097	1,097	1,097	1,097	1,097	1,097	1,097
Horry							
Kershaw	1,107	1,107	1,107	1,107	1,107	1,107	1,107
Lancaster	1,744	1,744	1,744	1,744	1,744	1,744	1,744
Laurens	1,772	1,772	1,772	1,772	1,772	1,772	1,772
Lexington	1,287	1,287	1,287	1,287	1,287	1,287	1,287
Marion	1,737	1,737	1,737	1,737	1,737	1,737	1,737
Marlboro	1,004	1,004	1,004	1,004	1,004	1,004	1,004
Newberry	1,534	1,534	1,534	1,534	1,534	1,534	1,534
Oconee	909	909	909	909	909	909	909
Orangeburg	2,792	2,792	2,792	2,792	2,792	2,792	2,792
Pickens	603	603	603	603	603	603	603
Richland	788	788	788	788	788	788	788
Spartanburg	3,515	3,515	3,515	3,515	3,515	3,515	3,515
Sumter	1,535	1,535	1,535	1,535	1,535	1,535	1,535
Union	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339
Williamsburg	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,178
York	2,212	2,212	2,212	2,212	2,212	2,212	2,212
Totals	54,698	54,698	54,698	54,698	54,698	54,698	54,698

Election Returns.
PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS.—*Continued.*

FROM THE DISTRICTS.

COUNTIES.	Bruce H. Williams.	James Powell.	Jos. W. Morris.	Lawson D. Melton.	Wm. E. Boykin.	Matthew M. Monzon	Jos. W. Collins.
Abbeville.....	138	138	138	138	138	138	138
Aiken.....	396	396	396	396	396	396	396
Anderson.....	193	193	193	193	193	193	193
Barnwell.....	549	549	549	549	549	549	549
Beaufort.....	268	268	268	268	268	268	268
Berkeley.....	1,171	1,171	1,171	1,171	1,171	1,171	1,171
Charleston.....	430	430	430	430	430	430	430
Chester.....	383	383	383	383	383	383	383
Chesterfield.....	382	382	382	382	382	382	382
Clarendon.....	364	364	364	364	364	364	364
Colleton.....	472	472	472	472	472	472	472
Darlington.....	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
Edgefield.....	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Fairfield.....	243	243	243	217	243	243	243
Florence.....	293	293	293	293	293	293	293
Georgetown.....	888	888	888	888	888	888	888
Greenville.....	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
Hampton.....	254	254	254	254	254	254	254
Horry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kershaw.....	358	358	358	358	358	358	358
Lancaster.....	624	624	624	624	624	624	624
Laurens.....	173	173	173	173	173	173	173
Lexington.....	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
Marion.....	466	466	466	466	466	466	466
Marlboro.....	262	262	262	262	262	262	262
Newberry.....	293	293	293	293	293	293	293
Oconee.....	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
Orangeburg.....	838	838	838	838	838	838	838
Pickens.....	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
Richland.....	146	146	146	146	146	146	146
Spartanburg.....	551	551	551	551	551	551	551
Sumter.....	639	639	639	639	639	639	639
Union.....	356	356	356	356	356	356	356
Williamsburg.....	787	787	787	787	787	787	787
York.....	319	319	316	319	319	319	319
Total.....	13,384	13,384	13,384	13,358	13,384	13,384	13,384

Election Returns.
PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS.—*Continued.*

FROM THE DISTRICTS.

COUNTIES.	Philip R. Rawl.	William H. Duncan.	White A. Hamilton.	Robt. B. Ligon.	Wm. W. McElwee.	Julius J. Lane.	Burkett H. Taylor.
Abbeville.....	138	1	1	1	1	1	1
Aiken.....	396	70	70	70	70	70	70
Anderson.....	144	144	144	144	144	144	144
Barnwell.....	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Beaufort.....							
Berkeley.....	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
Charleston.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chester.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Chesterfield.....	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Clarendon.....							
Colleton.....							
Darlington.....	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Edgefield.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Fairfield.....	2	5	5	5	5	5	5
Florence.....							
Georgetown.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Greenville.....	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Hampton.....							
Horry.....							
Kershaw.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Lancaster.....	124	124	124	124	424	124	124
Laurens.....	10	40	10	10	10	10	10
Lexington.....	243	243	243	243	243	243	243
Marion.....	158	158	158	158	158	158	158
Marlboro.....	171	171	171	171	171	171	171
Newberry.....	62	62	62	64	62	62	62
Oconee.....	428	428	428	429	428	428	428
Orangeburg.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Pickens.....	464	464	464	464	464	464	464
Richland.....							
Spartanburg.....	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
Sumter.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Union.....	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
Williamsburg.....	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
York.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Total.....	2,407	2,410	2,410	2,410	2,410	2,410	2,410

Election Returns.

FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS.

FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.				SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.			
COUNTIES.	W. H. Brawley.	Scattering.		COUNTIES.	W. J. Talbert.	Scattering.	
Berkeley	126	.....	..	Aiken	1,829	.....	..
Charleston.....	1,580	.....	..	Barnwell.....	2,153	.....	..
Colleton.....	1,135	.....	..	Colleton.....	182	.....	..
Lexington.....	1,416	.....	3	Edgefield.....	2,771	.....	..
Orangeburg.....	2,061	.....	12	Hampton.....	1,066	.....	30
Total.....	6,318	.....	15	Total.....	8,001	.....	30

THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.				FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.			
COUNTIES.	Asbury C. Latimer.	J. R. Tolbert.	W. W. Russell.	COUNTIES.	G. W. Shell.	Joshua A. T. Ensor.	Scattering.
Abbeville.....	2,279	140	1	Fairfield.....	1,017	212	..
Anderson.....	3,295	91	79	Greenville.....	2,990	556	..
Newberry.....	1,140	318	12	Laurens.....	1,736	171	6
Oconee.....	1,282	123	73	Richland.....	695	131	..
Pickens.....	1,034	115	6	Spartanburg.....	2,961	440	..
Total.....	8,330	787	171	Union.....	1,002	220	..
				Total.....	10,401	1,730	6

Election Returns.
FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS.

FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.				SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.			
COUNTIES.	T. J. Strait.	E. Brooks Sligh.	Scattering.	COUNTIES.	J. L. McLaurin.	E. J. Sawyer.	Scattering.
Chester.....	1,482	378	..	Clarendon.....	2,158	261	..
Chesterfield.....	1,515	375	..	Darlington.....	1,441	620	..
Kershaw.....	1,107	358	..	Horry.....	1,302	40	..
Lancaster.....	1,867	616	..	Marlboro.....	1,228	154	12
Union.....	256	.....	..	Marion.....	1,829	351	..
Spartanburg.....	425	.....	..	Williamsburg.....	605	137	..
York.....	2,139	373	..	Florence.....	1,570	269	..
Total.....	8,791	2,099	..	Total.....	10,133	1,832	12

SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DIST.				UNEXPIRED TERM 52D CONGRESS, SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT.			
COUNTIES.	E. W. Moise.	George W. Murray.	Scattering.	COUNTIES.	J. L. McLaurin.	E. J. Sawyer.	Scattering.
Beaufort.....	280	941	..	Clarendon.....	2,190	.....	..
Berkeley.....	890	1,237	..	Darlington.....	1,677	488	..
Charleston.....	25	90	..	Horry.....	1,302	40	..
Colleton.....	131	72	..	Marlboro.....	1,228	.....	..
*Georgetown.....	607	876	..	Marion.....	.....	.....	..
Orangeburg.....	713	318	16	Williamsburg.....	605	137	..
Richland.....	.....	.....	..	Florence.....	1,570	269	..
Sumter.....	1,614	677	26	Total.....	8,572	934	..
Williamsburg.....	605	714	..				
Total.....	4,955	4,995	42				

*510 illegal.

Election Returns.

STATEMENT OF VOTES GIVEN FOR SOLICITORS.

FIRST CIRCUIT.

COUNTIES.	W. St. J. JERVEY.
Berkeley.....	1,515
Charleston.....	1,608
Orangeburg.....	2,572
Total.....	5,695

SECOND CIRCUIT.

COUNTIES.	G. D. BELLINGER.
Aiken.....	1,798
Barnwell.....	1,930
Beaufort.....	574
Colleton.....	1,683
Hampton.....	1,148
Total.....	7,133

THIRD CIRCUIT.

COUNTIES.	JOHN S. WILSON.
Sumter.....	1,334
Clarendon.....	2,117
Williamsburg.....	1,289
Georgetown.....	611
Florence.....	1,616
Total.....	6,967

FOURTH CIRCUIT.

COUNTIES.	J. M. JOHNSON.
Chesterfield.....	1,456
Marlboro.....	1,223
Darlington.....	1,744
Marion.....	1,739
Horry.....	1,292
Total.....	7,454

FIFTH CIRCUIT.

COUNTIES.	P. H. NELSON.
Kershaw.....	1,082
Richland.....	832
Edgefield.....	2,755
Lexington.....	1,472
Total.....	6,141

SIXTH CIRCUIT.

COUNTIES.	M. J. HOUGH.
Chester.....	1,425
Lancaster.....	1,729
York.....	2,042
Fairfield.....	953
Total.....	6,149

SEVENTH CIRCUIT.

COUNTIES.	O. L. SCHUMPERT.
Newberry.....	1,526
Laurens.....	1,610
Spartanburg.....	3,314
Union.....	1,342
Total.....	7,792

EIGHTH CIRCUIT.

COUNTIES.	M. F. ANSEL.
Abbeville.....	2,337
Anderson.....	2,308
Oconee.....	1,259
Pickens.....	987
Greenville.....	2,903
Total.....	9,794

Election Returns.

STATEMENTS OF VOTES GIVEN FOR STATE OFFICERS.

COUNTIES.	FOR GOVERNOR.			LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.	
	B. R. Tillman.	Wade Hampton	Scattering.	E. B. Gary.	Scattering.
Abbeville.....	2,317	.....	.....	2,317	.....
Aiken.....	1,805	.....	.....	1,805	.....
Anderson.....	2,314	.....	.....	2,314	.....
Barnwell.....	2,028	.....	.....	2,030	.....
Beaufort.....	684	.....	.....	688	.....
Berkeley.....	1,648	.....	.....	1,648	.....
Charleston.....	1,404	.....	.....	1,412	.....
Chester.....	1,409	.....	.....	1,409	.....
Chesterfield.....	1,466	.....	.....	1,442	.....
Clarendon.....	2,116	.....	.....	2,116	.....
Colleton.....	1,670	.....	.....	1,671	.....
Darlington.....	1,666	.....	48	1,668	59
Edgefield.....	2,755	.....	.....	2,755	.....
Fairfield.....	955	.....	.....	957	.....
Florence.....	1,487	.....	.....	1,297	.....
Georgetown.....	710	.....	.....	710	.....
Greenville.....	2,881	.....	.....	2,881	.....
Hampton.....	1,142	.....	3	1,142	.....
Horry.....	1,231	.....	.....	1,232	.....
Kershaw.....	1,055	.....	.....	1,055	.....
Lancaster.....	1,725	.....	.....	1,725	.....
Laurens.....	1,612	.....	.....	1,610	.....
Lexington.....	1,463	.....	.....	1,463	.....
Marion.....	1,699	.....	.....	1,701	.....
Marlboro.....	1,207	.....	.....	1,208	.....
Newberry.....	1,494	1	.....	1,495	.....
Oconee.....	1,258	.....	.....	1,258	.....
Orangeburg.....	2,492	.....	.....	2,592	.....
Pickens.....	1,014	.....	.....	1,014	.....
Richland.....	720	.....	.....	724	.....
Spartanburg.....	3,313	.....	.....	3,313	.....
Sumter.....	1,273	.....	.....	1,273	.....
Union.....	1,337	.....	.....	1,337	.....
Williamsburg.....	1,290	.....	.....	1,290	.....
York.....	2,033	.....	.....	2,333	.....
	56,673	1	51	56,585	59

Election Returns.

STATEMENTS OF VOTES GIVEN FOR STATE OFFICERS.

COUNTIES.	SECRETARY OF STATE.		ATTORNEY-GENERAL.		
	J. E. Tindal.	Scattering.	D. A. Townsend.	L. F. Youmans.	Scattering.
Abbeville	2,320	.....	2,320	.....	.....
Aiken	1,804	.....	1,803	.....	.....
Anderson	2,316	.....	2,316	.....	.....
Barnwell	1,979	.....	1,979	.....	.....
Beaufort	535	.....	519	.....	.....
Berkeley	1,668	.....	1,668	.....	.....
Charleston	1,469	.....	1,469	.....	.....
Chester	1,418	.....	1,418	.....	.....
Chesterfield	1,420	.....	1,420	.....	.....
Clarendon	2,116	.....	2,116	.....	.....
Colleton	1,672	.....	1,672	.....	.....
Darlington	1,678	.....	1,678	.....	57
Edgefield	2,755	.....	2,755	.....	.....
Fairfield	948	.....	948	.....	.....
Florence	1,550	.....	1,560	.....	.....
Georgetown	570	.....	570	.....	.....
Greenville	2,862	.....	2,840	.....	.....
Hampton	1,142	.....	1,142	.....	.....
Horry	1,232	.....	1,232	.....	.....
Kershaw	1,035	.....	1,035	.....	.....
Lancaster	1,723	.....	1,723	.....	.....
Laurens	1,615	.....	1,615	.....	.....
Lexington	1,471	.....	1,471	.....	.....
Marion	1,597	.....	1,596	.....	.....
Marlboro	1,216	.....	1,216	.....	1
Newberry	1,503	.....	1,500	1	.....
Oconee	1,256	.....	1,256	.....	.....
Orangeburg	2,580	.....	2,580	.....	.....
Pickens	1,010	.....	1,010	.....	.....
Richland	750	.....	751	.....	.....
Spartanburg	3,224	.....	3,224	.....	.....
Sumter	1,315	.....	1,315	.....	.....
Union	1,342	.....	1,343	.....	.....
Williamsburg	1,293	.....	1,295	.....	.....
York	2,013	.....	2,013	.....	.....
	56,397	.....	56,368	1	58

Election Returns.

STATEMENTS OF VOTES GIVEN FOR STATE OFFICERS.

COUNTIES.	STATE TREASURER.		COMPTROLLER-GENERAL		
	W. T. C. Bates.	Scattering.	W. H. Ellerbe.	J. Hagood.	Scattering.
Abbeville.....	2,320	.....	2,320	.....	.....
Aiken.....	1,803	.....	1,803	.....	.....
Anderson.....	2,316	.....	2,316	.....	.....
Barnwell.....	1,979	.....	1,979	.....	.....
Beaufort.....	525	.....	525	.....	.....
Berkeley.....	1,668	.....	1,668	.....	.....
Charleston.....	1,468	.....	1,467	.....	.....
Chester.....	1,418	.....	1,418	.....	.....
Chesterfield.....	1,420	.....	1,420	.....	.....
Clarendon.....	2,116	.....	2,116	.....	.....
Colleton.....	1,675	.....	1,675	.....	.....
Darlington.....	1,680	.....	1,679	.....	58
Edgefield.....	2,755	.....	2,755	.....	.....
Fairfield.....	948	.....	948	.....	.....
Florence.....	1,560	.....	1,560	.....	.....
Georgetown.....	570	.....	547	.....	.....
Greenville.....	2,857	.....	2,857	.....	.....
Hampton.....	1,142	.....	1,142	.....	.....
Horry.....	1,232	.....	1,232	.....	.....
Kershaw.....	1,035	.....	1,034	.....	.....
Lancaster.....	1,723	.....	1,723	.....	.....
Laurens.....	1,615	.....	1,615	.....	.....
Lexington.....	1,471	.....	1,471	.....	.....
Marion.....	1,597	.....	1,596	.....	.....
Marlboro.....	1,216	1	1,216	.....	1
Newberry.....	1,501	.....	1,500	1	.....
Oconee.....	1,256	.....	1,256	.....	.....
Orangeburg.....	2,580	.....	2,580	.....	.....
Pickens.....	1,010	.....	1,010	.....	.....
Richland.....	752	.....	748	.....	.....
Spartanburg.....	3,224	.....	3,224	.....	.....
Sumter.....	1,315	.....	1,315	.....	.....
Union.....	1,342	.....	1,341	.....	.....
Williamsburg.....	1,295	.....	1,295	.....	.....
York.....	2,013	.....	2,013	.....	.....
	56,397	1	56,364	1	59

Election Returns.

STATEMENTS OF VOTES GIVEN FOR STATE OFFICERS.

COUNTIES.	SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION.			ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL.		
	W. D. Mayfield.	A. P. Pifer.	Scattering.	Hugh L. Farley.	J. P. Thomas.	Scattering.
Abbeville.....	2,320			2,320		
Aiken.....	1,803			1,803		
Anderson.....	2,316			2,316		
Barnwell.....	1,979			1,978		
Beaufort.....	525			525		
Berkeley.....	1,668			1,668		
Charleston.....	1,468			1,467		
Chester.....	1,417			1,417		
Chesterfield.....	1,420			1,420		
Clarendon.....	2,116			2,116		
Colleton.....	1,667			1,677		
Darlington.....	1,679		57	1,678		57
Edgefield.....	2,755			2,755		
Fairfield.....	948			948		
Florence.....	1,560			1,560		
Georgetown.....	570			570		
Greenville.....	2,857			2,857		
Hampton.....	1,142			1,142		
Horry.....	1,232			1,232		
Kershaw.....	1,035			1,035		
Lancaster.....	1,723			1,723		
Laurens.....	1,615			1,615		
Lexington.....	1,471			1,471		
Marion.....	1,596			1,597		
Marlboro.....	1,216		1	1,214		1
Newberry.....	1,500	1		1,498	1	
Oconee.....	1,256			1,256		
Orangeburg.....	2,580			2,580		
Pickens.....	1,010			1,010		
Richland.....	748			751		
Spartanburg.....	3,224			3,224		
Sumter.....	1,315			1,315		
Union.....	1,342			1,342		
Williamsburg.....	1,295			1,295		
York.....	2,013			2,013		
	56,391	1	58	56,388	1	58

Election Returns.

SENATORS, REPRESENTATIVE AND COUNTY OFFICERS.

ABBEVILLE COUNTY.

For Senator :

(No election.)

For Representatives :

H. J. Kinard.....	2,307
D. H. Magill.....	2,307
F. B. Gary.....	2,306
T. A. Graham.....	2,306
R. E. Hill.....	2,305

For Sheriff :

F. W. R. Nance.....	2,318
---------------------	-------

For Clerk of Court :

W. R. Bullock.....	2,318
--------------------	-------

For School Commissioner :

E. C. Cowan.....	2,318
------------------	-------

For County Commissioners :

R. H. Armstrong.....	2,318
J. M. Major.....	2,318
W. A. Lanier.....	2,318

For Coroner :

J. Forster Hammond.....	2,318
-------------------------	-------

AIKEN COUNTY.

For Senator :

J. G. Evans.....	1,799
------------------	-------

41—R&R (500)

For Representatives :

M. T. Gunter.....	1,798
O. C. Jordan.....	1,797
F. B. Woodward.....	1,798

For Sheriff :

M. V. Tyler.....	1,803
------------------	-------

For Clerk of Court :

J. N. Hankinson.....	1,801
----------------------	-------

For School Commissioner :

G. S. Toole.....	1,803
------------------	-------

For County Commissioners :

George W. Sawyer.....	1,801
R. A. Johnson.....	1,802
W. E. Arthur.....	1,802

For Coroner :

J. P. Couch.....	1,803
------------------	-------

ANDERSON COUNTY.

For Representatives :

J. Belton Watson.....	2,299
A. R. Cox.....	2,298
John E. Breazeale.....	2,298
Joshua W. Ashley.....	2,298
S. N. Pearman.....	2,298

For Sheriff :

M. B. Gains.....	2,305
------------------	-------

For Clerk of Court :

John C. Watkins.....	2,305
----------------------	-------

For School Commissioner :

D. H. Russell.....	2,305
--------------------	-------

For County Commissioners :

R. E. Parker	2,305
Benj. T. Martin.....	2,305
W. P. Snelgroves.....	2,305

For Coroner :

R. M. Wright.....	2,305
-------------------	-------

BARNWELL COUNTY.

For Senator :

S. G. Mayfield.....	1,932
---------------------	-------

For Representatives :

H. C. Folk.....	2,325
H. H. Crum.....	2,325
Jos. M. Skinner.....	2,326
M. W. Phillips.....	2,325
J. D. Kinard.....	2,326

For Sheriff :

J. W. Lancaster.....	2,026
----------------------	-------

For Clerk of Court :

W. Gilmore Sims.....	2,038
----------------------	-------

For School Commissioner :

R. C. Kirkland	2,037
----------------------	-------

For County Commissioners :

J. A. Wages.....	2,037
J. A. Chassareau.....	2,037
M. O. Wall.....	2,037

For Coroner :

H. P. Dycheo.....	2,037
-------------------	-------

BERKELEY COUNTY.

For Representatives :

E. J. Dennis.....	1,782
J. A. Harvey.....	1,780
George W. Avinger.....	1,679
W. M. Breland.....	1,679
J. T. Russell.....	1,679
William Henderson.....	1,679

For School Commissioner :

A. H. DeHay.....	1,818
------------------	-------

For County Commissioners :

W. H. Wagner.....	2,040
J. P. Harvey.....	2,040
J. M. Harman.....	2,040

BRAUFORT COUNTY.

For Senator :

W. J. Verdier.....	947
--------------------	-----

For Representatives :

Sanders Glover.....	911
F. J. Hardee.....	911
J. R. Rivers.....	906
M. C. Hamilton.....	904

For Sheriff :

G. A. Reed.....	985
-----------------	-----

For Clerk of Court :

S. J. Bampfield.....	986
----------------------	-----

For School Commissioner :

A. S. Bascombe.....	988
---------------------	-----

For County Commissioners :

M. M. Hutson.....	987
T. R. Fields.....	984
C. R. Bailey.....	981

CHARLESTON COUNTY.

For Senator:

Augustine T. Smythe.....	1,611
--------------------------	-------

For Representatives:

George W. Egan.....	1,581
K. S. Tupper.....	1,581
T. W. Bacot.....	1,584
Geo. F. Von Kolnitz, Jr.....	1,585
D. A. J. Sullivan.....	1,589
E. W. Hughes.....	1,584
R. M. Lofton.....	1,583

For Sheriff:

Hugh Ferguson.....	1,621
--------------------	-------

For Clerk of Court:

Theodore Boag.....	1,620
--------------------	-------

For School Commissioner:

J. L. Weber.....	1,610
------------------	-------

For County Commissioners:

Philip Forgarty.....	1,623
W. H. Dunkin.....	1,621
Charles Behncken.....	1,619

For Coroner:

C. H. Rivers.....	1,623
-------------------	-------

CHESTER COUNTY.

For Representatives:

S. M. Wylie.....	1,427
A. G. Brice.....	1,427
P. L. Hardin.....	1,427

For Sheriff:

W. H. Hood.....	1,437
-----------------	-------

For Clerk of Court :

John C. McFadden..... 1,430

For School Commissioner :

W. B. Thompson..... 1,431

For County Commissioners :

T. W. Shannon..... 1,431

Jos. C. Kirkpatrick..... 1,431

Jas. G. Barber..... 1,431

For Coroner :

T. M. Chisolm..... 1,431

CHESTERFIELD COUNTY.

For Representatives :

J. M. Hough..... 1,452

F. P. Taylor..... 1,452

For Sheriff :

D. B. Douglass 1,460

For Clerk of Court :

G. Y. Redfearn..... 1,460

For School Commissioner :

T. Threatt 1,461

For County Commissioners :

G. N. Clark..... 1,461

W. C. McCreight..... 1,461

J. H. White..... 1,461

For Coroner :

C. M. Hunt 1,461

CLARENDON COUNTY.

For Representatives :

S. A. Nettles	2,116
E. A. Tindal	2,116
J. W. Kennedy.....	2,116

For Sheriff :

Daniel J. Bradham.....	2,116
------------------------	-------

For Clerk of Court :

James E. Davis	2,116
----------------------	-------

For School Commissioner :

L. L. Wells	2,116
-------------------	-------

For County Commissioners :

Ezra P. Geddings	2,116
J. D. Holladay	2,116
W. J. Turbeville.	2,116

For Coroner :

R. F. Ridgeway.....	2,116
---------------------	-------

COLLETON COUNTY.

For Representatives :

H. R. Cooper.....	1,675
C. W. Garris	1,677
J. R. Stokes.....	1,676
L. A. Harper.....	1,674

For Sheriff :

Robert Black	1,690
--------------------	-------

For Clerk of Court :

H. D. Padgett.....	1,689
--------------------	-------

For School Commissioner :

L. E. Parler.....	1,689
-------------------	-------

For County Commissioners :

W. N. Jones.....	1,705
J. L. Platt.....	1,689
McCrary Bryant.....	1,687

For Coroner :

W. C. Brandt.....	1,689
-------------------	-------

DARLINGTON COUNTY.

For Representatives :

John S. DuBose.....	1,678
John W. Davis.....	1,698
Walter Vaughan.....	1,698

For Sheriff :

Geo. P. Scarborough.....	1,771
--------------------------	-------

For Clerk of Court :

W. A. Parrott.....	2,212
--------------------	-------

For School Commissioner :

A. J. A. Perritt.....	1,766
-----------------------	-------

For County Commissioners :

A. A. Gandy.....	1,772
W. W. McKenzie.....	1,772
J. E. Miller.....	1,768

For Coroner :

R. G. Parnell.....	2,118
--------------------	-------

EDGEFIELD COUNTY.

For Senator :

W. H. Timmerman.....	2,755
----------------------	-------

For Representatives :

W. R. Parks.....	2,755
W. H. Yeldell.....	2,755
J. H. Edwards.....	2,755
P. B. Waters.....	2,755
J. B. Suddath.....	2,755

For Sheriff :

W. H. Ouzts.....	2,755
------------------	-------

For School Commissioner :

M. B. Davenport.....	2,755
----------------------	-------

For County Commissioners :

J. A. White.....	2,755
D. W. Padgett.....	2,755
J. W. Banks.....	2,755

For Coroner :

J. Pope Roton.....	2,755
--------------------	-------

For Clerk of Court :

John B. Hill.....	2,755
-------------------	-------

FAIRFIELD COUNTY.

For Senator :

T. S. Brice.....	963
------------------	-----

For Representatives :

W. J. Johnson.....	953
R. Y. Lemmon.....	952
T. P. Mitchell.....	951

For Sheriff :

R. E. Ellison.....	953
--------------------	-----

For Clerk of Court :

R. H. Jennings.....	953
---------------------	-----

For School Commissioner :

A. Y. Milling	952
---------------------	-----

For County Commissioners :

B. G. Tennant	953
T. C. Lutren	953
W. J. L. Win.	953

For Coroner :

G. O. Hinnant	953
---------------------	-----

FLORENCE COUNTY.

For Representatives :

B. B. McWhite	1,572
J. O. Byrd	1,577
S. R. Chandler	1,577

For Sheriff :

B. McLendon	1,575
-------------------	-------

For Clerk of Court :

J. W. McCown	1,577
--------------------	-------

For Probate Judge :

J. P. McNeal	1,576
--------------------	-------

For School Commissioner :

D. McDuffie	1,578
-------------------	-------

For County Commissioners :

A. M. Taggart	1,575
J. W. King	1,575
W. L. Hyman	1,575

For Coroner :

S. B. Banks	1,576
-------------------	-------

GEORGETOWN COUNTY.

For Senator :

Walter Hazard.....	901
--------------------	-----

For Representatives :

Gabriel Ellis.....	928
Robert B. Anderson.....	928

For Sheriff :

James B. Skinner.....	968
-----------------------	-----

For Clerk of Court :

Herbert L. Smith.....	1,200
-----------------------	-------

For School Commissioner :

George E. Herriot.....	1,200
------------------------	-------

For County Commissioners :

Thomas R. Sessions.....	1,200
Sidney F. Carraway.....	1,198
S. W. Brown.....	614

GREENVILLE COUNTY.

For Senator :

John R. Harrison.....	2,904
-----------------------	-------

For Representatives :

Zerah Hammett.....	2,830
B. M. Shuman.....	2,835
H. B. Buist.....	2,829
J. M. Whitmire.....	2,829
B. F. Perry.....	2,878

For Sheriff :

P. D. Gilreath.....	2,905
---------------------	-------

For Clerk of Court :

W. D. Metts.....	2,904
------------------	-------

For Register Mesne Conveyance:

J. Thomas Austin.....	2,511
-----------------------	-------

For School Commissioner:

J. R. Plyler.....	2,906
-------------------	-------

For County Commissioners:

J. E. Bomar.....	2,904
J. H. Campbell.....	2,903
W. H. Ashmore.....	2,905

For Coroner:

J. S. Meeks.....	2,906
------------------	-------

HAMPTON COUNTY.

For Representatives:

W. H. Mauldin.....	1,148
A. M. Youmans.....	1,147

For Clerk of Court:

W. J. Causey.....	1,148
-------------------	-------

For School Commissioner:

S. J. Fitts.....	1,148
------------------	-------

For County Commissioners:

J. F. Gooding.....	1,148
J. D. Rivers.....	1,148
T. S. Tuten.....	1,148

HORRY COUNTY.

For Senator:

John P. Derham.....	1,221
---------------------	-------

For Representatives:

John M. Stalvey.....	1,219
Jeremiah Mishoe.....	1,213

For Sheriff:

W. J. Sessions..... 1,206

For Clerk of Court:

J. A. McDermott..... 1,207

For School Commissioner:

J. Quincy Graham..... 1,208

For County Commissioners:

Joseph Todd..... 1,205

John Williamson..... 1,206

T. J. Vaught..... 1,206

For Coroner:

W. J. Waller..... 1,198

KERSHAW COUNTY.

For Representatives:

T. J. Kirkland..... 1,053

W. R. Bruce..... 1,055

For Sheriff:

R. B. Williams..... 1,062

For Clerk of Court:

Joel Hough..... 1,065

For School Commissioner:

J. M. Watts..... 1,064

For County Commissioners:

J. A. McDowell..... 1,065

A. A. Boykin..... 1,065

D. F. Dixon..... 1,065

For Coroner:

J. B. Arrants..... 1,065

LANCASTER COUNTY,

For Representatives:

Ira B. Jones.....	1,653
J. N. Estridge.....	1,654

For Sheriff:

W. W. Perry.....	1,728
------------------	-------

For School Commissioner:

James R. Massey.....	1,728
----------------------	-------

For County Commissioners:

H. N. Clyburn.....	1,728
Joseph M. Coskey.....	1,728
M. J. Long.....	1,728

For Coroner:

J. Montgomery Coskey.....	1,728
---------------------------	-------

LAURENS COUNTY.

For Senator:

A. C. Fuller.....	1,600
-------------------	-------

For Representatives:

R. C. Watts.....	1,612
J. S. Wolff.....	1,612
A. J. Smith.....	1,612

For Sheriff:

Geo. S. McCravy.....	1,619
----------------------	-------

For Clerk of Court:

J. H. Wharton.....	1,620
--------------------	-------

For School Commissioner:

L. P. Davenport.....	1,619
----------------------	-------

For County Commissioners:

James Downey.....	1,619
R. P. Adair.....	1,619
F. L. Milam.....	1,619

For Coroner:

James P. Sloan.....	1,618
---------------------	-------

LEXINGTON COUNTY.

For Senator:

C. M. Efrd.....	1,420
-----------------	-------

For Representatives:

D. J. Knotts.....	1,463
W. H. F. Rast.....	1,463

For Sheriff:

Geo. S. Drafts.....	1,470
---------------------	-------

For Clerk of Court:

H. A. Spann.....	1,470
------------------	-------

For School Commissioner:

J. F. Kyzer.....	1,470
------------------	-------

For County Commissioners:

S. L. Smith.....	1,420
L. J. Langford.....	1,470
P. J. Caughman.....	1,470

For Coroner:

James H. Fields.....	1,470
----------------------	-------

MARION COUNTY.

For Senator:

W. A. Brown.....	1,724
------------------	-------

For Representatives:

W. A. Oliver.....	1,694
L. B. Rodgers.....	1,649
D. W. McLaurin.....	1,681

For Sheriff:

W. T. Evans.....	1,735
------------------	-------

For Clerk of Court:

D. T. Miles.....	1,735
------------------	-------

For School Commissioner:

S. W. Smith.....	1,734
------------------	-------

For County Commissioners:

R. L. Lane.....	1,734
J. E. Middleton.....	1,734
G. G. McElveen.....	1,733

For Coroner:

J. A. McRae.....	1,736
------------------	-------

MARLBORO COUNTY.

For Representatives:

H. M. Stackhouse.....	1,225
D. C. Roper.....	1,224
J. T. Covington.....	1,221

For Sheriff:

John B. Green.....	1,240
--------------------	-------

For Clerk of Court:

James N. Drake.....	1,238
---------------------	-------

For School Commissioner:

J. D. Hill.....	1,339
-----------------	-------

For County Commissioners :

Eli Willis.....	1,239
J. C. Townsend.....	1,238
E. W. Owdom.....	1,239

For Coroner :

John R. Sampson.....	1,239
----------------------	-------

NEWBERRY COUNTY.

For Senator :

J. A. Sligh.....	1,482
------------------	-------

For Representatives :

Cole. L. Blease.....	1,478
W. D. Hardy.....	1,474
John T. Duncan.....	1,472

For Sheriff :

W. W. Riser.....	1,530
------------------	-------

For Clerk of Court :

John M. Kinard.....	1,529
---------------------	-------

For School Commissioner :

T. W. Keitt.....	1,529
------------------	-------

For County Commissioners :

J. Chesley Dominick.....	1,515
George B. Aull.....	1,519
Irby D. Shockley..	1,511

For Coroner :

F. Marion Lindsay.....	1,529
------------------------	-------

OCONEE COUNTY.

For Senator :

S. Y. Stribling.....	1,258
----------------------	-------

For Representatives :

M. B. Dendy.....	1,253
J. L. Smith.....	1,253

For Sheriff :

B. F. Douthit.....	1,254
--------------------	-------

For Clerk of Court :

James Seaborn.....	1,254
--------------------	-------

For School Commissioner :

N. W. Macauley.....	1,254
---------------------	-------

For County Commissioners :

J. L. Reeder.....	1,254
N. Phillips.....	1,254
J. M. Hunicutt.....	1,254

For Coroner :

S. B. Marett.....	1,254
-------------------	-------

ORANGEBURG COUNTY.

For Senator :

W. S. Barton.....	2,552
-------------------	-------

For Representatives :

W. O. Tatum.....	2,473
W. C. Wolfe.....	2,439
J. H. W. Hydrick.....	2,473
J. H. Felder.....	2,578
L. K. Sturkie.....	2,478

For Sheriff :

John H. Dukes.....	2,593
--------------------	-------

For Clerk of Court :

G. L. Sally.....	2,599
------------------	-------

For School Commissioner :

E. C. Houser.....	2,601
-------------------	-------

For County Commissioners:

A. D. Fair.....	2,599
F. J. D. Felder.....	2,595
D. H. Porter.....	2,595

For Coroner :

D. E. Dukes.....	2,597
------------------	-------

PICKENS COUNTY.

For Representatives :

C. H. Carpenter.....	1,012
L. Mauldin.....	1,010

For Sheriff :

J. H. G. McDaniel.....	1,013
------------------------	-------

For Clerk of Court :

J. M. Stewart.....	1,013
--------------------	-------

For School Commissioner :

W. W. F. Bright.....	1,013
----------------------	-------

For County Commissioners :

J. W. Lawrence.....	1,013
O. P. Field.....	1,013
E. E. Perry.....	1,013

For Coroner :

W. S. Parsons.....	1,031
--------------------	-------

RICHLAND COUNTY.

For Representatives :

John C. Haskell.....	820
W. B. Lowrance.....	824
John P. Thomas, Jr.....	823
F. H. Weston.....	80

For Sheriff:

W. J. Cathcart 834

For School Commissioner:

L. C. Sylvester 833

For County Commissioners:

W. P. Bookter 834

Geo. W. Parker 834

H. P. Adams 834

For Coroner:

J. J. Roach 834

SPARTANBURG COUNTY.

For Senator:

Stanyarne Wilson 3,287

For Representatives:

M. O. Rowland 3,312

L. E. Farley 3,312

W. M. Foster 3,312

C. A. Barry 3,312

J. A. P. Lancaster 3,312

M. P. Patton 3,312

For Sheriff:

Geo. B. Dean 3,292

For Clerk of Court:

T. R. Trimmier 3,292

For School Commissioner:

B. B. Chapman 3,292

For County Commissioners:

J. D. Leonard 3,292

J. L. Howell 3,292

R. M. Jolly 3,292

For Coroner :

B. R. Pollard	3,292
---------------------	-------

SUMTER COUNTY.

For Representatives :

Altamont Moses.....	1,377
John F. Kelley.....	1,377
W. D. Rhodes.....	1,377
C. L. Williamson.....	1,377
R. I. Manning	1,377

For Sheriff :

Marion Sanders	1,377
----------------------	-------

For Clerk of Court :

Jas. D. Graham	1,377
----------------------	-------

For School Commissioner :

William J. Durant	1,377
-------------------------	-------

For County Commissioners :

B. D. Mitchell.....	1,377
W. L. Dinkins.....	1,377
F. M. Mellett.....	1,377

For Coroner :

W. H. Commander	1,377
-----------------------	-------

UNION COUNTY.

For Representatives :

R. W. Harris.....	1,313
J. R. Jefferies.....	1,312
T. C. Duncan.....	1,313

For Sheriff :

J. G. Long.....	1,351
-----------------	-------

For Clerk of Court:

J. H. McKissick.....	1,348
----------------------	-------

For School Commissioner:

J. L. Walker.....	1,352
-------------------	-------

For County Commissioners:

J. M. Mobley.....	1,346
T. J. Easter.....	1,347
J. A. Chambers.....	1,347

For Coroner:

Jasper Aycock.....	1,347
--------------------	-------

WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY.

For Representatives:

E. R. Lesesne.....	1,285
W. J. Singletary.....	1,285
J. H. Blackwell.....	1,285

For Sheriff:

J. D. Daniels.....	1,261
--------------------	-------

For Clerk of Court:

W. W. Grayson.....	1,261
--------------------	-------

For School Commissioner:

S. J. Snowden.....	463
--------------------	-----

For County Commissioners:

J. J. Graham.....	1,261
B. B. Chandler.....	1,261
W. R. Brown.....	1,261

For Coroner:

H. M. Burrows.....	1,261
--------------------	-------

YORK COUNTY.

For Senator :

D. E. Finley.....	2,038
-------------------	-------

For Representatives :

R. M. Carroll.....	2,049
W. N. Elder.....	2,047
W. B. Love.....	2,048
J. C. Wilborn.....	2,044

For Sheriff :

E. A. Crawford.....	2,054
---------------------	-------

For Clerk of Court :

W. Brown Wylie.....	2,042
---------------------	-------

For School Commissioner :

W. H. Edwards.....	2,043
--------------------	-------

For County Commissioners :

J. D. Cornwell.....	2,049
E. R. Sapoch.....	2,047
Joseph A. Smith.....	2,049

For Coroner :

S. L. Purseley.....	2,010
---------------------	-------

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA,
OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF STATE, }
November 28, 1892.

We, the Board of State Canvassers, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a correct statement, based upon the statements made by the County Boards of Canvassers, of the whole number of votes given for the various officers therein mentioned, State and Federal, at a general

election held pursuant to the Constitution and Laws of the State of South Carolina, on the 8th day of November, A. D. 1892.

W. T. C. BATES,

State Treasurer and Chairman Board State Canvassers.

J. E. TINDAL,

Secretary of State.

JNO. L. McLAURIN,

Attorney-General.

H. L. FARLEY,

Adjutant and Inspector-General.

COLEMAN L. BLEASE,

Chairman Committee on Privileges and Elections,

House of Representatives.

•

•

•

REPORT
OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF THE
SOUTH CAROLINA
Industrial and Winthrop Normal College
TO THE
GENERAL ASSEMBLY
FOR THE
FISCAL YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1892.

COLUMBIA, S. C.
CHARLES A. CALVO, JR., STATE PRINTER.
1892.

REPORT.

*To the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives
of the State of South Carolina :*

The Board of Trustees of the South Carolina Industrial and Winthrop Normal College respectfully submit for your consideration the following Report:

SOUTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL.

For information concerning the industrial department of this institution you are referred to that part of the Governor's Message relating thereto.

WINTHROP NORMAL COLLEGE.

This branch, which is still being conducted in the city of Columbia, is in a most flourishing and satisfactory condition and doing admirable work. The Special Committee charged with its management submitted to the Trustees a complete and extended Report of its present condition and future needs. This Report, which is hereto appended, was adopted by the Board of Trustees, and ordered to be transmitted to you as a part of their Annual Report.

B. R. TILLMAN,
Chairman of the Board.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Special Committee in Charge of the Winthrop Normal College for the Fiscal Year 1891-92.

COLUMBIA, S. C.

To the Board of Trustees of the South Carolina Industrial and Winthrop Normal College.

GENTLEMEN: We, the Special Committee in charge of the Winthrop Normal College, beg leave to make the following report of the work of that institution and of its condition and needs.

The sixth session of the College closed June 9th, 1892, and, as a result of the year's work, twenty-eight trained teachers were added to the 121 sent out in previous years to labor for the elevation of the tone and standard of the common schools of the State by skillful work in the school-room. The average number of graduates a year, since the establishment of the College in 1886, is thus seen to be twenty-four, which is greater by six than the average number graduated from any one of more than twenty Normal and Training Schools in the South.

The extent and importance of the work done by the College for the schools of the State are thus indicated. The graduates are in demand and readily secure good positions to teach.

The annual meeting of the Alumnae Association was held June 10th last, and was largely attended. The Association is in a flourishing condition, and is an important factor in the dissemination of a knowledge of the advantages of the College and promoting its growth. The growing popularity of the College having for some time called for its enlargement and an extension of its course of study, your Special Committee came to the conclusion that action in this direction could not be longer delayed with justice to the College itself and the young women of the State and all the interests involved, and, under your authority, increased the Faculty, extended the course of study and the scholarships to two years, and otherwise broadened and extended the scope and privileges of the College. To provide suitable accommodations for the enlarged work thus arranged for, the city of Columbia built an addition to the building occupied by the Winthrop College, and in this way supplied for its use a commodious and conveniently

arranged hall, which is used for recitations and regular class exercises as well as for a chapel.

A two years' course of study enables the College to extend its privileges to a larger number of young women, by making it possible to reduce the age of admission from 18 to 17 years, and by giving them more time to meet its requirements. It also allows of instruction in some important branches of study heretofore not taught for lack of time, and a needed broadening in the teaching of others, and hence of the preparation of a student for teaching a more extended range of studies. It thus increases the scope and thoroughness of the instruction and training given, enhances the efficiency of the teacher and enlarges her field of usefulness.

It establishes a more stable *esprit de corps* among the students, and is very helpful in the internal management of the College. With a one year's course of study, the entire membership of the College was new each year, and as far as the student-body was concerned the work each year was similar to that required to establish a new institution.

The enlargement of the course has enabled us, among other things, to provide more time for the important subject of manual training, which is being so generally introduced into the schools of the land, and a knowledge of which the progressive teacher is therefore expected to have. In addition to industrial drawing, desinging, paper-folding and cutting, and moulding in clay, instruction in sewing has been begun upon a basis which has proved successful in many leading schools of the country. While comparatively little time has been devoted to manual training, yet much is accomplished in this direction during a session, as was shown by the exhibition at the College building of the results of the work at the close of last session.

It would be very profitable to provide for the teaching of cooking in this connection, but the preparation for instruction in this domestic art requires a greater outlay of money than we can now afford.

In view of the extension of the Course of Study to two years, and under the authority granted us, and upon the recommendation of the Faculty of the College, we extended, last session, for another year, the scholarships of the State beneficiaries from each of the Counties of Abbeville, Anderson, Berkeley, Charleston, Colleton, Darlington, Fairfield, Marion, Marlborough and Spartanburg. These students were not quite prepared to graduate at the close of one year's course, and yet it was thought that with another year's work they would make good teachers.

The inauguration of the two years' course enables us to meet this difficulty in the interest of the State and of the students.

It follows that on account of the transition from a one to a two

years' course, the graduating class this year will be much smaller than usual.

Competitive examinations for the first scholarships in the remaining twenty-five Counties, and for second or free tuition scholarships in all the Counties of the State, were appointed for August 5th, and advertised in every County through the newspapers and by circulars and catalogues. Uniform questions for the examinations were made out and officially furnished to the Examining Boards.

There were 135 applicants for these scholarships. To be admitted to the College a student must be not less than seventeen years of age and pass a satisfactory examination in the common school branches.

The College is strictly professional, and it is due the State and the students themselves that only those should be admitted who are able to profitably receive the professional training given.

The opening of the College for this, its seventh session, has been most auspicious. There have been enrolled up to this time sixty-six students—every County in the State being represented.

This is the largest enrollment of any year since the establishment of the College. Of this number eighteen are graduates of colleges or high schools, forty-eight have attended such institutions, and twenty-nine have already taught school. The average age of the class is nearly twenty years. These facts will explain, to a great extent, the earnestness of the students and their conscientious devotion to duty. They have come to the College with a settled purpose, which they are striving to realize.

The Practice Department, where the student-teachers are given practice in teaching children in the different grades of school work, has been improved and now has enrolled in it ninety children.

A large and comfortable boarding house for the exclusive accommodation of the students is under control of the College, and is in charge of an excellent lady, who makes it conform in all of its hours and arrangements to the requirements of the College. It is located on Plain street at a convenient distance from the College building.

A reading room, to be supplied with the newspapers of the State, leading educational journals and some select magazines, has been planned for and is partially in operation.

The College Library contains a large number of valuable books, and continues to grow, chiefly through donations of books and money by the Hon. Robt. C. Winthrop, President of the Peabody Board, who constantly manifests, by word and deed, his deep interest in the College.

We have every reason to believe that he and the Peabody Board over which he presides entertain no less an estimate of the College now than

when he wrote in his annual report to that Board: "The school is among the best fruits of the labors of this Board, and we cannot but feel a special interest and pride in its success."

Dr. Curry, the able Agent of the Peabody Board, writes words of commendation of its work. This interest and good opinion of the Peabody Board may mean much for the College, if the State will continue to do her part by it.

The following is the annual financial report for the Winthrop Normal College for 1891-1892 :

RESOURCES.

Balance from session 1890-91, as per Report	\$ 222 56
Appropriation from Peabody Board	2,000 00
State beneficiaries	1,050 00
Other sources	161 00
	<hr/>
Total	\$3,433 56

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries	2,098 95
Expense account (fuel, printing, advertising, wages, etc.)...	363 91
Books and school material	177 17
School furniture (wands)	2 50
	<hr/>
	\$2,642 53
Balance to credit of Committee	791 03
	<hr/>
Total	\$3,433 56

It was only by means of this balance left over from last session that the Committee were able to increase the Faculty and otherwise provide for the inception of a two years' course this session. There will be no balance at the end of this session, and yet not only will the present equipment have to be maintained next session, but more extensive preparations will have to be made for the larger attendance and the greater number of classes and subjects to be taught—consequent upon the two years' course being then in full operation. A new piano should be provided and a simple laboratory for the proper study of the sciences should be fitted up.

Of the \$5,250 now appropriated, \$4,200 is paid directly to the students on account of their board and only \$1,050 is devoted to the conduct of the institution. This small sum is out of proportion to the results secured.

To provide for the proper support of the College, next session, on the present basis of a two years' course, we shall need an additional appropriation of \$2,000, at least, to be applied as follows :

\$900.00. Salary of expert teacher (as now provided for this year).

\$800.00. Salary of additional special teacher and for increased expenses incident to the enlarged course of study and the increased number of students.

\$300.00. Piano.

This sum, with that usually appropriated, amounting in all to \$7,250, is very small when compared with that appropriated by the State for the education of her sons, and should be given without hesitation for the training of the white women of the State to teach the common schools of the State.

It will not only meet a present need and accomplish a present good, but every dollar will go to the strengthening of the complete institution for women, as it may be finally determined upon.

Such action will also be taken as unequivocal evidence that the State has undertaken this work in the right spirit, and with the determination to give it an adequate support.

It is very generally conceded that "it is true economy, as well as an imperative necessity, for the State to provide skilled instructors for her common schools, in which over two hundred thousand of her children are being educated at an annual public expense of nearly five hundred thousand dollars," and that "the money appropriated by the State for public education is made effective, and accomplishes the purpose for which it was intended, only when good teachers are secured for the schools," and we feel confident that the General Assembly will readily grant whatever is needed by this Board to carry on this important work.

Respectfully submitted,

D. B. JOHNSON,

President and ex-Officio Chairman,

For Special Committee in charge of the Winthrop Normal College.

INDEX.

	PAGE.
Adjutant and Inspector General, Report of	275-337
Attorney General, Report of.....	237-274
Board of Phosphate Commissioners, Report of.....	529-542
Board of Trustees of South Carolina Industrial and Winthrop Normal College, Report of.....	583-590
Comptroller General, Report of.....I-XIV,	1-*243
State Superintendent of Education, Report of.....	239-501
State Board of Canvassers, Report of.....	543-582
Trustees of University of South Carolina, Report of.....	503-528